BEAT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

THE HI-PO

GET BEHIND THE PANTHERS

FOR A BETTER HIGH PONNT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 9, 1931 — NUMBER 1

Decision Night Completes Rush Week For Societies

Many Forms of Entertainment Have Been Given by Each of Two Societies

INTEREST HAS BEEN KEEN

Decision Night last night brought to a close the girls' literary society rush week. Both the Artemesians and the Nikanthians have given entertainments for the new girls during the week and last night brought the final decisions from them.

The most important night of the literary society calendar is that on which all the new girls make a formal announcement of their choice of societies. It has been the custom since the organization of the two girls' societies to set aside one night, a month after school opens, for the purpose of formal initiation in both societies.

Much interest has been manifested at the model programs given by the two societies. On Thursday evening of last week the girls were the guests of the Artemesians and Thursday night they attended the model program of the Nikanthian society.

The annual picnic given by the Nikanthian society for the new girls was held Monday afternoon from five to seven-thirty o'clock at the High Point Friends' Playground in Archdale. A very entertaining program was prepared and games were led by Edith Guthrie. Following the program the picnic supper was eaten around a campfire.

The girls of the Artemesian society entertained Thursday afternoon from four to six o'clock at a rook party in the studies of Roberts Hall. After several progressions of rook, the guests were served with a delicious salad course. While this course was being served, a very interesting program was rendered by members of the society. Alma Andrews gave a piano solo followed by a reading presented by Ina McAdams. Miss Margaret Sloan and Miss Mildred Luce rendered a vocal duet. The program was concluded with a vocal solo by Miss Sloan.

For a number of years there has been a spirit of friendly rivalry between the societies, and as usual, this year each society wishes to gain many new members through the decisions made last night.

HEERMAN TRIO APPEARS IN FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER

Program of Varied Selections of Italian and French Songs Presented

APPRECIATIVE AUDIENCE

The Heermann Trio opened the High Point College Concert course with a brilliant concert given in Robert's Hall on Friday night, October 2.

Widely known for their skilled performances, the German trio was immediately approved by the appreciative audience. Opening with the celebrated Mendelssohn Trio in C Minor, the virtuois artists, Emil Heermann, violinist, Walter Heermann, 'cellist and Mrs. Thomie Pruitt Williams pianist, presented a program of varied selections, interpreting Old Italian airs and dances, and also French songs.

The performers were repeatedly encored, and one of the most well received encores was "Would God I Were a Tender Apple-Blossom."

The Trio came directly to High Point from Cincinnatti, where they are residents. For the last fifteen years Emil Heermann has been the concert-master of the Cincinnatti Symphony Orchestra. His violin is one of the few remaining genuine Stradivarius violins, which are priceless because of the high quality material used, and the beauty of tone which is produced.

Walter Heermann is a 'cellist in the Cincinnatti Symphony orchestra.

Mrs. Thomie Williams is official accompanist for all the artists at the Cincinnatti Conservatory of Music.

ZENITH

Allen Hastings has been elected editor of the 1932 year book

Five New Members Added To Staff Of Zenith By Editor

Selected Because of Their Literary Ability and Also Because of Experience

BENSON TO PRINT BOOK

The editor and business manager of the Zenith have selected five members of the student body to compose the staff for the 1932 year book. It is believed that one or two others will be added to the staff later but they have not been selected as yet.

Eloise Best, Doris Keener, Gladys Culler, Lewis Bethea and Frank Robbins have all been appointed as members of the 1932 Zenith staff. They are all recognized as students of unusual ability and the editors feel that they are fortunate in having such students to place on the staff. These students have had considerable experience in publication work and it is expected that they will readily take over the work of the Zenith.

The printing contract for the Zenith has been signed with the Benson Printing company of Nashville, Tenn. The work of this company has proved very satisfactory as they have handled the contract for several years. The contract for the engraving was signed with the Piedmont Engraving company of Winston-Salem, N. C. This is the third year that this company has handled the Zenith contract and they have an excellent reputation as high class engravers. The contract for the photography work has not been given as yet but this week it will be known who will do the work.

The editors expect to start taking pictures sometime next week. About three days will be given to each class and once the work is begun, it will be rushed through. Work on the group pictures will also begin as soon as possible.

It is the plan of the staff to have the work on the Zenith completed sooner than ever this year so the book will be ready to distribute by the first of May. The artists of several of the annual cover establishments have already drawn some real attractive cover designs and submitted them to the editors. The staff will select the one which most suitably carries ou the theme of the Zenith.

Modern Priscilla Club To Give Silver Tea October 16

The Modern Priscilla club will give a silver tea in the practice house on Friday, October 16, from 3 to 5, and from 8 to 10. The object of the tea is to raise money to buy draperies and other articles for the practice house. All students and faculty members are invited to attend, and about 200 invitations will be sent to people outside the college.

COURSE IN DRAMATIC ART IS OFFERED BY COLLEGE

Miss Ruth Klapp, New Member of Faculty, Is In Charge of Class

A Dramatic Art class has been organized at High Point college under the direction of Miss Ruth Klapp, instructor in dramatics.

In this class Miss Klapp is teaching harmonic training, play directing, stage craft, diction and voice training.

Miss Klapp is a very talented and efficient teacher, is a graduate of Elon college. She has also had training at the Southern Workshop and School of Fine Arts in Asheville, which is affiliated with the Curry school in Boston. In her class she stresses diction and harmonic training, or the response of the body to the mind, as being an essential to effective conversation, as well as to play acting or dramatics. Each member of the class will be required to direct one or more plays. A number of these plays will be presented to the public sometime during the year.

This class will meet once each week in the college auditorium and occasionally at night for laboratory work.

The Dramatic Art class is somewhat of a revival of the old Dramatic Workshop which was under the direction of Miss Mary Todd, four years ago.

All those who have joined the class up to the present date seem very much interested and delighted with the plans that Miss Klapp has for the class during the entire year. The class is small but other students have expressed their desire to join and a larger enrollment is expected in the near future. Any student at the college is eligible to join the class. The cost of the course is small for the complete year's work.

THREE NEW PROFESSORS ARE ADDED TO FACULTY

Athletic and Dramatic Art Departments Are Enlarged

Three new professors have been added to the college faculty this year. Miss Ruth Clapp, who will teach shorthand and expression and will direct classical plays given by High Point college students; Harold McCurdy, who has been engaged to substitute for one semester for Professor Hill, who is doing graduate work, and Robert Watkins, who is Coach Beall's assistant and also physical education instructor.

Miss Clapp is from Elon, North Carolina. She received her A. B. degree from Elon college and since that time has had extensive work in dramatics and for the past several years has been engaged in lyceum work.

Mr. McCurdy, who is from Salisbury, North Carolina, received his A. B. degree at Duke University, and was laboratory assistant there last year. He seems to be outstanding as a teacher and shows a great deal of interest in his work. He will remain here one semester as a subbstitute to Professor Hill, who will be ready to begin his class work at the beginning of the second semester.

Mr. Watkins is from Winston-Salem, N. C. He received his A. B. degree from Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee, last June.

During his four years at Maryville he was an outstanding athlete. He excelled in three sports, football, basketball, and baseball and was captain of baseball his senior year.

Mr. Watkins also coached wrestling and physical education at Maryville college while in school. With his ability as an athlete and his experience, he will be a great factor in the success of athletics at High Point college.

LEWIS BETHEA RE-ELECTED CHEER-LEADER BY STUDENTS FOR THE SECOND CONSECUTIVE YEAR

The cheering of the student body of High Point college will be directed by Lewis Bethea for the second consecutive year. Bethea was re-elected head cheer-leader by an almost unanimous vote in an election held late last week. John Taylor, experienced assistant of last year wss also re-elected and will be back on the job again this year. Frances Taylor was the choice of the student body to fill the vacancy left by the graduation of Emma Lee Poole.

Bethea is entering into his fourth year of leading the yells of loyal students, having served two years in high school and one in college as a cheer-leader. His contagious enthusiasm keeps the cheering sections in a "never say die" spirit throughout entire games, whether winning or losing. With the co-operation of the student body the cheer-leaders expect to keep the "Panther Spirit" through every game of the year. The old students have it and can help pass it on. The new students will absorb it gradually, and the teams rightfully expect it to be behind them in every minute of every game during the present season.

COLLEGE BAND REVIVED AFTER THREE YEAR LAPSE

Miss Luce is Director of Organization Composed of Fifteen Members

PLAY FOR BALL GAMES

The High Point college band has been organized this year for the first time in three years. The organization at present consists of about fifteen members and several others are planning to join soon. Miss Mildred Luce, a member of the music department has consented to become band instructor.

Under the supervision of Miss Luce, a meeting was called of all the boys in school would could play or who had musical instruments. About fifteen experienced players reported at the meeting and work was immediately begun on the organization of a band. Five or six others reported that they owned instruments but did not know how to play them. They will be given private instruction by Miss Luce or one of the more advanced members of the band, and it is expected that in a short time they will make valuable additions to the organization.

High Point college had a band several years ago but lost most of its members through graduation, and until this year a sufficient number of musicians had not enrolled to make possible the organization of a band.

The members of the band are holding two practices a week and expect to make their initial appearance at the football game on Friday, Oc-

(Continued on Page 2)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS OFFERED BOYS THIS YEAR

Physical Training Is Required of Boys Not Entering a Major Sport

WATKINS IS IN CHARGE

Physical education for boys is being offered by High Point college, through the medium of the assistant coach, Robert Watkins, for the first time since the establishment of the institution. The course is a compulsory one, and all boys who are not participating in a major sport are required to take it. Coach Watkins is teaching, in connection with this course, the fundamentals and rules of the three major sports. He is doing this to enable the non-participating student to enjoy the games to the fullest extent.

Approximately ninety students are eligible for these classes. The day students have been given a room in which to dress and store their uniforms.

Three classes meet daily, and each class meets three times per week. About thirty minutes of the class period is taken up in actual work, while the remainder of the period is used in dressing and going to and from the football practice field where the classes are meeting at the present. When the weather becomes so cold that it will not permit outdoor work, the classes will be held in the boys' clubroom.

Absences from the class will be checked as in the regular classroom, and demerits will be given those who see fit to be elsewhere. Students will

(Continued on Page 2)

Practice House Provided For Home Economic Girls

Junior and Senior Girls Will Receive Special Training During First Semester

MISS MORRIS IN CHARGE

The home economics department has rented the house at 821 Circle Drive to serve as a practice house for junior and senior home economics majors this semester. Miss Naomi Morris, head of the department, and five seniors moved into the house Saturday, September 26, and the first meal was served on Sunday. The work in the practice house is a state requirement for those planning to teach home economics.

Each girl acts as hostess for one week, planning all the meals and buying the food for the group. One number of the class cooks all the meals, and another serves in the capacity of maid. Besides the regular management of the household, each hostess also serves one company dinner and one formal dinner. Martha Hall, hostess the first week, had as her guests for her company dinner Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Rose, 308 Louise Avenue, and Professor Mourane, of the High Point college science department. For her formal dinner on Saturday, October 4, Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys were guests. Verdie Marshbanks, hostess for this week, has already served her company dinner, and will entertain with a formal dinner this evening.

On September 30, the girls entertained with a party in honor of Anzelette Prevost's birthday. Several college girls were present to enjoy the affair.

Several merchants in High Point contributed articles of furniture. Kester Furniture Company has given to the practice house a suite of furniture for the living-room. The suite is a handsome three-piece mohair set which will be placed in the Modern Priscilla club room after the practice house is closed. The house was furnished with a dining-room suite and the bed-room furniture was taken from the girls' dormitory.

At the end of six weeks the junior girls will have six weeks work in the house, following the same plan of management used by the senior majors.

HI-PO

Dwight Davidson has been elected managing editor of the Hi-Po

Craver Will Head Business Staff Of Hi-Po During Year

He Is to Be Assisted by Three Upper Classmen Who Are Showing Much Enthusiasm

EFFICIENCY IS STRESSED

In an effort to secure efficiency the business staff of The Hi-Po has undergone several changes. These changes were made at the end of the past year by Miss Williams, head of the journalism department, with the aid of Dean H. L. Spessard of the commercial department.

In previous years the business staff of The Hi-Po has been composed of one business manager who had the responsibility of getting advertisements and attending to the general affairs of The Hi-Po. This system proved highly unsatisfactory and made the need for a new system very urgent.

Under the new system the business department of the college publication is headed by a business manager who has as his assistants three advertising men and a circulation manager. This plan will relieve one man of the entire responsibility and enable more time to be given to the smaller details of the business.

Joe Craver, a member of the junior class, has been elected head of the business department. Craver will handle all accounts of the publication and will also supervise the work of the advertising and circulation departments. The new manager has had considerable experience along this line and is well fitted for the position.

The three assistants who will have charge of the advertising are John Ward, Woodrow Morris and Monroe Taylor. Ward and Morris are members of the sophomore class and Taylor is a member of the first year class. These men are well versed in the art of selling ads and all advertising will be handled by them.

Hugh McCachern has been appointed circulation manager. McCachern in addition to mailing out the copies of The Hi-Po to the subscribers will have charge of the exchange bureau. This bureau is operated in all schools so that each school can keep in touch with the others.

This staff has been at work for sometime and it has already shown a great deal of efficiency.

Kester Furniture Co. Gives Furniture to Practice House

Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department, wishes to thank the merchants in town who have donated furnishings to the home economic department for use in the practice house. Kester Furniture company donated the girls a beautiful living room suite for their use and others have also contributed.

ATWATER KENT CONTEST WON BY LOCAL STUDENTS

Dorothy Hoskins and C. L. Gray Gain Right to Compete in State Meet

CONTEST TO BE OCT. 19

Miss Dorothy Hoskins, a former student of High Point college, and C. L. Gray, a junior this term, were the winners in the local Atwater Kent contest held in Roberts Hall Saturday, September 26. These two musicians will go to Raleigh on October 19 to compete for state honors. If success crowns them in Raleigh, they will be eligible for the district contest in Memphis, Tennessee. The winner of the national contest will receive $5,000, and a scholarship to study under a leading teacher of the country.

Miss Hoskins, teacher of public school music in Pilot Mountain, graduated from this institution in 1929. She was a prominent figure on the campus, particularly in music. She is also well known in the city for her talent. C. L. Gray, when in high school, gained recognition in the state music contests, and while in college, he has contributed much to its musical life.

Every year, Atwater Kent, a foremost business man of the United States, and maker of the radio which bears his name, fosters the contests for the purpose of encouraging young musicians. He finances it personally, endowing a scholarship under some leading artist.

The winners are chosen by the judges and the people who "listen in." The judges are men and women that either have a great taste for good music, or are musicians themselves. Their votes count forty per cent. The remaining sixty per cent comes from those people who "listen

(Continued on Page 2)

[illegible] AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

THE HI-PO

[illegible] THE PANTHERS

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER [illegible]

NUMBER 1

Decision Night Completes Rush Week For Societies

Many Forms of Entertainment Have Been Given by Rush of Two Societies

INTEREST HAS BEEN KEEN

[illegible]

ZENITH

[illegible]

Five New Members Added To Staff Of Zenith By Editor

Selected Because of Their Literary Ability and Also Because of Experience

BENSON TO PRINT BOOK

[illegible]

Modern Priscilla Club To Give Silver Tea October 1[illegible]

[illegible]

HEERMAN TRIO APPEARS IN FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER

Program of Varied Selections of Italian and French Songs Presented

APPRECIATIVE AUDIENCE

[illegible]

COURSE IN DRAMATIC ART IS OFFERED BY COLLEGE

Miss Ruth Blagg, New Member of Faculty, Is In Charge of Class

[illegible]

THREE NEW PROFESSORS ARE ADDED TO FACULTY

Athletic and Dramatic Art Departments Are Enlarged

[illegible]

LEWIS BETHEA RE-ELECTED CHEER-LEADER BY STUDENTS FOR THE SECOND CONSECUTIVE YEAR

[illegible]

COLLEGE BAND REVIVED AFTER THREE YEAR LAPSE

[illegible] Director of Organization Composed of Fifteen Members

PLAY FOR BALL GAMES

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS OFFERED BOYS THIS YEAR

Physical Training Is Required of Boys Not Entering In Major Sport

WATKINS IS IN CHARGE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

Practice House Provided For Home Economic Girls

Junior and Senior Girls Will Receive Special Training During First Semester

MISS MORRIS IN CHARGE

[illegible]

HI-PO

[illegible]

Craver Will Head Business Staff Of Hi-Po During Year

He Is to Be Assisted by Three Upper Classmen Who Are Showing Much Enthusiasm

EFFICIENCY IS STRESSED

[illegible]

Kester Furniture Co. Gives Furniture to Practice House

[illegible]

ATWATER KENT CONTEST WON BY LOCAL STUDENTS

Dorothy Hoskins and C. L. Gray Gain Right to Compete In State Meet

CONTEST TO BE OCT 1[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris ..... Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. ..... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

OUR HI-PO

We, the members of the 1931-32 staff, are glad to offer to the students and alumni a paper which we think shall be of some credit as a college publication. In the past the publication of The Hi-Po has not been regular but very erratic and at times did not appear at the scheduled time. This year with the reorganization of the business staff and unusual success in selling advertisements by that department has resulted in the assurance of the paper being edited and distributed at the time set aside for that event.

We hope that the students will cooperate with the members of the staff to make the paper a success and such that it will meet with the approval of everyone. It is the paper of the students and if it is satisfactory let it be known and if it is not—say so. As has already been said it is our paper so let us get together and make it a big year and also a success.

STUDENTS

Dr. Kennett, our history teacher and common-sense philosopher, made the following remark before his history seven class the other day: "Good students run their studies; poor students let their studies run them." Let all the students on the campus, whether he or she is a good or poor student, consider, with seriousness, his statement.

As one goes his rounds over the campus, he will note that there are a number of students, perhaps they should not be termed students, who are forever worrying about something which they have before them to do. These persons are bores, also and pests. Anyway, they are the poor students. They are letting their studies run them. They are being dragged all over the campus, disturbed in their sleep, and finally they leave school without receicing the full benefits which the college offers.

The god student goes to his room and studies while the poor one loafs and worries and dreads to begin. He goes ahead, gets the jump on his books, and bends them and twists them about to suit his will. He is the type of student who goes to the show almost every night during examinations.

The poor student is a pathetic figure when the cohorts of examinations creep, or leap, upon the horizon. He is nervous, at a loss as to what to do by way of studying. He is envious of his more calm fellows, and cannot understand how they can be so nonchalant about these nerve-racking examinations. He is the proverbial person who does not know what it is all about.

Incoming freshmen should but read a senior's mind, and the needed lesson would be read—the lesson which all the deans and doctors on the campus cannot pound into their heads. So a senior's advice to the young, delicate, and inexperienced is to hop on those books before they have time to pile up on you—But what is the use? These freshmen will think that I am as foolish as I thought those seniors to be when I matriculated with such high hopes and little ability.

JUNIOR CLASS PLACES ORDER FOR CLASS RINGS

Approximately thirty-five juniors have ordered their class rings. A representative of H. W. Peters Company, of Boston, Mass., from which the rings are being ordered, was here Wednesday, September 30, to measure for the rings. A slight reduction in price was secured. The rings will be finished about December 1.

"PEP PEP PEPPERISM"

Day after day we hear people gossiping about college Spirit. "What's s'matter? Where's it gone? Where can we find it?" If you remember, the greedy dog fought his own shadow in the pool of water. Yes, and we may be gossipping and growling at the ugliness of our own shadows.

As for these people who are going about the campus looking under flint rocks, under the bed or behind the door to find a trace of the lost being, "Pep," I wonder if they thought of looking within their own beings. If so, I wonder if they found enough spirit to be heard across the table if expressed with all its force through a loud speaker.

What is college spirit? Well, it isn't a visible something that grows around in swampy places like tadpoles, not water-lilies either. Enthusiasm originates within people; but if it exists within, it will surely find outward expression. What is college spirit? It is that something that cheer-leaders have which finds expression in other ways besides gossip. It makes them able to stand before ugly faces and take the "Razz Berries" and still keep talking "Pep," while at the same time they are making plans for organized expression thereof. What is school patriotism? It is that feeling which should permeate the entire student body until every member would rally around the H. P. C. banner and the group would yell so loud that the cheer-leader would think that the Indians of old had dug up the hatchet and started on the war path in earnest. What is pep? It is that "do or die" spirit of a football player that drives him on to "win or bust." It gives him power to drive on across the Hindenburg line to victory though eleven beafy forms lie in his way. Those are the forms of college spirit, do you have it?

What do you say, student body? Let's be out Friday P. M. and show the world that we are not weaklings, after all. Let's make our College Spirit so expressive that "we are on our way to victroy! Not even time to stop and gaze at the determined face of Coach Beall as he stamps his hat in the dust and says, 'Come on boys, let's go'!"

FIFTEEN NEW GIRLS CHOSEN FOR GLEE CLUB

About fifteen new girls were selected for the girls' glee club last week by Miss Margaret Sloan, member of the music department of this college and director of the girls' glee club. These will replace the members who graduated last June. Tryouts were held last week and only about fifteen out of the number who tried were selected.

The girls' glee club was organized two years ago under the direction of Miss Sloan. That year the group was small but very enthusiastic and a lot of work was accomplished. Especially did they build a good foundation for the fine group of singers in the 1930-31 girls' glee club.

Last year's glee club was an excellent organization, appearing many times in public and doing credit to the institution which it represented.

Miss Sloan expects to limit the club to about thirty voices, and the real work of perfecting the organization was begun this week.

Physical Education Is Offered Boys This Year

(Continued from Page 1)

have to see Dean Spessard about obtaining excuses for "cuts."

It is Coach Watkins' aim to teach each person in his classes to care of his body in the best possible manner. He is going to give them a physical education, literally.

Atwater Kent Contest Won By Local Students

(Continued from Page 1)

in." Everyone is requested to send in their choice.

In North Carolina, Mrs. Cora Cox Lucas of Greensboro, prominent in musical realms in her city and throughout the state, is the state chairman. Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson, of High Point, is local chairman.

The judges for the local audition were Mesdames Herman Abels, G. I. Coffield and Gurney Briggs.

ALAMANCE CLUB HOLDS ITS ANNUAL FUNCTION

The Alamance County Club held its annual picnic at Kimesville Lake, eight miles north of Liberty, on Saturday, August 1, with a large per cent of its members present. Talton J. Whitehead, now doing graduate work at Duke University, was re-elected president of the organization.

Practically all those who attended were graduates. It is hoped that all undergraduates from this county will join the social group next year.

After the social hour, the tables were set with tempting things to eat.

With the College Clubs

The new girls were the guests of the Nikanthan Literary society at its regular meeting last night in Roberts' Hall. After the devotional exercise, which was led by Thelma Moss, the president, Juanita Andrews, welcomed the visitors. Jewel Welch played a violin solo.

Probably the most entertaining feature of the program was the humorous reading "A few bars in the key of G," given by Verdie Marshbanks. "Campus Capers" were very cleverly presented by Edith Guthrie and Nathalee Lackey. Vera Smith sang "Sing Me to Sleep." Elizabeth Gurley reviewed the history of the society, telling its accomplishments, standards, and aims. The program ended with the singing of the society song.

Virl Andrews, a member of the sophomore class, was elected treasurer of the Woman's Day Student council at a call meeting Tuesday, September 29. She takes the place of Dorothy Kirkman, who was elected last year to this office and who did not return.

Woman's Day Student Council entertained the new members at a weiner roast at the city park Tuesday, September 29. Approximately twenty-five new girls were present to enjoy the hospitality of the hostesses. Several of the girls enjoyed boat-riding on the lake, while others strolled through the woods and around the dam. About dusk, the girls gathered around a huge campfire where they roasted the weiners. Thelma Moss, the president of the council, presided over the affair. This is the first of the annual entertainments to be given to the new day student girls.

New officers were elected by the Nikanthan Literary society at a call meeting on Wednesday of last week to fill those vacancies left from last year.

Secretary, Virl Andrews; chaplain, Thelma Moss; Forensic council representative, Verdie Marshbanks; critic, Gladys Guthrie; reporter, Nathalee Lackey.

Nell Marie Humphreys, the charming little daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys, was chosen mascot. She succeeds Garnet Hinshaw, who has so beautifully filled that place for the last three years.

PHYSICAL ED STARTS FOR YOUNG WOMEN

Girls' physical culture classes began last Friday under the direction of Miss Ruth Klapp, of Elon, director of Dramatics at the college, and Sallie Wood, a senior. Miss Klapp was much interested in physical culture throughout her college career and promises to be a very effective teacher. She states that she intends, through harmonic training to emphasize the response of the body to the dictates of the mind.

During the past week classes have begun in earnest. All girls except those in the practice house and one-year commercial students are required to take some form of this course since three years of it are required for graduation. A special class under the direction of Miss Mary Young, dean of women, has been provided for the physically unfit.

The regulation outfits, composed of black bloomers, white shirts, black cotton hose, and tennis shoes are to be worn again this year, so maybe the "bloomer girls," who inspired so many laughs in the basketball game between the high school and colleges girls, will be in action again soon.

Scholarships Won By Freshmen Girls

The scholarships offered last year by High Point college to high school seniors were won by five freshmen girls who enrolled this semester in the institution. These scholarships were offered to students for exceptional attainments in various phases of scholastic work. Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, through the executive committee, made possible these scholarships.

Lucia Linville, from Kernersville, won the violin scholarship last spring at a music contest held in Robert's Hall. She is continuing her studies under Miss Luce of the music department. Mavis Hester, from Henderson, received a scholarship because of her scholastic standing. Mildred Russell, from near Troy, because of her high grades, and her exceptional qualities as a leader, is also in the list. A representative from Littleton is Temple Carter, who was awarded a scholarship because of her high Pleasant Hill was honored for the grades, and Virginia Massey of same reason.

All these students are freshmen and reside in Woman's Hall, with the exception of Lucia Linville, who is a day student.

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY ENTERTAINS NEW GIRLS

The new girls in the college were the special guests of the Artemesian Literary society at the first meeting of the year Thursday, October 1. Eleanor Young, president of the society, spoke a few words of welcome to the guests and invited them to become members of the society. Ruth Woodcock, of last year's senior class, and a former president of the society, spoke on the subject. "What Being an Artemesian Has Meant to Me." She mentioned the fact that belonging to a literary society broadens one's social and cultural horizon. Alma Andrews, a member of the sophomore class, told why she joined the Artemesian society. Practically all the members of the society spoke words of welcome to the new girls. Miss Mildred Luce, violin teacher, favored the society with a violin solo. Ruby Varner delighted her audience with a humorous reading. The meeting closed with the singing of the society song.

ANZELLETTE PREVOST IS HONORED AT PARTY

The girls in the practice house gave Anzellette Prevost a charming party honoring her birthday on Wednesday, September 30.

The girls entertained their guests by discussing the school gossip, old and new. A cake with candles was presented to Miss Prevost. The cake was later cut and served with ice-cream.

This was the first social event to be given in the practice house, and Miss Martha Hall proved her ability as a hostess.

The guests of the evening were: Misses Sue Morgan, Jessie Smith, Eleanor Young, and Doris Keener.

College Band Revived After Three Year Lapse

(Continued from Page 1)

tober 9, when the Purple Panthers play Wofford college.

The band is expected to make a great addition to the cheering section in their efforts to inspire the team to victory. During the year the band is planning on giving several concerts, the proceeds of which will be used to buy new instruments and new uniforms. They are also planning on taking several trips this year and will probably accompany the football team on some of its near-by games.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor John Ward
Faculty Adviser Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]
[illegible]
Circulation Mgr. [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

OUR HI-PO

[illegible]

STUDENTS

[illegible]

JUNIOR CLASS PLACES ORDER FOR CLASS RINGS

[illegible]

PEP PEP PEPPERINO

[illegible]

FIFTEEN NEW GIRLS CHOSEN FOR GLEE CLUB

[illegible]

Physical Education Is Offered Boys This Year

[illegible]

[illegible] Contest Won By Local Students

[illegible]

ALAMANCE CLUB HOLDS ITS ANNUAL FUNCTION

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

[illegible]

PHYSICAL ED STARTS FOR YOUNG WOMEN

[illegible]

Scholarships Won By Freshmen Girls

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY ENTERTAINS NEW GIRLS

[illegible]

[illegible] IS HONORED AT PARTY

[illegible]

College Band Revived After Three Year Lapse

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Panthers Lose Close Game To Wofford

Last Minute Pass Attack Of Panthers Falls Short

High Point Outplays Terriers In Every Quarter Except Third—Maust Passes Well

The Terriers of Wofford college came out of the south yesterday afternoon and by playing alert football, took Coach Julian Beall's Panthers into camp by a score of 9-0.

Both teams played a steady brand of ball with the High Point boys holding a slight edge, making eight first downs against six for Wofford. Monroe, Wofford quarterback, gave his team a seven point lead late in the first quarter when he intercepted a High Point pass and ran 27 yards through a broken field for a touchdown. He added the extra point by a kick from placement. High Point came within scoring distance twice on long runs by Cory, Swart and Ludwig but lost the ball on both occasions.

Wofford's second marker, a safety, was scored in the third quarter. Cory fumbled and made a wonderful recovery of a punt on his own three yard line. On the next play Bouknight, of Wofford, broke through the line to block High Point's punt which fell out of bounds behind the goal line.

The Panther line functioned smoothly, holding the Terriers to six first downs while the backs ran and passed the Beallmen to a total of nine first downs. Craver and Robbins played well in a line that looked especially good in holding the heavier Wofford team for four downs on the High Point five yard line. The backfield was outstanding as a unit. George Maust played good football for fifty-five minutes in a tackle berth and then went in the backfield to toss a five minute barrage of forward passes that fell just short of a touchdown for the Panthers. Monroe, Fox and Alexander were best for Wofford.

High Point		Wofford
Swart	L. E.	Meyers
Cooper	L. T.	King
Royals	L. G.	Quattlebaum
RoRbbins	C.	Jackson
Craver	R. G.	Berry
Maust	R. T.	Nantz
Barkby	R. E.	Alexander
Pierce	Q. B.	Monroe
Cory	R. H.	Fox (C)
Johnson (C)	L. H.	Willis
Ludwig	F. B.	Bouknight

PANTHER CAPTAIN

Harry Johnson played a very steady game against Wofford yesterday.

Panthers Expect A Successful Season

Squad is Made Up of a Number of Lettermen From the Team of Last Year

NEW MEN LOOKING GOOD

The prospects for the 1931 edition of the Purple Panther football team are very bright, according to Coach Beall, mentor of the local squad.

Twelve lettermen, including players for every position except center, will form the strength of Coach Beall's team on the gridiron. There are several promising new men, especially the three candidates for the center position. Robbins, so far, seems to have the inside for the center job, with Maust running him a close second for the position, and Watson, a veteran from last year's squad also showing up well. Watson and Maust will probably see a lot of action during the coming season. Maust is also making a strong bid for a tackle berth and may be used at this position if necessary.

Four backs and eight linemen are lettermen from last year's squad, giving the Panthers a veteran lineup of experienced players. Coach Beall is confident that his team is 75% stronger than at the close of last season, and if this is true the Panthers will give the other schools in the "Little Six" something to worry about.

Pierce, Johnson, Ludwig and Cory are the veterans in the back field, protected by a forward wall of Barkby, Swartz and Denny ends; Cooper and Pusey tackles; Craver, Royals and Radcliffe guards, Robbins, Watson and Maust centers. These men will form a formidable team.

Denny looked good in snagging that pass from Maust for a 35 yard gain in the last quarter. It looked for a few seconds as if things were going to be different. About 80 yards were gained by the accurate passing of Maust.

I judge people by what they might be,—not are, nor will be.—Robert Browning.

SELL TICKETS TO GAMES FOR GYM CONSTRUCTION

Money Received Through the Outside Sale of Tickets Used For Gym

MATERIALS DONATED

New plans for raising the necessary funds to build the temporary gym as planned last year are underway. Student volunteers are hard at work selling tickets to football games that are to be played at home, the money received to be used for the construction.

The building is to be erected between Roberts Hall and McCullock Hall. Space is provided for a large playing court, offices for the athletic directors of young women and young men, and two large locker and shower rooms. An audience of five hundred persons can be easily taken care of in the original plans and galleries can be added at any time if found necessary.

There are about twelve young men in the group of volunteer ticket sellers and it is hoped that they can arouse the interest of local citizens in the school and its athletic teams by their work. The increase in the attendance at football games will not only add to the enthusiasm and spirit of the contests, but will be of material advantage to the college.

The materials for the erection of the new gym have been contributed by friends of the school and it is now necessary to raise enough money to insure its construction. Heretofore all basketball practices and games have taken place at the local Y. M. C. A. or high school, putting the team at a serious disadvantage. It is hoped that the construction can get underway at once in order that the building may be completed in time for basket-ball practice immediately after the present football season is brought to a close. Only the outside sale of tickets will be used on the building. The gate receipts will go, as usual, to the athletic association.

ONLY SIX GAMES REMAIN ON PANTHERS' SCHEDULE

Four of These Six Are With Conference Oppents to Play Guilford

GO TO WASHINGTON NEXT

With three of the total of nine games scheduled already played, the Purple Panthers are facing one of the hardest seasons in the history of football in High Point college. Five games are with "Little Six" opponents and four with very strong teams from other sections of the country.

Lynchburg college was met in the season's opener. The game was extremely rough and the Virginians proved themselves superior by the slim margin of one point. October 3 the Panthers invaded the mountains of western North Carolina to meet Appalachian. The score of this game does not tell of the fight put up by the Panthers. The Mountaineers won by a score of 20-0. Wofford college furnished the opposition yesterday afternoon for the third game of the season.

The schedule for the remainder of the season is as follows:

Oct. 17—High Point vs. American University (There)
Oct. 24—High Point vs. Guilford (Greensboro)
Oct. 31—High Point vs. Catawba (Here)
Nov. 7—High Point vs. Elon (There)
Nov. 14—High Point vs. Open
Nov. 21—High Point vs. Lenoir-Rhyne (Here)
Nov. 28—High Point vs. Langley Field (There)

Guilford and Langley Field were not on the schedule of the Panthers last year. The game with Guilford will be a conference game while that with Langley Field will be outside the conference.

American University, the next scheduled opponent, played on the High Point field last year. The score of this game ended in a deadlock at 6-6. The visitors from Washington were outplayed by the Panthers in the first part of the game but came back strong in the latter part to gain a tie.

DEPENDABLE BILL

Bill Ludwig's five defensive playing was outstanding in yesterday's game.

Appalachian Wins From The Panthers

High Point Gains Easily In Midfield But Loses Its Punch at Goal-line

REESE IS PANTHER STAR

Coach Beall's fighting Panthers accredited themselves with more glory last Saturday than the score indicates. Although they were defeated by the score of 20 to 0, the Panthers went up and down the field with more ease than did the Mountaineers. Several times were the Panthers in scoring territory, but they lacked that final punch which it takes to put the old ball over. The boys from down in the foothills were outweighed in every position by the husky mountaineers. They gained with more consistency, however, than did the heavier team.

Passing was the feature of High Point's attack. The air was literally filled with passes part of the time. Appalachian gained most of its ground through the line, but the first and last touchdowns came directly or indirectly from passes.

Reese, a freshman from Mars Hill, was the outstanding player for the Panthers. He passed, ran, kicked and tackled like a veteran. He had the defense worried more than once when he tucked the ball under his arm and started in a zigzag fashion toward the goal.

Cory and Ludwig played the usual good brand of ball and fought with such determination to stop the scoring of the opponents that both had to leave the game because of injuries. Their absence from the field was keenly felt by those who stayed to finish the fray.

Captain Johnson showed his football knowledge and ability by keeping the team running smoothly and by clipping off the yards as his turn came to carry the ball. He played the entire game despite a knee that was paining him.

The entire line fought with grit and determination against the opposing mountain of flesh. Although they appeared as midgets before the giant mountaineers, they put up a stiff and stubborn battle for every inch that was lost. And at times they would bore into the big fellows and carry them back yards before they knew what it was all about.

It was a sight for sore eyes to see the line brace and hold Wofford on the five yard line. There wasn't a man laying down. Cooper and Royals deserve a pat on the back. Here goes —good game boys.

Soccer Team Wins First Game Of The New Season

Last Year's Undefeated Team Almost Intact for Another Big Season of Competition

The High Point college soccer team opened the season last Friday by defeating the High Point Greyhounds by a score of 2-1. The game was played on the local High School field. The Panther soccer team played a strong game, although at no time did interest lag. The game was hard fought from the beginning.

The soccer team was weakened last week due to an injury to one of the players. Woodrow Morris received a cut on the forehead during practice, which developed into blood poison. Morris has been in a local hospital for about a week, but his condition is much improved now.

The team has been taking daily workouts on the local field and is working hard to meet the rather heavy schedule that has been made for this year.

The line is made up of the same men that played those positions last year and there will not likely be any changes made. The backfield has had some changes made. Hastings, Smith and Woodrow Morris are new men in the back field. Some new backs who are showing up well are White, Troxler, Wagner, Finch, and Howard. These men are making the regulars work to hold their positions.

The fact that the team did not lost a game last year makes some of the fans feel that this is to be a good year.

The present lineup:
Finch—goal-tender.
Troxler—right fullback
Hastings—left fullback.
Wagner—right halfback.
Smith—center halfback.
White—left halfback.
Crickmore—outside right.
Warlick—inside right.
C. Morris—center forward.
Taylor—inside left.
Howell—outside left.
Possible substitutes:
Howard—halfback.
Pickett—halfback.
Bethea—linesman.
Jacks—halfback.
Knight—fullback.
Procter—halfback.

PANTHER GRIST

Well, here goes on another year. The Panther has already started prowling and it won't be long before you will begin to hear the moans of the injured.

* * *

It was just too bad to lose that game to Lynchburg by just one measley point. Oh, well, that's what makes a football game interesting. Someone has to lose—and the margin can be so small some times.

* * *

We have a few cheer-leaders now if anyone should happen to be interested. We hope that it won't be necessary for the football team to start on another trip without some show of "Panther Spirit" on the part of the student body. We are behind them, win or lose, so let's try to show them how much we appreciate their efforts.

* * *

In a certain basketball game last year, the visiting team gave one of the finest exhibitions of respect for an opponent that I have ever seen. The student body started singing the "Alma Mater," and at the first word the visitors "froze" at attention. Not a man moved until the last word died out.

* * *

No matter how hungry we may be, I don't think any of us would care to eat while the "Alma Mater" is being sung. Whaddya say? Wouldn't you like for the food to remain in the kitchen until we finish singing? I thought so.

* * *

I hear that Craver isn't so fond of a tackle position. It seems that there isn't enough possibilities for the use of Joe's mighty strength.

* * *

Denny, Swart, and Barkby are glad that we have a few "rats" this year. They say that a few minutes off help.

* * *

Did you hear the one about the boy who wouldn't play baseball because the coach asked him to steal second? Tony hasn't. Ask him about that ten yard gain while the referee wasn't looking.

We are told that Tony also caught a pass in the Appalachian game. That's fine—even if it is unusual.

* * *

Reese, new backfield man, is playing a bang-up game for the Panthers. He shows his mountain training by the way he twists, runs, and leaps for those few needed yards. You know—sorta like a deer or a mountain goat. (No insinuation, Reese.)

* * *

We have a remarkable looking bunch of Hercules in the dorm this year. Have you seen one of the boys gym classes at work yet?

* * *

Another big effort is being made to have a gym in time for the basketball season. Here's hoping—it's tough to have to bum downtown every afternoon for practice. Sometimes it's cold, too.

* * *

Coach Watkins, paging coach Watkins. Just want to say that we are going to find him a valuable asset before the year is over.

* * *

Did you know that we meet Guilford in Greensboro in just two weeks? Begin saving your nickles and bumming your ride over because that is a game near enough home for all of us to see.

* * *

The mighty "Susie" is making a desperate bid for all-southern soccer honors. Here's how, "Susie."

* * *

While writing this I am trying to figure out a prophecy for the game Friday. Since the game will be one day old before you get your paper I will omit the prophecy. It would be hard to favor either team according to the score of last year's game, so I feel relieved. Anyway the Panther will at least leave a flock of scratches to be remembered by.

Panthers Lose Close Game To Wofford

Last Minute Pass Attack Of Panthers Falls Short

High Point Outplays Terriers In Every Quarter Except Third—Moser Passes Well

The Terriers of Wofford college [illegible]

[illegible]

High Point		Wofford
[illegible]		[illegible]
	L. E.	
Cooper		King
	L. T.	
Royals		[illegible]
	L. G.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	C.	
Crowe		Berry
	R. G.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	R. T.	
[illegible]		Alexander
	R. E.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	Q. B.	
[illegible]		[illegible] (C)
	L. H.	
[illegible] (C)		[illegible]
	R. H.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	F. B.	

PANTHER CAPTAIN

[illegible] Johnson played [illegible] against Wofford [illegible]

Panthers Expect A Successful Season

Squad is Made Up of a Number of Lettermen From the Team of Last Year

NEW MEN LOOKING GOOD

The prospects for the [illegible] the Purple Panthers football team [illegible]

[illegible]

Judge people by what they might be—not are, nor will be.—Robert [illegible]

SELL TICKETS TO GAMES FOR GYM CONSTRUCTION

Money Received Through the Outside Sale of Tickets Used For Gym

MATERIALS DONATED

[illegible]

ONLY SIX GAMES REMAIN ON PANTHERS' SCHEDULE

Four of These Six Are With Conference Opponents to Play Guilford

GO TO WASHINGTON NEXT

With three of the total of nine games scheduled already played, the Purple Panthers are facing one of the hardest seasons in the history of football in High Point college. [illegible]

[illegible]

The schedule for the remainder of the season is as follows:

Oct. 16—High Point vs. American University (There)

Oct. 2[illegible]—High Point vs. Guilford ([illegible])

Oct. [illegible]—High Point vs. [illegible] ([illegible])

Nov. [illegible]—High Point vs. [illegible] (There)

Nov. [illegible]—High Point vs. [illegible]

Nov. [illegible]—High Point vs. [illegible] ([illegible])

Nov. [illegible]—High Point vs. [illegible] Field (There)

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

DEPENDABLE DEL

[illegible]

Appalachian Wins From The Panthers

High Point Gains Early In Midfield but Loses Its Punch at Goal-line

[illegible] IS PANTHER STAR

[illegible]

Soccer Team Wins First Game Of The New Season

Last Year's Undefeated Team Almost Intact for Another Big Season of Competition

The High Point college soccer team opened the season last Friday [illegible]

[illegible]

President
H. E. COBLE
Burlington, N. C.

Vice-President
C. D. SIDES
Concord, N. C.

Registrar
EFFIE KECK
Snow Camp, N. C.

Treasurer
GERTRUDE RULE
Jamestown, N. C.

High Point College Alumni Association

F. R. GARRETT, Secretary

High Point, North Carolina

REPORTERS

Alumni reporters have been appointed and assigned certain districts. If you live in that district please report all news for The Hi-Po to that reporter. Any news of interest will be accepted.

The following reporters represent the different districts:
Alamanc County—Lillie Mae Braxton, Wm. Loy.
Guilford County—H. P. Ruth Woodcock—Greensboro, W. B. Wood.
Davidson County—Elizabeth Hanner.
Randolph County—Nettie Stuart, Asheboro, Helen Hayes.
Orange County—Currie Williams.
Out-of-State—Richard McMannis.
Richmond and Vicinity—Fred Hauser.
Winson-Salem—Cleo Harrell.

ALUMNI OFFICERS

President ..... H. E. Coble
Vice-President ..... C. D. Sides
Secretary ..... F. R. Garrett
Treasurer ..... Gertrude Rule
Registrar ..... Effie Keck

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

	Term Expires
Bessie Redwine	1932
James Ellington	1932
Annie Livengood	1933
Fred Hauser	1933
J. E. Carroll	1934
Elizabeth Hanner	1934

RECEPTION
Vista Dixon Cleo Harrell
Edwin Hedrick James Asbury
Lillie Mae Braxton

LITERARY
Clayton Glasgow Callie Isley
J. T. Whitehead

AUDITING
Keith Harrison Mrs. T. G. Madison

ATHLETIC
W. M. Hunter Raymond Pardue
Burke Furches J. W. Braxton
Mrs. Finch Kearns

RELIGIOUS
Ralph Vance Luther Medlin
Lucy Nunnery

KNOW THY ALMA MATER

Through the columns of this paper we hope to keep in touch with all the Alumni and thus make them feel that they are and ever will be a part of High Point college. We are pledged to support the college in any way we can, and the more we know of its activities the more we are willing to do for it. We appreciate the chance the editors have given us to help in the publication of The Hi-Po.

We realize that it is difficult for every one to attend aur alumni meetings, and through this paper we hope to acquaint every one with the association's activities. At our last regular business meeting, several changes were made in the constitution and by-laws. One amendment was made regarding the election of officers, the secretary being made an exception to the rule that officers shall not be elected for more than two terms in succession.

It was also voted to increase the alumni fee to three dollars to be used as follows: Hi-Po $1.25; Emergency fund 25c; Expenses 50c; Scholarship Loan Fund $1.00. The money in the Scholarship Loan Fund shall be loaned only to students at High Point college and by a committee of three appointed by the president of the Alumni association and shall not be drawn upon until the fund contains five hundred dollars.

The alumni fee is due in the fall instead of spring as heretofore. The reason for this is apparent, since the money is needed to carry on the work throughout the year. Please try to send in your dues by October 30 to Miss Gertrude Rule, treasurer.

At a call meeting of the executive committee, it was voted to hold the alumni banquet this year on November 21 at 8 o'clock in one of the High Point hotels. This date was chosen because our football team plays Lenoir-Rhyne at High Point on that day. We hope that a large number of alumni will plan to see the game and remain over for the banquet that night. If you have ever been a student at High Point college, you are cordially invited to the banquet. Make your reservations by sending one dollar ($1.00) to Miss Gertrude Rule, McLeansville, N. C. We are planning an interesting program for the occasion which will be strictly social in nature.

Let us all work together for the improvement of High Point college through the alumni association. If you have a suggestion to make at any time, make it to the proper officials. If you have news regarding any of our members, send it to the alumni secretary. He will see that it is published in The Hi-Po.

ALUMNI BANQUET TO BE HELD ON NOV. 21

The annual alumni banquet will be held Saturday evening, November 21. Previously all of the banquets have been held in the spring, but this change, according to the executive committee, has been made to meet the wishes of a large percent of the members of the association.

On this date Lenoir-Rhyne plays the High Point Panthers here, and students returning for the banquet will have an opportunity to see the game.

More definite plans for the banquet will be given later.

THE GOAL IS JUST AHEAD

When you have been away from High Point college for a few years you will not realize, as I do, the urgent need of a gymnasium. Perhaps while you were here you were interested in athletics and wished that all indoor games could be played on the campus. But that was impossible, and it was necessary to use the city Y and the High School gymnasium, and to go to expense in doing so.

The new gymnasium is in the making, as you have already seen through the letters sent out by the college field secretary, Mr. Harrison, and many pledges have been made by the alumni members. There are, however, many members who have neglected to contribute toward this building fund.

At a meeting of the association it was agreed that the alumni would aid in the erection of this needed building, and decided to do so through individual pledges. It also made the collection of $2500 one of its goals for the year.

At present every member of the association has an opportunity to show his loyalty to his Alma Mater. Support now means all—not only to the institution, but to each alumnus. Let us trust that the associaion will have the same spirit in this problem as the founders of the college had. We are undertaking a big problem and one that will not only give much credit to the association but one that if solved, will be promoting High Point college and bringing her to a better standard of service.

Come on with your pledge.

College Choir Is Better This Year

"The tone of the choir is better this year than ever before," said Ernest B. Stimson, director, "and I am expecting more from this group than last year." Mr. Stimson gave as the reason the fact that he had better material.

At a recent tryout thirty-five were taken in the choir. This was an increase of fifteen members over last year. A large number are on the waiting list, should any of these drop out. Several trips have been planned for the choir, but as yet nothing has been officially announced.

The officers elected by the choir at a call meeting last weke were:

President, Clifford H. Peace; vice-president, Frances Pritchett; secretary, Alva McDonald; treasurer, John Taylor; librarian, Lala Lindley.

CARROLL LEAVES TO BEGIN WORK AT YALE

J. Elwood Carroll, president of the class of '28, left September 27 for Yale University to begin work on his doctor's degree. He received his master's degree from Duke University last spring. While in school here, he was a member of the inter-collegiate debating team for three years, a member of the college band and orchestra; a member of the football squad, and took active part in other organizations.

For the past three years Mr. Carroll has served as pastor of the Mt. Hermon Charge, Alamance county.

MORRIS INJURED IN SOCCER PRACTICE

Soccer appears to be somewhat rougher than football. Woodrow Morris, the star right fullback of the High Point college soccer team, received a serious cut over the right eye while practicing October 1st, the day before the first game. Morris and several other players were practicing on the gymnasium site, behind the boys' dormitory, when the accident occurred. He was running with his eyes on the ball and, consequently, did not see the post before him. He hit it with much force, cutting a deep gash over his right eye.

After the doctor dressed the wound, he seemed to be doing all right. Friday night he became delirious and a doctor was called again. He was rushed to the High Point hospital where he immediately received medical aid. His condition was very serious for a day or two. Symptoms of blood poison caused the doctors much worry.

Sunday afternoon he began to improve rapidly and was able to return to the college on Tuesday, October 6.

H. P. C. GRADUATES OF '31 ENTER MANY FIELDS

Teaching Profession Claims Thirteen—Four Continue Their Studies

Thirteen of the forty-two graduates of the class of '31 are following the teaching profession. Of these nine are girls. Fifteen are staying at home. Four are doing graduate work, and three are preaching. The Y. M. C. A., newspaper staff, insurance business, and N. C. P. S. Company claims one each.

Louise Jennings is a student in Library Science at the University of North Carolina.

Chester Smith, Jr., is working at the local Y. M. C. A.

Kenneth Lyons and James T. Bowman are at Western Maryland Theological Seminary.

Louise Collett is at her home in Trinity, N. C.

Henry Furches is teaching at Farmington, N. C.

Emma Lee Pool is teaching in Grier, S. C.

Mary Beth Warlick is at her home in Lawndale, N. C.

Vernon Morton is preaching in Walkertown, N. C.

Maloie Bogle is completing her music course at High Point college.

Lucile Brown has the fifth grade at the Johnston Street school in High Point.

Tate Andrews is at his home in High Point.

Elizabeth Crowell is teaching the fifth grade at Allan Jay high school near High Point.

Hart Campbell is at home in Rochester, Pa.

Charlene Grimes is teaching at the Cloverdale school near High Point.

Phillip Ruth is at home in High Point.

Pauline Hicks is teaching music at Allan Jay high school.

Maie Edwards is at her home in Belwood, N. C.

John Easter is on the teaching staff of the Belmont High school, Belmont, N. C.

Elizabeth Brown is taking a business course in Edwards Business college in High Point.

Hazel Lanier has opened her private school of music in High Point.

Clyde Pugh is manager of the Manufacturers Insurance Agency, Inc., with offices in the Commercial National Bank building.

Essie Haney is at her home in Marshville, N. C.

William Snotherly is teaching mathematics in the Millingport High school.

Evelyn Seward is teaching in the Johnston street school in High Point.

Alph Hamlet is at his home in Asheboro, N. C.

Lula Grey Harris is at her home in Denton, N. C.

Currie Williams is teaching French in the Silk Hope High school.

Gladys Morris is at her home at Fallston, N. C.

Ruby Warlick is at her home in Lawndale, N. C.

George Taylor is at his home near Greensboro, N. C.

Hayes Wood has the fifth grade at the Eli Whitney High school at Saxaphaw, N. C.

C. F. Womble is preaching at the Highland church in High Point.

Margaret Thompson is at home in Thomasville, N. C.

Ruth Woodcock is social editor of the News-Leader of High Point.

Riley Martin is bookkeeper for the N. C. Public Service company in High Point.

Leslie Johnston is teaching at Greys chapel.

Alumni to Sponser Drive For Funds to Erect Gym

Association Expects To Have $2500 November 21

The Alumni Association is sponsoring a campaign among its members to raise $2500 to aid in the erection of the proposed college gymnasium, and at present several pledges have been made. The decision was made at the regular annual meeting of the Association and at that time plans were formulated for the campaign.

It was hoped that the new gymnasium would be complete by the opening of basketball season, but work has been delayed because of building funds.

In the annual meeting it was decided that each alumna be asked for individual pledges. These pledges are to be paid at the time they are made or may be paid within sixty days after they are made. It is believed by the college administration and board of trustees that the Association will be successful in securing $2500 in paid pledges by November 21 provided the alumni members respond.

President
[illegible] COBLE
[illegible], N. C.
Vice-President
C. B. [illegible]
[illegible], N. C.

Secretary
[illegible]
[illegible], N. C.
Treasurer
GERTRUDE [illegible]
[illegible], N. C.

High Point College Alumni Association

[illegible]
High Point, North Carolina

REPORTERS

Alumni reporters have been appointed and assigned alumni districts. [illegible]

The following reporters represent the different districts:
Alamance County—[illegible]
Guilford County—[illegible]
Davidson County—[illegible]
Randolph County—[illegible]
Orange County—[illegible]
Out-of-State—[illegible]
[illegible]
Winston-Salem—[illegible]

ALUMNI OFFICERS

President	H. E. Coble
Vice-President	C. B. [illegible]
Secretary	[illegible] Garrett
Treasurer	Gertrude [illegible]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

[illegible]

RECEPTION

[illegible]

LITERARY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ATHLETIC

[illegible]

RELIGIOUS

[illegible]

KNOW THY ALMA MATER

[illegible]

ALUMNI BANQUET TO BE HELD ON NOV 21

The annual alumni banquet will be held [illegible]

[illegible]

THE GOAL IS JUST AHEAD

[illegible]

College Choir Is Better This Year

[illegible]

CARROLL LEAVES TO BEGIN WORK AT YALE

[illegible] Carroll, [illegible] left September [illegible] for Yale University to begin work on his [illegible] degree. He received his master's degree from Duke University last spring. [illegible]

For the past three years Mr. Carroll has served as pastor of the [illegible] Charge, Alamance county.

[illegible] INJURED IN SOCCER PRACTICE

[illegible]

H. P. C. GRADUATES OF '37 ENTER MANY FIELDS

Teaching Profession Claims Thirteen—Four Continue Their Studies

Thirteen of the [illegible] graduates of the class of '37 are following the teaching profession. [illegible]

[illegible]

Alumni to Sponser Drive For Funds to Erect Gym

Association Expects To [illegible] November [illegible]

The Alumni Association is sponsoring [illegible]

[illegible]

LETS GET GUILFORD NEXT

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

RUSH WEEK STARTS MONDAY

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 17, 1931 — NUMBER 2

Fall Semester Rush Week Starts Monday

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Forensic Council Elects New Officers

Davidson Is Chosen Head

Madison, Morgan, and Davidson Elected Members of Year's Debating Team

TO SELECT NEW DEBATOR

The Forensic Council of High Point college held its first meeting of the year Tuesday evening to elect officers for the ensuing year. Several matters pertaining to the forensic activities of the college were also discussed in the meeting.

This council is composed of representatives from each of the four literary societies on the campus and three faculty members. The students who represent the societies are Verdie Marshbanks of the Nikanthan society, Anzellete Prevost, Artemesian representative, Clarence Morris of the Thalean society, and Dwight Davidson of the Akrothinian. Three faculty members are supposed to be on the council but only two were present. The third member has not been appointed by the executive department to fill the vacancy left by Miss Vera Idol who was granted a leave of absence to continue her studies at Columbia University. Dr. Lindley and Dr. Kennett, however, were the faculty representatives at the first meeting.

Immediately after the election of the officers the council voted to make Clay Madison, John Morgan and Dwight Davidson members of the 1931-32 inter-collegiate debating team. These three men were members of the undefeated debating team last year. This action on the part of the council relieves these debators fo the trouble of entering the preliminaries and enables them to spend more time on their speeches. There is one vacancy on the team which was left open by the graduation of Kenneth Lyons. It is the hope of the council that this action will cause more students to enter the preliminary since they do not have to compete against experienced debators. There is a possibility that more than one man will be selected in the preliminary.

The state Forensic association will meet October 24 at Lenoir-Rhyne college. The association met at High Point last year and Clyde Pugh was elected president of the state association. This year the president will come from Lenoir-Rhyne. Dr. Kiser

(Continued on Page 2)

STIMSON RECEIVES BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Mr. Ernest B. Stimson, head of the music department, spent six weeks this past summer studying at the Cincinnatti Conservatory of Music. On the completion of his studies, Mr. Stimson was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Music.

Mr. Stimson already holds three diplomas from this institution: namely, in piano, voice, and pipe organ. He is a member of the American Guild of Organists, and Sinfonia, the national fraternity of musicians. Mr. Stimson is a pupil of Herbert Witherspoon, Albert Berne, John Hoffman, and Albert Saenger.

During his stay at High Point college Mr. Stimson has given many recitals at the college and in different parts of the state. He has directed the college orchestra and glee club, but at the present time he is directing the college choir. Last year Mr. Stimson took his choir to Washington to the Methodist Protestant Conference, and it was voted the best choir present. Mr. Stimson has most of his choir back this year, and he is expecting them to do some fine work during the year. He expects to give several benefit programs this year, the proceeds of which will be used to defray the expenses of the choir to the Methodist Protestant convention which is being held this year at Columbus, Ohio.

PANTHERS TO CAPITOL

The Purple Panther football squad left yesterday for Washington, D. C., where they will play the American University there today. The athletic advisor received a telegram this week stating that the university had made extensive plans for the entertainment of the Panther squad while in Washington.. The relation between H. P. C. and A. U. have been very friendly ever since the two schools have met in contests. Coach Beall stated that he expected to start a revised lineup against American University. The Panthers will begin a series of conference games next Saturday and Coach Beall is keeping some of his regular men out of the American U. game because of minor injuries. He expects them all to be in excellent condition for the Guilford game.

CHEMISTRY COURSE IS GIVEN STUDENT NURSES

Thirteen nurses from the Guilford General hospital are taking a chemistry course at the college this year. It is the first time that such a course has ever been given at the college. It is being taught by Professor J. H. Mourane, head of the chemistry department.

A brief course in chemistry is being given to the student nurses of the Guilford General hospital in order for them to meet the student requirements. It is being taught every Wednesday afternoon from four until six by Professor J. H. Mourane, and the course is to last for ten weeks. It contains both lecture and laboratory work, and the text that is being used is one which is especially adapted to that kind of work.

The college was asked to give the course because of the inadequate facilities at the hospital. Those taking the course are: Ona Barber, Letha Browell, Vera Patterson, Flava Lanier, Ida Colburth, Mary Manley, Louise Bremen, Catherine West, Paulish Alphine, Leona Pulliam, Artic Proctor, Walta Parrish, Edna Reitzel.

NEW EXTENSION COURSES OFFERED THIS SEMESTER

Art and Sociology Added to Extension Department Of the College

LARGE CLASS EXPECTED

The extension courses which High Point college is offering in the fall semester began last Wednesday, October 14. The college offers for the first time in extension work two new courses—art and sociology. Along with these two, French or Spanish grammar, composition, dictation and literature are being given.

The art course, which consists of the fundamentals of drawing, is being given by Miss Bonnie Enoch, art professor of the college. Dean P. E. Lindley is teaching the sociology course which is an introduction in that field. Prof. J. H. Allred teaches all the modern language courses.

Each course offered will give two semester hours of credit toward college graduation and the raising or renewal of teachers' certificates.

The classes are being held once a week, each Wednesday afternoon, and are double periods in length.

Other courses may be added if there are sufficient requests from outsiders who wish to receive college or certificate credit.

During the last two weeks, registration has been in progress. Although the exact number of those who will enter classes is not known, Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, director of the extension work, thinks that there will be approximately twenty-five or thirty who will take advantage of this opportunity to obtain credit on their teachers' certificates. The number is small this fall. By an act of the State Legislature in its last ses-

(Continued on Page 2)

GIRLS' LITERARY CLUBS ADD MANY MEMBERS

Mock Wedding Is Feature of Joint Program Presented By Societies

NIKES LEAD IN NUMBER

Decision night, which came Friday, October 9, brought to the girls' literary societies the final decisions of the new girls. A number of new members were added to both the Artemesian and the Nikanthan societies. After the final initiations the new girls were entertained at a mock wedding, the participants of which were members of both the societies.

In the beginning of the evening, as is the custom, the new girls were asked to march to the auditorium and there to follow the colors of their choice. Immediately following this ceremony the formal initiation of both societies took place.

The following girls became members of the Artemesian society: Mavis Hester, Lois Hyman, Vivian Crawford, Hyacinth Hunter, Frances Wagner, Mary Ward, Johnson, Ruth Braswell, Virginia Bennett, Wilma Rogers, Jane Lingo, Adylene McCollum, Edith Hughes, Mary Lewis Skeen, Lucia Linville, Stacy Shackleford, Fern Daniel, Mary Vest, Freida Rucker, Ruth Klapp, Mae Hayes, Margaret Bundy, Emily Ragsdale, Mrs. M. L. Patrick, and Emma Carr Bivins.

The following girls joined the Nikanthan society: Temple Carter, Myrtle Troxler, Irene Chadwick, Ora Mae Welborn, Mildred Russell, Stella Moore, Ruth Payne, Ruth Miller, Unity Nash, Virginia Massey, Dorothy McCanless, Evelyn Cress, Katherine Cress, Helen Raper, Rae Smith, Ruth Coffield, Rachel Ingram, Annie Laurie Moss, Madelyn Packer, Frances McCrary, Hazel Stewart, Margaret Watson, Miss Naomi Dawson, Violet Weaver, Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, Margaret Watson, Mary L. Briles and Nell Marie Humphreys.

After the initiation services were completed, the new girls returned to the auditorium and there were the onlookers at a most charming wedding. The bridal party was made up of the beautiful and attractive daughters of Artemis and Nikie. Before the ceremony Miss Martha Hall rendered in her most charming manner "I Ain't Got Nobody" and "The Prisoner's Song." The bridal party entered to the strains of "St. Louis Blue."

The bridesmaids and the groomsmen stumbled in and with the greatest reverence jazzed to the altar. Little Misses Olive Thomas and Doris Keener, flower girls, skipped down the aisles strewing dewy blossoms of crepe paper. Little Miss Frances Pritchett, very daintil gowned in a frock of fluffy window curtain, entered bearing the ring upon a gorgeous pillow of fillet lace.

NEW ELECTRIC STOKER IS ADDED TO FURNACE

Ed White, the handy man of the campus, has one faithful helper on the campus. It is the Electric Automatic Stoker, which was installed during the summer vacation period in the boiler room.

Ed has only to start the fires, set the temperature regulator, and heat will be kept all winter, if coal is supplied.

The electric stoker is an up-to-date, modern, expense-cutting machine. It not only does the work of one man or more but saves money and keeps the heat at the same temperature as long as it is in operation.

Gases, as heat produces, have escaped the furnace as it was stoked in the old way, but it is not so now. All gases and by-products of the coal are now being burned and producing much more heat per ton.

Another money saving quality of the stoker is that a cheaper grade of coal may be used in the furnace. The furnace now burns a fine coal which has been used before.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB ENTERTAINS SILVER TEA

Many Guests From City Attend Tea Held At New Practice House Friday

RUSSIAN CAKE EXHIBITED

The Modern Priscilla club entertained with a Silver Tea at the practice house, 821 Circle Drive, on Friday, October 17, from 3 to 5 o'clock, and from 8 to 10 o'clock. About four hundred college students, members of the faculty, and people outside the college came in for tea during the afternoon and evening. The tea was given for the purpose of making money for draperies and other articles needed for the practice house and the Modern Priscilla club room.

The guests were greeted at the door by the receiving line, composed of Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department, Anzellete Prevost, Martha Hall and Elizabeth Ross.

Meeta Heath directed them to the dniing-room where the autumn motif was carried out in the decorations of autumn leaves, chrysanthemums, and other fall flowers.

Mrs. G. I. Humphreys and Mrs. C. L. Whtiaker poured tea. The tea table was spread with a lovely lace banquet cloth, and yellow taper candles were burning on the table. The guests were served Russian tea, delicious sandwiches, cookies, and home-made candies of several kinds.

As the guests left, the adieux were said by Blanche Hockaday, Verdie Marshbanks and Jessie Smith.

Both Miss Morris and the members of the Modern Priscilla club are very pleased with the success of the tea. The furnishings for the house and club room which are needed now will be purchased immediately, while others will be added as the need arises.

An immense cake which was made in Russia and blessed by a Russian priest was on exhibit at the tea. It was made in the shape of a child's head. This cake was sent to Miss Vest of High Point who taught a group of Russians in a foreign school in New Jersey. The cake was sent as a token of gratitude for her kindness to the pupils.

Miss Vest loaned the cake to the Modern Priscilla Club to place on exhibit at the Silver Tea Friday.

The Modern Priscilla Club was organized by the Home Economics students several years ago. It meets every month and the students present programs which pertain to various phases of work in this department. At different times during the year money made by the club is used to buy equipment for the department. Last year several pieces of equipment were added to the cooking department. The club has extensive plans made for raising money this year.

MISS MORRIS SPEAKS TO THE WOMAN'S CLUB

Miss Naomi Morris, head of the college home economics department, spoke before the home department of the Woman's Club on Wednesday, October 14. Miss Morris used as her topic the planning of a well-balanced meal.

The chief features of the menu presented by Miss Morris were: its nutritive values, the surprisingly short time needed for preparation, and the inexpensiveness of the foods. At the conclusion of her speech Miss Morris presented each of the members with a copy of recipes for preparing each dish on the dinner which she had described in her talk. The materials for the meal may be purchased at very small expense. The menu presented in the speech was: fillet meat, candied sweet potatoes with pineapple and a cherry on top, string beans, celery and olives, icebox rolls with butter, tomato salad, coffee, and sunshine tarts. The women of the club were very grateful for their copies of the recipes.

Council Selects October 15 As Date For Rush Week

Bids to Be Issued to the New Prospects One Week After Rush Week Begins

INITIATIONS START SOON

Council Regulates All Rules of The Six Fraternities

According to the rules of the Pan-Hellenic council, rush week for the different social clubs on the campus will begin October 19. Bids will be issued from the office of the Dean on October 26, and all initiations must be completed within one month after the bids have been issued. No freshman is eligible to be rushed this semester as all persons must have completed one semester's work in this school before he can become a member of a club.

The fraternities and sororities on the campus will begin seeking new members to add to their respective organizations on the nineteenth of this month. It is at this time that the clubs look over the new students and select the ones they think are the most suitable for their group.

There are six social clubs on the campus. The three girls' club are the Alpha Theta Psi, Sigma Alpha Phi and Theta Phi. The three boys' clubs are the Delta Alpha Epsilon, Epsilon Eta Phi, and Iota Tau Kappa.

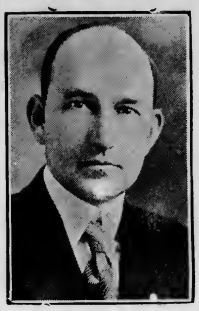
The Pan-Hellenic council consists of one student representative and one faculty representative from each club. It is the duty of the council to regulate all matters pertaining to the clubs, such as amount of dues, scholarship requirements, and the securing of pledges. It has authority to grant or refuse permission for the reorganization of other local clubs. The faculty members or the council are directly responsible to the administration and the faculty for the activities of the club they represent. The president of the college is a member of the council ex-officio.

Rush week is usually a week of hustle and preparation as the members of the various clubs prepare to entertain their prospective members. It is expected that a large number of bids will be given to the upper classmen this year as last year's graduating class left vacancies in many of the clubs.

The ruling that no freshman should be rushed the first semester he was in school was passed last year by the council. The purpose of the rule is to help the clubs on the campus and the new students. It is believed that in the short space of a month the members of the clubs cannot

(Continued on Page 2)

KIWANIS HEAD



Dean P. E. Lindley was recently elected president of the local Kiwanis Club.

KIWANIS CLUB ELECTS DR. LINDLEY PRESIDENT

Dr. Percy E. Lindley, dean of the college, was elected president of the local Kiwanis club at a meeting of the organization on Friday, October 9. Last year Dr. Lindley very capably filled the position of vice-president, and has always taken an active part in the affairs of the club. The student body is glad to learn of this new honor which has been given Dr. Lindley.

Dr. Lindley has been a member of the High Point club for several years and has been very active in all of its works. He has recently completed a history of the local club. He has made a thorough survey of its past and has uncovered some interesting as well as informative material concerning it.

Through the auspices of Dr. Lindley, the college clubs have been privileged upon numerous occasions to display their talent before the local Kiwanians. Many programs have been presented by the orchestra, the choir, and different quartets.

BIOLOGY PROF. GIVES TALK TO C. E. SOCIETY

Prof. McCurdy Uses the Greek Attributes of Ideal As His Theme

IS INSPIRING ADDRESS

Harld D. McCurdy, head of the biology department, in a talk before the Christian Endeavor Society last Sunday evening used the three Greek attributes of the ideal: goodness, beauty, and truth as his theme. Mr. McCurdy delivered one of the best talks this group has heard.

"Last night as I stood out under the sky looking up at the brilliant stars, I felt keenly again what I have so often felt before—that our emotional sensitivity far surpasses our power of expression. "Words," said Mr. McCurdy, "are very clumsy instruments, and the more delicate and subtle experiences, those half-heard overtones which give fullness and richness to life, always evade, or slip through, the net of language.

"The conception of beauty as the primary source of virtue, as held by Platiums, is diametrically opposed to asceticism, which sees virtue as the absolute denial of the body. Asceticism, traces of which still linger in the moral-social Christian religion of today, is a violent upheaval against the natural order and fitness of things."

"And I submit," the speaker continued, "this spirit that beauty induces, this wonderment and delicious trouble, this longing and love, this trembling that is also delight, is true religion, pure and undefiled before God."

FACULTY MEMBERS ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

This year High Point college has granted leave of absence to two of its regular faculty members. Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, and Mr. Hill, head of the biology department, have left for Columbia University and the University of Illinois respectively,. to continue their graduate work.

Miss Idol is this year completing a second year's residence requirement at Columbia University, where she received her master's degree, and has already completed a year's work on her doctor's degree. She secured a leave of absence from the college for one year, and is expected to be back to fill her position next year. Mrs. H. A. White, besides teaching her regular classes in Greek, has taken over a part of Miss Idol's work for this year.

Mr. Hill is completing work on his doctor's degree at the University of Illinois where he was instructor and at the same time doing graduate work before he came to High Point college. He obtained a leave of absence from the college for one semester as that will be sufficient time for him to complete his work, and he is expecting to return here and take over his regular work at the beginning of the second semester. Mr. Harold McCurdy, from Duke University, has been engaged to take over his work while he is gone.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

RUSH WEEK STARTS MONDAY

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Fall Semester Rush Week Starts Monday

* *

Forensic Council Elects New Officers

Davidson Is Choosen Head

[illegible], Morgan, and Davidson Elected Members of Year's Debating Team

TO SELECT NEW DEBATOR

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

STIMSON RECEIVES BACHELOR'S DEGREE

[illegible]

PANTHERS TO CAPITOL

[illegible]

CHEMISTRY COURSE IS GIVEN STUDENT NURSES

[illegible]

NEW EXTENSION COURSES OFFERED THIS SEMESTER

Art and Sociology Added to Extension Department Of the College

LARGE CLASS EXPECTED

[illegible]

Continued on Page 3

GIRLS' LITERARY CLUBS ADD MANY MEMBERS

Mock Wedding Is Feature of Joint Program Presented By Societies

[illegible] LEAD IN NUMBERS

[illegible]

NEW ELECTRIC STOKER IS ADDED TO FURNACE

[illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB ENTERTAINS SILVER TEA

Many Guests From City Attend Tea Held At New Practice House Friday

[illegible] CAKE EXHIBITED

[illegible]

MISS MORRIS SPEAKS TO THE WOMAN'S CLUB

[illegible]

Council Selects October 15 As Date For Rush Week

KIWANIS HEAD

[illegible]

KIWANIS CLUB ELECTS DR. LINDLEY PRESIDENT

[illegible]

BIOLOGY PROF GIVES TALK TO C. E. SOCIETY

Prof. McCurdy Uses and Greek Application of Ideal As His Theme

IS INSPIRING ADDRESS

[illegible]

Bids to Be Issued to the New Prospects One Week After Rush Week Begins

INITIATIONS START SOON

Council Regulates All Rules of The Six Fraternities

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

FACULTY MEMBERS ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris ..... Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. ..... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CAMPUS ETIQUETTE

There has always been some sort of scheme on foot on the campus to keep the entire surface clear of papers and other miscellaneous objects which go to make the "Front Yard" of our institution look more like it was inhabited by children than young men and women ready to be thrown out into the world. The purpose of this scheme was to make the surroundings such that constructive rather than destructive criticism might be offered by any stranger visiting here for the first time. Yes, that is just what is being done—our conditions have caused many to make unfavorable comment on the thing which could be prevented by the students if they but thought and tried to prevent this unnecessary throwing of rubbish—papers, boxes, and foodstuffs—in every place but the boxes to be used for that purpose. Have a heart, have a heart, students! Don't continue to use our campus as a place for refuse but make it a place we shall all be proud to claim as ours. Do the things that will help to make it a place symbolic of our real selves.

WHAT'S WRONG!

This question was asked the author by Miss Young concerning the "pep" shown at the football game last Friday. She stated that everyone seems to be bubbling over with enthusiasm in the pep meetings, but when the student body gets on the sidelines during a game everything seems to be dead.

The main object of this article is to try to convey the idea that the time to yell is when the team is losing. The team doesn't need so much cheering when they are winning because they have confidence. What we ought to do is to show them that we are behind them—that we are with them when they are losing, because they know we are when they are winning.

The purpose of yells is to encourage the team when they are losing and cheer them on when they are winning.

STUDENTS! Do you realize that you get all the praise when the cheering is good and the cheer-leaders get the praise when the cheering is bad? Let's pull together, band, students, team, and cheer-leaders, faculty and everyone, and roll up a big score against Guilford in the Stadium in Greensboro next Saturday!

REALIZATION

Gradually we are daring to believe that we were meant to be happy in this world, and are putting away our old superstitious fears of the jealously of the gods. We are apt to feel, however, that happiness is wrapped with red tape, that we must realize certain aims and acquire numerous things to dust and insure before we shall be happy.

But life isn't really like that to those who have acquired the simplicity of true wisdom. There is no life without its happiness, no plane without its recompense. Happiness is a living thing. It may grow or be dragged into oblivion. It is dependent neither on position or possessions. Nor it is something which comes from within ourselves and is a kind of a spiritual enlightenment with which we invest our days.

It is good for us to expect greater satisfaction later on, and perhaps we shall experience it, but only if we learn the art of enjoyment a little every day. There are pleasures we have in a little house that we may never know in some big castle. There is excessive joy in a flower-strewn meadow as well as a landscaped estate. The pleasure may be different in kind, certainly, but who shall say which is the greater?

The acceptance of life with a happy spirit puts no hindrance on our ambition. It is a common sense should be made the best adjustment to environment or existing conditions, which until they are superseded by better ones.

Often, when ambitious men become rich or powerful or famous they look back to the early days of their life of poverty or obscurity not because they were good in themselves, but because they had in those days some form of compensation in the presence of a loved one who is now gone, or health to endure hardships, that were sweeter than all the luxuries and riches for which they may have paid with their best years.

Each part of our life has its own particular asset. The wise will look forward to them day by day knowing that no matter how brilliant another day may be, it can never be as the previous day in joys and grief.

On Women's Fashions

With Apologies to Nathanial Ward

It behooveth me now, in conjunction with the sudden change in the style of women's apparel, to speak herewith my thoughts concerning women's fashions. It is not wrongful that woman should attire herself with such becomingness as will enhance those charms which were by nature bestowed upon her; but 'tis folly that she should become so much a devotee of Dame Fashion that she should clothe herself with such exotic garb as will make her appear all unnatural.

I am hard put to it to discover if there be only one eye apiece among the feminine members of the species, or if the appearance of only one eye be merely due to the new hats which are being spoken of as Princess Eugenie. 'Tis not only these chapeaux (as those who would have the world think that they are well acquainted with the language of "la belle France" speak of their hats) that are now having their origin traced back to this ill-fated and much abused princess, but each new monstrosity in the line of the already fantastic dresses and coats is spoken of as being "a la Eugenie." 'Tis my opinion that Princess Eugenie, although an extremist in her time in the matter of fashion, would never have had the courage nor lack of taste to appear in public garbed in some of the creations in which women of our time bedeck themselves and fondly imagine that they are the last word in Parisien sophistication.

Even the freak shows of the circuses have not, you must admit, absurdities more marvelous and wonderful to behold than some of the freaks who stroll complacently down our streets, bearing out Mr. Barnum's contention. For what, I must ask, could be more absurd than a short, more than pleasingly plump, middle?aged woman dressed in a long, tightly-fitted-at-the-waist dress with peplums banded with fur; or, a tall, excessively thin woman, whom nature has endowed with a Roman nose, wearing a hat which is nothing more than a plume trimmed with a small piece of felt or velvet. That greatest of all philosophers, Mr. Will Rogers, has said that it behooves a woman to clothe herself with just as extreme styles as she is physically able. 'Twould be a much less expensive and a much more beautiful world in which to live, should the women of this fair country follow this excellent advice and the dictates of father's or husband's pocketbook.

"O, wad some power . . ."

FUTURE TEACHERS GET HINTS OF THEIR WORK

Seniors who are taking up teaching as a lifetime profession are now receiving at the High Point high school the first few hints of what their work will be. Professor Hinshaw took thirteen prospective teachers to the high school for the first time on Monday, September 28. The seniors met the superintendent, Mr. Johnston, individually.

Professor Johnston told the students that those before them had set a wonderful standard and that it would take work and concentration to live up to it.

The schedule has not as yet been worked out, but Professor Hinshaw thinks that actual observing and teaching may be begun very shortly.

It is not known at the present whether all the students will be able to observe and teach in the High Point high school. The home economics students may have to find a place in Jamestown or Trinity.

With the College Clubs

The Thalean Literary Society at its regular meeting last Wednesday evening presented the second of a series of programs on "North Carolina in the Field of Education." Charles B. Aycock as the pioneer of public education in North Carolina was discussed by Marvin Hedrick, and Forrest Waggoner talked on "The University of North Carolina —the forerunner in the field of higher education. "The true spirit of progress as brought forth by the Duke Endowment" was interestingly presented by Tyree Lindley, while John Morgan presented "Our own High Point college — its origin, growth, and possibilities." The program ended with the singing of "Our Alma Mater."

The names of Lester Furr, G. W. Apple, John Pendleton, and Aubert Smith were submitted to the society as candidates for membership, and were unanimously accepted. The prospects for the year are exceedingly good, as participation on the program has been gratifying, and keen interest in debating and oratory is highly manifest among both old and new members.

Several Alumni members attended the High Point-Wofford game last Friday.

Vernon Robinson, a member of the class of '29 was visitor on the campus Saturday.

Charles Brooks, of New York, is visiting friends in High Point this week.

The second meeting of the Artemesian Literary society was held Thursday night in the auditorium. The new members were welcomed by the president. The devotionals were led by Sue Morgan and were followed with a duet sung by Irma Paschall and Hyacinth Hunter. A delightful reading was given by Miss Klapp. Alma Andrews played a medley of popular numbers and the program was concluded with a poem given by Ina McAdams. The meeting was adjourned after singing of the society song.

The Scriblerus Club held its first regular meeting Monday night, October 12. Plans for the year were discussed and the club decided to ask Professor Owens, head of the English department of the local high school, to be the first speaker. The president asked each member of the club to bring to the next meeting a written account, either in story or essay form, of some interesting experience of the past summer.

This club was organized for the purpose of developing natural talent in writing, and all who are in the least interested in work of this kind will be welcomed into the club.

PRESIDENT SPEAKS TO C. E. SOCIETY

Dr. Humphreys was the speaker at the first Sunday night prayer meeting of the Christian Endeavor Society. Dr. Humphreys' speech was a general development of the topic used for the evening, "Our Part in Showing Jesus to the World." The president said that our world grows as we grow intellectually. Now our world may be just the college campus, but there is no better and more important place to show Christ than here. People should be able to judge the Christian from the non-Christian by his every day living. Christianity is not a cloak we wear on Sunday but a part of us.

At the second meeting of the Christian Endeavor society, Miss Annabel Thompson, an alumna of the institution and now a teacher in the city schools, was the special speaker of the evening. Miss Thompson gave a splendid review of the Golden Jubilee of the Christian Endeavor held in San Francisco this past summer.

In addition to the speeches of the students, Mrs. Whitaker told the society what the C. E. had meant to her, and Miss Mary Young, dean of women, explained the C. E. pledge to the new students.

COUNCIL SELECTS OCT. 15 AS DATE OF RUSH WEEK

(Continued from Page 1)

learn the new students well enough to know whether they want them in their respective clubs. The hustle of rush week, going to parties, etc., often disturbs the work of the new students so that it causes them to fall behind in their regular schedule. The council believes that it is much better for all concerned when the new students are rushed during the second semester.

DAVIDSON CHOSEN HEAD

(Continued from Page 1)

of Lenoir-Rhyne is the state secretary.

The state forsenic council will select the query that is to be debated by the members of the association. Schedules for the various debating teams of the representative colleges are also made at this meeting.

The High Point debating team's schedule has not been made yet, but there is a probability of meeting State college and several larger schools as well as the smaller ones.

NEW EXTENSION COURSES OFFERED THIS SEMESTER

(Continued from Page 1)

sion, the certificates of all teachers were extended two years, an act which decreased the number of teachers who would take extension work in order to receive renewal credit on their certificates.

In the spring semester, several other courses will be offered in addition to those of this semester.

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY HAS INCREASED

University Library Is Among the Recent Donations To the Library

SEVERAL DONATE BOOKS

Mr. Floyd Garrett, librarian, reports that the work of the library for the first month of the year has been very successful. At the present time the circulation of both reserved and general books is greater than at the close of the first month of the past year. Many new books are expected in the near future.

Orders have been placed for several new books of fiction, economics, general subjects, and reference, which will be used by the students in their outside reading. At the present time a number of new books dealing with North Carolina subjects are being catalogued and will be ready for the shelves within a few days. These books are written by authors of North Carolina.

Among the recent donations to the library are the University Library which contains twenty-five volumes and the Times Encyclopoedia of about ten or twelve volumes. Several books dealing with psychology, philosophy, education and teaching also been donated by various people.

The same students who assisted Mr. Garrett last year are continuing the work this year, with the exception of Edith Guthrie who is taking the place of Emma Lee Poole, a member of last year's graduating class.

Several complete volumes of magazines have been sent to the bindery and are expected to be returned in the near future. Several other volumes are ready for the bindery and will be sent off soon. Joseph Ruzicka, of Greensboro, binds the magazines for the library.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rates [illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CAMPUS ETIQUETTE

[illegible]

WHAT'S WRONG?

[illegible]

REALIZATION

[illegible]

[illegible] Each part of our life has its own particular event. [illegible]

On Women's Fashions

[illegible]

[illegible]

FUTURE TEACHERS GET HINTS OF THEIR WORK

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT SPEAKS TO C. E. SOCIETY

[illegible]

COUNCIL SELECTS OCT. [illegible] AS DATE OF RUSH WEEK

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

DAVIDSON CHOSEN HEAD

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

NEW [illegible] COURSES OFFERED THIS SEMESTER

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS IN LIBRARY HAS INCREASED

University Library Is Among the Recent Donations To the Library

[illegible] DEBATE BOOKS

[illegible] North Carolina [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Play American Univeristy In Washington

Team Will Be Stronger Due to the Return of Freshmen—Tie Game Last Year

MAUST LIKELY TO PLAY

The Purple Panthers leave for Washington, D. C., Friday morning to play American University. This is the second game between the two schools and much rivalry already exists between them. This is the longest trip to be taken by the Panthers this season and followers of the team are sure that it will not be in vain.

Last year the Panthers and American U. played to a 6-6 tie after both teams had put up a great battle. The teams were evenly matched and another close game is looked for this year. American University has a big powerful team and will be hard to beat in their own back yard but the Panthers are convinced that they will hang up their first victory of the season at the Northerner's expense. The squad came through the Wofford game in great shape and if the play of the team is of the same calibre as exhibited in this game, American University is going to have very busy afternoon.

Prospects for a victory are very high as followers of the team feel that Coach Beall has at last gotten his team to clicking right. The team will be strengthened by the return of the freshmen to the game after an absence of a week. Freshmen were not eligible for the Wofford game and as a result the Panthers were weakened to no little extent.

The same lineup that started the Wofford game, probably with the exception of Maust, brilliant sophomore guard who was hurt in the Wofford clash, will start against American University. Swart and Barkby ends; Craver and Cooper tackles; Royals and Maust or Radcliffe guards; and Robbibns center; Pierce, quarter; Ludwig and Johnsen halves, and Cory fullback. This lineup functioned smoothly at times against Wofford and will, no doubt, give American U. some trouble.

SWART—PANTHER END

Watkins Is Added To Coaching Staff

The coaching staff of the Panthers has been strengthened greatly by the addition of "Red" Watkins, as assistant to Coach Beall.

Watkins received his preliminary training at Winston-Salem High school and continued his work at Maryville college, Maryville, Tenn. During his career at Maryville he took part in three major sports, football, baseball and wrestling.

Coach Beall and Watkins give particular attention to the fundamentals of the game. This is done especically well by Coach Beall who has profited by two terms of coaching school.

Coach Watkins having played center has been giving valuable advice to the linemen. They have shown marked improvement under his tutelage. The players are willing to cooperate and, with this spirit prevailing, the coaching staff is bound to be a success.

By having two coaches much can be accomplished which heretofore has been impossible. Coach Beall can devote his time to the backfield while Watkins can devote his time to the line. By such cooperation no time is lost in the development of a good team, which can be developed in a short time, barring accidents.

There was plenty of confidence floating around in the Panther camp Thursday. The boys are out to win.

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

COACH BEALL—Is beginning his second year as coach at High Point college. He came here from the University of South Carolina where he played football and earned a letter in track. He was considered one of the best centers in the southern conference and received mention on the mythical All-Southern team. The boys vouch for his coaching ability by the fight they put up against Wofford.

COACH WATKINS—Came here this year fresh from his conquests on the gridiron, basketball court, diamond and wrestling mat at Maryville college in Tennessee. He is acting as assistant coach of football and director of physical education for young men. He is very capable and is exceedingly popular with the student body, even the "tiddley-wink" players.

CAPTAIN JOHNSON—Is a halfback and one of the best. He is playing his third and last year as a Panther, much to the joy of several opponents. Harry's motto is, "Find a hole or make one" and those of you who saw him "dive" over that Wofford line can understand how he is living up to it.

LUDWIG—Is one of the best defensive players in the Panther camp. He runs at the fullback post and specializes in backing up a line. Defensive work is not his only asset, however, as he runs, passes and even kicks if it happens to be a case of "nepushity."

PIERCE—Has been running the team as quarterback this year. He is one of the smallest men on the squad but his work overshadows his small size. This is Pierce's first year as varsity quarter but he is running the team like a veteran. He is singing his "swan-song" this year as he is a senior and will not be back next year.

CORY—Is the other man in the Panther backfield to be presented this week. He is probably one of the most outstanding backs in the "Little Six." There are few who can compare with Bob in broken-field running or punting. Bob is a junior and has one more year to wreck havoc in enemy camps. This marks his third season as a Panther.

PANTHER GRIST

The Wofford game is a thing of the past. The Panthers made a wicked scratch but the Terrier took it and came back for more. Well, we must admit that the Beallmen looked good and I think that they deserve a hand.

• • •

It was pretty cold on the high school field Friday but that is no reason why we shouldn't keep the home fires burning. We didn't keep the old pep as we should have.

• • •

Harry Johnson must work all summer to perfect his fancy diving for football season. He made a couple of almost perfect "swans" Friday afternoon. Good going, Harry!

• • •

The boys are up at Washington for a game this week. I'm usually pessimistic, but I predict a win by at least seven points. Remember we have some good men eligible for this game who couldn't play against Wofford Friday.

• • •

The student body gave the team a gratifying bit of evidence Friday evening at dinner that they were with them—win or lose. That meal, without a cheer for a game fight, would have been as incomplete as a party without refreshments.

• • •

Coach Anderson, of Guilford, was chasing up and down the sidelines at the Wofford game last week. I noticed in a report given by a daily newspaper that he has shifted his team around a bit. It seems that he decided it would take a heavy man, to punch a hole in that Panther line—a guard has been shifted to the backfield.

• • •

Reese has been looking better in practice than an enlarged, tinted picture of Mack Sennett's bathing beauties. Here's hoping he is just as dazzling to American U.

WARM WEATHER REVIVES PLAY ON TENNIS COURTS

Boys Are Getting In Practice That Will Be Of Value In the Spring

COURTS IN GOOD SHAPE

During the past few days the warm weather has caused a great deal of interest to be shown in tennis. Several freshmen are showing good form in practice but it will be hard for them to step right in and replace Walter and Dellinger, veterans of last year. John Taylor, Harry Johnson, Lewis Bethea, Frank Robbings, and Bob Cory are back to brighten considerably the prospects in the Panther camp.

Professor Yarborough says that it is now his plan to enter the intercollegiate matches next spring. This will be the second time that this has been done since tennis was introduced in High Point college. It was installed two years ago by Frank Walter, an old student. Frank Robbins, Charles Brooks and Allen Hastings were the other members of the racket team that year. They entered the intercollegiate matches and had great success, considering the fact that they were beginners.

The tennis court is in very good condition but there will probably be some work done on it next spring before the regular intercollegiate matches begin.

FIRST SOCCER GAME OF SEASON WAS HERE FRDAY

Indians Are Seeking Revenge For the Two Defeats Of Last Year

CLOSE GAME IS EXPECTED

The High Point college soccer team played its first inter-collegiate match this week when they met Catawba Indians on Boylin Terrace. In a practice tilt last week the Panthers defeated the local high school team by a score of 2-1.

The Indians will be out to avenge the two defeats handed them by the locals last year and will bring to High Point one of the strongest soccer teams below the Mason-Dixon line. The line-up of the Panthers will be about the same as that used in the game with the high school. The only probable changes that might take place will be in the backfield.

Starting line-up:

Hastings G. T.; Troxler R. F.; White L. F.; Howard R. H.; Smith C. H.; Pickett L. H.; Crickmore O. R.; Taylor I. R.; Morris C.; Warlick I. L.; Howell O. L.

Bryon and Waggoner, halfbacks; Bethea, linesman; and Finch, goaltender, will probably see action in the game.

Student Supervisors To Get Coaching Experience

BOB CORY

Cory's broken-field running was almost too good for Wofford. He made the longest run of the day.

Practical Experience Is Being Offered to Boys Through Physical Education

WORK IS NOT ACCREDITED

Seniors who anticipate entering the coaching profession are now to have a chance to demonstrate their ability in the capacity of assistants to Coach Watkins.

According to the coach, actual instruction of classes will be in charge of student coaches. He, however, will retain the duties of general supervision and lecturing. The first two classes of the week will be used, under supervision of the student coaches, in actual play and administration of physical games, while the third class of the week will be reserved for lecturing by Coach Watkins.

For the present, only Tony Simeon, two letter man, will be engaged, although Cory and Ludwig will be in charge later. All rank among the college's best athletes, and in an effort to prepare themselves adequately for the growing demand of experience will do this work.

For the last weekly meeting of each class, Coach Watkins will continue to lecture on the rules and fundamentals of the three major sports, the lectures on each sport to be introduced in its season.

Coach Watkins says that the arrangement of the physical education program in this manner will enable the student who is not athletically inclined to care for his body intelligently and to learn the details of the major games, thus increasing the pleasure of being a spectator.

The classes on Tuesday and Thursday will be conducted by Mr. Simeon, while all other classes will be met by Coach Watkins until further students express a desire to aid in the teaching. Friday and Saturday classes will be reserved entirely for lecturing; and according to present plans the coach will cover thoroughly the field of football, basketball, and baseball during these lecture periods. He also wishes to devote some time to track if possible.

Students Work On City Playgrounds

W. Allen Hastings and Carl Smith, students of the college, are employed again this year by the city physical education department. Hastings is directing activities at the Oak Hill and Brentwood schools, and Smith has charge of the boys at Johnson and Ray street. Hastings has been connected with the city system for the past two years, while Smith has been engaged in this work somewhat longer.

The aim of the playground directors is to teach, primarily, fair play and good sportsmanship. By instilling into the minds of the boys of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades a sense of the value of these two rules of conduct, material for good citizenship is being built early.

At the present, the boys are playing soccer. This game will be the major sport played this fall. As soon as the weather permits this spring, baseball will be taken up.

Mr. W. F. Baily, physical director of the R. M. C. A., is the supervisor of all activities on all the playgrounds. He has employed boys who know sports and who have the qualities for handling boys on all the playgrounds of the city. The playground under supervision is a rather new project but it seems to be of great value. Many problems, raised by idle children, have been met and overcome through the playground.

PHYSICAL ED. CLASSE S CLEAN TENNIS COURTS

Coach Watkins, director of boy's physical education, has been having the daily "work outs" on the girls' tennis courts. The purpose was to clean the courts, so that the girls who have been unable to play, would be able to do so during late fall and winter.

Hoes, rakes, and picks have been tearing away a summer's growth of weeds. Other improvements had to be made, but now the courts are ready for use and the girls are planning to indulge in that ping-pong recreation before long.

DEAN SPESSARD BECOMES DOOR-KEEPER

Because of the heavy rush for the meals which are served in the mornings in the dining hall of Roberts Hall, Dean Spessard has relieved Dean Mary Young of the pressure of closing the door. Heretofore, the dean of women has been the official checker of the tide, but the fifth wave has become of such volume and strength that it takes the manly power of the formidable dean from Maryland to stop the flow.

Besides assuming the door-keeping duty, Dean Spessard has also taken it upon himself to signal for bowed heads when one of the faculty members gives thanks. The students are satisfied with the new arrangement as the dean is glad to make any announcement which might be desired.

This change is only one among the many that have occurred this fall. Changes have been made in the office, in the dormitories, in the bookstore, and campus. Dean Spessard is thinking of moving his office into the alcove of the boys' clubroom before long.

It was a little too early to get up to see the Panthers off yesterday morning. We will try to have "Old Yadkin" pealing when they make their triumphant return.

Panthers Play American Univeristy In Washington

Team Will Be Stronger Due to the Return of Freshmen— [illegible] Last Year

[illegible] LIKELY TO PLAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SWART—PANTHER END

Watkins Is Added To Coaching Staff

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

COACH [illegible]—[illegible]

COACH WATKINS—[illegible]

CAPTAIN JOHNSON—[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CORY—[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

The Wofford game [illegible]

[illegible]

Harry Johnson [illegible]

The boys [illegible] Washington [illegible]

[illegible]

The student body [illegible]

Coach Anderson, of Guilford, [illegible]

[illegible]

WARM WEATHER REVIVES PLAY ON TENNIS COURTS

Boys Are Getting In Practice That Will Be Of Value In the Spring

COURTS IN [illegible] SHAPE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIRST SOCCER GAME OF SEASON WAS HERE FRIDAY

[illegible] Are Seeking Revenge For the Two Defeats Of Last Year

CLOSE GAME IS EXPECTED

[illegible]

[illegible]

Starting line-up.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Student Supervisors To Get Coaching Experience

BOB CORY

Cory's [illegible] the Wofford [illegible]

Practical Experience Is Being Offered to Boys Through Physical Education

WORK IS NOT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Students Work On City Playgrounds

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PHYSICAL ED. CLASSES [illegible] CLEAN TENNIS COURTS

Coach Watkins, [illegible]

[illegible]

DEAN SPESSARD BECOMES DOOR-KEEPER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Annual Home Coming Day To Be Held November 21

Grid Game With Lenoir-Rhyne To Be Feature

LARGE NO. IS EXPECTED

The Home Coming day, Saturday, November 21, will be featured by the Lenoir-Rhyne-High Point football game and the annual Alumni Banquet which will be held at the Elwood hotel, at eight o'clock. Alumni members returning for the game will also find it convenient to stay for the banquet.

Much interest in the Home Coming day has already bene shown by the requests received. The executive committee believes that the change of time for the banquet will enable more members to return, and will also arouse more interest in the organization.

A record attendance is expected this year, and according to the program committee a great time is in store for all who attend.

Miss Gertrude Rule,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve _____ plates for me at the Alumni Banquet November 21. I inclose $ _____, of which $3 is to pay my Alumni dues. My subscription to the Hi-Po is included in the $3.

Name or names _____

PLATES $1 EACH
(Please mail before November 12)

STAFF BEGINS WORK ON 1932 YEAR BOOK

Student Pictures To Be Completed by First of November

FLYNT TO MAKE PICTURES

The contract for the photographic work of the Zenith has been let by the Zenith staff. The Flynt Studios of Greensboro are doing the work, and the photgraphs will be made in the High Point studio which is located next to Sykes Florists on Main street.

Actual work began on Monday, October 12. During the week following that date, the photographs of the freshmen were made. During the remainder of October pictures of upper-classmen will be made.

The freshmen co-opocrated very well with the staff, and their work was completed very satisfactorily. The staff urges the fullest co-operation from all the students. There is much work to be done, and everything that will be a help to them will be appreciated.

The Flynt Studio has gained much popularity in this part of the state. They have had experience with yearbook photography work before and the schools and colleges near Greensboro recommend them highly. They are not only producers of the finest quality of work, but they are very reasonable in price.

This is the first year that the contract has been let to them, and they are anxious to give the Zenith their best service. The staff is well pleased by their display of willing cooperation. They have been very considerate in arranging dates with those students who find their time limited.

As soon as the photographs of all the students are completed, work will be started on the campus scenes. The staff wishes to complete all this work as early as possible.

Dramatic Art Class To Meet At Night

Students Request Change Due to Conflicts in Regular College Schedule

LARGE CLASS IS DESIRED

The hour of meeting of the Dramatic Art Class has been changed from Tuesday morning to Tuesday evening at seven o'clock in the college auditorium. Miss Ruth Klapp, director of Expression and Dramatics at the college, has many interesting plans for those students taking her courses, and she hopes that by changing the hour of meeting the Dramatic class, she will enable other students to join.

The aim of Miss Klapp's courses is "to develop the mind, body, voice and character." In the Dramatic Art class Miss Klapp includes vocal expression, diction, body training, as well as, the reading of plays, dramatic rehearsals, makeup, talks on scenery, lighting, and costumes. There will also be puplic performance of plays at intervals during the year.

In explaining her course, Miss Klapp said, "Vocal expression expresses a language far superior to mere words. It reveals the extent and quality of thought and emotional changes. Diction is indispensable to beautiful tone; it also develops acute speech sensitivity and corrects slovenly pronunciation. Body training is to remove constrictions to establish normal carriage, and to train the body to respond to the mind; it teaches it healthful habits and thus prepares it for expressive action."

Any persons who are interested in dramatics is eligible to the class, whether they have had any previous training or not.

Miss Klapp is offering two other courses in this department, a special course in expression and a course in practical speaking.

THE MAKING OF CHARACTER

In the laboratory of childhood and youth character is gradually formed. The minds of the young are plastic, easily molded by the hand of circumstances into a statue of honor or a notorious figure of shame.

Youth is the raw material of manhood. The old man is merely the product of youth. Manhood can only mature, and age can but harvest the seed that is shown in the springtime of life. It is in the morning of youth that work must be done, and the influences brought to bear that are to mold the character and shape the destiny of the man. We may think that on leaving the school room we have ceased to learn. In reality our school days have fully begun, though we go forth from one of the great schools of the country, we have but passed through a preparatory stage, and are about to enter as a freshman in that greater university from which we will be graduated with the summons to come up higher. We have but exchanged kind and patient instructors for one whose tasks are heavy, whose rule is harsh, who will show but little indulgence for the unlearned lessons or broken rules of discipline. The world is now our school, experience our teacher, and life our endless lesson.

The education that we have received at school is but a tool, an implement, and we must acquire skill in the use of it. The knowledge that cannot be translated into action is as a tree that bears foliage without fruit.

A blacksmith that can shoe a horse well is better educated than the man that can read Greek but cannot earn a living for himself or serve his neighbor in some constructive way. The strongest or most disciplined mind cannot of itself bring honor or happiness, cannot make a good and useful citizen, or entitle one to the respect of his fellow man. The great thing is character; and the greatest men whose names are honored and revered by all mankind were great, not because of their mighty intellect only, but because they were great in character as well as intellect.

We should not be satisfied to achieve a mere reputation without building the character to sustain it. The mere love of reputation or self-advertising is one of the deadliest forms of vanity that ever cursed the growing man.

So by striving in all honorable ways to win and retain the good opinion of all good people we must remember that a man's reputation is only what men think him to be, whereas his character is what God knows him to be. No man is surer to lose the respect of all good people than the man who has a morbid craving for notoriety. We cannot always tell what public opinion is; we never can tell what it is going to be. The wiser plan, as well as the most honest, is to form carefully and conscientiously opinions of our own. Then have the manhood to stand by them even though we stand alone.

We are prone to make an ideal of intellectuality, and worship it as our redeeming God. We are in the habit of saying that "ignorance is the mother of vice." However all history as well as everyday experience, teaches that mere learning is not culture of the heart. We know that nations have risen to the noblest heights of intellectual greatness, while, stooping to the lowest depths of moral decay.

"But how," you ask, "can a man form his character?" The law is a simple one, though the application be difficult. A man may form his character to a great extent through the sheer force of persistance. Then an act often repeated hardens into a habit, and habits long continued ripen into character. As a bough that has once been bent will incline the more easily in the same direction when subjected to the same force, so the soul that has yielded to the seductive lure of evil loses something of its former power of resistance, and falls an easy prey to the ever recurring suggestions from the inviting world of sin. On the other hand every successful resistance to temptation strengthens the man and weakens the voice of the temptation.

Human nature is not vile except to the vile. To the mean man this is indeed a mean world; to the selfish man it turns its selfish side; the faithless and inconstant man finds faithless and capricious friends. The world shows itself to every man just as he shows himself to the world. It is a mighty mirror in which every one sees his own image and calls it man.

Along with these thoughts the question might arise as to what influence is most important in the building of man's character. People throughout the ages have been seeking to place a hand on man's greatest influence. This influence has been the will-o'-the-wisp eluding the grasp even of the greatest and should we ever derive an analysis from all the influences, I believe the greatest one would point to woman. Woman is one of the greatest, if not the great influence in the formation of a man's character. It has been said that the world knows nothing of its greatest men; it surely knows nothing of its greatest women. They are with us everywhere—in the hovel where the lean hand of poverty breaks the ashen crust, and the stateliest hames of luxury and pride. There are, among the humblest women, and in the lowliest and crudest homes examples of a diviner heroine than Joan of Arc; heroines all unconscious of their great greatness who have walked with bleeding feet the stony paths of martyrdom unseen, unheard, and unpraised of men. It is not the throned and sceptered King; it is not the warrior grimed with smoke and stained with blood; but it is the queen of the home who rules the destiny of man. There is the center from which forever radiates the light that never fails. The sweetest wisdom of this world is mother's counsel and the purest altar from which human prayers ascend to Heaven is that shrine of devotion, holy and unmolested, about the old family fireside where "Heaven comes down our souls to greet around the common mercy seat."

Character then is not what people think, but it is the grim reality in its actual form, truth in its various senses built by different forces with mother as the center..

President
[illegible]
Burlington, N. C.

Vice-President
[illegible]
[illegible], N. C.

High Point

College Alumni Association

[illegible] Secretary
High Point, North Carolina

Secretary
[illegible]
Snow Camp, N. C.

Treasurer
[illegible]
Jamestown, N. C.

Annual Home Coming Day To Be Held November 21

[illegible] Game With [illegible] To Be Feature

LARGE NO. IS EXPECTED

The Home Coming day, Saturday, November 21, will be featured by the [illegible] High Point football game and the annual Alumni Banquet, which will be held at the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Miss Gertrude Hole,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve [illegible] places for me in the Alumni Banquet, November 21. Enclosed is [illegible] in which [illegible] [illegible] Hi-Po is included in the [illegible].

Name [illegible]

[illegible]

Please mail before November 17

As students are completed, work will be [illegible] [illegible]

STAFF BEGINS WORK ON 1932 YEAR BOOK

Student Pictures to Be Completed by First of November

[illegible] TO MAKE PICTURES

[illegible]

Dramatic Art Class To Meet At Night

Students Request Change Due to Conflicts in Regular College Schedule

LARGE CLASS IS [illegible]

[illegible]

THE MAKING OF CHARACTER

[illegible]

ARE YOU GOING TO GREENSBORO?

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BIDS TO BE ISSUED MONDAY

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 24, 1931 — NUMBER 3

Seniors Get Instruction In Teaching

French Majors Are Teaching In Local Schools This Year For the First Time

MUST MAKE GRADE OF C

The students of High Point college who are planning to make teaching their career have already had three weeks observation work in the local high school and elementary schools. A few have begun their practice teaching, and the others will start this work, which is a state requirement for an A grade certificate, some time next week. This year is the first time that students in the French department have been able to do practice teaching in this field. This is also the first time that any of the home economics students have done their work in the local high school.

Heretofore those students majoring in French have had to do their observation and practice teaching in some other field. Although this work satisfied the state requirements, pupils who wanted to teach French felt the need of some practical experience in this subject. This year, two people have already finished their observation in the French department of the local high school and will begin teaching Monday.

While two of the students in the home economics department are doing their work in the Jamestown high school, where all practice teaching in this field has been done in the past, two others are receiving experience in the High Point high school. These students also will begin practice teaching next Monday.

Among the other students doing work in the high school, two are in the social science department, two in the mathematics department, and the others are in the field of English. One person in the social science department has been teaching history for over a week, and one in the mathematics department has had a few days' experience. Several students of English have taken charge of their classes for a part of the time during some of their observation periods, but most of the pupils will receive their first experience in teaching on Monday.

Students planning to teach in elementary schools, also, are gaining experience in the local schools, and while a few have already done some teaching, most of them will begin some time next week.

In order to do practice teaching, it is necessary for a person to make an average of B on his major subject, and not less than an average of C on all his work. Without this work, no one can obtain an A grade certificate.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR PRESENTS FINE PROGRAM

Meeting Was Held in Pine Grove at End of Girls' Dormitory

WILLARD WHITE LEADER

At the Christian Endeavor meeting last Sunday night a very inspiring program was presented. In the pine grove beside the girls' dormitory, before the council fire was lighted, the members, standing in a circle, sang "My Faith Looks Up to Thee." After the ceremony of the lighting of the fire, the four-fold development of man—physical, mental, social and spiritual—was discussed by Harry Finch, Tyree Lindley, Ollie Knight and William Howard. Each boy laid fagots on the fire representing his phase of the four-fold development.

The topic for discussion at the meeting was "Purity." Truth Isley answered the question: What is Purity? The subject of Ralph Jacks' discussion was "Who is Pure?" How to Obtain Purity" was Rachel Ingram's topic, and the "Results of Purity" were presented by Lester Furr.

Willard White, who was in charge of the program, then made a summary of the discussion, connecting the various talks of those taking part.

NEW MEMBERS ADDED TO ARTEMESIAN ROLL

At the meeting of the Artemesian Literary society Thursday, October 15, four new girls were added to the list of new members of the society. Since it was impossible for these girls to be present at the formal initiation held on Decision Night, they were allowed to take the pledge of membership at the regular meeting and thus become full-fledged members of the society. These new girls added to the list of those taken in on October 9 increased the number of new members from twenty-four to twenty-eight. Those who were taken in were: Frances Kester, Ethel Hyman, Irene Plummer, and Diana Chandler.

With so many promising new members to help them "carry on," the old members of the society are looking forward to the work this year and are hoping and planning to make it the best year in the history of the society.

Cooperative Work Offered Students

Chem. Engineering Students Divide Time Between Studies and Work

COLLEGE LOCATES JOBS

Due to the leadership of Dr. Cummings and Prof. Mourane, High Point college now offers a course in Co-operative Engineering to Chemistry majors.

Students entering the Department of Chemistry in the freshman class this year will be able to enroll under the Co-operative Curriculum, which extends over a period of five years. This curriculum will work on hte quarter basis, instead of on the old semester basis of the rest of the college. Students enrolled therein will attend classes here for three months, at the end of which they will be placed by the college in the employ of a local, or neighboring industrial plant. This practical work will fill the ensuing three months, at the end of which they will again return to college for another quarter of scholastic work. This alternating process of three months study and three months work will be continued over a period of five years, at the end of which time the college will award degrees to those students whose work has been satisfactory.

While an employee of the industrial world, the student will be completely at this disposal of the employer, the employer having a right to discharge or lay him off at any time; likewise the student is under no fixed obligations to the employer. The matter of wages will be determined by the employer.

Present enrollment under the Co-operative Curriculum is only twelve, but more are expected at the beginning of next quarter.

The course itself has many distinct features, although it has many similarities to the curriculum used by Georgia Tech. Doctor Cummings and Prof. Mourane made careful study of the leading Co-operative Chemical courses throughout the United States, and from this they amalgamated a course which is believed to be among the best, if not the best, in the South.

Dr. Cummings is particularly enthusiastic over the future of Chemical Engineering, and it was with the aim of preparing efficient young men to meet the growing demand for adequately trained leaders that the course was organized.

(Continued on Page 4)

SENIOR CLASS HAS MEETING TO DISCUSS CLASS PROJECT

The senior class met Thursday for the second time this year. The project of the class was discussed. The finance committee made a report that a plan was being worked out for the purpose of raising money for the project.

A definite gift has not been selected as yet. The class of '32 hopes to contribute something towards the beautification of the campus.

Harvey Warlick, the president, appointed a committee to make plans for a festival that is to be given in the near future.

It was also voted by the class that the boys would wear tuxedos when having their pictures made for the Zenith and the girls would wear evening gowns.

TENNIS COURT PROJECT TO BE COMPLETED SOON

Y.M.C.A. Rapidly Completing Work Begun Last Year By This Club

ORGANIZATION IS ACTIVE

Through the Herculean efforts of the Y. M. C. A. the boys are going to have another tennis court. Work has already been started on the new court and it will be ready for use in the near future.

This project begun last year when a new court was completed and an additional one started. The new court was used during the college tennis tournament and was in very good playing condition.

The Y. M. C. A. at a meeting last week appointed a committee made up of Clarence Morris, chairman, Forrest Waggoner, and Ollie Knight. This committee is in full charge of the work. They have devoted several days this week and with the help of a few more workers will have the new court completed within the next few days.

The college has agreed to help in every way possible and by co-operation our hopes for a new court are soon to be realized. The college will pay all expenses for the material and the Y. M. C. A. will furnish the labor.

This is one of the finest projects ever attempted by an organization on the campus, and by their success we can expect many of the other clubs to follow with some project of equal importance.

T. Q. Harrison To Address Students

He Is Associate Secretary of National Council For Prevention of War

WILL SPEAK ON PEACE

On Wednesday morning at the regular chapel service, a noted speaker, Thomas Que Harrison, will address the student body. This man, comparatively young, is associate secretary of the National Council for the Prevention of War, with headquarters in Washington. He has traveled extensively through India, China, and Japan, as well as countries throughout Europe. Dr. Tom Sykes, pastor of the Friend's church of this city, is responsible for his coming out to address the college students. Lately quite a bit has been said in the chapel services about the various peace programs throughout the nation. It is expected that this speaker will give some first-hand information pertaining to this most vital subject.

This is only one of the speakers who will address the student body during the year. The chapel periods are in charge of five members of the faculty, Dr. Lindley, Dr. Kennett, Dean Spessard, Mrs. White, and Professor Hinshaw. Each one presides for a week, and the same routine is followed after they complete their time. These programs serve to make chapel more interesting and helpful as well. Views of different speakers on certain subjects are learned and the students are able to draw their own conclusions.

MR. HARRISON ATTENDS METHODIST CONFERENCE

Promotional Secretary of College Returns From Methodism Conference in Atlanta

IS WORLD-WIDE MEETING

Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, has just returned from Atlanta, Georgia, where he attended the Sixth Ecumenical Conference of Methodism. This is a meeting of all Methodism, nation-wide and world-wide. It is a week of fellowship and inspiration made possible by contact with groups of people from the forty-eight states and foreign nations. John Wesley, the founder of the Methodist church, is highly honored throughout the programs.

There is a distinct feature about the conference being held in Georgia. It is said that this state is the only one where the great John Wesley had a home. In the city of Savannah, on the eastern border of the state, remain souvenirs and monuments that still bear witness of his residence there in the first part of the eighteenth century.

Mr. Harrison reported a profitable and inspirational trip. He was accompanied by Dr. S. W. Taylor, president of the North Carolina Methodist Protestant Conference. Both of these men are greatly interested in the union of old Methodism. The Methodist Protestant church held a similar meeting in Washington last spring and each of these branches of this particular religious sects and striving for union.

Art Students Doing Good Class Work

Increased Interest Enables Miss Enoch to Give Courses Three Days a Week

PRIVATE PUPILS ENROLL

Miss Bonnie Enoch, head of the art department at the college, states that her classes have all been organized and that their work is going forward at a very encouraging rate of speed. There are three classes in the department this year and because of the increase of interest in art, Miss Enoch is at the college three days each week instead of two as she was previously.

The largest of the three classes, a course in Principles and Design, is made up of Home Economic students and students who are working for a teacher's certificate in grammar grade work. During the first semester this course deals primarily with coloring done in black and white. One hour each week is devoted to a study of the famous paintings and their masters. During the second semester Miss Enoch plans to take up color theory, teaching the foundation of color, how color is used, and the appreciation of color. She plans also to have her class do some sketches from life.

Miss Enoch also offers an extension course which is made up chiefly of primary and grammar grade teachers of the city. In this she offers simple drawing, color theory, and the essential things that a teacher should present to her class in the way of art.

COLLEGE LIBRARY ADDS COLLECTION OF BOOKS THAT HAVE NORTH CAROLINA AS THEIR SETTING

The librarian, Mr. Floyd Garrett, states that he has a new collection of books in the library which deals with North Carolina. It is very important college students should be well acquainted with their own state. These books deal with all kind of topics about North Carolina.

"Nonnulla," by Joseph Cheshire, is a collection of authenic short stories, every one of them interesting and of the type that will hold the attention of the reader. There is also a book by Hibbard entitled "Stories of the South," which is a collection of short stories on various subjects.

County Government in North Carolina, by Paul Wager, is a book which will surprise and enlighten many who read it. It deals with the different types of county government present in the state. North Carolina, "Economic and Social," by S. H. Hobbs, is another book which deals with problems with which citizens of this state are always confronted.

Mr. Garrett says that he has also several books from the University of North Carolina Press. These books deal with subjects in sociology, economics, religion and English. Several new novels also have arrived for the library and may now be taken out by the students.

Books of this nature are a valuable addition of a college library and a student should not consider his education is complete unless he has an accurate knowledge of the history of his state. So many students read and study those things which are far remore from them but pay little attention to those things which are near them. This collection of books deals with every phase of life in North Carolina, both in this section of the state and others. Mr. Garrett hopes that all the students of this college take advantage of the opportunity and make it a point to read these books.

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR FORMER STUDENTS

Wedding bells rang again among the alumni of High Point college, this time for Miss Hazel Hicks and William Glenn Davis. The couple were married in the West Market Street church in Greensboro last week with only the immediate family of each present.

Mrs. Davis was a member of last year's commercial class and is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority. Mr. Davis was a member of the present senior class during his freshman year, later going to the University of North Carolina.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis have just returned from a short wedding trip. They will make their home in High Point.

Boys Societies Add Many New Members

Akrothinian and Thalean Societies Present Model Programs For Boys

NEW MEN ARE INITIATED

The new boys were given an opportunity last week to make their choice between the two literary societies, Akrothinian and Thalean. Eight new members were taken in by the Akrothinians and four by the Thaleans.

Although a regular rush week is not observed by these societies as is done by the girls' societies, there is much competition between them for new members. Two model meetings are presented by each society to which all the new boys are invited. The boys make their final decision from the impression they receive at these meetings.

The Akrothinian and Thealean societies are two of the oldest and best organizations on the campus. The programs given by these societies are always educational as well as entertaining. Each society holds several interesting debates and the climax is the inter-society debate.

The Thalean society is the brother society to the Nikanthans and the Akrothinians to the Artemesians. Twice a year the brother and sister societies meet together for a social.

The president of each society is confident of an unusually successful year. The boys choosing the Akrothinian society are Noble Otter, Monroe Taylor, George Crickmore, Harry Finch, Nicholas Neville, Harry Yount, Thomas Preslor and Alexander Proctor.

The boys becoming Thaleans are—G. W. Apple, John Pendleton, Lester Furr and Aubert Smith.

PROF. HINSHAW GOES TO TEACHER'S MEETING

Professor C. R. Hinshaw attended the ninth annual convention of the Northwestern District last Friday afternoon and evening. It was held in the R. J. Reynolds Memorial auditorium in Winston-Salem and many important representatives were present at the convention.

R. H. Latham, superintendent of the Winston-Salemm schools, made the address of welcome to the visiting teachers. Following this, addresses were given by Dr. John H. Cook, president of the North Carolina Education association, and Dr. Jensen, who recently became director of graduate research in sociology at Duke University.

Departmental sessions, beginning at three-thirty o'clock that afternoon, were held for city superintendents, principals, county superintendents and teachers.

Dr. Henry C. Morrison, of the University of Chicago, and Dr. E. W. Knight, of the University of North Carolina, were the speakers at the second general meeting, which was held in R. J. Reynolds Memorial auditorium Friday evening.

The final session of the convention was held Saturday morning at eleven o'clock when officers were elected and the teachers were addressed by Stanford Martin, editor of the Winston-Salem Journal. R. W. McDonald, of Salem College, is chairman of the district organization, and Miss Katherine Emerson, superintendent of the Forsyth county schools, is secretary. Miss Nettie Brogden, supervisor of the Guilford county elementary schools, is vice-chairman.

N. C. Press Meet Being Held At Duke

Editors and Business Managers Of College Publications Are Delegates

LOCAL EDITORS ATTEND

The fall convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press association is being held at Duke University this week-end. The meeting began Thursday, October 22, and will extend through Saturday, October 24. The formal opening of the convention was held Thursday afternoon in the Union building on the West campus. The entire convention is being sponsored by three Duke publications, the Chronicle, the Archive and the Chanticleer.

The editor and business manager of every college publication which is a member of the state press association are allowed to come as official delegates, and other editors may come on the payment of a small fee.

The editor and business manager of the Zenith and the Hi-Po received invitations they attended part of the meeting. Duke is making preparations for one hundred and twenty-five guests including the official and unofficial delegates and the visitors.

The collegiate press meets twice every school year at the different college publications of North Carolina."

The president of this state-wide organization is Mr. Ed. Thomas of Duke. Mr. Thomas has succeeded in planning a very interesting and instructive program that has been highly successful. The business portion of the program included the election of officers, a round table discussion and open forums of the problems of the editors and business managers of the publications. Each delegate discussed the problems he had found in directing his part of a college publication. These discussions were followed by addresses by prominent journalists of this state and others. These meetings enable the delegates to correct the faults of their publications.

The social part of the convention, which is vitally important in that it promotes fellowship between the officials of the collegiate publications, included two banquets and a dance. The delegates were guests of the Duke publications at the Duke-Wake Forest football game Saturday afternoon.

The representatives were accommodated at the Washington-Duke hotel in Durham due to the overcrowded conditions of the dormitories on the Duke campuses.

ETUDE MUSIC CLUB HOLDS FIRST MEETING OF YEAR

Music Students' Club Presents Interesting Program At Initial Meeting

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED

Miss Dorothy Hoskins and C. L. Gray, Jr., were the feature numbers on the program of the Etude Music club at its first meeting of the year last Monday night in the college auditorium. The fact that the program was particularly well received gives evidence of the growing interest and appreciation of music by the student body.

The first number was a selection by the college band. Miss Sloan sang "Fair Dreams" and "Estrellita" as an encore. Hubert Liverman delighted the club with "Butterfly" and "Polonaise Militaire." Miss Luce played "En Bateau" as a violin solo. Miss Hoskins and Mr. Gray gave the numbers they sang in the Atwater Kent radio contest.

The president of the club, Bill Ferree, called a brief business meeting just preceding the program, at which time several officers were elected to fill those vacancies left last year. Truth Isley was elected vice-president, while Vera Smith was selected secretary and treasurer.

ARE YOU GOING TO GREENSBORO?

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] TO BE ISSUED MONDAY

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 24, [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Seniors Get Instruction In Teaching

French Majors Are Teaching In Local Schools This Year For the First Time

MUST MAKE GRADE OF C

[illegible]

NEW MEMBERS ADDED TO ARTEMESIAN ROLL

[illegible]

Cooperative Work Offered Students

Chem. Engineering Students Divide Time Between Studies and Work

COLLEGE LOCATES JOBS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

SENIOR CLASS HAS MEETING TO DISCUSS CLASS PROJECT

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR PRESENTS FINE PROGRAM

Meeting Was Held In Pine Grove [illegible] End of Girls' Dormitory

WILLARD WHITE LEADS

[illegible]

TENNIS COURT PROJECT TO BE COMPLETED SOON

Y.M.C.A. Rapidly Completing Work Begun Last Year By This Club

ORGANIZATION IS ACTIVE

[illegible]

T. Q. Harrison To Address Students

He Is Associate Secretary of National Council For Prevention of War

WILL SPEAK ON PEACE

[illegible]

MR. HARRISON ATTENDS METHODIST CONFERENCE

Promotional Secretary of College Returns From Methodist Conference In Atlanta

IS WORLD-WIDE MEETING

[illegible]

Art Students Doing Good Class Work

Increased Interest Enables [illegible] to Give Courses Three Days a Week

PRIVATE PUPILS ENROLL

[illegible]

COLLEGE LIBRARY ADDS COLLECTION OF BOOKS THAT HAVE NORTH CAROLINA AS THEIR SETTING

[illegible]

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR FORMER STUDENTS

[illegible]

Boys Societies Add Many New Members

Akrothinian and Thalean Societies Present Model Programs For Boys

NEW MEN ARE INITIATED

[illegible]

PROF. MINSHAW GOES TO TEACHER'S MEETING

[illegible]

N. C. Press Meet Being Held At Duke

Editors and Business Managers Of College Publications Are Delegates

LOCAL EDITORS ATTEND

[illegible]

ETUDE MUSIC CLUB HOLDS FIRST MEETING OF YEAR

Music Students Club Presents Interesting Program At Initial Meeting

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris ..... Monroe Taylor
Circulation Mgr. ..... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

HIGH POINT LEADS

With the inauguration of the Co-operative Chemical Engineering Course, High Point College took a step forward in academic leadership among the colleges of the South. It is significant to note that High Point is the first small college in North Carolina to add this course to its curriculum; also that only two other colleges of North Carolina have this feature, N. C. State and the University of North Carolina.

For the last twenty years the South has been rapidly turning industrial. The old easy-going South of 1890 1900 has gone, and in its place reigns a flourishing industrialism which adds annually over two and a half billion dollars to the nation's wealth. In the midst of all the new prosperity, however, the South is found to be lacking in native leadership, and so it is with sincere appreciation that we find High Point College pushing forward to do its part in coping with this profound problem.

"LIFE"

Did it ever occur to you that a man's life is full of crosses and temptations? He comes into the world without his consent and goes out against his will, and the trip between is exceedingly rough and rocky. The rule of contrarieis is one of the features of this trip.

When he is little, the big girls kiss him; and when he is big, the little girls kiss him. If he is poor, he is a bad manager; if he is rich, he is dishonest. If he needs credit, he can't get it; if he is prosperous, every one wants to do him a favor.

If he is in politics, it is for graft; if he is out of politics, you can't find a place for him and he is no good to the country. If he doesn't give to charity, he is stingy; if he does, it's for show. If he is actively religious, he is a hypocrit; if he takes no interest in religion, he is a hardened sinner.

If he gives affection, he is a soft specimen; if he cares for no one he is cold blooded. If he dies young there was a great future for him, if he lives to be an old man he missed his calling.

If you save money you're a "scrouch," if you spend it you're a loafer. If you get it you're a grafter, if you don't get it, you're a bum.—So What's The Use?

AUTUMN

"When summer is gone and winter draws on"—often we have sung this line, but it is very doubtful if any of us ever really pondered over it and found out the real meaning.

Today if we pause and glance out across the woods we will see a picture that only nature can paint. We see a picture that no artist can ever hope to portray. The trees have turned from their coats of green and are covering themselves with coats of bright colors. Red, yellow, and green all fill their places in portraying the greatest masterpiece on earth. Did you ever stop to admire this picture?

However, along with all of this beauty there is a meaning in this that we should consider. Every time the trees change their coats another year has passed. Our lives on earth are short and we cannot live over these days that are passing now. How have you spent the days since the trees changed their color last fall? Have you spent the past year to the best of your advantage or have you loafed it away? Think now, students before it is too late. For some of us another changing of the colors of the woods will mean that our school days are over. Let's get to work and make the best of every passing minute so that when the trees shed their green coats for the fall colors we may be able to say that since the last changing we have spent our time to the best of our advantage.

THE REVOLUTION OF SLANG

It is perfectly natural for us to dislike hearing people use the slang with which we are unfamiliar. We see nothing but pertness and vulgarity in the slang of others. We dislike asking what it means for the first time. Older people say that slang is merely expressive of the general brainless presumption of youth. Is it because they no longer share it? Grandparents and even parents pity youth for its vulgarity. The slang of a few years ago is middle-aged and has associations that are very hostile. To an older person youth is a "nut," but the younger generation pitied the middle aged people for being such "saps." Now they are all "sots." A young self-respecting lad will no longer call another a "nut." They have passed that stage. If you will notice, each person who uses a new slang word thinks himself a novelty, but he is merely finding absurd words to express absurd discoveries. Youth feels that slang expresses very high or very low spirits. It all seems so silly and so strange to older people. Youth, no doubt, is silly, but look how much enjoyment is derived from its silliness! Therefore, the English language need not fear corruption, because it will outlive slang, as slang passes with the youth that made it.

ARE WE IGNORANT

It would be interesting to know how our own school might be classed after reading the charges of Dr. Henry Pritchett, who says that the college senior recognizes only 61 out of 100 words in familiar use by educated persons. That is almost equivalent to saying that college is a good place for young men and women to go to and kill time and learn nothing and remain ignorant. Is it because of our modern tendencies are causing kindergarten and grade school students to act like children below them and causing our more mature young set to act younger than they are? Can it be that there is a lack of interest and no desire to gain more education, or is it because the right steps have not been taken to help the students to learn the source of such words?

Are our students taking such precautions to prohibit themselves from being listed in this category It would seem so, for a large number of books leave the library. The reading of good English books is one way of learning new English words, and this is evidently one of the principal activities of our students. Judging from the number of books reported out in circulation we ought to rank very high and not be listed as ignorant college students.

Happiness - - The Will o' The Wisp

Happiness is the theme of everyone's life. Consciously or unconsciously, we are searching and searching for happiness. It is our one and only goal. Every deed that we perform is performed in the belief that it will be a step toward happiness. We hunt fame not for fame's sake, nor love for love's sake, nor war for war's sake but for the sake of happiness. We fight, love, and work because we think that the action will bring enjoyment.

But after all we do, we come to the sad realization that happiness has not been acquired. After the goal has been reached, we are just as discontented as we were before. Our idealistic and fantastic dreams have not been fulfilled. They are as empty shadows to us now. They seemed, too, in our faith, to be just beyond our grasp. We were ready to place a hand on them when they vanished—vanished as the will o' the wisp.

Could we but realize the fundamentals of happiness, our worries would be at an end. We would forever or never be happy. It is not the results of deeds that make us happy, it is the blind, continual search for the divine content—the divine happiness which we believe is always just around the corner.

IMPROVEMENTS ARE MADE IN BOOKSTORE

For the past two weeks the old students, on entering the college bookstore, have been uttering delighted exclamations at the wonderful change that has taken place in the interior decorations of their favorite retreat. A partition has been added, dividing the store into half its former size and removing the old barn-like impression. The position of the counter has been changed so that it may now be reached without going through an army drill of "right-about-face."

Manager Hastings has installed several new features for the convenience of the students. Tables for two are now available and an inlaid congoleum counter-covering in a picturesque design adds to the cheerfulness of the interior. Due to the many requests of the fair co-eds who wish to "avoid that future shadow," a new line of non-flesh-producing, fruit-flavored beverages has been added. It is hoped that the demand for thinner bread and fatter-filler sandwiches can be met within a very short time, thereby gaining the grade "A" rating of the student body.

MINISTERIAL SOCIETY DISCUSS UNIQUE THEME

The ministerial society is enjoying a very successful year according to the president, Clifford Peace. This club, which is composed of the ministerial students of the college, meets every Wednesday at 1:30. There are twenty-two members and the interest is so keen in the club that the society has an average attendance of twenty.

Under the direction of Peace and the program committee ten commandments of the ministerial students have been worked out. It is the plan of the president to have each of these topics or commandments discussed by the college professors or the ministers in High Point. The first commandment which was discussed by Dr. Lindley, was—Thou shalt make sure of thy calling to the work of the ministry. The second commandment, Thou shalt live such a life of varied and wholesome interests that thou will not become narrow in thy views, was discussed by Prof. McCurdy. The topic for the next meeting, Thou shalt cultivate the gracious art of winning and holding friends, will be discussed by Mr. N. M. Harrison.

The officers of the local ministerial club are: Clifford Peace, president; Clarence Morris, vice-president; William Howard, secretary, and Clay Madison, chaplain.

Keith Harrison, who is now doing graduate work in the University of North Carolina, will deliver the principal address at the Alumni Banquet to be held at the Elwood Hotel, Saturday evening, November 21.

HOME COMING GAME
Lenoir-Rhyne
VS
High Point
AT
High School Athletic Field
Three O'Clock
NOVEMBER 21

SHORT BOLTS

(By I. B. Nutty)

The dentist's patients are mostly groan people. Even if the nations do agree to disarm, some statesman will slip a proviso in, permitting the building of battleships for medical purposes. The coal shortage will bring back the shimmy this winter. Let's hope the new stoker is always full. The stingiest farmer we know has barb wire fences so the birds can't sit down. I read in the paper where every German must go to work. Wouldn't it be awful if we had lost? Rag chewers have no friends—look at the little moth.

After securing her master's degree from the University of North Carolina, Miss Clare Douglas, member of the class of $29, was elected head of the Romance Language department at Davenport College. She will also serve as assistant dean of women.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF
Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor Bob Brown
Sports Editor John Ward
Faculty Adviser Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF
Business Manager [illegible]
Assistants
[illegible] [illegible] Taylor
[illegible] [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] the Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

HIGH POINT LEADS

With the inauguration in the Co-[illegible] Engineering [illegible], High Point College [illegible] acquired a academic leadership among the colleges in our [illegible]. [illegible] that High Point [illegible] small colleges in North [illegible] also [illegible] only two other colleges in North Carolina [illegible] the University in North Carolina. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AUTUMN

[illegible]

THE REVOLUTION OF SLANG

[illegible]

ARE WE IGNORANT

It would be interesting to know [illegible]

Happiness - - The Will o' The Wisp

[illegible]

IMPROVEMENTS ARE MADE IN BOOKSTORE

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL SOCIETY DISCUSS UNIQUE THEME

[illegible]

[illegible] the president, [illegible] Prof. [illegible] M. Mattox.

The officers of the local ministerial [illegible] Clarence Norris, vice-president; William Howard, secretary, and [illegible] Madison, chaplain.

[illegible], who is now doing graduate work in the University of North Carolina, will deliver the principal address at the [illegible] evening, November [illegible]

SHORT SHOTS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

After receiving her master's degree from the University of North Carolina, Miss Clara Douglas, member of the class of [illegible], was elected head of [illegible] College. She will [illegible]

Panthers Meet Guilford In Greensboro

Hostilities Are Resumed After Three Year Lapse

Is Second Conference Game For the Panthers

BAND TO ATTEND GAME

The Purple Panthers of High Point and the Quakers of Guilford college will resume hostilities on the football field after a pause of three years when the two teams meet in the Memorial Stadium at Greensboro this afternoon at three o'clock.

The Panthers are in good shape with the exception of Maust, veteran back, who was injured in the game against Wofford two weeks ago. The team came through the game with American University last week without any serious setback, and it is expected that Coach Beall will be able to put his full strength on the field against the Quakers.

The Panther squad held scrimmages during the first part of the week while the latter part was used in light workouts and drills. The combination of Pierce, Ludwig, Johnson, and Reese has been showing a great deal of power in the backfield. Reese, a newcomer, has been showing exceptional ability in running back kicks. His sixty yard return of a punt in the American University game was the feature of that contest.

It is expected that the student body will attend this game almost en masse. Through the courtesy of the officials of Guilford college, students of the local college may obtain their tickets for this game at half price. Lewis Bethea, head cheerleader, will be present with his assistants to direct the cheering. Plans are underway to have the band play in order to increase the enthusiasm.

Confidence is running high in the Panther camp following the heavy workouts early in the week. The line has been showing exceptional power in scrimmage and the boys are confident of stopping the thrusts of the Quaker backs. The game this afternoon will give local fans an opportunity to see Reese, sensational freshman back, in action as he is likely to be started against Guilford.

The probable line-up: Ends, Barkby and Swart; tackles, Cooper and Williams; guards, Craver and Royal; center, Robbins; quarterback, Pierce; halfbacks, Johnson and Ludwig or Cory; fullback, Maust or Reese.

I'm not going to attempt to give all the boys who played good football last Saturday a pat on the back. Just keep the good work up.

• • •

The "tiddley-winkers" fought a courageous battle against Catawba Indians last week but were unable to score. The Indians found the going pretty tough too, so things could have been worse than the 0-0 tie. Warlick and Bethea contend that they were the heroes of the struggle.

• • •

Don't forget homecoming day next Saturday. The Panther will tangle up with the Indians from Catawba in what promises to be a rip-snorting football game.

• • •

This thing called school "spirit" can't be over-emphasized. We are not giving the cheer leaders the co-operation that we should. As it happens, there are just fourteen miles of the substance called earth between High Point and Greensboro and there is no reason why we should stay at home. Personally, I am going to see that game if I have to "pick 'em up and lay 'em down" the entire fourteen miles.

Pass Attack Brings Panthers First Win

-:- Dedication of American University Stadium -:-

Right—W. Carl Masincup, president of the Student Council and George Olsen, chairman of the Home-coming Committee, raise the flag as a part of the ceremony dedicating the new stadium of the Eagles. Immediately after this ceremony the Panthers and the Eagles took the field, forming winning 12-6.

Above—An action snapshot of the game in Washington last Saturday showing Parke, Eagle fullback, being stopped on the line of scrimmage by Barkby and Captain Johnson, of H. P. C.

THE RAISING OF THE FLAG IN THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY STADIUM WAS THE LAST PRELIMINARY BEFORE THE GAME STARTED AND THE PANTHERS SCRATCHED THE EAGLES FOR A WIN.

SOCCER TEAM HAS HARD SCHEDULE BEFORE THEM

Several New Opponents Appear On Schedule This Year. Team Undefeated

THREE COLLEGE GAMES

The High Point college "Tiddley-wink" team played the Catawba Indians to a 0-0 tie on the local athletic field last Friday afternoon after two extra periods of play. White, Crickmore, and Hastings looked best in the game.

The two teams seemed to be very evenly matched although the local team did threaten scoring several times more than the Indians. After two extra periods with neither team being able to score, the game was called.

Last year the local team defeated Catawba in two games, but this year there seemed to be something lacking when scoring time came. Most of the game was played in the Indians territory but with this advantage the locals were unable to score.

Several players, Troxler, Taylor and "Susie" White, received injuries in the game but seem to be recovering very fast and are expecting to be ready for the next game.

The local team ended the season last year with an excellent record, winning every game except one, and that one ended in a tie. Captain Carl Smith says that he has a better team this year than last, so, if this be true, the "Tiddleywinks" are expected to come through with the rest of the games.

The team offers a cordial invitation to every member of the student body to attend all these games, so let's all get out and give the boys the best of support and watch them come through.

Soccer seems to be gaining much popularity as a major sport among the small colleges. Last year there were only two of the little six colleges, High Point and Catawba, who supported a soccer team, but this year there are four, High Point, Catawba, Appalachian and A. C. C., and next year it will be a major sport among the little six group.

High Point College soccer schedule:
Oct. 23—Jamestown, Here.
Oct. 29—High Point, Here.
Oct. 31.—Catawba, There.
Nov. 5—Allen Jay, Here.
Nov. 7—Bessemer, There.
Nov. 14—Appalachian, There.
Nov. 21—A. C. C., Here.
Nov. 27—Old Town, Here.
Nov. 28—H. P. Rangers, Here.

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

"TONY' SIMEON—Is running his second year as a reserve backfield man. "Tony" is very dependable and is probably most noted for his speed. He can tuck the old pigskin under his arm and skirt those ends like a runaway horse. Another good little Panther.

"GENE" REESE—Is a newcomer to the Panther camp but his broken-field running has made several opponents sit up and take notice. It was Reese who tossed the passes that started American U. in a sideslip. He hails from the mountains of western North Carolina. I allus said there was gold in them thar mountains.

SIDNEY SMITH—No relation to the famous cartoonist—dropped in one fair day from Sumter, South Carolina. "Smitty" has been looking mighty good for a first year man and will make a valuable Panther. Happy hunting, "Smitty!" Even for dancing partners.

GEORGE MAUST — Has been shifting from line to backfield about all season and putting up a stiff fight in both positions. He featured in the Wofford game with a fine exhibition of passing in the last few minutes. For a minute we thought Benny Friedman had dropped in on us.

KEN SWART—Has been holding down one of the flank positions for three years. His defensive work ranks with the best and he is no slouch at grabbing passes. Ken is a junior and confesses that he is from Uniontown, Pa.

BUCK BARKBY—Is the other wingman. This is Buck's last year as a Panther and he is singing his swan song by putting up one of the best fights on the field. He scored both touchdowns against American U. last week by grabbing a couple of passes. Good going, Panthers!

STARS AT WASHINGTON

Barkby playing at end last week kept the Panthers in the fight by his uncanny ability in catching passes. He has been playing consistently for three years and is winding up in excellent style.

OPEN DATE FILLED

The date previously announced as being open in the 1931 football schedule of High Point college has been closed with the soldier team of Fort Bragg.

This is not the first time that the boys representing Uncle Sam have appeared on the local college schedule as the same team was here in 1929. Fort Bragg puts out a good ball club and while the game is more in the nature of a practice tilt it is expected that real competition will be furnished. In the last meeting of the teams High Point turned in a victory by a safe margin.

The game coming as it does between the Elon and Lenoir-Rhyne games will serve to keep the team on edge for the more important conference contests. The scheduling of this game will give the Panthers two successive road games as it is to be played at Fort Bragg on November 14. This addition to the schedule gives the locals a total of ten games for the year with six remaining to be played. As a result, the season of this year is just about on a par with that of last year in number and importance of games played.

PANTHER GRIST

The Panther has scratched up a victory. American U. found the combination of Reese and Barkby just a little too good nad so the old "air mail" brought a letter of good tidings to the folks back home.

• • •

The capital city boys were good losers. The entertainment provided the night of the game was appreciated by the boys.

• • •

I hear that Smith is glad that he never went in so strong for toe dancers. Ask him to tell the little story called "Suspense" or chapter one of "Just Before The Dance, Mother."

Folks, today is the big day. November 28 is Thanksgiving, December 25 is Christmas, but TODAY is the day we rub it on Guilford. Every loyal son or daughter of High Point college will be in Greensboro this afternoon to give the team a hand in one of its hardest battles. Will you be there? Good! I knew we could depend on YOU.

• • •

Elon pushed in Lynchburg's face to the tune of 26-0. According to that score, things are not going to be so rosy for the Panthers week after next. Oh, well, that's a bridge that we won't cross until we come to it.

TRAILING PANTHERS ON A JAUNT TO WASHINGTON

High Point's Purple Panthers arose, shook themselves, and prepared for the season's biggest trip last Friday morning, the sixteenth of October. Some of them who had never ventured beyond the northern boundary of Guilford county began stirring while they were yet opposite the sun. Their fighting blood was aroused; they did not relish the idea of being left out of the trip into the wilds of a big city.

Everything went well. There were plenty of wild west magazines, wise cracks, and jokes. As Professor Hinshaw was making his initial trip, the veterans saw to it that he was initiated correctly. The first place ravaged was Petersburg, Va. A cow or so was consumed there.

Washington arose out of the mists about sunset. There were heated arguments as the world-wide travelers among the horde guessed which buildings were the Monument, the Capitol, and the Lincoln Memorial. They were all wrong. The approach was made from the other side of the city.

One of our English students informed the crew that we were spending the night at the Anna Polis hotel. We later found the information to be incorrect. It was the "Annapolis," being named in honor of the Naval Academy's home town. Some more raw steak was consumed there, and the Panthers donned the scrapping clothes and went out.

An almost sleepless night was passed. The beds were of such high class that the unfamiliarity of the situation would not permit sleep.

The next morning brought the light of an unforgettable day. A roving band of Panthers went down by the White House before breakfast to see the private life of a president. Herbie didn't seem to recognize them, however, and a guard asked them, politely, to move on.

After that, breakfast, and after breakfast the squad, trainers, faculty, coach, and "Bull" Craver crawled in behind "Lindberg" and went down to the Memorial. Beside that mass of rock, the rugged members of the squad realized their insignificance. Then "Lindy" got lost and the Monument found him. Besides ascending that chimney-like structure, Swart defeated Professor Hinshaw in rescuing a fair maiden's "Princess Eugenia."

The Capitol was later inspected, American U. was given the "once over," and donations were made to different shows, a dance danced, and the Panthers made ready to return, sleepy, worn out, but full of things to tell.

Oh yes, a game was played. A game of football between American U. and High Point, and the score was 12 to 6 in our favor, about which there is nothing to brag.

American U Is Defeated

Reese to Barkby Combination Chalks Up 12-6 Victory for Panthers—Field Dedicated

DEFENSIVE PLAY IS GOOD

A workmanlike passing combination, Gene Reese to Buck Barkby, was chiefly responsible for a 12-6 football victory by High Point college over American University in a stern battle featured by air forays Saturday on the latter's new athletic field.

Reese shot heaves to Barkby for both of the Panthers touchdowns, one of which was scored in the second period and the other in the third, while American U. scored its lone tally in the second period via the aerial route. While there was plenty of passing, most of the heaves were for short distances and the most dramatic play of the afternoon was utrned in by Reese when he gathered in an American U. punt and ran 55 yards to the Eagles 8 yard line before being downed.

For the first half American U. gave the Panthers all they could handle, but the second half was all High Point. American U. was continually forced to punt in the shadow of their own goal line as the Panthers started drive after drive only to be halted by a fumble or ineffective blocking and lost the ball on downs.

American U. opened up with a strong attack in the first quarter that carried the ball to the Panthers' 18 yard line before their lost it on downs. However, the Eagles were not to be denied and mixing line plays with short passes soon had the ball deep in Panther territory from where a short pass from Parke to Dick was good for the touchdown. The place kick for the extra point was wild.

High Point lost little time in evening the count and put on an aerial attack which tied the count at the half as Barkby dropped Reese's perfect pass for the extra point. In the second half the Panthers forced American U. to take the defensive and opened up with another brilliant overhead attack which finally culminated in the last Panther touchdown.

The Panthers were weakened on the first play of the game when Denny, stellar Panther end was hurt and had to be taken from the game. However, Swart, his substitute, played a very creditable game. The work of Reese and Barkby was outstanding, with Craver and Johnson playing a good defensive game. Parke and Dick were the best bets in the American U. backfield while the Eagle's tackles, Crampton and Lambert, were probably the best the Panthers have tackled this year.

Wofford beat P. C. last Saturday by a score of 9-0. That happened to be the exact score of the Wofford-High Point melee and, strange to say, all of Wofford's scores came about in the same way in both games. I'm no Sherlock Holmes but I've come to the conclusion that the team from Presbyterian college that rolled us under last year to the tune of 40-0 would find the Panther to be its equal.

Panthers Meet Guilford In Greensboro

Hostilities Are Resumed After Three Year Lapse

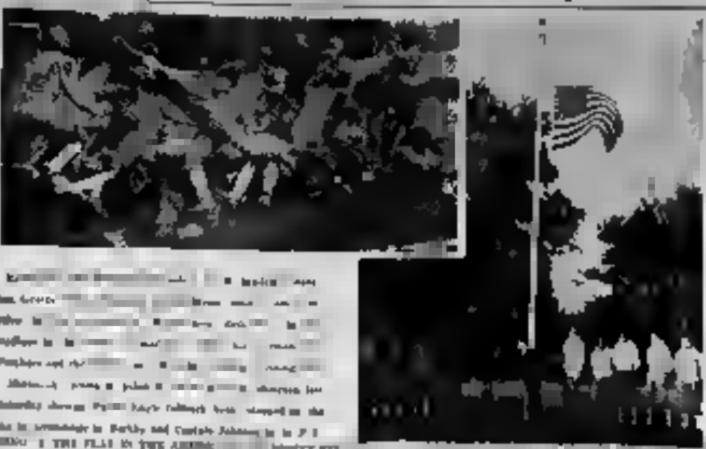
[illegible] Conference Game For the Panthers

[illegible] TO ATTEND GAME

[illegible]

Pass Attack Brings Panthers First Win

Dedication of American University Stadium



[illegible]

American U Is Defeated

[illegible] Barkley Combination Chalks Up 12-0 Victory for Panthers—Field Dedicated

DEFENSIVE PLAY IS GOOD

[illegible]

SOCCER TEAM HAS HARD SCHEDULE BEFORE THEM

Several New Opponents Appear On Schedule This Year [illegible] Undefeated

THREE COLLEGE GAMES

[illegible]

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

[illegible]

STARS AT WASHINGTON

[illegible]

OPEN DATE FILLED

[illegible]

TRAILING PANTHERS ON A JAUNT TO WASHINGTON

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

High Point College Students Enter State Music Contest

Dorothy Hoskins, a former student of High Point college, and C. L. Gray, a junior this year, took part in the State Atwater Kent musical contest held in Raleigh last Monday, October 19. These two students were winners in the local contest on September 26. As yet, the results of the State Contest are not known. The winners are chosen both by judges and by people who "listen in." The judges' votes count sixty percent and the remaining forty percent comes from those people listening in who send in the name of their choice.

The winner of the state contest will be eligible to enter the district contest to be held at Louisville, Kentucky, November 15. The winner of the national contest in New York, December 15, will receive $5,000 and scholarship to study under some leading teacher of the country.

Every year Atwater Kent, a prominent business man of the United States, fosters such a contest, personally financing it, endowing a scholarship, under some well-known artist. He does this in order to encourage young musicians.

Miss Gertrude Rule,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve ..... plates for me at the Alumni Banquet November 21. I inclose $....., of which $3 is to pay my Alumni dues. My subscription to the Hi-Po is included in the $3.

Name or names .....

.....

PLATES $1 EACH
(Please mail before November 12)

What is wrong with me, Soul? I humbly ask.
For what am I so anxiously searching?
What in the future can hold more in store
Than those objects which surround me today?
I am too busy pursuing the rainbows
Which are false shadows of the tomorrow
To pause and absorb a flashing sunbeam
Which today would soothe my needless yearnings—
I am too busy at living to live.
The goldenrods are now upon the slopes
In full colors; fully blended with them
Are the golden leaves, the brown, the red leaves—
God's extravagant paint brushes have been
At work, painting upon the trees and fields
As a tapestry the glorious scenes
Which apall the masters.
Yet I cannot
See their beauty in my hurrying walks.
These pictures around me are lost to me
Because I rush here and there without time
To stop and take stock of that about me.
Hurry onward in the same routine,
Pushing somewhere, to where I do not know.
Leaving behind me things worthwhile
In order to gain the things which are—what? —Denny.

With the College Clubs

The Akrothinian Literary society held its regular meeting Wednesday evening and presented a program which was voted the best of the entire year thus far. Devotions were led by Joe Craver after which Curtis Humphreys gave a very complete discussion of the works of John Masefield. Frank Sudia talked on subject of the world's greatest historian after which a debate was held. Roger Watson and Tony Simeon defended the affirmative side of the query—"Resolved that the farmers shall be prohibited by state law to plant cotton in 1932" in a very heated argument with Zeb Denny and Harvey Radcliffe. The debate was very heated and the negative won a close decision. Robert Williams closed the program with some very humorous wit.

Sidney Smith, Alva McDonald, Harry McCommons and Fatty Lanier were visitors at the meeting.

The Nikanthan Literary society held its regular meeting last Thursday evening at seven o'clock. The devotional was led by Thelma Moss. The program opened with the singing of the society song. Edith Guthrie read two of Burns' poems, "Honest Poverty" and "To a Mountain Daisy." "Sweet Afton" was sung by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam. Meeta Heath gave a very interesting discussion of the life of William Blake, while Sallie Wood read two of his poems, "The Tiger" and "Little Black Boy." The program ended with the singing of the college song.

The Modern Priscilla club took in eight new members at its initiation service, held at the Practice House, Monday night, October 19. These new girls make a total enrollment of twenty active members and two honorary members in the club. The president, Anzelette Prevost, presided over the formal part of the initiation. Verdie Marshbanks administered the informal part.

At the close of the meeting, ice cream and cake were served in the dining room of the Practice House by the older members.

The new members taken in were: Rachel Ingram, Elva Cartner, Martha Hall, Freida Louise Rucker, Jane Lingo, Rheuvator English, Jewel Welch and Madelyn Packer. The old members are: Gladys Guthrie, Meeta Heath, Truth Isley, Joyce Julian, Verdie Marshbanks, Sue Morgan, Anzelette Prevost, Elizabeth Ross, Lillie Mae Stroud, Olive Thomas, Eleanor Young, Irma Paschall, Jessie Smith and Blanche Hockaday.

CO-OPERATIVE WORK OFFERED STUDENTS

(Continued from Page 1)

Members of the Co-operative course met Tuesday at 12:30 to discuss the prospects of organizing a Chemistry Engineering club. If organized, the club will set as its objective: "To acquaint themselves with industrial conditions and opportunities of North Carolina." Although no definite plans were chartered, it is thought that this club will soon be a new attraction in the extra-curricular activities of the college.

Visitor (to host's little girl): How do you know this is thefi rst of the month?

Little Girl: 'Cause all daddy's letters got front windows in them.

Pan-Hellenic Council Meets For Committee Appointment

The Pan-Hellenic council of High Point college met Tuesday morning for the purpose of appointing a committee to represent the initiation committees of the social clubs on the campus. The duty of this committee is to submit to the council hte plan of the form of initiation which each club is expecting to use in accepting its new members. The members of the council will decide whether or not the form submitted shall be used.

Those appointed to serve on the committee were: Margaret Sloan, Thelma Moss, Verdie Marshbanks, Professor Mourane, Willima Ludwig and Allen Hastings.

High Point College Students Enter State Music Contest

[illegible]

Miss Gertrude Hale,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve ___ plates for me at the Alumni Banquet Homecoming [illegible] of which [illegible] my Alumni dues. My subscription to the Hi-Po is included in the $1.

Name or names

PLATES $1 EACH
(Please mail before November 4th)

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

The Akrothinian Literary society held its regular meeting Wednesday evening and presented a program [illegible]

[illegible]

The Nikanthan Literary society held its regular meeting last Thursday evening at seven o'clock. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Nathan Friendly club [illegible]

CO-OPERATIVE WORK OFFERED STUDENTS

(Continued From Page 1)

[illegible]

Pan-Hellenic Council Meets For Committee Appointment

The Pan-Hellenic council of High Point college met Tuesday morning for the purpose of appointing a committee to represent the fraternities [illegible]

[illegible]

CONFERENCE CONVENES THIS WEEK

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SCALP THE INDIANS TODAY!

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 31, 1931 — NUMBER 4

Annual Conference Is To Convene Here Next Week

One Hundred and Fourth Session To Be Held in M. P. Church of City

DR. TAYLOR TO PRESIDE

The one hundred and fourth annual conference of the Methodist Protestant church convenes the week beginning November 6 at the First Methodist Protestant church of this city.

The first session will be held on Wednesday morning with Dr. S. W. Taylor, president of the conference, presiding. The observance of the Lord's Supper will take place, followed by the conference sermon by the Reverend R. A. Hunter. The afternoon session will be a business meeting in which the officers for the ensuing year will be elected. Dr. J. C. Broomfield, president of the General Conference, will bring the official address. That evening the college choir will sing, and Bishop Kenneth Pfhol, D. D., of Winston-Salem will deliver an address.

On Thursday morning the pastors' reports will be given, and after other business, several speakers will address the group, namely, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, Dr. F. W. Stephenson, and Mr. N. M. Harrison. There will be no regular session in the afternoon so that the committees may work, but the women of the church will hold a great inspirational meeting. The night service will be under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary, North Carolina Branch, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer, president of the branch, presiding. The college choir will again sing, and the address will be made by Dr. G. W. Haddaway.

Friday morning's devotionals will be conducted by Dr. C. H. Nabors of this city. The committees will then make their reports. The afternoon session will elect delegates to the General Conference. Addresses will be made by the fraternal messengers, and the official address will be delivered by Dr. J. H. Straughn. Two

(Continued on Page 3)

MISS IDOL RETURNS HOME FROM COLUMBIA UNIV.

Head of English Department Suffers Collapse While At Columbia

IS TO TAKE LONG REST

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, has returned from New York, where she has been studying at Columbia University, to recuperate from a physical collapse.

Miss Idol, one of the most popular members of the faculty, was given leave of absence to spend this year at Columbia University to study for her Ph. D. degree.

She had been attending classes for only a week and a half when she suffered a physical collapse. She was taken to the infirmary where she stayed for almost a month.

On Saturday, October 24, Miss Idol returned to High Point and was taken to the Guilford General hospital. As soon as she is able to leave the hospital, she is planning to go to Southern Pines, where she will have an absolute rest until Christmas, when she will return to High Point. If her health permits, she will return to Columbia in February and resume her studies.

Seniors Make Preparations For Gala Harvest Festival

At a meeting of the senior class finance committee on Tuesday, October 27, plans were begun for the Senior Harvest Festival, which will be given some time during the week of Thanksgiving. The purpose of this festival is to raise money for the gift which the senior class will leave the college.

The chief attraction of the festival will be the main show which will be given in the auditorium of Robert's Hall, and to which a person will be admitted on presentation of a general admission ticket. Besides the main show, there will be several side attractions, among which will be a negro minstrel.

T. Q. HARRISON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS ON PEACE

Mr. Harrison Urges Youth of America To Carry Forward Peace Movement

IS INTERESTING SPEAKER

Thomas Que Harrison, secretary of the National Council for the Prevention of War, spoke in chapel Wednesday morning on "World Peace." Mr. Harrison's talk was a plea to the youth of America to carry the peace movement forward.

"We have in the world today," Mr. Harrison stated, "a struggle between the old ideas, customs, and traditions, and the new inventions, modes, and responsibilities." According to the speaker, we are up against more than a war of poison gas—it is now a question of our whole civilization. The great thing that is needed now is a world co-operation, and without this will come the downfall of our civilized world.

Mr. Harrison presented the situation of today as a three-fold question. First—We need to decide what is true security. The cave man security of early days will do no good. The League of Nations should be a world-wide affair, and the World Court and the Kellogg Pact should be strengthened. The world today needs political security.

The second need is to get away from a nationalistic economics. We should make trades and leagues with other countries and should strive to make the world one great nation, a brotherhood of countries.

Our third issue comes in our need for a broader foreign policy. It was wise for Washington and Lincoln to say, "Keep out of Europe," but today we have become a great nation with great interests.

COLLEGE GIRLS FORM SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS

A class for the college girls was organized at the First Methodist Protestant church Sunday morning, October 25. Previous to this organization, the girls have been attending the Philathea class at the church, but both those in the class and the officials of the Sunday school believe this plan a better one.

The following officers were elected to lead the class during the year: Nathalie Lackey, president; Margaret Pickett, vice-president; Ola Stafford, secretary and treasurer; and Alma Andrews, pianist. Professor Hinshaw, professor of education at the college, was elected teacher of the class. Last year both the boys and the girls from the college were in a joint class taught by Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department here. The class proved very successful as well as beneficial, but the officers of the Sunday school are hoping that this plan will be even more helpful. It has always been the policy of the church to co-operate with the college students in every way and to give them the best in everything. The students who attend the class appreciate the interest manifested in them and are willing to do their part toward making this year a success.

Cheering Squad Is Organized By Girls

Strange sounds were heard coming from the vicinity of the girls' dormitory Monday night about 7:00 o'clock. It was the girls' "cheering squad."

Miss Young, dean of women, was not satisfied with the pep displayed by the girls at the Guilford game, so she called a meeting and made a suggestion. This suggestion was that the girls from a "cheering squad."

The girls heartily endorsed the idea and decided to practice on Monday night at seven o'clock. Frances Taylor, assistant cheer-leader, offered to lead the squad.

The first meeting of the newest organization on the campus was held last Monday night in front of the girls' dormitory. All the dormitory girls and a great many day students were present and a great deal of pep was displayed.

DEDICATION OF AMERICAN U. STADIUM

Photo by Shenton.

The raising of the flag in the new American University Stadium was the final exercise of the dedication ceremonies before the football clash between the Panthers and Eagles.

Artemesians Honor Akrothinian Society

Girls Entertain Brother Society at Delightful Hallowe'en Party

The Artemesian Literary society acted as hostess to their brothers, the Akrothinians, at a delightful Hallowe'en party in the foyer at Robert's Hall on Friday night. On entering, one was aware that the night preceding All Saint's Day was being celebrated. Corn shocks and pumpkins with funny faces projected from every "nook and cranny." Cats, witches, and goblins lended further attractiveness to the general theme used throughout the decorating.

All the guests were masked and dressed to represent the many fictitious characters that are so numerous at this season. Clowns, witches, and representatives from Old Mother Goose, as well as those dressed as pirates, sirens, and dandys, promenaded "hither and yon."

The games and contests afforded much amusement. A mix-up game at the first gave everyone an opportunity to get acquainted. Individuals gave readings and music. To cap the climax, ghost stories, wierd and uncanny, were told, and were interspersed with yells and screams from the listeners. The game causing the most excitement was the dead man's relay. Objects representing the parts of a dead man's body were handled by each one present, and the hesitancy on the part of the guests to handle them caused much laughter.

Professor M'Canless Addresses Ministers

Professor W. F. McCanless of the college mathematics department spoke to the Ministerial Association Wednesday at their regular meeting. Professor McCanless' talk was the third in a series of talks on the "Ten Commandments" of mministerial students. His subject was "Thou Shalt Measure Up Thyself to Every Ideal That Thou Requirest in Others."

The program was opened with the chaplain, Clay Madison, conducting the devotions after which the speech of Professor McCanless was given. The speaker quoted several scriptual passages which pertained to the ideals of a person. He emphasized sincerity as one of the main ideals of a wholesome character.

"What you are speaks so loudly that I cannot hear what you say" was one of his most important points in his talk. He also stated that actions speak louder than words and one should weigh his words before he spoke them.

Work On Year Book Is Making Progress

Individual Student Pictures To Be Completed By End Of This Week

Work on the Zenith pictures has made rapid progress during the past month and will near completion this week.

With the completion of the pictures of the campus, organization and campus scenes, both external and internal, the Zenith staff will practically complete this week the first draft of this year's annual. Personal pictures will be completed this week, the seniors winding up Wednesday night; the faculty pictures have been completed with the exceptions of this year's additions.

The staff has spent many laborious hours during the past week and presents its results in the detailed plans for the book. The interior border as well as the theme is completed, although the latter will require some perfection.

The editor states that he has completed his manuscript and will turn it over with the rest of the dummy to the printer some time during the coming week. He also states that he and his staff are making definite plans to have the book completed and ready for distribution not later than May 1, the date being twenty to twenty-five days earlier than any set by previous editors.

Work on the Zenith has "clicked" to perfection, and the most harmonious and amicable atmosphere pos-

(Continued on Page 4)

Dr. Lindley Attends Kiwanis Convention

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, headed the delegation from High Point to the Carolinas' District Convention of Kiwanis held at Pinehurst, October 21-23. He is the president-elect of the local High Point club for next year. The meeting was held for the purpose of hearing reports of various departments of the Kiwanis clubs, election of officers for the next year, and the laying of plans and policies.

While at the convention, Dean Lindley had the distinction of nominating Lawrence Matton of this city who was elected lieutenant-governor of this division of Kiwanis clubs.

The meeting was noted for its speakers. Governor Max Gardner of North Carolina and Governor Blackwood of South Carolina—both Kiwanians—were speakers on the program on Thursday night.

Many enjoyable social and recreational events had been planned for the delegates, and those attending from High Point reported a very profitable and successful convention.

MISS KLAPP EXPECTS TO HAVE DRAMATIC ART CLASS PRESENT A PLAY IN THE NEAR FUTURE

Miss Ruth Klapp, head of the expression and dramatic department, is planning to have her dramatic art class give a play in the near future. The class, which consists of about twelve talented members, has been working on the fundamentals of play production for the last two weeks, and Miss Klapp feels that it is capable of presenting a creditable play.

The play, "The Haiduc," is one which will require much work and careful training. When the players have mastered the technique of acting the gypsy parts, and all the stage scenery has been set, the college will see one of the best and most classical plays that has been produced in this college. All the romance and mystery and superstition which go to make up the gypsy characteristics are in its poetic lines. The author has portrayed the spirit of the roving, draming gypsy and put it down in the best of styles.

As yet the cast has not been selected. Eleanor Young and Sue Morgan are to have the leading female roles, while the male parts have not been filled out. As not many boys are taking the course, Miss Klapp has asked that some of the most talented boys on the campus help the class out in its work.

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

Comparatively Few Are Pledged Due to New Pan-Hellenic Council Rule

INITIATIONS BEIGN SOON

Bids were issued from Dean Lindley's office last Monday morning after chapel period to the various prospective pledges of the three boys' social clubs and one of the girls' clubs. Two of the girls organizations did not pledge any students this semester.

Possibly the reason for such a small number of students being pledged this semester was the new ruling of the Pan-Hellenic council last year that prohibited the pledging of first semester students.

The Sigma Alpha Phi, a girl's organization, led all the clubs in the number pledged with five. They pledged Gladys Guthrie, Edith Guthrie, Rhuvator English, Elva Cartner and Jessie Smith. The Alpha Theta Psi and the Theta Phi did not issue any bids this semester.

The three boys fraternities pledged three men. The Delta Alpha-Epsilon did not pledge anyone this period. The Epsilon Eta Phi pledged Woodrow Morris, Clifford Peace and Curtis Humphreys were pledged by the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

During rush week, which was from October 19 to October 24, several of the clubs had parties and entertainments for the prospective pledges. There was, however, very little entertaining this semester as compared to previous years.

The clubs are allowed one month from last Monday in which to complete their initiations. During this time the students that were pledged to the different clubs from last year and the ones pledged this semester will be initiated.

Sometime during this period, the pledges usually break out in all sorts

(Continued on Page 2)

LENOIR-RHYNE IS SCENE OF STATE FORENSIC MEET

Dr. Kennett, Local Council Secretary, Is H. P. C. Representative

DEBATE QUERY SELECTED

The North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association met for its sixth annual meeting last Saturday at Lenoir-Rhyne college in Hickory. Dr. P. S. Kennett, secretary of the local forensic council, attended the meeting as official delegate from High Point. He was accompanied by Dwight Davidson, president of local council.

This association is composed of many of the colleges in North Carolina and holds a meeting once a year to select the debating query for its members and to regulate the rules of the debates and oratorical contests. The association selected for the query for this year, the Pi Kappa Delta question concerning Capitalism. The exact wording of the question has not yet been decided, but the decision will be made in a very short time.

In the absence of the retiring president of the organization, Clyde Pugh of High Point, the meeting was presided over by Dr. Albert Kiser of Lenoir-Rhyne, state secretary, until the new president was elected. The new head, Mr. Barkly, is from Lenoir-Rhyne, according to a rule of the association. Dr. Kiser made several reports concerning the business of the association.

Immediately following the reports, Dr. Kiser was re-elected secretary and treasurer of the association and the vice-president who has not been named as yet, is to come from Appalachian.

(Continued on Page 4)

COLLEGE CONFERENCE CONVENES IN DURHAM

The Eleventh Annual Meeting of the North Carolina College Conference was held in the Washington Duke hotel, Durham, N. C., October 28 and 29.

The dominant purpose of this organization is to further the cause of higher education in North Carolina. The central theme of the 1931 Conference was "New Adjustments in Higher Education." The members of the conference are men of high repute in the educational realm of the state and are well versed in the educational needs of North Carolina.

It can readily be seen that the conference is in the capable hands of men who have the welfare of the educational measures of North Carolina at heart. Dr. E. C. Brooks, of the University of North Carolina, is president of the conference for the term of 1931. Dr. W. H. Frazer, of Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte, North Carolina, is the vice-president. The secretary-treasurer is Prof. M. W. Walker, of the University of North Carolina.

The meetings were held in the ball room of the hotel, and the main business of the conference was to hear reports on educational measures existing in the state of North Carolina.

Womans Club Gives Play Of College Life

The College Flapper, one of the most entertaining plays of the season and an interesting picture of college life, was given at the Senior High school auditorium Thursday and Friday nights sponsored by the Woman's club. High Point college was well represented by Professor W. F. McCanless, who played the part of Professor Gaddis; Ina McAdams, who was Jean, the campus sweetheart; and Miss Ruth Klapp, who was the stern Dean Howard.

The members of the College Choir took part in the Glee club. These members included Professor Ernest B. Stimson, C. L. Gray, Jr., John Taylor, Wade Apple, Clifford Peace, Thomas Robertson, Clay Madison, Monroe Taylor, Alva McDonald, Floyd Garrett, and Lester Furr.

HI-PO SENDS DELEGATES TO N. C. C. P. A. MEET

Managing and Sports Editors Attend Convention At Duke University

DWIRE SPEAKS TO GROUP

Dwight Davidson, managing editor of the Hi-Po and John Ward, sport editor, attended the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convention held last week at Duke University.

The only phase of the program arranged by the Association the local editors attended was the round table discussion held Friday morning. Mr. H. R. Dwire, of Duke University, former editor of the Winston-Salem Sentinel, presided. An open discussion was held after a brief talk by Mr. Dwire in which he summed up the requisites of a good newspaper or reporter. Several problems that pertained to the difficulties met by the publications of various schools were brought up and discussed.

Friday afternoon the representatives of the various college publications were guests at the football game between Wake Forest college and Duke University. The program for the remainder of the session included a banquet at Duke University on Friday evening and a business meeting Saturday morning.

Alpha Theta Psi Sorority Has Weiner Roast At Park

The members of the Alpha Theta Psi-Sorority of the college gave a weiner roast at the city park near Jamestown on Tuesday night, October 27. After a large bonfire had been lighted in one of the furnaces there, the girls and their guests gathered around it and with a great deal of fun, roasted weiners and marshmallows. Mrs. Henry White, faculty member of the sorority, was present and added a great deal to the funmaking. Those present were: Mrs. Henry White, Thelma Moss, Grace Koontz, Vera Smith, Agnes Ingram, Gladys Culler, Hugh Dutton, George Crickmore, Gilbert Koontz, Joe Coble and Coach Watkins.

CONFERENCE CONVENES
THIS WEEK

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SCALP THE INDIANS
TODAY

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER [illegible]

NUMBER 4

Annual Conference Is To Convene Here Next Week

One Hundred and Fourth Session To Be Held In M. P. Church of City

DR. TAYLOR TO PRESIDE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

MISS IDOL RETURNS HOME FROM COLUMBIA UNIV

Head of English Department Suffers Collapse While At Columbia

[illegible] TO TAKE LONG REST

[illegible]

Seniors Make Preparations For Gala Harvest Festival

[illegible]

T. Q. HARRISON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS ON PEACE

Mr. Harrison Urges Youth of America To Carry Forward Peace Movement

INTERESTING SPEAKER

[illegible]

COLLEGE GIRLS FORM SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS

[illegible]

Cheering Squad Is Organized By Girls

[illegible]

DEDICATION OF AMERICAN U. STADIUM

Photo by [illegible]

[illegible]

Artemesians Honor Akrothinian Society

Girls Entertain Brother Society at Delightful Hallowe'en Party

[illegible]

Professor M'Canless Addresses Ministers

[illegible]

Work On Year Book Is Making Progress

Individual Student Pictures To Be Completed By End Of This Week

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Dr. Lindley Attends Kiwanis Convention

[illegible]

MISS KLAPP EXPECTS TO HAVE DRAMATIC ART CLASS PRESENT A PLAY IN THE NEAR FUTURE

[illegible]

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

Comparatively Few Are Pledged Due to New Pan-Hellenic Council Rule

INITIATIONS BEGIN SOON

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

LENOIR-RHYNE IS SCENE OF STATE FORENSIC MEET

Dr. Kennett, Local Council Secretary Is H. P. C. Representative

DEBATE QUERY SELECTED

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

COLLEGE CONFERENCE CONVENES IN DURHAM

[illegible]

Womans Club Gives Play Of College Life

[illegible]

HI-PO SENDS DELEGATES TO N. C. C. P. A. MEET

Managing and Sports Editors Attend Convention At Duke University

[illegible] SPEAKS TO GROUP

[illegible]

Alpha Theta Psi Sorority Has Weiner Roast At Park

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. ... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

GLEANINGS

I see by the papers—

According to the Queen's Blues, rat week begins very soon. Of course, the most honored and respected sophs have drawn up several regulations for the freshmen to abide by and one of them says that the rats shall appear with no facial paint, their hair in five braids and many other rules of this nature. Boys! if you happen to have a girl friend at Queen's who is a member of the freshman class you should by all means run up there during rat week and get the idea of just how she will look across the breakfast table after the nuptials.

N. C. C. W. is a great place. They not only teaching reading, 'ritin' 'n' 'rithmetic but they also teach the fair ones how a marriage ceremony should be carried out. In other words they are giving some real experience to the future housewives. That's great but here's hoping none of them are disappointed after all this training.

Over at Guilford the other day the sophomore girls entertained the freshmen girls at a pond. I wonder what the reason was for having the poor insignificant rats on the banks of a pond.

According to an announcement in the Pioneer of Catawba, the Indian publication was the first school paper to appear in the state. We would certainly like to compliment the Pioneer staff for their alertness and promptness. The smaller schools do lead in some things.

The collegiate press association was a huge success at Duke last week. It was very interesting and the officials should be patted on the back for the speakers they selected. They were good and knew what they were talking about.

DO WE LACK INITIATIVE?

One of the comparatively few good movements for improvement on our campus has, it seems, fallen through. We refer to the construction of the second tennis court at the west end of McCullough hall. The sudden death of such a good as well as helpful project means a serious loss to the school as well as the male students.

The abandonment of this work seems to indicate that there is something lacking in our students. Is it the lack of interest for the welfare of those about us as well as ourselves or is it the mere fact that we don't care.

From the first day that volunteers were asked for there has been no response whatever. With such an attitude, how can we expect to do anything worth while in our struggle to create and bring about those things which are lacking and which are so badly needed?

IS HONESTY A THING OF THE PAST?

Is honesty a thing of the past? Apparently we have disregarded the old saying that "honesty is the best policy." Several days ago a small note pad was placed in the clubroom of McCullock Hall, near the telephone. The student who placed this pad there did not put it there for his own use, but for the use of the entire group of the male students. The idea in the mind of one liberal and trusting student was to place the pad near the telephone so that when 'phone calls came and a number was left the pad would be there so that the man who answered the phone might write the message. However, one of our male students who has a single-track mind and who does not care for anyone but himself deftly removed this pad a few hours after it was placed there.

We are not concerned with the pad because it is of minor importance, but we are concerned with the principle of the thing. Students, have you no thought for honesty? There are, of course, men on the campus who would not think of such things, but there are some weaker-minded ones who have no principles, and it is for the nobler ones to help look after the feeble-minded.

There is always some black sheep in the fold, and it is a pity that we have a black sheep in our school who is continually tearing down the work of others. Yet, the same student who removed this unimportant pad will mix with the nobler students and 'squawk" because we never have anything at High Point college.

Students! Let's eliminate any such thing as dishonesty from our student body.

TIME

Time is passing, never ceasing on its journey into the eternity. It is like the waters of the earth flowing toward the seas. It pauses for no man, nor accident, nor event, but passes on, ignoring everything.

Time cannot be bargained with, nor can it be persuaded to compromise. It goes on and on forever. Tomorrow will soon be today, and today will soon be yesterday. Soon—too soon—the present will be the past, never to appear again. Next year will bring 365 days, 12 months, winter, spring, summer, and autumn ever as this year, but this year will be gone, sunk into the past, into oblivion. The sun will have become cooler, the earth will have shrunk and become colder, many chemical changes will have taken place, and we shall be older, wiser, richer, poorer, or dead.

Soon, so soon that today will seem as only yesterday, gray hairs will crown our heads, wrinkles will line our faces, and we shall be content to sit and watch our growing young play about us. Those whom we love today, those who are so fair and sweet and delicate will be bowed with care and pain, wrinkled and grayed with age on the morrow. We shall gasp and become giddy at the suddenness with which all this is upon us.

Let us then be up and doing, let us ride the peaks of songs, let us pause to grasp a fleeting pleasure, stop and look into the flaming, beautiful sunsets, never letting a thing of beauty go by unheralded. Let us fill our lives to the brim with pleasures, and as we grow, grow into men like "Ulysses," always striving for unseen joys even unto the end.

Dean Spessard: Hey there! Don't spit on the floor.

Harvey Warlick: 'Smatter, floor leak?

WHAT'S WRONG?

Several weeks ago we had this question asked and here it is again. There is always something wrong with something, but what is wrong with the Panther football team? Something is radically wrong and something that should be corrected before we go any further. It can't be the coaches, because I believe that we have two of the best mentors in the state. They have the Panther spirit. Perhaps the student's aren't giving their best moral support. Or is it the team itself? Panthers, have you lost the spirit of High Point college? Are you fighting for personal glory or is it the old Alma Mater for whom you are fighting? I really believe that some of the Panthers have lost the spirit of the school and the team and are only fighting to see their name and picture in the High Point Enterprise. When one man does this, he lets the team down. There can't be teamwork when each or some are working for personal glory. It certainly is not fair to the rest of the squad and the school for you to shun some of your duties in a game for fear that someone else will look good by your efforts and share some of your coveted glory. Panthers, let's forget there is such a thing as glory and get in there and work together for the school. When you do that, then you will have teamwork, the Indians will be scalped today and everyone will get publicity. How many of you saw the Spirit of Notre Dame? You saw what teamwork did for that school.

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

The Nikanthan Literary society increased its roll by two new members last week at its regular meeting. The girls joining the society were Violet Weaver and Juanita Reid. This makes a total of thirty new members for the Nikanthans.

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society held its regular program Thursday evening, October 29, at seven o'clock. The program was centered around modern writers of fiction. A very detailed account of the life of Richard Halliburtno was given by Ruby Varner. Anzelette Prevost gave a very complete book report of "The Glorious Adventure." Following this Miss Margaret Sloan rendered a vocal solo. Mary Reid Idol discussed the life of Warwick Deeping, and Doris Keener followed this account with a book report of Deeping's latest book, "The Ten Commandments." The program closed with the society song.

Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. C. A. held its regular meeting Wednesday night, October 28. The program centered around the theme of "Friendship." After scripture reading and prayer by Maloie Bogle, Elva Cartner gave an interesting talk on "My Ideal Friend." A poem entitled "Friendship" was given by Jessie Smith. Miss Luce then favored the club with a violin solo. Miss Sloan told a very effective story which was based on the value of friendship. After this the society very reverently sang "What a Friend We Have in Jesus." The meeting closed with singing of the Y song, "Follow the Gleam."

AKROTHINIAN

The new members of the Akrothanian Literary society gave a very interesting program in the college auditorium, Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock. Yount, Neville, Finch, and Proctor were the newcomers to take part. The program consisted of a bit of history about Hallowe'en.

In outlining the years work for the new members, President Davidson, told them of a masquerade party to be given in the foyer of Robert's hall, by the Artemesian Literary society, on Friday evening, October 30th.

At the end of the program the following students were initiated: Von Cannon, Lanier, James, Hight and Crickmore.

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

(Continued from Page 1)

of ridiculous dress and performances. This creates a lot of fun and is enjoyed by all on the campus. This year it is possible that a lot of these things will be eliminated. A short time ago in a meeting of the council, the matter of initiation was discussed and the decision of the council was to appoint a committee, which is composed of one member from each club, to see that the proper manner of initiations took place. Each club that desires to have any form of public initiation submits the type of initiation they wish to have and the committee approves or rejects the plans.

Salesman: This controls the brake. It is put on quickly in case of emergency.

Sue Morgan: Oh I see—something like a kimona.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]

Assistants

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

GLEANINGS

[illegible]

DO WE LACK INITIATIVE

[illegible]

IS HONESTY A THING OF THE PAST

[illegible]

TIME

[illegible]

WHAT'S WRONG

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

Y. W. C. A.

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

Fraternities Name Bids After Week Of Activity

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Panthers Are Prepared For Catawba Tilt

Beallmen In Good Condition After Defeat Last Week By the Quakers

NO CHANGE IN LINE-UP

Having dropped the second conference game to the Quakers, Coach Beall's Panthers are making sturdy preparations toward blocking Coach Moran's Indians out of the "Little Six" race when the two clash in Winston-Salem today.

No serious injuries came out of the Quaker engagement, and the whole squad has more pep and fight than ever before. Coach Beall was pathetically disappointed with the Panthers' showing against Guilford, but if daily practice has anything to do with the game today the public is assured of seeing a Purple Panther far more skillful and vicious than the one which attacked the stern Quakers. Coach Beall has put his charges through four days of the hardest drill experienced this season, and if offensive and defensive drill produces any results, Saturday will find eleven "clicking" Panthers awaiting the charge of the blood-thirsty Indians.

Coach Moran dropped a game to Appalachian last week, and no doubt his Indians will be "hot" on the war path when they reach Winston today.

Confidence is slowly emerging from the depths of defeat as a result of the drill and lectures of Coach Beall. The line displayed a great deal of "punch" in scrimmage Wednesday, and the backs looked like electric flashes as they darted around the would-be tacklers.

The line up will probably be the same as last week: Ends, Barkby and Swart; tackles, Cooper and Williams; guards, Craver and Royal; center, Robbins; quarterback, Pierce; halfbacks, Johnson and Ludwig or Cory; fullback, Maust or Reese.

Annual Conference Is To Convene Here Next Week

(Continued from Page 1)

speakers will feature the night's program, Dr. G. Ray Jordan and Judge Johnson J. Hayes.

Saturday's program will be one of general business with no night session.

On Sunday at eleven o'clock the ordination service will take place with Reverend G. F. Milloway delivering the address. A memorial service will be held in the afternoon. In the evening Dr. Broomfield, president of the general conference, will preach.

PANTHER SPORTS

Twin City Gets Game

The Panthers will play Catawba in Winston-Salem instead of in High Point as previously announced.

This change has been made due to the small attendance at the last game. The authoritiea feel that moving the game to the Camel City will attract a larger crowd.

The change was agreeable to both institutiona, and no time waa lost in procuring a suitable field. The field is centrally located and should have a capacity ccrowd.

The game will be hotly contested and will probably be one of the best of the year. As will be noticed, the Panthera were nosed out last year due to some unfortunate breaka.

As there will be no other game of importance played nearby, the two teams present a good drawing card. The game itself will be a toss-up, and the outcome will be in doubt until the final whistle ia blown.

SOCCER TEAM WILL PLAY ON FOREIGN SOIL TODAY

Meet Catawba Indians For Second Time This Year. Morris to Play

FIRST GAME A DEADLOCK

The soccer team will play Catawba's "rolly poley" team a return match at Catawba this morning.

The Indians held the locals to a tie in their previous meeting here several weeks ago. The locals were in scoring position several times but could not push it through.

With the return of W. Morris to the game, the Panthers will present a much stronger lineup than that which faced Catawba in the last encounter although Troxler, brilliant back-field ace, is on the injured list with a sprained shoulder. Morris has been out several weeks due to an injury suffered in practice.

Smith, C. Morris and Taylor have been the mainstays of the team all season and with the support of the other members of the team they should hand Catawba a neat lacing.

Last year the boys won the championship and with only one man lost they stand a good chance of repeating their success. They played the first intercollegiate game south of the Mason and Dixon line and thereby established some history for High Point college.

This is the second year for this sport here and thus far the record is unmarred by defeat.

The team is out for revenge and will not miss any chances to bring the victory back. Perhaps old Yadkin will peal forth in a double token of victory over Catawba college.

First Masquerade: That girl over there said she waa sore at you.

Second Masquerade: You mean the one masquerading as a map of the world.

Yeah, that's the one. What's she sore about?

Well, she asked me where I lived and then slapped me when I put my finger on the town.

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

"BILL" COOPER — Came from Greensboro to take his position as varsity tackle on the "Panthers" squad. When anything is said about using hands, just think of "Bill" in the Elon game last year.

"KEN" ROYALS—Is no new comer to the "Panther" squad. Ken is not so big, but when the pigskin is snapped he certainly does bear down.

FRANK ROBBINS—Hails from the Panther lair. This is Frank's first year on the Varsity as pivot man, but he seems to be holding down his position very well, and being a senior he will be greatly missed next year.

"BULL" CRAVER—Has been holding down a guard position for three years. He has been shifted to tackle most of the time thia year. but does splendid work at any position. "Bull" hails from four miles south of Lexington.

"LITTLE RED" WILLIAMS—Ia a sophomore that is showing great stuff at a guard position. Nothing can bring him out of the game except a broken nose.

GORMAN—Is a new comer to the Panther camp. Without having any previous experience he is showing up well at a tackle position, and is expected to make a very valuable man in the future.

ZEB DENNY—Came to us from the wilds of the mountains of weatern North Carolina. He has been around here "nigh on" three years now, and seems to enjoy the game. He is unnlucky in so far as injuries are concerned, being always handicapped. His day is soon over—Adios, Denny.

PANTHER GRIST

A hen laying gold-plated eggs would be criticized by some people because she wouldn't change over and lay solid gold for a while. It might be O. K. to make such criticism, as it is not possible to make a hen change her mind once it is made up, but it is posaible to get behind our football team, and the person who is always "aching" at the team, when he doesn't make any effort to really know how hard the boys work to win, is only giving someone a bigger pain than he professes to have himself.

* * *

"Worm" Warlick was lugging a 'tux' around the campus the other day. Could it be possible that he was on his way to a soccer game? Or maybe to an eveninng on the 'better half' of the campus?

* * *

Try this on your piccolo—
The Panther sprang out to the fray,
A whistle split the air.
Down the field to find the prey,
To rip, to rend, to tear.

An Indian stood right in the way,
To quench the Panther lust.
When the dust had blown away,
Another "redskin" had bit the dust.

By I. M. Fleeing.

* * *

My prediction on the game last week didn't pan out exactly 100%, but I still think it was a good prediction. Several others had their dope bucket spilled, so I didn't feel so bad over it after all.

* * *

There is no reason why the Panthers should have dropped that game. I saw the team scrimmage early in the week, and if the line had put up half the fight that they did in practice there would have been a different ending to the story. Oh, well, we all have our off days.

* * *

If some of those linemen can't hold their girls any better than they held Guilford, I'm afraid there will be some long faces around here before long.

* * *

We tangle up with the heap big Indians from Catawba today. I am not going to say the Panthers will win by six touchdowns. In fact, I expect to see the Indian take a scalp. The score is going to be close and as this is to be a football game—anything can happen.

* * *

It isn't any further to Winston than it is to Greensboro, so I suppose everyone will be over in the Camel city Saturday afternoon. This is our home game so it will not be necessary to dig down in the old sock and fork out your pennies. So save them—we go to Elon next Saturday.

* * *

Catawba was pushed over by the Appalachian Mountaineers last week. The margin of victory was a single point. The "big boys" took us into camp 20-0 early in the season. Don't let anyone 'kid' you—these scores don't mean very much. Look how Carolina held Tennessee after the Vols licked Alabama's Crimson Tide 25-0.

* * *

I would like to hear from some of you loyal Panthers through this department of the sport page. If any of you think of some comment you would like to make upon the team, a certain game, school spirit, etc., just put your thoughts on a scrap of paper and turn it in. Criticism of this page will also be appreciated. Remember—this is your paper.

Why Folks Go Crazy!

Br-r-ing. 1:30 A. M. on the coldest night in January, the fire in the furnace a thing of the past, and the telephone is ringing. At first you decide against answering it and pull the covers more closely around your shivering shoulders; but, no, on second thought, you guess you'll go see who it is. Someone may be sick, or even—dead. With this thought to lend speed to your actions, you snatch your bathrobe from the foot of the bed, dash down the stairs and through the hall, falling over the chair someone has left in the way, and nearly breaking your toe. Desperately you snatch the receiver from the hook and shout your name into the transmitter.

"I beg your pardon," comes a voice from the other end of the wire, "I guess I have the wrong number."

Did you ever try to use the phone in a college dormitory around eight o'clock in the evening? You atep quietly and politely up to the door of the dean's office, softly turn the handle, and glance in. A girl is seated before the phone. "Oh, yeah," you hear her say softly. You smile sweetly, mumble an apology, and back out of the room.

Five minutes later you walk to the door, turn the handle, and glance in. The same girl is seated in the same position before the telephone. "Oh, yeah!" you hear her say softly. You smile a trifle acidly, and leave the room.

Ten minutes more spent in gazing at the pictures you have seen hundreds of timea already, and you decide to try again. You walk to the doro, turn the handle a trifle impatiently, and glance in. The same girl is seated before the telephone. "Oh, yeah!" you hear her say softly. A wild look lights up your eyes, and you smile inanely, and dash from the room.

Ten more minutes elapse. You get a running start, wrench open the door and glance in. The same girl is seated before the telephone. "Oh, yeah!" you hear her say softly. You burst into hysterical laughter, clutch wildly at your hair, and stagger from the room.

LIFE

The cold still glow of the northern light,
The wailing cry of a babe at night,
The mellow glow of the setting sun,
The thrilling sense of the race that's won,
The lonesome pine with bowers outspread
That sighs and nods its mystic head,
The love of friends so far away
As well aa those we see each day,
The first joyous notes of a bird in spring,
The piercing cry of a sleigh bell's ring,
The soft, quiet beauty of a small white dove,
The sweet understanding of a mother's love.

These are the things that day by day,
Help us to live as we plod our way.

Playground Supervisor

Warlick, who haa been employed on part time work by the Municipal Play Ground committee for the past few weeks, will assume regular time duty for the next few days as substitute for Harvey Curlee, who ia confined to his home by sickness.

Warlick was previously engaged as part time referee at the Y. M. C. A., but for the present he will have full charge of the playground work at Emma Blair and Grimes Street schools. Although the grammar grades do not engage in football, Warlick haa plenty of material for soccer.

The local play ground work is carried on under the supervision of the Y. M. C. A. with Bill Bailey in direct charge. Play-ground jobs offer fine experience for work with young boys in addition to a amall compensation.

Warlick's present schedule occupies his time every afternoon from three to five. Three days are spent with the boys at Emma Blair, while the other two days are spent at Grimea street.

TENNIS TEAM IS TO HAVE A NEW COURT VERY SOON

Will Provide Facilities For Games and Tournaments During Spring

VOLUNTEERS DO WORK

The tennis team thia year will have access to another court which is being completed by the Y. M. C. A.

Last year the team was somewhat handicapped by the need of facilities. This year, however, they will be able to play on two fine courts.

Prospects for a winning team are very bright. Most all the fellows are back who played last year. Last year's captain, Frank Walters, is the only one to be lost by graduation, although Dellinger failed to return to school.

Tennis haa progressed rapidly under the capable coaching of Prof. Yarborough. Last year a schedule against other conference teams was played and many matches were lost, due to the fact that the courts were strange to the players. This year it will be different as the team will meet many of its opponents on its own court.

The freshman class has several promising candidates and these, with the veteraas, will constitute a strong club.

Last year a campus tournament was held and rivalry ran very high. Dellinger finally won out by defeating Taylor in a spirited match. This year a similar tournament is being planned, and it is hoped that it will receive the same spirited competition.

The girl who thinks no man is good enough for her may often be right but she's more often left.

Quakers Win RaggedGame From Locals

Two First Half Touchdowns Easily Scored by Quakers to Down the Panthers

LINE PLAY IS UNSTEADY

High Point college and Guilford college resumed football hostilities last Saturday after a three year lay-off, and the Quakers celebrated the event by pushing the Panthers over for a 13-0 win.

Guilford started things off with a rush and scored a touchdown and extra point in the early part of the first quarter. The second score came in the second quarter, the try for the extra point failing. The line play on the part of the Panthers was very ragged in the first half and the Quakers found little trouble in gaining ground at will.

The second half waa fought almost on even terms, with the Panthers having a very slight edge. The Guilford goal line was threatened several times but the Panthers lacked the punch in the pinches to get a score. A last minute pasa attack fell just short of gaining the purple clad warriora a marker when Swart was thrown on the Quaker thirty yard stripe after he had taken a pass from Reese in the middle of the field.

Jamieson and Chisholm looked good for Guilford on the offensive, with Love showing up well on the defense. Cooper and Craver looked best in the line for the Panthera, with Johnson and Reese the outstanding backs.

High Point	Positions	Guilford
Barkby	L. E.	Love (C)
Cooper	L. T.	Sichol
Williams	L. G.	Wilkie
Robbins	C.	Rudisill
Royal	R. G.	Burgwyn
Craver	R. T.	Purnell
Swart	R. E.	Hayworth
Pierce	Q. B.	Bass
Maust	L. H.	Jamieson
Johnson (C)	R. H.	Chisholm
Reese	F. B.	Wellons

Score by periods:

High Point	0	0	0	0	0
Guilford	7	6	0	0	13

PANTHER SPORTS

Panthers Are Prepared For Catawba Tilt

[illegible] In Good Condition After [illegible] Last Week By the Quakers

NO CHANGE IN LINE-UP

[illegible]

The [illegible] Cooper and Williams, [illegible] Craven and Royal; [illegible] quarterback, Pierce; halfbacks, Johnson and Ludwig [illegible]

Annual Conference Is To Convene Here Next Week

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Twin City Gets Game

[illegible]

SOCCER TEAM WILL PLAY ON FOREIGN SOIL TODAY

Meet Catawba Indians For Second Time This Year [illegible] Play

FIRST GAME A DEADLOCK

[illegible]

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

[illegible]

"LITTLE [illegible]" [illegible]

FRANK [illegible]

[illegible] North Carolina. [illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

Why Folks Go Crazy!

[illegible]

Playground Supervisor

[illegible] Harvey Curtis, [illegible]

[illegible] Y. M. C. A. [illegible]

TENNIS TEAM IS TO HAVE A NEW COURT VERY SOON

Will Provide Facilities For Games and Tournaments During Spring

VOLUNTEERS DO WORK

[illegible] by the Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

Quakers Win RaggedGame From Locals

Two First Half Touchdowns [illegible] by Quakers [illegible] the Panthers

LINE PLAY IS UNSTEADY

[illegible]

High Point	Position	Guilford
[illegible]	L. E.	Lowe (C)
Cooper	L. T.	[illegible]
Williams	L. G.	White
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]
Royal	R. G.	[illegible]
Craven	R. T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. E.	[illegible]
Pierce	Q. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. H.	[illegible]
Johnson (C)	R. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	F. B.	[illegible]

Score by periods:

High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

News reporters, come on with the Alumni news. We can not have an Alumni column without news.

Several members attended the High Point-Guilford game in Greensboro last Saturday.

Let us look forward to the Home Coming game here November 21. We trust that the Panthers will overrule the Indians and capture their scalps.

We can not forget the annual Alumni banquet. The chairman of the reception and program committee assures us a good time. If you have not made plans to attend this banquet, do so at once. Mail the reservation blank to the treasurer today.

If you are not receiving the Hi-Po regularly, please make complaints to the circulation manager.

The pledges on the college gymnasium are coming in slowly. May we give this building project our consideration and rush our contributions to the field secretary, Mr. Harrison.

High Point college was well represented at the N. C. E. A. meeting held at Reynolds high school, Winston-Salem, last Friday and Saturday. Among those in attendance were: Misses Bessie Redwine, Helen Hayes, Margaret Gurley, Emma Lewis Whitaker, Pauline Hunter, Betty Bloom, Laura Thompson, Cleo Harrell, Annabell Thompson, Mrs. Lilliam Buckner Phillips; Messrs. Adam Hunt, James Ellington, Willie Wood, and probably others whom the writer did not see.

News from the reporter of the Winston-Salem district show that Eula Fogleman is teaching in the King High school; Emma Lewis Whitaker is teaching in the Haynes school; Pauline Hunter, Sage Garden; Mrs. Lillian Buckner Phillips, music in the Griffith high school; Cleo Harrell, mathematics in the East Bend high school.

Miss Gertrude Rule,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve ..... plates for me at the Alumni Banquet November 21. I inclose $ ....., of which $3 is to pay my Alumni dues. My subscription to the Hi-Po is included in the $3.

Name or names .....

PLATES $1 EACH
(Please mail before November 12)

Work On Year Book Is Making Progress

(Continued from Page 1)

sible has predominated in the relationships of the editor and his staff. The editor also plans several new and interesting features which will greatly add to the beauty and effect of the annual. For the first time night photographs of the college and its surroundings will be taken. Special attention will be given to the fountain, which will be photographed while running amidst an ensemble of colored lights. This will serve as a very striking and beautiful frontispiece.

Another added attraction which will lend uniformity and dignity to the book is that all senior pictures will be taken in formal dress. The boys will wear tuxedos, the girls evening gowns.

The theme of the Zenith is withheld for the present by request of the editor. It is thought, however, that he wishes to wait until it has been perfected in order to give a more impressive interpretation.

- - BOOKS AT A GLANCE - -

"The Road Back," by Erich Maria Renmarque, is a sequel to "All Quiet On The Western Front." It has only recently been published.

Several of the characters of "All Quiet On The Western Front" appear again in this tragic story of war's aftermath. It begins with the Armistice and follows a group of German soldiers through the bewildering first year of peace. They had gone from school to the trenches where war had forced them into an untimely maturity, and they returned to a starving Germany in which there was no place for them. The war-weary men have a desire for continuing that loyal comradeship which made life on the Western Front endurable. The prospect of settling down to a dull routine is not alluring. What is in store for them? The reader will follow with eager interest the struggle of Ernest and his comrades to adapt themselves to their new life.

Though the story ends on a note of hope; the conclusion is inevitable that for most of them there could be no road back. The book, like its predecessor, has ghastly passages, but it is written with immense compassion and a sadness that is powerful and moving.

* * *

"Years of Grace" by Mrs. Margaret Ayer Barnes is one of the latest books out. It is a Pulitzer Prize winner. The setting for this long novel is Chicago, and it chronicles the life of a family through two generations. The action centers around Jane Ward who in the 90's was an elert young college girl. She is the focus point of many complex relationships as she goes through life, trying to adjust herself to her own and the younger generation.

The story covers her girlhood, her marriage with Stephen Carver, typical son of typical Bostonians, a passionate episode or two, the World War and, finally, the full years of middle life and of dramatic adjustment with the new generation. The rich, humorous, poignant, dramatic narrative flows swiftly and absorbingly to a moving end. No better picture of the American social scenes of the last four decades has been painted.

Five years ago, Mrs. Margaret Barnes, the author, had written nothing except letters. Today, she is the author of ten short stories, three plays and "Years of Grace," a novel. On the road between Paris and Rouen, she broke her back and turned to writing as a foil to the boredom of convalescence. Her sister is Janet Fairbank, the novelist, and her home is in Chicago.

Large Number Of H. P. C. Students Enter Ministry

Fifteen Graduates Enter the Ministry of Methodist Protestant Church

MANY CONTINUE STUDIES

Fifteen of the alumnae of High Point college are now in the ministry of the Methodist Protestant church. Some are studying, or have studied, at Western Maryland Theological Seminary and are now in charge of churches in this, or neighboring states. Others are doing graduate work at Duke, and others are now attending school and are serving churches at the same time. Twenty-two boys enrolled at High Point college at the present time are studying for the ministry.

Of the three boys of the class of 1927, the first graduating class of this institution, two are now ministers: O. C. Loy and William M. Loy. O. C. Loy has just received his degree of Bachelor of Sacred Theology from Westminster Seminary, and is now at his home in Burlington. Wm. M. Loy is pastor of Mebane church, and is the youngest member of the board of trustees of High Point college.

From the class of '28 came three ministers, Ptylla Bingham, J. Elwood Carroll and Glenn Madison. Ptylla Bingham received his S. T. B. at Westminster Seminary in 1930, and is now preaching on the Littleton charge. J. Elwod Carroll received his Master's degree from Duke University in 1930, and his Bachelor of Divinity in '31. He is now studying at Yale University doing work on his doctor's degree. Along with his college work Mr. Carroll has been pastor of the Mount Herman charge for the past five years. Glenn Madison received his S. T. B. from Westminster and is now pastor of the First church in Thomasville. Immediately after his graduation at Westminster, he was married to Dora Pearson, also a former student of High Point college.

Jabus B. Braxton was the only preacher from the class of '29. After his graduation from High Point college, Mr. Braxton entered Duke University where he received his M. A. last spring, and is now working on his B. D. degree. He is also pastor of the Flat Rock Charge near Henderson.

The class of '30 sent forth three ministers of the gospel: T. J. Whitehead, Kenneth Holt, and Taft White. T. J. Whitehead is now pastor at Saxapahaw and is also studying at Duke, where he expects to receive his master's degree in a few more months. Kenneth Holt is now doing graduate work at Duke, also. Taft White, who is now teaching at Advance, is making plans to enter a graduate school and continue his studies in the field of Religious Education.

Last year's graduating class had three Methodist Protestant and two Methodist Episcopal ministers. C. F. Womble is now pastor of Highland M. E. church, of this city. He has been in charge of this church for the past four years. Vernon I. Morton is now serving the M. E. church at Walkertown. E. O. Peeler is pastor of the Guilford charge. Kenneth Lyons, of Maryland, and J. T. Bowman, of High Point, are attending Westminster Seminary this year.

In this year's senior class, there are six who have chosen the ministry as their profession. They are already doing work of this kind. Clay Madison has been pastor of Lebanon church of this city for the past year. He is planning to continue his studies at the University of Chicago after his graduation here. G. C. Isley has charge of a church in Lexington. Lawrence Lee is assistant pastor of Calvary church in this city. The other ministerial students of the class of '32 are: Willard White, of Maryland; Clifford Peace, of Trinity, and L. E. Mabry, of High Point. The remaining sixteen members of the ministerial association of the college are: Juniors, W. M. Howard, Clarence Morris, D. M. Nifong, Adrian Thompson, L. F. Strader, Walter Wilmoth and Lester Furr. From the sophomore and freshman class are: Holt Brown, Odell Brown, Joe Coble, C. L. Grant, O. J. Hedgecock, Walter Lanier, Aubert Smith, Forrest Wagoner, Raymond White, and Herman Yokely.

APPRECIATION TO AMOS

We wish to express our appreciation to Mr. Charles Lee Amos of the Charles Kenner Air Field for the service rendered through his organization in making the night photographs of the college. It was due entirely to his splendid cooperation with the editor that this added feature of the Zenith was possible.

ZENITH STAFF.

MISINTERPRETED

Student: Can a man change his nationality?

Teacher: No; why?

Student: I read where a man went up a pole, and came down a rushin'.

Lenoir-Rhyne Is Scene Of State Forensic Meet

(Continued from Page 1)

The association voted to have a contest of extemporaneous speaking this year for the first time. This contest will be held in the spring at Asheville in connection with the meeting of the Southern Association of Teachers of Speech. Asheville State Normal invited the girl's oratorical contest to Asheville where it will be held also at the time of the Teachers of Speech meeting.

Representatives from High Point, Davidson, Lenoir-Rhyne, Wake Forest, State, Applachian, Asheville State Normal and Elon attended the meeting, and following the business meeting the representatives made schedules for debates for their respective schools.

The tentative schedule for High Point includes a debate with State college early in December, a triangle with Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne and a triangle with Appalachian and Elon. The dates for these meetings have not been definitely arranged and it is expected that several other debates will be scheduled for the local teams.

HOME COMING GAME
Lenoir-Rhyne
VS
High Point
AT
High School Athletic Field
Three O'Clock
NOVEMBER 21

President
[illegible]

Vice-President
[illegible]
Concord, N. C.

Registrar
[illegible]

Treasurer
[illegible]

High Point
College Alumni Association

[illegible] Secretary
High Point, North Carolina

[illegible]

Work On Your Book Is Making Progress

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

BOOKS AT A GLANCE

[illegible]

Large Number Of H P C Students Enter Ministry

Fifteen [illegible] Enter the Ministry of Methodist Protestant Church

MANY CONTINUE STUDIES

[illegible]

APPRECIATION TO [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lenoir-Rhyne Is Scene Of State Forensic Meet

[illegible]

BEAT ELON

THE HI-PO

BEAT ELON

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 7, 1931 — NUMBER 5

CONFERENCE HAS YEARLY MEETING IN HIGH POINT

Dr. S. W. Taylor of This City Re-elected President For the Ensuing Year

CHOIR GIVES PROGRAM

The North Carolina conference of the Methodist Protestant church held its first session on Wednesday morning at the First M. P. church of this city. At this session Dr. S. W. Taylor of High Point was unanimously re-elected president of the conference. Hundreds of delegates from throughout the state gathered here for the annual meeting.

The 104th session of the conference opened at 10 o'clock Wednesday morning. The president, Dr. S. W. Taylor, D. D., led the conference in a very inspiring devotional service after which Rev. R. A. Hunter, of Henderson, delivered the conference sermon on the subject, "The Compensation of Christian Discipleship." It was based on St. Matthews 27:19.

President Taylor presented his official report at the afternoon session. In spite of the hard times and depression, the president was able to report that the church was determined to go forward. For most of the churches, this has been a very beneficial year both spiritually and financially.

At the evening session, the delegates and friends of the church were entertained by a joint program given by the college choir, under the leadership of Professor E. B. Stimson, and the Girls' Glee club, under the direction of Miss Margaret Sloan. The program showed a great deal of work and talent on the part of both the singers and the directors. The delegates were delighted with the work that is being done by the college in this department.

ORIENTATION PLAN FOR FRESHMAN IS SUCCESS

Dean Spessard stated on Wednesday night, November 4, that the freshman boys are making very satisfactory progress under the orientation system which is being used at High Point college this year for the first time. This system, which is being used by many of the leading colleges of the United States, has gained the support of the local freshmen, and they are entering into the spirit of it.

The purpose of the plan is to guide the boys in adapting themselves to college life. During freshman week many programs were given for the benefit of the freshmen. Miss Mary Young and Dean Spessard, assisted by a few of the senior boys and girls, were the sponsors of the entertainments. These preliminaries were for the purpose of enabling the newcomers to become acquainted with the college as a whole.

The dean also stated that he was trying to keep the word "rules" out of the orientation plan. The plan suggests that the boys develop a sense of responsibility, and it aims at convincing them of the value of proper procedures.

FALSE ALARM

A rumor was circulated about the campus this week to the effect that a certain student on the campus had recently come into his own by winning a prize of fifty dollars. It was understood that a radio announcement had been made to the effect that a student had contributed a short story which was adjudged the best of many contestants. However, a Hi-Po reporter upon some questioning has learned that the rumor was a hoax and the student has not won any money. In fact, it was learned that the announcement was made by a local student over the radio from one of the rooms in the dormitory by the use of a small microphone. The announcement over the radio was a false alarm and a practical joke played by two students.

'Problems' Is Theme Of Chapel Programs

Three Problems Confronting Students Are Discussed By Math Prof.

ARE INSPIRING LECTURES

Professor McCanless, who is conducting the chapel programs for the week, is using as a general theme "Problems." On Monday morning he stated that several chapel speakers had used the same subject for their talks, but he wanted to be more specific and deal with certain problems that formed the basis for all others.

The first problem he discussed was that of "Wealth." In summarizing, he said that we as students were not troubled with an exceessive amount of wealth, but our problem was in always imitating those who did have money. The reason many people are in the condition they are today is because they do not live within their own limits. Fine cars, beautiful clothes, expensive homes all cause poorer people to long for more wealth. We should not give that class preferment. This is the thing that is confronting the American people today.

On Wednesday morning he dwelt with the problem of "Freedom." About the time the world began to aggregate and segregate, there was created a sort of freedom—freedom from conventions, and from drugery. From then on the question is how is this time going to be used. Freedom causes conventions to be torn down, and if we are the ones tearing them them down we become unpopular and useless.

Friday morning Professor McCanless discussed the problem of leisure. He stated that many of the students threw their time away by reading cheap literature. A student has his life before him, thus he should cultivate his time to such an adventage that when he grows old this problem will not confront him.

SENIOR HOME EC GIRLS MOVE FROM PRACTICE HOUSE WHILE JUNIOR GIRLS PREPARE TO SUCCEED THEM

The senior home economics majors who have been living in the practice house on Circle Drive for the past six weeks will move out today, and the junior majors will start their six week's training in the actual running of a household. This practical experience is a state requirement for all girls who expect to teach home economics.

The senior girls will eat their last meal in the practice house today at noon and will move back to the dormitory this afternoon. The junior girls will serve their first meal at Sunday morning breakfast.

Each of the seniors has acted for hostess for the period of one week, planning the meals and purchasing the food for all the girls. Each girl has had fifteen dollars at her disposal with which she had to run the house for the week in which she acted as hostess. Besides the three well-balanced meals a day, the girls served one company dinner with two guests and one formal dinner with two guests. None of the girls exceeded the fifteen dollar amount and many ran the house on less. As there are only four juniors to enter the practice house, each one will have to keep the household expenses within this amount for eight or nine days instead of a week.

Of the junior girls, Jessie Smith will be the first hostess, Joyce Julian, the first cook; Elizabeth Ross, the first housekeeper, and Rhuvator English, the first waitress. Each girl will then have her turn as hostess.

Last month the Modern Priscilla club gave a silver tea in order to raise money with which to buy articles needed in the practice house and the society's clubroom. A beautiful piece of tapestry and several kitchen utensils have been purchased for the house. The club will now begin on another project to make money. The members of the club are compiling a cook book of their favorite recipes which will be put on the market sometime in the spring. The book will include not only recipes, but also diets for children, for those who wish to gain weight, and for those who wish to lose weight.

Miss Morris, head of the home economics department, is now teaching a course in child care and training at

(Continued on Page 4)

Death Of Ray Perdue Is Shock To Student Body

Has Been Teaching and Coaching at Statesville High School Since His Graduation In 1930—While In College He Was An All-Round Student And Star Athlete

A feeling of sadness came over the student body of High Point college last Friday night when the depressing news was received here of the death of Ray Perdue, former all-around student and a graduate of the class of 1930. After his graduation, Perdue went to Statesville high school as coach of athletics and last year, which was his first year of coaching he had unusual success with all of his teams. He returned to Statesville again this year and it was while he was carrying out his duty as a coach that he met his death.

Perdue came to High Point college from Fork Union military academy, in Virginia. His home is in Roanoke, Va., and it was there that the funeral service was held. A meeting was called of the college student body and they decided to send a telegram of sympathy to his people. Besides the telegram sent by the student body, several organizations of which he had been a member while in school and who knew him well sent messages of sympathy to his people.

During his four years stay at High Point college, Perdue took part in many outside activities. In his sophomore year he was an associate editor of the Hi-Po, and vice-president of the sophomore class. As a junior he was president of his class. He was a member of the Akrothinian literary society for three years and vice-president of the society during his sophomore year, an exchange editor of the Hi-Po in his Junior year and a representative to the Pan-Hellenic council in his senior year. He was a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity during his years at college.

Besides engaging in these numerous activities he was a great athlete, playing football for four years and being the high scorer of the state during his Junior year. He also took part in basketball, football, and track, playing on the varsity in all these sports.

During the summers Perdue held a job with the High Point Enterprise as a sports writer. He was well known in the city of High Point and since his graduation he often returned to campus of High Point college to visit with his friends who were still in school. It is no wonder then, as the unfortunate news of his death reached here that the student body, felt as if they had lost one of their own members.

COLLEGE CHOIR SINGS AT M. P. CONFERENCE MEET

Choir Makes Initial Appearance of Year at One Hundred Fourth Conference

EXPECT TO TAKE TRIP

The College Choir made their first appearance of the year, when they sang for the North Carolina Annual Conference at the First Methodist Protestant church here on Wednesday and Thursday nights.

The program on Wednesday evening consisted of two selection by the choir: "Come Let Us Worship," and "Beautiful Savior." Vera Smith was soloist. On Wednesday evening C. L. Gray, Jr., sang a solo, also. On Thursday night they sang "Give To My Trembling Heart, O God" and "That Sweet Story of Old," with S. W. Taylor, Jr., mascot of the choir, taking the solo part. "Beautiful Savior" was repeated by request.

Immediately after singing at conference Thursday evening the choir went to the country club where they gave a program of five numbers, which included "Cherubim Chorus," which was so very popular last year.

It is rumored that the choir will take a trip the first week in December. They expect to be gone the entire week, giving programs at various colleges. No definite arrangements have been announnced.

The Girls' Glee club and the College Orchestra both gave two numbers at the conference. This was their first public program of the year.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA TO PRESENT CONCERT

Plans are being made for the college orchestra to give a Sunday afternoon concert program in the city soon.

Miss Mildred Luce, director of the orchestra, stated that, if present plans are completed, the program will be given some in November over the McCrory store building on South Main street. This program will be open for the public to attend and the proceeds will go to the local North Main Street Baptist Church.

The program under consideration, according to Miss Luce, will consist of orchestra selections, solos and numbers by ensemble groups. The orchestra has been experiencing remarkable success in their work this early in the season, and this prospective program is expected to meet the approval of local citizens. Several new faces appear in the orchestra for the first time this year and a larger and better organization has resulted.

LOCAL DEBATING SEASON TO BEGIN ON DECEMBER 9

Pointer Debators Will Open Season Early in December With State College

TEAM HAS THREE VETS

The High Point college debating season will begin on December 9, when representatives of the State college forensic organization will meet the local debaters here. The question to be argued is, Resolved: That the federal government should enact legislation to provide for a centralized control of industry to supplant our present individualistic system. This is the query selected by the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association at the sixth annual meeting of the organization at Lenoir-Rhyne college Saturday, October 24.

The local debating team will be composed of Clay Madison, Dwight Davidson, and John Morgan, all members of last year's team, and one other member who has not as yet been selected.

Besides the contest with State College, a triangle meet has been arranged with Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne, and another with Appalachian and Elon. Definite dates have not yet been scheduled, and it is expected that several other debates will be added to the present schedule.

High Point has not been defeated in a single debate for the past three years. Among the defeated opponents of last year were included representatives from Birmingham-Southern and several North Carolina colleges.

CLUBROOM IN BOYS' DORM IS RENOVATED

Due to the efforts of Dean Howard Spessard, the boys' clubroom in McCulloch Hall has undergone a complete transformation. The furniture has been remodeled by an expert workman, and rearranged to give the best effect possible. Regulation dormitory chairs and tables have been placed in the room for the convenience of those who wish to study or read there. Curtains have been hung over the windows, and a number well-known pictures decorate the walls.

In a meeting of the entire group of boys last Monday, Dean Spessard asked that everyone be on the lookout for a sitting-room suite which might be purchased at a reasonable price for the room. He also suggested that the boys plan some way of furnishing the room themselves. He said that it would not take a great amount of money to make the room a respectable place in which to study or socialize.

(Continued on Page 3)

STUDENTS WANT PEACE

High Point College students showed their interest in the movement of World Peace, by sending a telegram to the head of the student association at Washington, D. C., on Tuesday, October 30. This telegram was sent by the students after hearing a lecture by T. Q. Harrison, world war veteran, and now associate secretary of the National Council for the Prevention of War. Mr. Harrison spoke in chapel on Wednesday morning, and at the chapel hour on Tuesday the students were given an opportunity to express their ideas on the question of peace. After an open discussion by the students, they voted to send a telegram showing the National Council for Prevention of War that the students of High Point college are willing to do their part in he movement of World Peace.

Professor Hinshaw Speaks on Armistice

Head of Education Department Delivers Address At Emma Blair School

URGES WAR PREVENTION

Professor C. R. Hinshaw, head of the department of education and psychology, delivered an address at the Emma Blair school on Thursday evening, October 5, on the subject, "The Significance of Armistice, and Some of the Ways of Preventing War." He discussed what citizens themselves can do to prevent war.

Mr. Hinshaw opened his address by showing the great toll of human life and property taken by war and by describing the terrible aftermath of war. "For years the people of the contending countries are burdened by enormous taxes which are levied in order to pay off the great debts incurred by carrying on war."

"As a preventative of war, the biggest thing is to practice peace, think peace, and experience peace," said Mr. Hinshaw. He based his contention upon the indigenous American philosophy of experimentalism.

"Mind and thinking is something largely built in the very process of experiencing. Since experience is in and of the world of men and things, our minds and our thoughts are in the main continuous with these obpective materials. Were our environments different, our experiences would be different; were our experiences different, our minds would be different. In short, to live differently is to think differently.

"Before the people of the world can be made to think differently toward war and the horrors of war, they first must be made to live differently. That is, they must have different experiences, different environments in which those experiences may be had.

Mr. Hinshaw closed his address with the statement, "The elimination of war and the horrors of war is impossible to accomplish by any process of thinking about them without the experiences which are the bases and materials upon which thinking, ideas and ideals are founded."

RE-EXAMINATIONS GIVEN TO STUDENTS THIS WEEK

Students Who Have Conditions Get Chance to Remove Them This Week

ONLY FEW TAKE EXAMS

Re-examination week started at the college beginning November 4 and ending November 7. All students who were conditioned in some subject or subjects were given an opportunity to take this re-examination during this time. If they failed to remove the condition during the week, they were credited with a failure in that particular subject.

During the last week of October conferences were arranged with Dean Lindley for the purpose of arranging the time when the student should take re-examinations. A fee of one dollar is also charged the student by the professor under which the examination is to be given.

The re-examinations help the student to make up credits which otherwise would be lost to him. This applies particularly to seniors who need these credits in order to graduate with their class. Although these credits can be made up during the summer school, it is much easier and cheaper to take the re-examination now when an opportunity is given at practically no cost to the student.

This is not a specific requirement by the college, but is done more as a special favor by the administration to aid students in making up back work. The faculty members are cooperating readily with those who desire to take the examinations and are willing to aid any one in preparing for their particular subject.

The number of students taking the re-examination this year is comparatively small.

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETS IN GREENSBORO

At the annual meeting of the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church in North Carolina, held at the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point Wednesday afternoon, November 4, Professor C. R. Hinshaw was elected secretary-treasurer of the said board. His position has been held by Mr. J. Norman Wills for the past thirty-four years. Upon Mr. Wills' resignation, Professor Hinshaw was unanimously elected to fill that highly responsible position.

The Board of Education is a holding corporation. It has in its holdings more than $900,000.00 worth of propery, including High Point college, the Methodist Protestant Children's Home, and some real estate in Greensboro. The board expressed its sincerest appreciation to Mr. Wills for his long, faithful, and efficient services as secretary-treasurer and pledged Professor Hinshaw its heartiest co-operation as Mr. Wills' successor. The college community feels that the election of Mr. Hinshaw is a distinct honor brought to the faculty. There is a great responsibility and much work connected with the office, but the Board expressed its complete confidence in the ability and interest of Mr. Hinshaw in selecting him as Mr. Wills' successor.

J. NORMAN WILLS OF GREENSBORO IS SPEAKER ON CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR PROGRAM SUNDAY NIGHT

Mr. J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, was the speaker at Christian Endeavor on Sunday night. He used as his subject, "Will Those Who Reject Jesus Christ Have a Second Chance After Death?" Before his talk the topic, "What Jesus Would Teach Us About Faith in God" was discussed by different members of the society.

Mr. Wills stated that the God we should think of, is not one of our own creation, but the God of Revelation. There are three ways in which God has revealed himself, namely, through his works, through his words and through Jesus Christ.

The greatness of God, Mr. Wills continued, is revealed in the heavenly bodies and nature. God's greatness is manifested in his love for humanity. The speaker stated that it was a great consolation to him that God was not an executor like some of our human executors. "We carry out of this world the same characters we have on earth," said Mr. Wills.

Probably, if every sinner had a second chance after glimpsing heaven he would be saved, but we have the beauties of nature around us every day. God has made us a home and supplied it with every need as a means of expressing his love. Do we need another world to show us the beauties of nature?

This should teach us to take advantage of the first chance and the opportunities we have in college. Mr. Wills said: "A man on the football team does not wait for the second chance, why should we wait for a second chance with God?" Here in college is the place to begin to do the will of God, believing that we will go to a world of more and better opportunities.

Lala Lindley led the discussion of faith, "What Is Faith?" was discussed by Sallie Wood. Zeb Denny mentioned several ways of increasing our faith in God: by studying nature and the heavenly bodies and by trying to follow God's will. Doris Keener discussed "What Faith is Supposed To Do For Its Possessor."

BEAT ELON

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BEAT ELON

VOLUME [illegible]

HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 7, [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

CONFERENCE HAS YEARLY MEETING IN HIGH POINT

[illegible] S. W. Taylor of This City Re-elected President For the [illegible] Year

CHOIR GIVES PROGRAM

[illegible]

ORIENTATION PLAN FOR FRESHMAN IS SUCCESS

[illegible]

FALSE ALARM

[illegible]

"Problems Is Theme Of Chapel Programs

Three Problems Confronting Students Are Discussed By Math Prof

ARE INSPIRING LECTURES

[illegible]

SENIOR HOME EC GIRLS MOVE FROM PRACTICE HOUSE WHILE JUNIOR GIRLS PREPARE TO SUCCEED THEM

[illegible]

Death Of Ray Perdue Is Shock To Student Body

Has Been Teaching and Coaching at [illegible] High School Since His Graduation [illegible]—While In College He Was An All-Round Student And Star Athlete

[illegible]

COLLEGE CHOIR SINGS AT M P CONFERENCE MEET

Choir Makes Initial Appearance of Year at One Hundred Fourth Conference

EXPECT TO TAKE TRIP

[illegible]

LOCAL DEBATING SEASON TO BEGIN ON DECEMBER 9

[illegible] Will Open Season Early by Encounter With [illegible] College

TEAM HAS THREE VETS

[illegible]

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA TO PRESENT CONCERT

[illegible]

CLUBROOM IN BOYS' DORM IS RENOVATED

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

STUDENTS WANT PEACE

[illegible]

Professor Hinshaw Speaks on Armistice

Head of Education Department Delivers Address At [illegible] High School

URGES WAR PREVENTION

[illegible]

I. NORMAN WILLS OF GREENSBORO IS SPEAKER ON CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR PROGRAM SUNDAY NIGHT

[illegible]

RE-EXAMINATIONS GIVEN TO STUDENTS THIS WEEK

Students Who Have Conditions Get Chance to Remove Them This Week

ONLY FEW TAKE EXAMS

[illegible]

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETS IN GREENSBORO

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. ..... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

COMMENDATION RATHER THAN CONDEMNATION

The students on the campus are entirely too critical of prevailing conditions. To some of them absolutely nothing is pleasing. The assignments made by the faculty are entirely too long, most of the students are "pains," the football team is the "bunk," there's no school spirit, and what is left, provokes general displeasure.

Quite true, conditions that exist are far from perfect, but there are many things about the institution of which High Point college students should be proud. Few colleges of its size and age have developed as remarkably in the short years of existence as has our own institution. The present faculty would rank with the best, the buildings are arranged and equipped in the most modern fashion, records and awards have come to us that would make any college proud, the alumni are loyal. In fact, there is no reason why we can't lift our heads high and commend, instead of finding fault.

Schools that have built up their traditions and standards need not worry greatly over critical remarks made by their students, because they are well established. A young school, such as ours, whose traditions and standards are not so stable, should have students absorbing the idea that they are the ones who are setting the pace and building the foundation for the school in later years. People not affiliated with the college think it unbecoming in us to criticize constantly what goes on each day. They would feel a keener interest if the comments heard showed satisfaction and contentment.

It probably pays to show a slight critical attitude toward the minor faults, but it is far from becoming in a student attending a school where he is supposed to be receiving higher education, to form the habit of continual condemnation.

To develop a real school spirit and to create a real interest and friendship for the school, we should become more friendly ourselves and do our very best to promote a spirit of goodwill and fellowship on our campus and in the classrooms, where, year by year, we are helping to build up a school in the finest sense.

PEACE

The student body of our college did a commendable thing when it unanimously voted to send a telegram, showing its interest in the present movement toward world peace. The question of peace which is before the statesmen of our country and of every country today, is a vital one. Some day it will be the vital issue before us, and the responsibility will be ours to act. After all, won't the burden of another war be upon us—both girls and boys? Will not another world conflict call for all our fine manhood and womanhood now developing in our colleges and universities? Let's begin now to plant and cultivate in the minds of people the idea of peace. And who is more fitted to lead in such a movement than college students? When the mass of people see that the young thinkers of today who will be the leaders of our country tomorrow—are interested in, and have started, such a notable issue as world peace, then, indeed, will they "sit up and take notice."

PRACTICE TEACHING

If variety is the spice of life, those thirteen poor, feeble souls, who struggle to the high school each day and stand for fifty seemingly never-ending minutes before a room full of faces that all seem to run together, should certainly never be bored. Take it from one who knows, those of you who are not so unfortunate as to be seniors, and who have your practice teaching ahead of you, have no idea what a treat is in store for you.

All day you rush madly around wondering what on earth you are going to say when the fatal hour comes, and you have to face again that inquisitive group. No matter how many classes you may have or how interesting they may be, you hear nothing that is said. You spend all the time wondering what you are going to tell that class, and when the time comes and you stumble breathlessly up three flights of steps and fall into the room just ahead of the stampede, you are still wondering.

The period begins and with it the palpitation of the heart. Will you ever live through it? The absences are checked—"Here's hoping you haven't left anybody off, but more than likely you have."

Time to begin the lesson! Get set! Ready! Go! If it must be done, it must! Then comes that never-ending process of going to the board, writing sentences, and correcting mistakes. There's the flood of hands when you mention going to the board, and still another when a mistake is made. You stand for five minutes, it seems, staring at a face under a waving hand and at the end of that time you still can't name it so you frantically call on someone else.

You glance at the clock. Only seven more minutes, and you haven't yet made your assignment! Why doesn't that boy get that sentence right? It seems impossible! You send someone else to the board. The sentence is changed—but no better! Only five more minutes! You send another and another, but still the sentence is not correct. In desperation you rush to the board, correct the sentence, ask how many understand it, (Of course, all hands go up!) and rush to your assignment. Only four more minutes! Your tongue ties itself in a dozen knots, you say everything backwards, then put two or three illustrations on the board, in which you spell half the words wrong. Ump! The bell rings! The class rushes madly out! Another day is over!—or is it over? Do you not still have thirty papers to correct and lesson plans to make for the next day? What a life!

After all, it isn't so terrible. The pupils could be lots worse, and the critic teachers couldn't be better. They seem to understand things and to realize that poor, dumb beginners aren't supposed to set the place on fire with knowledge and poise. So why complain? After all, isn't it the mastering of such tasks that prepares us to face the world of tomorrow?

With the College Clubs

SCRIBLERUS

Grady Owens, of the High Point high school English department, will speak to the members of the Scriblerus club on the subject of essay writing at 7:30 o'clock Monday night, November 9.

Mr. Owens has spoken to the club on previous occasions. Mr. Owen is the first speaker of a series which the club intends to present. The other speakers will discuss short stories, plays, and poetry.

On Monday night the club members will give an account of the most interesting experience which occurred to them during the past summer. As many different methods of spending a vacation were followed by the members, a variety of interesting accounts will probably be given.

PERSONALS

Miss Gladys Morris was the week-end guest of Nathalie Lackey.

* * *

Misses Mary Beth and Ruby Warlick were guests at the Practice House last week-end.

* * *

Sue Morgan and Ethel Faw spent last week-end at their respective homes.

* * *

Mabel Hayes and Martha Faulkner spent Saturday afternoon on the campus.

* * *

Miss Mildred Luce was the guest of Miss Margaret Sloan at her home in Statesville.

* * *

Miss Elizabeth Ross had as her week-end guest her sister, Lucy Clyde Ross.

Anzelette Prevost Is Hostess At Dinner

Several members of the faculty have been the guests of the seniors in the Practice House during the past week at their formal dinners and other guests have been invited to the company dinners. These dinners are given for the purpose of training the girls in the duties of hostess.

Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, and Howard L. Spessard, dean of men, were guests of Anzelette Prevost at her formal dinner which was given at the Practice House last Thursday evening at seven o'clock. Anzelette Prevost was hostess to two other dinners during the past week, an informal and buffet.

At her formal dinner, which was given in honor of the deans of women and men, the hostess served a five course dinner.

On Sunday evening, Miss Laura Thompson, an alumna of the college and now a teacher of home economics in Jamestown High school, and Mr. Bill Wood, also an alumnus of the institution and now teacher of history and athletic coach in Greensboro city schools, were the guests of Anzelette Prevost at her informal dinner. Friday evening of the same week, Miss Naomi Dawson, Mary Beth Warlick, Allen Hastings, Virgil Yow, Carl Smith, Joe Craver, and Curtis Humphreys were guests at a buffet dinner given by the hostess.

BOOK SUGGESTIONS

Shadows on the Rock—Willa Cather.
The Orchid—Robert Nathan.
The Conqueror—Gertrude Atherton.
The Road Back—Remarque.
Years of Grace—Barnes.
Ten Commandments—Deeping.
Jalna—De La Roche.
Farewell to Arms—Hemingway.

MEDAL TO BE GIVEN TO BEST PIANO PUPIL

A medal to be given to the college piano student showing the most marked improvement in piano is being donated by Mrs. Minnie P. Harrell of this city.

For a number of years Mrs. Harrell has shown a keen interest in the music department of the college, and is giving a medal this year to encourage the young pianists at the institution.

She is a teacher of piano and is well known in the musical circles of High Point. Her time is well taken up with her pupils, but she never fails to display an interest toward the college and its activities.

The students who are studying under Miss Sloan and Professor Stimson are working with a renewed interest, and much competition will be displayed before the decision as to the winner is made.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to THE HI-PO High Point College High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

COMMENDATION RATHER THAN CONDEMNATION

[illegible]

PEACE

[illegible]

PRACTICE TEACHING

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

Angelette Prevost Is Hostess At Dinner

[illegible]

BOOK SUGGESTIONS

[illegible]

MEDAL TO BE GIVEN TO BEST PIANO PUPIL

[illegible]

Panthers Meet Christians At Elon Today

PANTHER SPORTS

Close Game Is Expected

Line Receives Slight Changes For Additional Strength Against Christians

BEALLMEN CONFIDENT

A renovated pack of Purple Panthers will journey down to Elon college this afternoon in an attempt to get their first victory in North State competition.

Coach Beall has been putting the team through its paces this week and after the hard 'charging' shown by the line in the game against the Catawba Indians last Saturday, is inclined to be optimistic. The crew but one major injury. Bill Ludwig, but one major injury. Bill Ludw g, playing his final year, received a broken bone in his shoulder and will not be able to appear in the line-up again. He was one of the hardest driving backs in the "Little Six" and will be missed in the Panther backfield. Cory will be held as reserve but will probably see action before the game is over. His sensational run for a touchdown, after receiving a pass, was the feature of the Catawba game. He has been hampered all season by an injured knee that has kept him from appearing regular.

Pusey is likely to be in the starting line-up at guard against the Christians today. He substituted in the Catawba game last Saturday and played a "bang-up" game, often giving the stands the impression that he was playing in the Indian backfield. The other probable change in the line will be the starting of Denny in one of the flank positions. Denny plays a good game on the offense and is an excellent pass-receiver.

The backfield combination will be the same that played a large portion of the game last week with Pierce at quarter, Johnson and Maust at the halfback posts and Reese at fullback. This quartette will be able to give a good account in every department of the game.

The probable line-up as given by Coach Beall: Denny and Swart, ends; Cooper and Craver, tackles; Royal and Pusey, guards; Robbins, center; Pierce, quarterback; Johnson and Maust, halfbacks; Reese, fullback.

GAME CANCELLED

The game scheduled with Fort Bragg to fill the open date on November 14 that appeared on the Panther 1931 card has been cancelled, according to the athletic officials.

This cancellation was made due to the removal of several of the Fort Bragg players to a station in New York. The game was not regarded as one of importance as it was to be merely a practice tilt to keep the squad in condition for the game with Lenoir-Rhyne on Noveber 21. Now, according to plans, the Panthers will have an open date before taking on the Mountain Bears. It is unlikely that any practice will be held on the fourteenth as several games will be played in the state on that date and many of the players will witness some of the other schools in action.

REVIEW BASKETBALL PROSPECTS FOR 1931

With the football season coming to a close, attention will soon be focused on the basketball court. Prospects for a winning team are very good at the college this season.

Coach Beall will have four veterans back from last year's team in Hastings, Johnson, Cory and Ludwig. Swart, a substitute from last year's squad, is expected to make a great fight for a regular birth on the 1932 aggregation. Several freshmen are also expected to prove of great help to Coach Beall in moulding together a winning combination.

Last season the team experienced a let down after winning three straight titles, finishing fourth in the conference standings. However, this was to be somewhat expected as the team was under a new coach and learning a new system, while this year having had one year under Coach Beall, the team is expected to hit its true stride.

It is hoped that the team will be able to play all its home games in its own gym this season but it is not known definitely whether the new gym will be built by the time basketball season rolls around. Much inconvenience has been experienced by the college in scheduling its home games and it is hoped to do away with this with a school gymnasium.

EMMA BIVINS ELECTED TO STUDENT COUNCIL

Emma Car Bivins was elected freshman representative to the Girls' Day Student Council at a meeting of all the freshmen girls Thursday, October 29. Miss Bivins is from High Point and while attending the local high school achieved an envious record both in scholarship and in extra-curricula activities. During her senior year, she was editor-in-chief of The Pointer, the high school paper, and was also one of the most prominent members of the Dramatic club. Since her entrance into college last fall, she has assumed a place of leadership among the members of the present freshman class.

Umpire Warlick received the 'royal razzberry' on several decisions late in the game when it became known that he had wagered vast amounts on the losers. The officials were: Harry Johnson (N. C. C. W.), referee; Harvey Warlick (A. and T.), umpire; George Maust (Shaw U.), head-lineman.

'NOTRE DAME' NOSED OUT BY 'GEORGIA TECH' TEAM

Traditional Rivals Stage a Bitter Struggle for Football Honors

A blocked punt behind the goal line gave the "Georgia Tech, Jr." tag footballers a 6-0 victory over their old and traditional rivals, "Notre Dame, Jr."

The game was called at 2:00 o'clock and a large and colorful group of spectators was on the sidelines to cheer their favorites to victory.

The only score of the game came in the first period when "Notre Dame, Jr." was forced to kick from behind their own goal line. A bad pass from center and a fumble caused the kick to be blocked and a "Georgia Tech, Jr." lineman recovered behind the goal for a touchdown. The try for the extra point failed. The remainder of the first half was played on almost equal terms, the ball see-sawing up and down the field.

There were several scoring threats in the second half but in each instance the opposing line bolstered and stopped the drive. "Notre Dame, Jr." made a desperate attempt to score in the last few minutes of the game, driving almost the entire length of the field, only to be stopped by the whistle for the end of the game.

"Stumpy Thompson" Sudia and "Frankie Carideo" Madison, rival field generals played outstanding games. Both are candidates for the coveted position of "drawback" on the mythical "All-Phiz" team.

Taylor and Davidson played good ball for "Georgia Tech, Jr." while Procter, Apple and Crissman starred for "Notre Dame, Jr."

This was the first game of a five game series to be played by the rival teams. Coach Watkins of "Georgia Tech" was well pleased with the outcome of the game. Coach Simeon, of "Notre Dame," was surprised at the score. He blames the loss on overtraining by the team.

LOOKING BACK ON DOINGS OF THE PURPLE PANTHERS

Team Has Shown Remarkable Spirit In All Their Games During the Season

Although the Panthers have won but one game thus far in the season, the schedule cannot be considered a total loss. "Lady Lucy" does not seem to be able to find a place in the Panther camp to hang her hat, as two of the games lost were by the scent margin of one point.

For the first game, the Panthers journeyed up to Lynchburg, Virginia, to take on Lynchburg college. The result of this trip was a one point defeat.

The Mountaineers of Appalachian took the second game to the tune of 20-0. The Panthers made twenty-one first downs in this game, but "Lady Luck" was, evidently, talking to a gentleman in the grandstand and had no time to sympathize with a hard-working football team.

Wofford tamed the Panther in his own lair, 9-0, to put the third game in the red for the Panther supporters.

The longest trip of the season brought some sunshine through the clouds when the Beallmen took American U. into camp 12-6 in the Capitol City.

Hostilities were resumed with Guilford Quakers and the "silent ones" made a big noise in turning the Panthers back, 13-0.

Catawba Indians went up in the air last week to take one of the most thrilling games of the year, 7-6. The Panthers put up one of the best scraps of the season and deserve a "big hand" for the spirit shown.

There are only three more games on the schedule. Elon will be on the list today, Lenoir-Rhyne on November 21, and Langley Field on November 28. If "lady Luck" will stop manicuring her nails and keep an eye on the game—well, just give the Panther a "break."

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

"RED" PUSEY—Is no newcomer to the Panther camp. He had a good season last year and those who saw him spending most of his time in the Indian's backfield, last Saturday, will say that he is having a good season this year. "Red" plays tackle on offense and guard on defense.

HARVEY RADCLIFFE—For the past two years has been a very dependable guard and is now playing his last year. He has been out a great deal of the season because of a bad knee.

ARTHUR LANIER—Is a newcomer to the Panther camp who is showing up well at a guard position. As he has had no previous experience it is hard for him to take a position as a regular, but before his next three years are over he is expected to be a "whiz."

"LITTLE" BROWN—Hails from Reidsville, North Carolina. He is very light for college football but he has shown that he is willing to try.

"MAC" McCOMMONS—Is a newcomer who is out for one of the flank positions. "Mac" is a freshman this year and will probably be a great end before he leaves H. P. C. He hails from Kannapolis.

NOBLE OUTTEN — Is another newcomer who is trying to place himself on one of the flanks. Noble is another freshman from Delaware.

VERNON CANNOY—Is another out-of-state man who is trying for a position on the Panther squad. This is his third year out for football. Cannoy started at guard, then changed to tackle, and is now back at a guard position, so it seems that it is hard for him to find the place that is best suited to him.

PANTHER GRIST

Quite a bit of dope was spilled last Saturday afternoon in Winston-Salem when a snarling pack of Panthers made the Catawba Indians throw every feather in their head-dress into the air to win the game by one point.

• • •

The Indians were expecting to find an easier victory. If the Panthers had played the same brand of ball in the scoring zone that they played in mid-field, there would have been no margin of victory for the Indians.

• • •

There are two things in the world that are impossible to understand: your best girl and a football team. After playing the game with the Indians, I'll never be able to 'savvy' what was wrong over in Greensboro a couple of weeks ago.

• • •

The entire team was in there scrapping. Nice work. Royal, Robbins, Barkby, Reese, and Cory played a great game. It was tough to lose Bill Ludwig. We are going to miss his steady playing during the remainder of the season. Here's hoping you come around in time for basketball, Bill.

• • •

Coaches Watkins and Simeon threw their physical education classes on the field against each other in a football game Tuesday afternoon that turned out to be a 'whiz.' It was a very spectacular and bloody fray, one spectator receiving a serious mosquito bite on the first runninng play of the game. Madison and Sudia were rival signal yelpers and their strategy in directing the two teams will, without a doubt, win them a coveted berth on the mythical "All-Phiz" team that will be selected later in the season. The game ended, after much argument between the timkeeper and the spectators, with Coach Watkins' team on the long end of a 6-0 score.

• • •

Your support helped over at Winston. It will do the same at Elon. Why shouldn't you give one afternoon a week to the school's team? The boys who play give six on the field, sometimes the seventh in bed, and no one knows how much epidermis. Back the Panthers!

• • •

The Fighting Christians of Elon college will have a chance to do some fighting this afternoon when the Panthers journey down to Elon to give them battle. This promises to be another good close football game and the Panther is being rated at about even money.

BILL LUDWIG

A smashing tackle early in the second half of the game against Catawba last Saturday sent Ludwig to the sidelines for the remainder of the year with a broken shoulder.

LUDWIG SINGS SWAN SONG DUE TO INJURY

Bill Ludwig, smashing fullback, had his career as a Panther balltoter brought to an abrupt halt in the Catawba game last week when he broke a bone in his shoulder. This was not the first visit of the "jinnx" to Ludwig, as he has been unable to play in earlier games due to an injured knee.

Ludwig was just rounding out his fourth year as a Panther. His steady playing has been far above par this year and he was regarded as one of the best defensive players on the squad. It was in the Wofford game early in the year that he distinguished himself. His work in backing up the line in this game was outstanding, although, at the time, he had an injured leg.

Maust was also injured in the tilt with the Indians. He has been out for all practice sessions this week, however, and is likely to start this afternoon against the Fighting Christians of Elon college.

CLUBROOM IN BOYS' DORM IS RENOVATED

(Continued from Page 1)

As many of the day students have been handicapped by the lack of a suitable place in which to study during the avacant periods, Dean Spessard has asked them to use the clubroom for this purpose. Some of them have expressed willingness to help in furnishing the room. With their cooperation, something should be done immediately.

It is Dean Spessard's desire that all the boys use the room as a regular "get-together" room. He wants to have magazines and books placed there for the boys' use in the near future.

Kindergarten Logic

Teacher: "Surely, Tommy, you can write the letter 'A'. It is very simple."

Tommy: "Yes, but if I did, the next thing you'd want me to do would be the letter 'B'."

Locals Lose By One Point

Indians Spring Aerial Attack to Travel Seventy Yards For a Touchdown

40 PASSES ATTEMPTED

Two forward passes, completed for a total of seventy yards, and a point after touchdown from the toe of Appanaitis gave the Catawba Indians a one point margin of victory over the Purple Panthers of High Point college last week in a "nip and tuck" football game.

Soon after the second quarter started, the battling Panthers crossed the Catawba goal line via the aerial route, after a sensational 45 yard run by Cory, Panther back field ace, who caught a pass from Reese and ran through a broken field to chalk up the first score of the game. The Catawba score was made in two plays that started from their own 27 yard line and came so sudden that half the spectators didn't know what had happened. With just a few minutes left to play in the first half, Cory got off a good punt which was downed on the Catawba 1-yard line. Appaniatis got off a bad boot which only went thirty yards and High Point punted back, the ball going over the goal line. From the 27 yard stripe Catawba started her desperate drive which ended in a touchdown.

An intercepted pass gave Catawba the ball on the Panthers 30-yard line. Witmer shot a pass to Robinson who was downed on the High Point 35-yard line and on the next play Pearson leaped high into the air to take Witmer's pretty pass and fell across the line for the touchdown.

Forward passes were the order of the day for both elevens. High Point tossed 26 passes good for 116 yards. The Indians tried the aerial attack 14 times for a gain of 149 yards, having five intercepted and failing in four.

On the ground both elevens presented fairly evenly matched elevens, with Cory and Reese having a slight edge on the Indian star, Appanitis. High Point gained 104 yards from scrimmage and Catawba 50. First downs were nearly even, the winners making 6 and the losers 7.

During the final quarter the ball seesawed up and down the field so fast that it was hard to keep track of who had it. Numerous aerial heaves were intercepted and punts were frequent. Neither team seemed to have any advantage during the last quarter, as the spectacular play kept the crowd thrilled at all times.

High Point exhibited two great running backs in Cory and Reese while Catawba countered with a human battering ram in the person of Appanitis.

Defensively the two lines both put up great scraps. Robinson, Husser and Pearson played great ball for the Indians. Johnson, High Point captain, played a whale of a defensive game. Pusey substituting in the last half was every where stopping runners. Royals, Robbins and Craver also turned in good games.

Panthers Meet Christians At Elon Today

Close Game Is Expected

Line Receives Slight Changes For Additional Strength Against Christians

[illegible] CONFIDENT

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

GAME CANCELLED

[illegible]

REVIEW BASKETBALL PROSPECTS FOR 1931

[illegible]

[illegible] ELECTED TO STUDENT COUNCIL

[illegible]

NOTRE DAME NOSED OUT BY GEORGIA TECH TEAM

Traditional Rivals Stage a Bitter Struggle for Football Honors

[illegible]

LOOKING BACK ON DOINGS OF THE PURPLE PANTHERS

Team Has Shown Remarkable Spirit In All Their Games During the Season

[illegible]

BILL LUDWIG

[illegible]

LUDWIG SINGS SWAN SONG DUE TO INJURY

[illegible]

CLUBROOM IN BOYS' DORM IS RENOVATED

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

INTRODUCING THE PANTHERS

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

Locals Lose By One Point

Indians Spring Aerial Attack to Travel Seventy Yards For a Touchdown

[illegible] PASSES ATTEMPTED

[illegible]

President
H. E. COBLE
Burlington, N. C.

Vice-President
C. D. SIDES
Concord, N. C.

Registrar
EFFIE KECK
Snow Camp, N. C.

Treasurer
GERTRUDE RULE
Jamestown, N. C.

High Point College Alumni Association

F. R. GARRETT, Secretary

High Point, North Carolina

Many Alumni To Attend H-Coming

According to the treasurer of the Alumni Association a large number of the Alumni members are planning to return for the annual home-coming day and banquet, Saturday November 21. The home-coming game will be played with Lenoir-Rhyne on the High Point high school athletic field at three o'clock. This game is one of the "Little Six" conference games and promises to be one of the outstanding games of the season for the Panthers.

The Alumni banquet committee assures a well planned program for the annual banquet at the Elwood Hotel at eight o'clock Saturday evening.

The Yadkin college alumni will be present.

Rev. J. Elwood Carroll of Yale University is a visitor here this week. Mr. Carroll is doing work on his Phd degree.

Among the number of Alumni members attending the North Carolina Annual Conference at the First Methodist Protestant church this week are: Miss Laura Thompson, Mrs. Paschall, Jabus Braxton, Kenneth Holt, D. D. Broom, W. B. Wood, Miss Daisy Simpson, Miss Erma Suits.

Cut Down

Ray Poplar, former High Point [illegible] and star athlete who was killed [illegible] 20.

Miss Gertrude Rule,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve plates for me at the Alumni Banquet November 21. I inclose $, of which $3 is to pay my Alumni dues. My subscription to the Hi-Po is included in the $3.

Name or names

PLATES $1 EACH
(Please mail before November 12)

HOW IT FEELS TO WIN - FIFTY DOLLARS -

It was Sunday night, and I had percolated in from a heavy weight championship struggle with my S. F. (steady flame), and was indulging in my regular game of solitaire before hitting the cold sheets. The usual crowd was lounging around the club-room in various stages of dress, or rather undress, and, due to the unnecessary amount of noise and disturbance being raised, considerable concentration was required in order for me to keep my mind on the very serious business in hand. Things had been breezing along for a few minutes with not much more noise than would be expected in a thriving boiler factory when one of the boys decided to put on a Finale with some radio music. He pushed the switch, turned a dial or two and waited for the static to die down.

"Brrrrr-p. Cr—kr—brrrrr! **&$"')(?**)—of High Point college won—brrrr-k, cr—p—prize of fifty dollars. We will now sign off—good-night."

"Did you hear that! Somebody in school won fifty smackers and that blankety-blank-blank static kept us from finding out who it was. And I was just wondering who to try to touch for five bucks."

"I wonder who it was. What did he win fifty dollars for?"

"Brrr per—k)(—Ladies and gentlemen—for the benefit of those who did not understand the last announcement we made before signing off a few minutes ago, allow me to repeat. Mr. — — of High Point college, High Point, North Carolina, was winner of the Short Story Contest for this week. This contest is conducted weekly by the ——— Magazine and Mr. ——'s story will appear in an early issue of this magazine. We are signing off at exactly 12:15 A. M. Monday morning."

The gang pounced upon me.

"Congratulations! Why didn't you say you were an author. Think of the good grades we could have been getting on English."

"Hot socks! You've been holding out on us. When do you get the money?"

"Boy, are you lucky? Say, old pal, how about five bucks for a few days? I wanna send my grandma a corsage to wear to a dance tomorrow night."

And so—into the wee small hours of the morning.

The sudden descending of glad tidings made no change in my daily schedule, therefore, I arose at the usual hour the next morning, feeling no better prepared for the day's classes than I had the week before.

And now, if you will pardon my above 'wanderings,' I will try to be true to the title of this article and attempt to tell you how it feels to win fifty dollars.

To be absolutely truthful, I am forced to admit that I don't know. I have never won fifty dollars in my life. The announcement that came over the radio at 12:15 A. M. Monday morning was broadcasted from the next room by a friend with the assistance of a "mike" that been connected to the loud speaker of the radio for the purpose of just such a practical joke.

Senior Home Ec Girls Move From Practice House

(Continued from Page 1)

the practice house. The junior cooking classes will also be held at the house instead of in the home economics laboratory, and the Modern Priscilla club will hold its regular meetings in the practice house sitting-room.

The senior girls who are moving out report that their stay has been very enjoyable, although they have had to work very hard, since four of the five girls have been doing practice teaching at the same time.

BOOKS AT A GLANCE

The Ten Commandments—a book review.

Never has the author of Sorrell and Son and Exile written with more tenderness and finer understanding of life's joys and sorrows, than in "The Ten Commandments," his latest novel. The story Deeping tells is in itself a perfect expression of that philosophy of love, courage, and compassion which has endeared him to hundreds of thousands of readers. Told against a canvas on which the old and the new in this furiously changing world of ours are painted in vivid contrast, it achieves such dramatic power and significance that no one can fail to be moved by it.

It tells of the strange Nicholas Bonthorn, bachelor and wounded ex-soldier, who wanted nothing in life but beauty and the time to care for it; and of the lovely Rachel Buck, who regarded life as merely a time for speed and jazz. But fate played one of its bitter jokes upon her, and she learned that the tinsel excitements she had always pursued were as dust compared to the sacred things that make life worth living. From the time of her great crisis, the story of her life and that of Nicholas Bonthorn is told on a plane of reverence and beauty rarely equaled even in Mr. Deeping's previous novels.

In this modern age, many young men and women believe that they can create their own code of morals and ignore the "Thou shalt nots" of their fathers. Mr. Deeping deals with this absorbing problem with courage, honesty, and sympathy. It is not only a challenge to the critics of the younger generation, it is a moving challenge to the younger generation itself.

Shadows on the Rock—a book review.

"A novelist who tries an unaccustomed form must expect that many readers will be disappointed. It is always a risk. Why not another "Lost Lady," or another "Death Comes for the Archbishop?" Miss Cather willed otherwise. "Shadows on the Rock" is quite of another kind. In some respects it resembles Sterne's "Sentimental Journey" where scenes and characters separate and coalesce at the command of the author, and at last fall into an exquisite harmony of tone and atmosphere. The characterization, because it is brief, must be deft. Necessarily, much is left to the imagination."

Miss Cather loves particularly the eyes. Of Saint-Vallier, Auclair remarks to his daughter, "What restless eyes he has, Cecile; they run all over everything, like quicksilver when I spill it." And Cecile's eyes when her heart was touched, grew dark "like the blue of Canadian blueberries." In other instances it is a hand or a gesture, or a movement of the face that subtly reveals character.

The novel's excellence must be discovered not in the weight and thrust of the major events to which it refers but in the idyllic or pathetic touches which make up the actual flesh of the story. It is superbly written with that sensitivity to sunset and afterglow that has always been Miss Cather's. It is all a difficult art, more difficult than the art of the conventional novel. Few have ever measurably succeeded. Miss Cather did.

HOME COMING GAME
Lenoir-Rhyne
VS
High Point
AT
High School Athletic Field
Three O'Clock
NOVEMBER 21

Many Alumni To Attend H-Coming

According to the [illegible] of the Alumni Association [illegible] November [illegible]. The [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Miss [illegible] John [illegible] Miss Daisy [illegible] Miss [illegible]

Cut Down

HOW IT FEELS TO WIN FIFTY DOLLARS

It was Sunday night, and I had [illegible] from [illegible] weight [illegible] and was indulging in my [illegible] game of [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] High Point college [illegible]

[illegible]

"Bad [illegible] You've been holding out on us. Where do you get the money?"

[illegible]

And now, if you will pardon my [illegible], I will try to be true to the title of this article and [illegible] to tell you how it feels to win fifty dollars.

To be absolutely truthful, I am forced to admit that I don't know. I have never won fifty dollars in my life. The [illegible] that came from the radio of [illegible] Monday evening was broadcasted from the [illegible]

Senior Home Ec Girls Move From Practice Home

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

BOOKS AT A GLANCE

The Ten Commandments—a book review.

[illegible]

[illegible] Miss Cather's [illegible]

NICE GOING
"TIDDLEYWINKS"

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HOME COMING NEXT SATURDAY

VOLUME VI | HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 14, 1931 | NUMBER 6

High Point College Bond Campaign Makes Progress

Efforts Being Made to Float $150,000 Worth of Bonds For Funds

LOCAL MEN TO BUY HALF

Bonds to the extent of ten thousand dollars were floated by the Methodist Protestant conference last week in the annual meeting following an inspirational address by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

This bond issue was begun by Dr. Humphreys in order that funds might be raised for the college. This idea was presented to the conference and to the citizens of High Point. Efforts to float the entire $150,000 worth of bonds have been thus far successful. A group of the leading business men of High Point agreed to buy one-half of the bond issue if the remaining $75,000 worth of bonds were placed in the Methodist Protestant conference.

The conference began on its quota of the bonds last Friday in the morning session of the conference when members of the conference publicly subscribed for $10,000 worth of the bonds. Dr. Humphreys, in his address to the conference mentioned that beginning Sunday, November 16, and continuing through November 30, the conference will endorse a two week's intensive bond sale. The campaign will be in the hands of a committee which he appointed.

In connection with this campaign to float the bonds all ministers of the Methodist Protestant conference are asked to preach on Christian Education. These sermons are to be preached with special reference to the small liberal arts colleges and with special reference to High Point college.

This great demonstration of enthusiasm in High Point college on the part of the conference members came after a conference committee had moved that a group of resolutions which Dr. Humphreys offered be accepted. These resolutions pertained to the bond issue and are as follows:

That the conference appoint Dr. P. S. Kennett, Dr. P. E. Lindley and Rev. N. M. Harrison for work at the college.

The conference appeal through its ministers and laymen for the raising of the college quotas in all the churches.

The conference approve the organization of the High Point college 300 club. The president of the conference is asked, if the conference endorses the plan, to name a special committee to cooperate with the president in the perfecting of such an organization throughout the entire district.

The conference is asked to give most heartily and full an endorsement of the following plans to complete the bond campaign for the college:

That all the Methodist Protestant ministers preach on the subject of Christian Education on Sunday, November 15, stressing the place of the denominational school and laying particular emphasis on High Point college in relation to the church in the work of the kingdom.

That the conference endorse a bond campaign from November 16-30.

WORK IS ASSIGNED MINISTERIAL STUDENTS

Three of the ministerial students of the college were given work at the annual meeting of the M. P. Conference held in High Point last week. All three of these students are upper classmen here.

Clay Madison is to return to Lebanon, where he served very efficiently last year. Charles Grant and H. E. Mabry are being given work for the first time. The former is to succeed E. O. Peeler at Midway, near Greensboro, and the latter will take up the work begun by J. Elwood Carroll, a graduate of this college, at Mt. Herman, near Burlington.

Each year a number of ministerial students of the college are given work in the conference. These students always prove to be very efficient and capable leaders in their respective church. The training received in this work does much to prepare these students for the duties of their work after graduation.

A. L. HUNTER BUYS BOND IN MEMORY OF DAUGHTER

Minister Buys Bond as Memorial to Daughter Who Was Killed in Accident

ATTENDED SCHOOL HERE

Reverend A. L. Hunter of Pinnacle recently bought a thousand dollar bond for the college in honor of his daughter, Blanche, a former student who was killed in an automobile accident several months ago. This bond is one of the largest that has been sold in the campaign, and was heartily received by the conference, not only for the amount of money involved, but for the motive behind it.

Mr. Hunter has been an efficient pastor and preacher in the Methodist Protestant conference for a number of years. Ever since he became a member of the conference, he has served many of the best charges. He is the father of Reverend Raleigh Hunter and the grandfather of Hyacinth Hunter, a student at this institution.

His daughter, Blanche, was a member of the Walnut Cove school faculty, and was on her way back to her work when the accident occurred. She was thrown out of the car and died before she reached the hospital. Miss Hunter attended this college for two years. She was a popular teacher in Walnut Cove and her death was a great blow to her friends.

The sale of bonds is coming along as well as could be expected. The executive branch of the college, as well as ministers and laymen over the conference, are working diligently. When the goal is attained, the school will be greatly benefitted.

Y. W. C. A. HOLDS RECOGNITION SERVICE

The Y. W. C. A. held its annual Recognition Service for the new members Wednesday night, November 11, in the music studio. The entire program was based on the theme of "Light." Every girl was dressed in white and carried a candle unlighted.

Chairs were arrange in the form of the Y triangle. The president, Frances Pritchett, stood at the end of the triangle holding a large white candle lighted. This light represented the Light of Christ. On either side of the president stood the vice-president, Margaret Pickett, and the leader, Maloie Bogle. The old members, followed by the new ones, marched in and occupied the chairs forming the sides and the base of the triangle. As a Call to Worship, "The Lord is in His Holy Temple" was used. After that a Litany on Light was read responsively. This litany was interspersed with special music and prayer. When the litany was completed, the president gave a charge to the new members, and the candles were lighted.

The leader gave a reading on Light, after which the Y song, "Follow The Gleam," was used as a recessional.

Each year the Y holds a Recognition Service of this kind. All the new members seem to feel that they are a part of the organization, after they have been initiated at this reverent and beautiful service.

Freshmen Help Depression By Utilizing Surplus Cotton

It is very interesting to note the number of freshmen wearing the "Sign of McCrory." Maybe they think they are helping to do away with the present depression by utilizing some of the surplus cotton we have heard so much about.

One way of looking at it, it is a waste of money. Just imagine the amount of chewing-gum they could buy for their classes under Prof. Hinshaw. By this they would, no doubt, bring their grade up to passing in the surprisingly short time of a semester. Although Prof. Hinshaw is not an addict, he is highly in favor of keeping the money in circulation.

Second Quarter To Commence Monday

Tuition and Board Charges Must Be Settled Within Very Short Time

FAILURES BE SENT OUT

The first quarter of the school year will come to a close today, Saturday, November 15, and Monday, November 17, will mark the beginning of the second quarter. Bills for all students who are paying by the quarter are now due, and the grades of all students who are not doing passing work will be sent to their parents or guardians.

As explained in the college catalogue, the grades of all students who appear to be failing in some of their work will be sent to their parents at the end of each mid-semester. These notics will be sent out some time this week. Grades for other students will not be issued until the end of the semester.

Tuition and board charges are due and payable in advance each semester, but both boarding and day students may pay by the quarter in advance.

The second installment of these charges are due this week and should be paid immediately. The college catalogue states that students failing to pay according to one of the three plans outlined in the catalogue will be charged extra. For boarding students this charge will be $2.50, and for day students $1.25. This fine will be levied upon students who are paying quarterly unless their accounts are settled promptly. It is hoped no one will have to pay this extra charge.

The work of the second quarter will begin Monday, and students are urged to check up on their work to see that some improvement is made during this quarter, especially those students whose grades are to be sent home on account of their failing in one or more departments.

Former Missionary Speaks In Chapel

Mrs. Horace Coleman, returned missionary from Japan, addressed the student body Wednesday, November 11, on the subject of peace. She said that she would never forget the morning of the first Armistice day. At her home in Japan, she had for her neighbors a Russian and a French family. Above the gates of all these homes there were two flags. Over her own gate were the Amrican and Japanese flags; over that of the French boy were the French and Japanese flags; and over that of the Russian boy were the Russian and Japanese flags. Each little boy was peeping around the flags, joyous and happy over the peace declaration, but yet not fully understanding what it meant.

Mrs. Coleman, on her round-the-world trip, with her thirteen year old son, wanted him to obtain an understanding of how bound together we of all countries are, now how we are all alike "down under the skin."

"Although I haven't said so much about Armistice Day to you," the missionary said, "I think that an understanding spirit makes Armistice real."

"In closing, I want to leave with you a message from an old Japanese statute," declared the speaker. This old statute was made many, many years ago by an old sculptor, and it has six hands and arms. The message is: "Two hands upheld to receive the blessings from heaven; two hands turned down to scatter the blessings received; two hands clasped in prayer and thanksgiving for the blessings."

Mrs. Coleman wore a Japanese bride's old kimono which is symbolic of beautiful womanhood. She also wore a Belgian medal of honor given by Queen Elizabeth of Belgium.

Mrs. Coleman gave a very interesting explanation of the meaning of the kimona.

While in the city, Mrs. Coleman and her husband will give several lectures to various organizations. They also have many exhibits which they brought with them from Japan that they are showing their talks.

HomeComing To Be Observed Saturday

Former Students to Return November 21—Banquet To Be Given

FOOTBALL TO FEATURE

The third annual Home-Coming Day will be observed at High Point college on Saturday, November 21. The entire day has been set aside in the interest of the alumni and former students of the college who wish to re-visit their Alma Mater. The day will be featured by a football game in the afternoon and the alumni banquet in the evening.

A number of students are expected to return for the occasion, and it is believed that the affair will be the bert in the history of the college. Arrangements are being made to accommodate those who are expected to return.

The two main features of the day will be the football game between High Point college and Lenoir-Rhyne, which will be played on the high school field in the afternoon, and the alumni banquet to be held at the Elwood hotel at eight o'clock in the evening. The game with Lenoir-Rhyne brings to a close the football program of the year and the school is expecting the season to end with a victory. The student body is planning to attend the game en masse, and with the help of the college band will do its part to help the Panthers win.

The second feature of the day, the alumni banquet, will be held at the Elwood hotel at eight o'clock with Herman E. Coble, graduate of the class of '27 and president of the Alumni Association, acting as toastmaster. The program for the evening, which is under the supervision of Edwin Hedrick '30, promises to be very entertaining. Keith Harrison, graduate of the class of '29, will deliver the principal banquet speech. Many of the former students of this college, as well as a number of the alumni of Yadkin college, are expected to attend.

College Choir To Give Radio Concerts

The college choir will broadcast for the first time this year over Station WBIG in Greensboro next Sunday afternoon from five to six o'clock. The program is the one presented by High Point college in the Endowment Fund Drive of the Liberal Arts colleges over the United States. The choir has had several extra practices besides the regular scheduled time in order to be ready for the hour's program. About ten numbers are being prepared.

Last year the choir put on a weekly program of one-half hour over the same station in Greensboro, later changing to the High Point station in the Crystal studio at the Sheraton hotel. This year no definite arrangements have been made, due to the unpreparedness of the organization. But now that the rough edges are getting smoothed down, many appearances are planned for the group.

Besides broadcasting over other important stations in North Carolina such as Durham, Raleigh, and Charlotte, the choir gave concerts at nearby towns including Graham and Asheboro. Plans are being made for a number of concerts to be given this year.

On Sunday night, November 22, the choir will go to Charlotte to give a program over station WBT from ten to ten thirty o'clock. Last year the program given over this station was considered one of the best-received of the year. Telegrams came to the director from several states reporting a good program coming in. One telegram came from as far west as Meridan, Mississippi. The choir has won a widespread approval due to the work of Professor E. B. Stimson, director. And since the organization contains even better material this year, great things are expected of this group.

Professor Stimson has added many new members with the result of having a much better organization.

AArrangements are underway for the organization to take a trip within a very short time. Details however have not been definitely completed.

State Students Ministers Meet At Catawba To-day

Much Progress Has Been Made During Year of the Association's Activity

DISCUSS FUTURE PLANS

Ministerial students from every Liberal Arts school in the state are gathered at Catawba college today for the yearly meeting of the State Ministerial Association. Registration will begin this morning at ten o'clock. Over a hundred students are expected to enroll.

It has been the custom of this association, since its organization in 1930, to meet each year to discuss the plans for the coming year. This is the third meeting of the association. Two years ago the meeting was held at High Point college. At this meeting the object was to organize a Ministerial Students' Association. The second meeting was held at Elon college in the spring of 1930. This was the first meeting after the association was organized.

At the meeting today speeches will be made by some of the prominent men of the state. A round table discussion will be held to discuss the vital topics of ministers' lives and works. A business meeting will also be held for the purpose of electing officers, selecting a meeting place for the next year, making plans for the coming year, and discussing the future of the organization.

All these things will be climaxed with a banquet this evening when an address will be given. The president of Catawba college will probably be the speaker.

Every school in the state having ministerial students has been invited to send representatives to the meeting. Heretofore, no one has been invited except the "Little Six" colleges.

It has been the custom heretofore to meet in the spring but this time it is taking place in the fall. If fall proves more suitable to all delegates the meetings will hereafter be held at that time.

The Ministerial Students' Association was organized by High Point college students as a result of a dream by J. T. Whitehead, who graduated from High Point in 1930. Mr. Whitehead is due much credit for his efforts in getting the organization well underway. After its beginning, letters were sent to the other "Little Six" colleges asking their cooperation.

After its organization the following resolution was passed: Since there is no other student ministerial association of North Carolina, and whereas the ministerial students of High Point college believe that such an organization should exist, and would be of benefit to the ministerial students of the colleges of North Carolina:

"Be it resloved: That the ministerial students of High Point college go on record as favoring the organization of such a federation, and be it further resolved: That we extend an invitation to the ministerial students of Guilford, Elon, Catawba, and Lenoir-Rhyne colleges to cooperate with us in starting this federation during the year 1930."

Adopted by the ministerial association of High Point college.

GRAHAM INAUGURATED PRESIDENT OF U. N. C.

Dr. Humphreys Officially Represents High Point at Ceremonies

IMPRESSIVE CEREMONIES

The inauguration of President Frank Porter Graham at the University of North Carolina was a very colorful affair. The procession formed in front of the library building on Wednesday morning, November 11. It began at 10:45 o5clock and reached Kenan stadium at 11:00 o'clock. About 250 representatives of the different colleges, universities, and learned societies, besides the trustees, faculty and alumni, took part in the processional. All those taking part in the processional were adorned in their respective robes. Dr. G. I. Humphreys officially represented High Point college while N. M. Harrison and Prof. Hinshaw of the college were also there as guests.

The inaugural exercises took place in Kenan stadium at elven o'clock with Governor O. Max Gardner presiding. Music was furnished by the University orchestra. From 11:00-11:02 a period of silence was observed for Armistice day. Invocation was given by J. Kenneth Prohl, Bishop of the Moravian church of North Carolina. The Honorable Haywood Parker, member of the Board of Trustees, presented the president. The administration of the oath of office was given by Assistant Justice Adams in the absence of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, Walter Parker Stacy.

Induction into office was made by O. Max Gardner, Governor of North Carolina.

(Continued on Page 2)

UNITED STATES FACES DECLINE IN EDUCATION

One person in every forty, approximately, of the population of the United States between the ages of sixteen and twenty-six is in an institution of higher learning. This estimate does not take account of those following extension or casual courses.

These 850,000 young men and women for the most part are not engaged in what is called "gainful employment," though they are by no means unemployed. This fortieth, man or woman, and three out of eight are women, is taking himself or herself temporarily out of the economic life of the nation, except as a consumer, but with the expectation that the productivity of later years may be so augmented as to make up for this period of preparation. These academic years are the years of "the fallow." But they are not idle years, at least, not for all students.

Statistics indicate that the country has passed the peak in college and university enrollment. For ten years there has been a rapid and steady increase; now the United States seems to be facing a decline in quantity education. Whichever way the pendulum swings, there are advantages and disadvantages. Crowded institutions of higher learning do not promote higher standards but merely present more students whose only aim is "to get by." Only a certain percentage of each generation is born for the duties in life for which higher education trains.—Bangor Commercial.

Bookstore Solves Letter-Writing Question of Students

The campus store has just announced that it is selling new stationery at a new low price. This is of great interest to all the students, as it will permit them to writc (home) more often.

Many of the students have been complaining of the vast amount of money involved in correspondence. The store, therefore, has very obligingly complied with their demands, and offers a complete supply of new stationery. This will perhaps do away with all excuses for not writing and now, no doubt, many broken love affairs will be made up again.

PROFESSOR OWENS IS HEARD BY SCRIBLERUS

Professor Owens, head of the English department of the local high school, gave a very interesting and helpful talk on "The Essay" at the regular meeting of the Scriblerus club on Monday night.

According to Professor Owens, the essay must meet the following requirements: it must express the thought of the writer; it must be brief; it must have entertaining style; it usually lacks logical method. The speaker presented the four types of essay: the familiar essay, which must be entertaining and must give the thought of the writer; the descriptive essay; the critical essay, which deals with the work of art and must give praise or blame; the editorial essay; and the reflective essay, which more than the others reflects the moods and thoughts of the author.

The club also enjoyed essays written by Zeb Denny and Clay Madison on their experiences during the past summer.

[illegible] "[illegible]"

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HOME COMING NEXT SATURDAY

VOLUME VI HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER [illegible] NUMBER 4

High Point College Bond Campaign Makes Progress

Efforts Being Made to Float [illegible] Worth of Bonds For Funds

LOCAL MEN TO BUY HALF

[illegible]

WORK IS ASSIGNED MINISTERIAL STUDENTS

[illegible]

A. L. HUNTER BUYS BOND IN MEMORY OF DAUGHTER

Minister Buys Bond as Memorial to Daughter Who Was Killed in Accident

ATTENDED SCHOOL HERE

[illegible]

Y. W. C. A. HOLDS RECOGNITION SERVICE

[illegible]

Freshmen Help Depression By [illegible] Surplus Cotton

[illegible]

Second Quarter To Commence Monday

Tuition and Board Charges Must Be Settled Within Very Short Time

FAILURES [illegible] SENT OUT

[illegible]

Former Missionary Speaks In Chapel

[illegible]

HomeComing To Be Observed Saturday

Former Students to Return November [illegible]—Banquet To Be Given

FOOTBALL TO FEATURE

[illegible]

College Choir To Give Radio Concerts

[illegible]

State Students Ministers Meet At Catawba To-day

GRAHAM INAUGURATED PRESIDENT OF U. N. C.

Dr. Humphreys Officially Represents High Point at Ceremonies

IMPRESSIVE CEREMONIES

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

UNITED STATES FACES DECLINE IN EDUCATION

[illegible]

Bookstore Solves Letter-Writing Question of Students

[illegible]

Much Progress Has Been Made During Year in the Association's Activity

DISCUSS FUTURE PLANS

[illegible]

PROFESSOR OWENS IS HEARD BY [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the atudents of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris ..... Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. ..... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

GLEANINGS

I see by the papers—.

Founder's Day was observed at Mars Hill college a few days ago. Mars Hill is one of the oldest educational institutions in the state. Congratulations! This school in the wilds of western North Carolina has done a wonderful work in its three quarters of a century of existence and we would certainly like to congratulate it. Here's wishing Mars Hill another century of prosperity.

Wake Forest is certainly down on "bumming rides." A freshman over there the other day bummed a ride home and sustained injuries in a wreck. Naturally, there followed the "I told you so's." The dean of Wake Forest objects to this practice, and so do we, but in the midst of all this depression and when prosperity is just around the corner and we can't find the corner, just how are we poor college boys gonna get home to see our folks and touch the "governor" for a little money? Bumming is bad, but until the depression is over we gotta have some way to travel.

I see also by the Old Gold and Black that they are having the same trouble down at Wake that we are having up here—tennis courts. They can't get men to keep the courts in shape, and up here we have a whole group of boys who like to play tennis but not one of them will put out a few minutes of work in order that we may have better playing facilities. What shall we do, Wake?

The Dramatic Club of Greensboro college presented a play the other night. This play was entitled "The Importance of Being Earnest." I suppose that many of us should have gone to see that play, because if more of us were earnest we would certainly be better off in this world. Evidently the girls over at G. C. have lost the art of being earnest thus the play "The Importance of Being Earnest."

The journalists of the Carolinian left their pens the other day and had a feast on canines. I believe that is good comparison, because journalist and canines go together pretty good. (No offense to the fair editors of the Carolinian.) But from personal experience journalists are something to be wondered at, and if they stay in the racket very long they will be canines. Headlines, feature stories, and the like cause journalists to lose their minds, or in other words go crazy and dogs do the same, don't they?

ARMISTICE

Wednesday, November 11, was the thirteenth anniversary of the signing of the Armistice which brought to an end the greatest war recorded in history. To us, the event seems years and years ago. We cannot realize that only thirteen short years have passed since those horrible days. The war has dimmed somewhat in our memory, and it has melted into a past filled with many wars.

How long will that Armistice continue to be the last one, is the question which is uppermost in the minds of the American people today. We hear of strife on ever side of us. China and Japan are trying to get to each other's throats, and Russia is a menace to the world with its socialistic ideas. Will man always cling to his savage instincts? Will he always fight when a misunderstanding arises? And misunderstandings are the underlying causes for all differences. One country does not understand another, one race thinks that another is an inferior one, and so the world goes—a conglomeration of useless differences. Is there no way of eliminating these differences? Can the young people of today not look this vital issue in the face and solve it?

Then the question arises: Are the young people of today being trained properly to meet the issue? A great weakness of the human race is the tendency to forget another generation's hardships and sufferings. As a matter of course, the causes are forgotten. Now should those making their debut in life be taught more historical facts, more sociological problems of the economic and spiritual world, and more psychological problems of the individual, thereby giving them a broad technical outlook on life, or, should they be taught simply to love their fellow man, thereby eliminating all possibilities for further strife by a single element?

STUDENTS USE THE OPEN FORUM

For several years it has been the custom of the editorial staff of the Hi-Po to devote a column on the editorial page of the Hi-Po to student letters. This column is called the Open Forum and is open to the entire student body who wish to bring some matter to the attention of the rest of the students.

Thus far the staff has had very few if any, of these letters from the students. The Hi-Po is a student publication, so why not contribute something to it? Don't make the staff do all of the work, because if you do they might get the idea that he paper is theirs and not a student publication.

From now on when you have anything that you like, dislike, some reform that you would like to see made, write a letter to the Open Forum column of the Hi-Po and the editors will be very glad to publish it.

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

At the meeting of the Thalean Literary society on Wednesday night, the devotionals conducted by Willard White, were centered about Armistice Day. Selections from Genesis and the Psalms were fittingly incorporated into the peace theme.

An outstanding son of North Carolina, who served the country well as statesman and journalist, was presented by W. M. Howard in a talk on the "Life and Letters of Walter Hines Page." A warmly contested debate followed on the state inter-collegiate query: "Resolved, That the Federal Government should enact legislation to provide for a centralized control of industry to supplant our present individualistic system." The affirmative was supported by Aubert Smith and Herman Yokley, and the negative by Joe Coble and Forrest Wagoner. The decision was rendered in favor of the affirmative.

The name of Adrian Thompson was submitted and accepted as a candidate for membership in the society.

NIKANTHAN

The Nikanthan Literary society held a meeting on Thursday night. The meeting was postponed from last week because of the conference. The dvotional exercises were led by the chaplain, Thelma Moss. The main feature of the program was the debate: Resolved; that the emergence of woman from the home is a depressing feature of modern life. The affirmative was upheld by Mildred Russell and Helen Betts, while Elva Cartner and Frances Pritchett presented the negative argument. Vera Smith sank a number and Ruth Miller gave Campus News.

AKROTHINIAN

A very interesting program was given by the Akrothinian Literary society at its regular meeting on Wednesday evening. As the date was November 11, the entire program was devoted to Armistice day. A trio, Hastings, Outen, and Taylor, gave several musical selections.

Nearly all who took part in the program were new members of the society. The following program was given: The American Flag by Procter, Armistice Night by Lanier, The Unknown Dead by Davidson, In Flanders Field by Yount, In Flanders Field, an Answer by Finch, Two Men Unborned by Pressley, and several patriotic selections by the trio. Some of the participants, before giving their part, gave a background to what they were going to say which helped to make it much more interesting.

It has been reported that a certain member of the faculty chanced to glance at the windows of the boys' clubroom as he passed the dormitory one day last week and the peculiar arrangement of curtains and draperies that met his eye has been a source of amusement to him ever since. Some of the "inmates" of this place of abode have been heard to remark that women are utterly useless in the world, but this is just another proof that "all men are liars."

GRAHAM INAUGURATED PRESIDNT UNIVERSITY N. C.

Continued from Page 1)

Next followed the inaugural address by Frank Porter Graham, president of the University of North Carolina. The audience then arose and sang the University Hymn. Greetings were given from American universities and learned societies by John Cunningham McLennan, dean of the school of graduate studies, University of Toronto.

Other greetings were given from colleges and universities of the south by Frank LeRond McVey, president of the University of Kentucky; from colleges and universities of the state by Walter Lee Lingle, president of Davidson college; from the public schools by Arch Turner Allen, superintendent of public instruction; from the alumni by Kemp D. Battle, of the class of 1909; from the student body, by Robert Mayne Albright, president of the student body; from the faculty by Henry VanPeter Wilson, Kenan professor of zoology. The benediction was pronounced by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl.

The audience stood while the orchestra played and the academic procession passed out of the stadium. The afternoon and evening was filled with programs of different types.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

[illegible]

ARMISTICE

Wednesday, November [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

GLEAN NEWS

[illegible]

STUDENTS USE THE OPEN FORUM

[illegible] Open Forum [illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

At the meeting of the Thalean Literary Society on Wednesday night, [illegible]

[illegible]

NIKANTHAN

The Nikanthan Literary Society held [illegible] meeting on Thursday night. [illegible]

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

[illegible]

GRAHAM INAUGURATED PRESIDENT UNIVERSITY N. C.

Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

"Notre Dame" Plays Tie With "Georgia Tech" 0-0

PANTHERS PLAY LISTLESS BALL AS CHRISTIANS WIN

Williams and Roberts Lead Elon Christians to 30-0 Win Over Locals

RESERVES SHOW POWER

A much heavier and smarter Elon college eleven administered the worst defeat the Panthers have suffered this season. Led by their flashy half back, Roberts and Big Pete Williams, All-Conference fullback, the Christians outplayed the Panthers in every department of the game.

The Panthers started off auspiciously registering a first down after returning an Elon punt but the drive was halted as a Panther back fumbled and Elon recovered at mid-field. On the first play High Point was penalized for slugging and given an additional penalty for lack of sportsmanship, placing the ball on the Panther's thirty yard line. On the first play Roberts took a lateral pass from Williams and skirted the Panther's left end for the first touchdown. Williams missed the try for extra point. The second touchdown came a few minutes later after an exchange of punts, aided by a fifteen yard penalty for slugging on a High Point linesman, and gave Elon the Ball on the Panthers 40 yard line. A beautiful pass, Williams to Roberts, put the ball over to make the score 12-0 as the half ended.

The second half was a duplicate of the first as the Panthers were forced to take the defensive. The light Panther line failed to stop the hard driving Williams as he tore the line to shreds with his great line plunging. The Christians scored again with Williams and Roberts hitting the line and running off tackle for large gains. Williams finally went over from the one yard line but again failed to kick the goal. Elon scored again, when the Panthers, failing to gain, were forced to punt. A short pass from Williams to Roberts ended the scoring for the third quarter.

The fourth quarter found an entire new team for the Panthers with the exception of Craver at tackle. Elon scored her final touchdown at the opening of the fourth quarter. A sustained drive had carried the Christians to the Panthers 30 yard line from where Williams hurled a pretty pass to Dofflemyer who ran over the goal line unmolested. This ended the scoring for the day as the Panther second team held the Christians at bay.

Reere returning punts for the Panthers was the one shining light in the rout, with Craver and Pusy playing good ball in the Panther line. The Elon team as a whole were outstanding with Williams and Roberts playing the major roles in the backfield and Morphis at center playing a good game.

Game Crowded With Thrills as Powerful Teams Fight a Scoreless Duel

MANY SCORING THREATS

"Notre Dame, Jr." and "Georgia Tech, Jr.", local tag football teams, met on the gridiron for their second game of a five game series Thursday afternoon and staged a thrilling battle that ended scoreless.

"Georgie Tech," winners of the first game and favorites for the clash this week, was unable to penetrate the "Notre Dame" forward wall or secondary defense and was thrown for several losses by the hard charging linemen of "Notre Dame." Scoring threats were made by "Notre Dame" in the first and third quarters but the "Georgia" defense tightened to take the ball on downs on both occasions. James, fleet "Notre Dame" back, ran thirty yards across the goal line with a pass in the first few minutes of play but the ball was brought back by the officials after a lengthy conference for a reason which they refused to divulge. In the third quarter the "Georgia" backs did some beautiful ground gaining (for "Notre Dame") and ran the ball from "Notre Dame's" forty yard line to their own fifteen yard stripe. A beautiful punt of seven yards by Taylor put them out of the danger zone, however, and removed the last scoring threat.

Davidson and White were the outstanding players for "Georgia Tech" while James and Madison featured for "Notre Dame." McDonald, brilliant "Notre Dame" lineman was injured in the second quarter and had to be removed from the game. He was replaced by "Hefty" Finch who played an excellent game.

Statistics: First downs, "Georgia" steen; "Notre Dame" umpteen. Gains from scrimmage, "Georgia" 00000%; "Notre Dame" 000001 yd. Passes attempted, "Georgia" 2749; "Notre Dame" 3192. Passes completed, "Georgia" 000010; "Notre Dame" 000019. Average gain per pass, "Georgia" 000½ yds.; "Notre Dame" 000¾ yds. Average distance of punts, "Georgia" 008¾ yds.; "Notre Dame" 009½ yds. Attendance 00,000.12.

PANTHER GRIST

The Panthers are taking a week off before taking on the Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne. The work-outs continue as usual with probably the week-end left open to allow the members of the squad to see some of the games that are being played by other schools today.

* * *

Williams and Roberts led the Fighting Christians to a 30-0 victory over the Panthers down at Elon last week. It was a big upset, the Panthers being rated at from one to two touchdwons stronger than the Elonites.

* * *

The reserves played Elon to a standstill in the last few minutes of the game. They were doing some hard tackling and ball running. For a minute it looked as if they were going to do the thing the varsity found impossible—cross the Christian's goal.

* * *

With football taking a holiday, local fans turn to soccer for the week. Catawba was defeated 4-2 early in the week and the Panther has not finished prowling. Two or three more games are hoped to be played by the soccer team before the wek is gone. Four victories in one week would be something to write home about.

* * *

"Notre Dame Jr." and "Georgia Tech Jr." are scheduled to clash in the second game of a five game series sometime this week. The "Southerners" won the first game 6-0 and all reports indicate that the second will be just as close and thrilling.

Soccer Team Turns Back Catawba Indians By 4-2

Game Is Bitterly Contested Throughout—Smith and Morris Feature

SECOND CLASH OF TEAMS

The High Point college soccer team took a step forward in "Little Six" circles this week when they went over to Catawba and handed the Indians a 4-2 setback. This was the second clash of the two teams for the season, the first game ending in a deadlock.

The Indians started things by scoring early in the first quarter. The Panthers came back strong in the last few minutes of the quarter to put the score at one all and scored in each of the remaining periods. The second Catawba marker came in the final period when the Indians staged a futile rally in an effort to overcome the lead of the locals.

Captain Smith, C. Morris and Hart looked good for the Panthers while Captain Winters was outstanding for the Indians.

High Point	Position	Catawba
Wagoner	G. T.	Colver
W. Morris	L. F.	Allen
Troxler	R. F.	Stonesifer
White	L. H.	Meyers
Smith (C)	C. H.	Fetteroff
Howard	R. H.	Leimbach
Byrum	L. E.	Frock
Taylor	R. E.	Black
C. Morris	L. I.	Winters (C)
Warlick	C. F.	Irwin
Crickmore	R. I.	Plitt

Substitutions: High Point, Hart for Taylor; Howell for C. Morris; Yount for Howard. Referee: Kirchin. Scoring goals: Catawba: Winters (2); High Point: C. Morris (2), Hart (2).

The local team announces the following games on schedule for this week and next: Saturday, High Point Rangers; Monday, Winston. The game today will be played on the local field while that with Winston will be played at Winston.

"Notre Dame" Plays Tie With "Georgia Tech" 0-0

PANTHERS PLAY LISTLESS BALL AS CHRISTIANS WIN

Williams and Roberts Lead Elon Christians in [illegible] Win Over Locals

[illegible]

[illegible]

Game Crowded With Thrills as Powerful Teams Fight a Scoreless Duel

MANY SCORING THREATS

"Notre Dame, Jr." [illegible] "Georgia Tech, Jr." [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

Soccer Team Turns Back Catawba Indians By 4-2

Game Is Bitterly Contested Throughout—Smith and Morris Feature

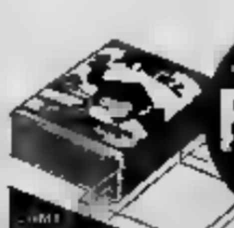
SECOND CLASH OF TEAMS

[illegible]

[illegible] Morris		[illegible]
	[illegible]	
Panther		[illegible]
	[illegible]	
White		[illegible]
	C. H.	
Smith (C)		[illegible]
	C. H.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	
Taylor		[illegible]
	[illegible]	
C. Morris		[illegible]
	C. F.	
Panther		[illegible]
	[illegible]	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	

Substitutions: [illegible]

[illegible]



MANY H. P. C. STUDENTS SPEND SUMMER IN WEST

Local Boys Have Interesting Adventures in Wheat Fields of West

WORKED IN MANY STATES

High Point college was well represented in the wheat fields of the midwestern states during the past summer. Ten ambitious boys, who had decided to fill in their brain vacancies with a little practical experience, faced, in three groups, the perils of a long journey by "thumb" or by nonreputable cars, and suffered the scorching sun rays and blistering winds of the great wide west.

The first group to leave began their journey on the second of June and the last group to return started the homeward ride, or walk, on the tenth of August. During that time the ten boys worked in five different states: Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, and Minnesota.

Harvey Young, Vernon Cannoy and Zeb Denney began the migration on June the second. Going by way of Memphis, Tennessee, and Oklahoma City, they reached King Fisher, Oklahoma, five days later. After two days of suspense, they secured work and began their labors under a sun that seemed to be only a few feet above them. They stayed here twenty days at a dollar and one half a day, and then decided to celebrate the Fourth of July by "moving on." On the fifth they reached the potato fields of Kansas before starvation set upon them and they began work, seventeen miles from Kansas City. A flood of water and grasshoppers drove them home. They arrived in High Point the ninth of August, hale and hearty.

One week after the first exodus, Robert Williams, Clayton Glasgow, Henry Furches, Burke Furches, and Roger Watson followed their trail. Going by way of Louisville, Kentucky, and St. Louis, Missouri, they reached Great Bend, Kansas, six days later. One day later they all secured work at three dollars and one half per day. After working there for about three days, they decided to move on into South Dakota, where they arrived three days later. After three days of suspense all found work at two dollars per day except Robert Williams and Burke Furches, and they turned their thumbs in the homeward direction. The other four boys remained there for about two weeks. They left Huron, South Dakota, on a snowy morning, August the tenth, came back by Chicago and arrived in High Point August the nineteenth.

Two weeks after the second migration Harvey Warlick, and Hugh McCachern decided to blaze the same trail. After seven days of "thumbing" they landed in Great Bend, Kansas, where they remained for a couple of days, and then moved on to Rush Center, Kansas, where they put blisters in their hands shoveling wheat. After about two weeks' work, they began putting their thumb in the homeward direction and returned to High Point on August the eighth.

This is the first of a series of the adventures of High Point college boys in the great wheat fields. The next adventures will appear in the next issue of the Hi-Po.

SOCCER TEAM REPEATS

The soccer team of High Point college appears to be well on its way toward its second consecutive championship in the two years that the sport has been on the athletic program of the school.

The victory over the Indian ball-chasers this week puts the locals out in front in the race for the title and only one, or possibly two, more games are needed to clinch the championship. Guilford college has not been met at the time that this page goes to press, however, a game is scheduled for the latter part of this week. The outcome of this clash will determine the outcome for the locals in the championship race. Appalachian, another member of the "Little Six," has given Captain Smith notice that they do not wish to contest the claim of the locals to the title.

Next year every college in the "Little Six" expects to put a soccer team on the field. This will make championship play more interesting and competitive. The locals do not expect to lose many men from the team of this year and will be able to put a very strong and well balanced team on the field again next year.

Dr. J.G Straughn Speaks In Chapel

Dr. J. G. Straughn, D. D., treasurer of General Conference and promotional secretary of the Methodist Protestant denomination, spoke to the student body during chapel period on Monday morning, November 9. After reading a Biblical selection written by Paul, the speaker said, "Paul reminds me of the description of Launcelot's shield in Tennyson's Idlls of the King." The beautiful thing about this great preacher is the fact he is always kept right on going even though he was scarred and wounded and persecuted. The final test of what is in one is his ability to carry on. The speaker said that no worse calamity could befall anyone than to have everything his way. "The one who has nothing to begin on is infinitely better off than the one who has everything his way," declared Mr. Straughn. Even if one does have all the worldly goods surrounding him, his inborn qualities keep asserting themselves.

Mr. Straughn encouraged the students who are having to fight and work for an education. "The hardships of going through college are putting scars on your spirits, but they will heal over and you'll come to realize that they have made you all the better fitted for the tasks of life," he said.

In closing, the speaker urged the students to keep on playing their part, to keep heart and they will surely win.

"Keep your heart up and you'll do," Mr. Straughn flung out as a slogan for the students to carry with them. Miss Mary Young, dean of women was in charge of the chapel programs this week.

Miss Luce spent the week-end with Miss Sloan at her home in Statesville.

Miss Gertrude Rule,
Jamestown, N. C.

Please reserve ..... plates for me at the Alumni Banquet November 21. I inclose $ ....., of which $3 is to pay my Alumni dues. My subscription to the Hi-Po is included in the $3.

Name or names .....

PLATES $1 EACH
(Please mail before November 12)

FRESHMAN ENGLISH CLASSES ARE BETTER

Mrs. White's freshman English classes are either better than all her previous classes, or they are more in earnest about their college work, or else they have fewer outside activities to claim part of their time. Whatever the reason, better work is being done by the freshmen in the English department than ever before.

The average of the freshmen taking English is very high, and last week Mrs. White gave three 100's on a test. This is the first time she has done this since she has been teaching at High Point college. The people who received these perfect scores are: Mary Edith Woody, Larry Yount, and Adylene McCollum.

The upper classmen had better sit up and take notice, or the college "babies" will be running circles around them in the matter of scholarship.

Miss Young had as her guests last Sunday Miss Rampley of Greensboro, Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Young, Mr. H. P. Young of Henderson, and Mrs. T. W. Young and sons, William and Whitaker, of Durham.

Nathalee Lackey visited her grandmother in Greensboro last week-end.

Jesse Smith Entertains at Dinner in Practice House

The junior home economics majors began their six weeks' training in the actual running of a household November 7 at the practice house on Circle Drive. Jessie Smith is the first hostess, with Joyce Julian as cook, Elizabeth Ross as housekeeper and Rhuvator English as waitress. On Tuesday night, November 10, Miss Smith gave a company dinner, with Howard Smith and Mr. and Mrs. Herman Smith fo this city as her guests. The hostess on Wednesday night invited for her formal dinner Coach Julian Beall, Miss Mildred Luce, and Professor Harley Mourane.

Each girl will act as hostess for nine days instead of a week as the senior girls did and will have fifteen dollars at her disposal—the same amount given to each senior for one week.

These girls will entertain the same number of guests and give the same number of dinners as the girls preceding them. They are working hard so as not to exceed the amount of fifteen dollars.

JUNIOR CLASS RINGS ARE IN POSTOFFICE

The junior class rings have arrived. They are now in the postoffice but cannot be taken out until everyone who put in an order for a ring has paid. When the representative of the H. W. Peters Company of Boston, Mass., from which the rings are being ordered was here to take orders and measurements, September 30, he stated that they would be completed about December 1. They were finished and arrived here, however, November 5, about one month earlier than the students were expecting them.

Approximately thirty-five members of the junior class and several seniors ordered rings and are waiting impatiently until they can secure them. The company, due to the fact that rings have always been ordered from there, gave a slight reduction in price this year.

Payment for the rings is to be made to Gladys Culler, treasurer of the junior class.

Mr. Garrett spent last week-end at his home in Julian.

MANY H. P. C. STUDENTS SPEND SUMMER IN WEST

Local Boys Have Interesting Adventures in Wheat Fields of West

WORKED IN MANY STATES

[illegible]

SOCCER TEAM REPEATS

[illegible]

Dr. J. G. Stroughn Speaks In Chapel

[illegible]

[illegible]

PLATES ... EACH

[illegible]

FRESHMAN ENGLISH CLASSES ARE BETTER

[illegible]

Jones Smith Entertains at Dinner at Practice House

[illegible]

JUNIOR CLASS RINGS ARE IN POSSESSION

[illegible]

WELCOME ALUMNI

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BEAT THE BEARS

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., Novmeber 21, 1931 — NUMBER 7

CHAPEL PROGRAMS HAVE INTERESTING VARIATIONS

College Choir, Local Speaker, and Pep Meeting Are Main Features

GARRETT IS IN CHARGE

The chapel programs this week under the direction of Mr. Garrett, the college librarian, have been very interesting.

On Monday a program was presented by the college choir which rendered three numbers.

Miss Poston of the public library was the speaker on Wednesday morning. She told charmingly of recent books, using as her theme, "Around the world with books," which dealt with biographies and histories. The most fascinating American novel, she stated, is that of James Trueslow Adams, "The Epic of America." Stephen Vicient Benet's "John Brown's Body" is well written and quite interesting. The biography of "Jim Stewart" is a story of this famous Civil War leader. Bradford's "John Hery" is a fantastic type of book dealing with a giant negro and written in dialect. She went from country to country telling of the books written about the social and political elements in their ancient and current problems. Germany, Russia, Turkey, Japan, Mexico, Spain, and Ireland were a few of the countries mentioned.

On Friday morning a rousing pep meeting was held for the game Saturday. The band participated, and from the reaction of the students, it looked as though they want a game.

Dr. Lindley Makes Several Addresses

Local Dean Speaks to Guilford Students and State Sunday School Meet

Dr. Lindley was the speaker at the joint meeting of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. at Guilford College last Thursday evening. On Tuesday and Wednesday of this week he was the speaker at the institute which was held at the Presbyterian church in Thomasville under the direction of the State Sunday-School Association.

"Campus Problems" was the dean's theme at the meeting of the Y. M. and Y. W. at Guilford College. His first point was the problem of sincerity, especially in religious leaders. Dr. Lindley said that an officer in an organization has the problem of being natural and showing people that he is sincere. Members of the organization are supposed to be fair-minded, treat the leaders as human and be sports enough to co-operate.

His second main point was the problem of finding a purpose, during college days. "Drifting is no commendable thing," declared Dr. Lindley. When a student at college knows what he wants to do in life, then he wastes little time, if any, in preparing himself for that vocation. He makes use of leisure time to an advantage."

On Tuesday night of this week, Dr. Lindley spoke at the institute in Thomasville on "A Program of Christian Education." In this talk he emphasized the need of a program which contains three elements, information, appreciation, and participation. On Wednesday night in his second address to the institute, he had as his topic, "Understanding and Training the Youth." Dr. Lindley says we come to understand youth by associating with youth, and by studying the psychology of youth. "The problem of training the youth," says Dr. Lindley, "must be solved through the home, through the Sunday School, and through the public school."

NEW FURNITURE TO BE ADDED TO DAY-STUDENT GIRLS' ROOM

The furnishings in the Day-Student girls' club room will be increased soon. As soon as the floor has been cleaned thoroughly and then oiled, a new linoleum rug will be placed upon it. With the money that is left, new chairs will be bought. At present there are not enough chairs to accommodate the girls. A new cloak rack and book shelf will be added also. The president stated that if there was enough money left in the treasury, she will buy a writing desk. During the last month the girls have bought new waste baskets and a pencil sharpener.

IN CHARGE

Edwin Hedrick, who graduated in 1930 is in charge of the plans for the Homecoming program today.

Liberal Art Drive

"The Liberal Arts College is to be the general theme of a national radio program Saturday, November 14, 1931. This program is made possible through the co-operation of the National Broadcasting company and a group of educators interested in the future of the liberal arts college as a vital unit of our American educational system.

This national broadcast is a concerted effort to interpret the needs, the aims, and the achievements of the American liberal arts college, to strengthen the appreciation of the public for the contributions the liberal arts college has made and is making to American civilization, and to enlist the sympathetic co-operation and support of the people in the enhancement of the services that colleges are rendering.

Local programs, immediately preceeding or following the national half-hour, will present the local institutions to their immediate public. The colleges and universities participating in this program are doing so under the auspices of the Liberal Arts College movement, the Association of American Colleges and the American Council on Education.

High Point college will take its part in this movement when the choir broadcasts from Charlotte on Sunday night at 10:30 p. m.

All present and former students and all friends of the colleges connected with the Methodist Protestant church are cordially invited to listen in on this program. In the various communities where any considerable number of former students are located, it is asked that local arrangements provide for their coming together in whatever way is most convenient or desirable. The initiative of the friends of the college will be able to make arrangements for hearing the broadcast so as to give the greatest possible publicity to High Point college.

BIGGER SANDWICHES ARE ADDED TO STORE

The long cry for "fatter filler" sandwiches that has been put up by our fair co-eds who are not frightened by the prospects of "that future shadow" has at last been answered by the college book-store.

Allen Hastings, manager of the store, announced the addition of a new line of sandwiches. According to Manager Hastings, almost any variety of sandwich except squash and onion is being kept in stock for those who do not relish a long walk down town to secure the "staff of life." Due to the business depression, sandwiches may be secured at almost any price. The former popular "five center" is being continued for lightweights. Heavyweights will be pleasantly surprised at the number of calories that may be secured for ten cents. This "ten center" is a big meal with wrappers by Omar the Tent Maker.

MISS IDOL RECUPERATES

Miss Idol is recuperating nicely from a breakdown which occurred this fall while she was studying in New York at Columbia University. She left High Point on Friday morning for Southern Pines where she will take a complete rest for two months.

Advisors Selected For Freshmen And Sophomore

Members of These Two Classes Have Been Assigned Faculty Members Who Are to Advise Them in the Whys and Wherefores of College Life

Each member of the faculty has been assigned a group of students from either the freshman or sophomore classes whom he is to advise. Every year each student is given such an advisor to whom he can go for advice of any kind.

Professor Yarborough has been assigned the following group: Burt Asbury, Gaston Apple, Paul Brinkley, James Russell Brown, James Bowers, Robert Byrum, Arthur Dickens, Harry Finch, Herman Garmon, Ernest Howell, Glenn Hedgecock, Christopher Hollowell, Harris Jarrell.

The following group has been assigned to Professor Mourane: Arthur Lanier, Harry McCommons, Alva McDonald, Nicholson Neville, Raymond Northcutt, Randolph Outten, Alexander Proctor, Algernon Mark Primm, Harvey Pressley, John Pendleton, Eugene Reece, Thomas Theodore Robertson, and Kenneth Royals.

Mr. Garrett has been appointed to advise the following: Aubert Smith, Sidney Smith, Sam Troutman, Monroe Taylor, Paul VonCannon, Raymond White, Henry Williams, Wyatt Wall, Larry Yount, Howard Marsh, Walter Lanier, James Hight, Paul Penn, and George Kerr.

Professor Allred has been assigned the following students: John Austin, Raymond O. Brown, Joseph Coble, William Cooper, George Crickmore, Ivan Crissman, John Davis, Thomas Ellis, Albert Fossa, Charles Grant, Crest Hedgecock and Curtiss Humphreys.

The following froup has been assigned to Professor Hinshaw: B. S. James, George Maust, Woodrow Morris, Jerry Nifong, Howard Smith, Joe Stone, Frank Sudia, Jr., John Taylor, Lyman Troxler Forest Wagoner, John Ward, Robert Williams, William Yokley.

Miss Sloan is to advise the following group of girls: Ruth Braswell, Margaret Bundy, Emma Carr Bivins, Irene Chadwick, Evelyn Cress, Catherine Cress, Vivian Crawford, Virginia Fritz, Mae Hayes, Lois Hyman, Edith Hughes, Hyacinth Hunter, Mavis Hester, Mary Ward Johnson, Rachel Ingram, Frances Kester, Imogene Kennedy, and Edith Lee.

The following group is to be advised by Miss Morris: Lucia Linville, Ruth Miller, Annie Laurie Moss, Adylene McCollum, Frances McCrady, Stella Moore, Virginia Massey, Madelyn Packer, Ruth Payne, Ada Penn, Mary Parsons, Freida Rucker, Juanita Reid, Emily Ragsdale, Helen Raper, Wilma Rogers, Mildred Russell, and Stacy Shackleford.

Miss Williams has been assigned the following group, Beulah Suits, Hazel Stewart, Violette Weaver, Mary Edith Woody, Delphine Welborn, Virginia Bennett, Tempie Carter, Ethel Hyman, Wilma Planza, Irene Plummer, Almeda Russell, Mary Lewis Skeen, Rae Smith, Myrtle Troxler, Frances Wagner, Margaret Watson, Diana Chandler, Ruth Coffield and Dorothy McCanless.

The following are to be advised by Miss Luce: Alma Andrews, Virl Andrews, Virginia Beam, Helen Betts, Sallie Mae Bivins, Laura Braswell, Mary Bundy, Mary Crouch, Ethel Faw, Edith Guthrie, Alice Haynes, Meeta Heath, and Sarah Holmes.

Mrs. White is to advise the following: Mary Reid Idol, Mary Ella Johnson, Ida Johnson, Doris Keener, Jane Lingo, Ola Stafford, Frances Taylor, Lillie Mae Stroud, Ruby Varner, Ora Mae Welborn, Jewel Welch, Dorothy Willis, and Bessie Hedrick.

Officers of Freshman Class Are Elected

The organization of the freshman class was effected in a meeting of the class on Tuesday, November 18. Monroe Taylor was elected president. James Bowers was elected vice-president, Wilma Planzer secretary, and Adylene McCollum treasurer.

Although he has been on the campus only a short time, Monroe Taylor has already been recognized as a leader by his classmates. Taylor attended high school at the Laurel high school in Delaware and during his last year there was president of his class. He was a member of the school band and orchestra, and since his entrance into High Point college has displayed a keen interest in the music organizations on the campus. He is also a member of the college band and quartet.

The other three officers were all outstanding students in their respective schools, Wilma Planzer serving as a class officer. Adylene McCollum was one of the three students who made perfect grades on an English test given by Mrs. White. This was the first time a freshman has ever made a perfect grade on a test for Mrs. White since she has been teaching at High Point college.

The selection of such able and capable students to head the class would indicate that the freshman class will have a successful year.

Chemical Engineers Form Organization

Another organization has been added on the campus by the local Chemical Engineering students. This is the newest organization on the campus. It will hold meetings once each week, as the other organizations of the campus do.

As much important information concerning chemical engineering is being published in the modern magazines that the students will not be able to take up on class they decided to organize themselves into a society to meet each week for the purpose of discussing some of these things.

The organization has held only two meetings thus far but have discussed some very interesting topics. At one of the previous meetings Dr. Cummings made a very interesting talk on "The Utilization of Wood Waste." In this talk Dr. Cummings explained the method of making alcohol from wood waste. In the past, wood waste has been considered useless and thrown away, but in the future much of our alcohol may come from it.

At the meetings of this organization, the student members will make talks some of the time but they will very often invite outside chemical engineers to discuss anything concerning chemical engineering or any other topic which might be of interest to them.

Mrs White Honors Girls At A Dinner

Mrs. H. A. White, head of the Greek and Latin departments, entertained a group of the college girls at dinner at her home on Lindsay street last Sunday, November 15. Mrs. White has been appointed faculty adviser to a group of girls, and it was in their honor that the dinner was given.

The guests were received by their hostess, and at one o'clock were conducted to the dining-room where a delicious dinner was served. The dining-room was attractively decorated with chrysanthemums and other fall flowers. After dinner demi-tasse was served on the porch.

During the afternoon the girls strolled through Mrs. White's beautiful garden. They especially enjoyed the gold fish pond. After spending a very pleasant afternoon, the girls took leave of their hostess.

Those who were present to enjoy Mrs. White's hospitality were: Frances Taylor, Mary Reid Idol, Jane Lingo, Bessie Hedrick, Dorothy Willis and Jewel Welch.

Mrs. White is special faculty advisor to this group of girls, and will be glad to be consulted if any problems arises about which they want advice.

KEITH HARRISON TO GIVE ALUMNI ADDRESS

Keith Harrison, a student in the graduate school of the University of North Carolina and former High Point college graduate will be the principal speaker at the annual alumni banquet Saturday night, November 21, in the private dining room of the Elwood hotel.

Mr. Harrison, who is well known in this city, was an outstanding student while at college. He was an orator of some note. He was the college orator during his sophomore and junior year, winning the state oratorical contest his junior year. He was a member of the Akrothinian Literary society and the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity. He was a member of the Forensic council, Pan-Hellenic council, Paracelsus Scientific society, Pre-Med club, Student Activities council and class treasurer during his sophomore year. He was also student chairman of student activities and president of his class in his senior year.

Mr. Harrison attended the graduate school at Duke University last year and is now attending the graduate school at the University of North Carolina.

Band Gives Concert

The college band, under the direction of Miss Mildred Luce of the faculty, gave a concert on Friday night in the auditorium. It was given for the alumni and pupils, as well as their friends, and a large audience was present. A small fee was charged, and the proceeds are to go toward buying uniforms for the members. The band is composed of fifteen students, several of whom have played in professional bands in their own home towns. All of them have had previous experience, and, as a result of their playing at the various games and entertainments, they have received much publicity and popularity. Miss Luce is quite pleased, and has planned for a broadcast next week over WBIG. A specialty number was given, and the college quartette sang.

The orchestra, also under the direction of Miss Luce, had planned to give a concert the twenty-second under the auspices of the First Baptist church, but due to complications which cannot be helped, the concert will be postponed for a week.

The choir leaves for Charlotte on Sunday to broadcast over WBT Sunday night. The group composing this organization has been working hard, and a good program has been prepared.

All the musical organizations on the campus are doing fine work and much is expected of them in the future.

GRADES FOR QUARTER TURNED IN TO DEAN

According to the regulations given in the new catalogue, all grades covering the work of the first quarter have been handed in to the dean's office. This is the first time in the history of the school that this regulation has been in effect. According to the dean, this movement is for the purpose of obtaining an accurate account of the work done by the students during the early part of the year. It is not expected that all grades will be sent home, for these grades will not be a part of the permanent record.

Those students who are not making satisfactory grades will be interviewed by the dean, in the hope that he may be able to encourage them to improve their work before the end of the semester. Dean Lindley states that the reports sent in by the instructors of the various departments indicate that a very high type of work is being done by the students. He reports further that very few failures will be sent home to the parents and very few students will have to be called in for an interview. "The chemistry department," states the dean, "seems to report more difficulties with work than any other department."

ATTEND CONFERENCE

Coach Beall and Professor Hinshaw, chairman of the athletic council, attended a meeting of the Little Seven Conference at Salisbury where the matter of charity football games was discussed. It was agreed that the Little Seven teams engage in three such games. High Point is to meet Elon on the 5th of December.

HOME-COMING ATTRACTS MANY FORMER STUDENTS

Alumni Return to Revisit Their Alma Mater in Third Annual Home-Coming

FULL DAY IS PLANNED

Members of the High Point college Alumni Association have returned today to observe the third annual Home-Coming. The entire day is set apart in the interest of the former students who have returned to visit their Alma Mater. Quite a number of the former students have returned and the day promises to live up to all expectations.

The home-coming this year is only the third in the history of the college. Heretofore, the gathering has been rather small, but the members of the alumni returning this year is very large. The students on the campus at the present have made arrangements to accommodate the largest part of the visitors.

A football clash between High Point and Lenoir-Rhyne this afternoon is the main feature of the day. The game is to be played on the high school athletic field. This game will close the home season for the Panthers. The Panthers have not recorded a win in the Little Six conference and are out for a victory to finish the home season. The Mountain Bears have only one win in the conference and are anxious to avenge the 14 to 14 tie with High Point of last year. The students are to attend the game en masse this afternoon and the college band will occupy a prominent part in the afternoon's activities.

Edwin Hedrick, graduate of the class of '30 has charge of the program today and under his direction a very interesting program has been arranged. Herman E. Coble, who graduated in '27, president of the Alumni Association, will have charge of the business session of the day.

Junior Marshalls Elected By Faculty

Five Members of Junior Class Chosen by Faculty Because of Standings

The recipients of the greatest honor that can come to members of the junior class were announced last week by Miss Mary Young, secretary of the faculty. The marshalls for the present year selected by the faculty have as their chief Dwight Davidson. Assisting him will be Jesse Smith, Irma Paschall, Agnes Ingram, Clarence Morris, Carl Smith, and William Howard.

Much interest has been manifested in the appointment and especially so because of the delay in the announcement. At the next formal affair at the college, the new marshalls will make their initial appearance. Previous to this time those of last year have served at the programs.

Every year four boys and three girls are chosen from the junior class because of their dignity and poise, as well as scholastic standing. After the announcement of the appointments, it is the duty of marshall to serve at every play, recital, or other program of the college, until after the last of the commencement exercises are over, and possiblye th fall of the next term, as was the case this year.

The new group succeeds Loyd Leonard, chief of last year, Hazel Hicks, Anzellete Prevost, Eleanor Young, Fielding Kearns, Zeb Denny, and Allen Hastings, assistants.

CLASS ATTENDANCE RECORD OF BOYS IS HIGH FOR QUARTER

Fifty-five boys out of the hundred and sixteen enrolled at High Point college have gone through the first quarter without an unexcused absence. Twenty-nine of those have not been absent at all, from any class or chapel. One hundred and thirty-two absences have been registered by the remaining sixty-one boys.

The absences are almost equally divided among the four classes, with the least number being registered by the freshman class. However, the difference is so small that it is hardly noticeable.

The average for the entire group of boys is a fraction over one absence for each boy. Dean Spessard is well pleased with this record, but hopes that it will be lowered during the next quarter.

WELCOME ALUMNI

THE HI-PO

BEAT THE BEARS

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., November [illegible]

NUMBER 7

CHAPEL PROGRAMS HAVE INTERESTING VARIATIONS

College Choir, Local Speaker and Pep Meeting Are Main Features

GARRETT IS IN CHARGE

[illegible]

Dr Lindley Makes Several Addresses

Local Dean Speaks to Guilford Students and State Sunday School Meet

[illegible]

NEW FURNITURE TO BE ADDED TO DAY-STUDENT [illegible] ROOM

[illegible]

IN CHARGE

[illegible] in charge [illegible] homecoming program today.

Liberal Art Drive

[illegible]

BIGGER SANDWICHES ARE ADDED TO STORE

[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL [illegible]

[illegible]

Advisors Selected For Freshmen And Sophomore

Members of These Two Classes Have Been Assigned Faculty Members Who Are to Advise Them in the Ways and Wherefores of College Life

[illegible]

Officers of Freshman Class Are Elected

[illegible]

Chemical Engineers Form Organization

[illegible]

Mrs White Honors Girls At A Dinner

[illegible]

KEITH HARRISON TO GIVE ALUMNI ADDRESS

[illegible]

Band Gives Concert

[illegible]

GRADES FOR QUARTER TURNED IN TO DEAN

[illegible]

ATTEND CONFERENCE

[illegible]

HOME-COMING ATTRACTS MANY FORMER STUDENTS

Alumni Return to Revisit Their Alma Mater in Third Annual Home-Coming

FULL DAY IS PLANNED

[illegible]

Junior Marshalls Elected By Faculty

First Members of Junior Class Chosen by Faculty Because of Standings

[illegible]

CLASS ATTENDANCE RECORD OF BOYS IS [illegible] FOR QUARTER

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris ... Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. ... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

SOCIAL HOUR

What's wrong with the girls? What's wrong with the boys? What's wrong with the social life in the girls' dormitory?

Boys, is it that the group of girls in the dorm are not as attractive as the girls outside? I doubt that. Look around you, and I believe you'll agree that even though none of the dormitory girls has ever received prizes in a beauty contest, most of them are able to stand along side any average girl as far as beauty is concerned. Is it because they lack intelligence and the ability to carry on an interesting conversation? Have you ever tried one of them to see, or are you merely presuming? Does the trouble lie in the fact that the girls on the campus do not have cars and you cannot get a "free ride for nothing?" If so, girls, you aren't missing much, after all. Boys, could it be that you fear the Dean of Women? Are you afraid of a girl's mother when you go to her home? The dean is to the dormitory what the mother should be to the home. If you cannot meet the standards which most mothers require of the friends of their daughters, then, girls, you can still count their absence your luck.

Don't tell me, boys, that it is possible that you are so much more modern than the girls, that you expect the young women on the campus to ask you for the honor of your presence on social hour nights? If so, I am afraid that the poor girls were born thirty years too late.

Girls, maybe it's your fault that the clubroom is so vacant on "date night." Do you refuse the men dates because it is necessary to sit in the light and talk sensibly for an hour or so? Do you refuse the boys dates, or show your disapproval of their company, because it is almost impossible to use the males as meal or theater tickets?

Boys, when you get out in life you are not likely to be in a world exclusive of women. Girls, you're not going to be placed with females alone (unless you enter a convent). Therefore, along with your other extra-curricula, why not spend one or two hours a week in conversing with one of the opposite sex, exchanging ideas on subjects of the day or, to be more specific, the problems of each other? You might find that this course requires little preparation, no written examination, and hours of credit to you in future years.

WHAT'S THE USE?

What's the use of a school paper? What's the use of anything? A publication around a small school is something that is very hard to put across. The news is scarce and far apart. In fact, it is one awful job for the editors to get enough of any kind of news to fill four pages, much less having every article and headline filled with news that happened about four minutes before the paper went to press. Some of the news has to be rather old.

However, in spite of all the editors and members of the journalism class can do, there is still much criticism on the part of the students. They grab a paper just as soon as it is off the press and scan the headlines. If there isn't a story of some murder or robbery the paper is no good. The editorials don't interest them, the articles are worthless, or, in other words, the Hi-Po was just a waste of so much time and material.

We are formed to agree with our critics in some respects and in some we are not. It wouldn't be so bad if our well-informed critics wouldn't come right out and tell us what our paper is worth in our very presence. However, none have this thoughtfulness and they delight in belittling our paper in front of the editors.

On such an occasion the editors can say nothing, but now we have a say: All students who do not like the news, headlines and advertisements in the High Point college publication, otherwise known as the Hi-Po, are asked to put the paper away and disregard the fact that there is a paper. Say nothing and you will have more friends on the campus. The Hi-Po is not published for these students and if they do not like it we would like to remind them that reading the Hi-Po is not compulsory, there is no written examination required on its subject matter. The paper is printed for that group of students who do not expect the world to jump when they speak.

THE PROBLEM OF TIME

It seems that students never have time to do anything. If asked why he didn't study for a test or a particular lesson, the student answers, "I just didn't have time!" If asked why he didn't attend some recital, lecture or program, the answer is always the same. What are we doing all the time?

The other day a girl was heard to say, as she rushed in and then out of the room, "I'll declare, I live in a rush from morning 'till night."

Well, what if we are living in rush, just so long as we make it a profitable one? Now is the time to form worthwhile habits of using our time to the best advantage. Is the fact that our studies are running us instead of our running our studies as a professor has stated—responsible for our never having time for activities outside of the classroom.

To spend leisure time in a profitable way doesn't necessarily mean that a student should sit in the library and read books all the time. Our bodies and minds need exercise. Nothing is more refreshing, after a day in classes, than a game of tennis or a long hike. Musical concerts and lyceum numbers make one appreciate and enjoy the beautiful and cultural things of life. We should also learn to enjoy reading historical books, essays and poetry, as well as popular novels.

The problem of using time to the best advantage is, indeed, a problem before the students of our colleges today. Why can't we do our best to correct this problem?

With the College Clubs

AKROTHINIAN

At the meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society on Wednesday night, the devotional exercises was conducted by John Taylor. Zeb Denny, in a very short speech, showed Walter Scott's contribution to the English language. Paul VonCannon gave briefly the history of New York University. Monroe Taylor, in a humorous manner, compared the present financial depression to the depression in Old Rome. Dwight Davidson, in a talk of which the theme was "Echos of the Jazz Age," showed how the world has left the days of "Jazz" and has begun living on a sane level again. Robert Williams contributed short bits of humor.

J. T. Ellis and J. P. Davis were initiated into the society at the close of the program.

MINISTERIAL

At the meeting of the ministerial association this week Prof. Hinshaw was the guest speaker. He spoke on the Fourth Commandment, "Thou shalt at all times be open-minded to criticism."

He stated that public speakers are all open to criticism and should take it in a matter of course manner. Many times this criticism comes in a very poor spirit. He also stated that all learning is based on open-mindedness.

As a conclusion, he stated "The great man is the man who isn't sensitive to adverse criticism."

ETUDE

The Etude Music club held its meeting Monday in the college auditorium at eight o'clock with the president, Bill Ferree, presiding. The small orchestra, composed of Fielding Kearns, piano, Sam Troutman, clarinet, Alva McDonald and Monroe Taylor, trumpets, played "Stolen Kisses" and "Dance of the Sunflowers." Julia Gold Clark gave as a cello solo "The Swan" by C. Saint Saens. Miss Clark was accompanied by Alma Andrews at the piano.

A male quartet composed of John and Monroe Taylor, Noble Outen, and Lester Furr displayed their talent in rendering "The Monk," "In the evening," "When Moses Was a Little Child," and "Goodnight Ladies." The last numbers on the program were the flute and violin duets "Song of India" and "Kiss Me Again," played by Frances and Miriam Sloan, accompanied by Nancy Myatt at the piano.

BOOK SUGGESTIONS

Durant—Story of Philosophy.
Edwards—Philosophy of Religion.
Lynd—Middletown.
Hayes—Our Economic System.
Penn—Prize Plays.
Rostoutzeff—Ancient World.
Bryan—Edison.
Somervell—Disraeli and Gladstone.
Gibbons—Red Knight of Germany.
Mayo—Mother India.

Vista Dixon, '28, is at the Peabody Institute in Nashville, Tenn.

J. Elwood Carroll, '28, is studying at Yale.

PROF. HINSHAW MAKES SPEECH AT BETHANY

"High Point College and Christian Education" was the subject of Prof. C. R. Hinshaw's address before the members of the Bethany Methodist Protestant Church near Randleman, Sunday afternoon, November 15.

Mr. Hinshaw, in developing his topic, took three institutions—the home, the church and the christian college—and developed each one, showing what part each plays in christian education.

The home is the most important because it is here that the child first learns. Its christian and educational influences have a great bearing on the child. The church schools and the other young people's organizations play an important part in the child's christian education. Last of all, the christian colleges train ministerial leaders and lay leaders for the church.

All progressive denomiations today maintaing colleges for the purpose of training leaders.

Prof. Hinshaw closed his speech by saying, "No church today can be progressive and dynamic without trained leaders and all three of these institutions the home, the church, and the christian colleges are essential in training for leadership."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-chief ... William Ludwig

Managing Editor ... [illegible]

Associate Editor ... [illegible]

Associate Editor ... [illegible]

Sports Editor ... [illegible]

Faculty Advisor ... [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... [illegible]

Circulation Manager ... [illegible]

Address all communications to

THE HI-PO

High Point College

High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... [illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. [illegible]

SOCIAL HOUR

[illegible]

WHAT'S THE USE?

[illegible]

THE PROBLEM OF THE [illegible]

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

ETHOS

[illegible]

BOOK SUGGESTIONS

[illegible]

PROF. [illegible] MAKES SPEECH AT BETHANY

[illegible]

BEARS PLAY HERE TODAY; LAST HOME ENCOUNTER

Smith and Lanier Add Punch to Panther Backfield For Lenoir-Rhyne Tilt

NO CHANGES IN LINE

The Panthers play their final home game Saturday, November 21, meeting Lenoir-Rhyne on the high school athletic field. This is to be the annual home-coming game and a large number of alumni are expected to attend the game.

Both teams are about evenly matched and a good game is looked expected for. The Panthers have not enjoyed a very successful season and are determined to end up with victory over the Bears. The Panthers are in good physical condition, since they did not have a game scheduled last Saturday and have benefited by the rest.

Coach Beall has been endeavoring to develop more power in the backfield and thinks that he has solved this problem in Smith and Lanier, two freshmen who have been coming along rapidly. These boys each weigh over one hundred and eighty and have been showing up so well in practice that from all indications two veterans will be watching the game from the side lines Saturday. There will probably be no change in the line, and the same line which started against Elon will start against Lenoir-Rhyne.

Last year Lenoir-Rhyne tied the Panthers 14-14 after apparently having the game in the bag. This year's game will be just as hard fought although both teams are out of the race for Little Six honors.

In order to win this game, the Panthers will have to stop Newton, the ace of the Bear's backfield, who has been running wild against every team he has played against this season. High Point will have two brilliant ball carriers to counteract the Bears ace in Cory and Reese. These men have played good ball this season and are expected to wreck the hopes of Lenoir-Rhyne for a win Saturday.

IN CHAPEL—MOST ANY TIME

The speaker for the morning, a large, florid, bald-headed gentleman, was introduced, and the students settled themselves as comfortably as the seats in the auditorium permitted, preparing to endure as patiently as possible the next fifteen or twenty minutes. With a beaming countenance the speaker began by telling how greatly honored he was by the privilege of addressing such an intelligent and wide-awake group of young men and young women. He apparently did not notice the drooping head and heavy eye-lids of many of the students.

At least a fifth of the audience were studying, not from any overpowering love of their books, but because they did not want to go to the next class totally unprepared. The freshmen were trying in vain to keep their eyes open. Those who were fortunate enough to be near the windows were absorbed in gazing at the already familiar scenery. One young hopeful was cranning his neck in an endeavor to follow the progress of an aeroplane which chanced to be passing over. Some few of the most loyal students were trying to appear interested in what the speaker was saying for the sake of the dear Old Alma Mater, but their's was a losing game.

A slight diversion was created when a determined fly alighted on the speaker's shining dome and refused to have its advances repulsed. At the conclusion of the speech, the visitor sat down amid the hearty applause of the student body.

Mr. Harrison is sending out the Hi-Po every week to every alumnus. If any member is not receiving a copy please notify Mr. Harrison at the college.

PANTHER CAPTAIN

Harry Johnson, High Point backfield ace, who will lead his team against the Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne this afternoon in an effort to get a win in conference play.

Members of the Panther varsity will select an All-Opponent team from from the teams played on this year's schedule.

These selections will not be confined to teams playing in the North State Conference, but will include such teams as Wofford and American University.

Every varsity man will make a selection and the mythical team will be chosen from those who receive the most votes.

PANTHER GRIST

Today marks the end of another year for the Panther in his home lair. Exactly one week from today the 1931 football team will ring down the curtain for the year.

* * *

Coach Beall, Coach Watkins and the entire Panther squad deserve a hand for the spirit shown throughout the season. There are things other than scores to be considered in estimating the success of a season and, although we were on the short end of the score more than we would like to be, the team showed enough fight and spirit to justify marking the year in the "blue." Remember—there must be a loser.

* * *

The writer of this column happened to bump in on a "skull drill" the other day. Coach Watkins, of the "Georgia Tech Jr." tag football team, was giving quarterback "Stumpy Thompson" Sudia and star halfback Davidson a few pointers on how to rub it on "Notre Dame Jr." when the two teams meet again.

* * *

I am not going to attempt to predict the winner of the clash this afternoon. I've lost about everything but my shirt in trying to pick winners this season and I want to save that to wear to the game.

The winning team this afternoon should not have an great margin of victory. The Bears have a slight edge on paper, but the game today is not going to be played on paper—so let your conscience be your guide.

* * *

Basket ball practice will begin before very much longer. Here's looking forward to a successful year on the hard-wood.

* * *

And while on the subject—do you realize that we lose several good men by graduation this year? Barkby, Denny, Robbins, Radcliffe, Watson, Pierce, Johnson and Ludwig are singing their swan song at Langley Field next Saturday.

* * *

One of the chief "tiddleywinkers" does not seem to like our paper. He found more things wrong with the publication than most men find wrong with their wives. We have been giving soccer as much publicity as we could secure. If more is desired—ask for it. Remember—this is a student publication. Try boosting instead of knocking—it won't take the skin off.

BEAR CAPTAIN

Rufus Rhyne, stellar Lenoir-Rhyne lineman, who will lead his team on the field against the Panthers this afternoon on the high school athletic field.

MARTIN TO ENTER ARMY AIR CORPS

Riley Martin, former student here, recently passed an examination for entrance to the Army Air Corps. Martin took the physical examination in Washington, D. C. Riley Litman, also a graduate of the class of '30, will take this examination in January.

Both of these men were graduates of the class of 1930, Litman was editor of the Hi-Po and captain of the basketball team. Martin also held many important offices while in school. He was director of the student budget in 1930.

Martin will be stationed at Kelly Field, in Texas, where he will go early next month.

HARVEST FROLIC TO BE HELD DECEMBER 8

In a meeting last Thursday the senior class decided to have the Senior Harvest Frolic on Tuesday evening, December 8. The affair was set for this late date because of the fact that many of the seniors will be unable to take part in it for the next three weeks.

The committee in charge of the main show has planned several interesting features for that part of the festival, and the plans which were presented by the committees of the various side-shows indicate that they will afford a great deal of entertainment. In addition to the main show and the side attractions, there will be several booths where home-made candy, sandwiches, punch, peanuts, favors, and Christmas gifts will be sold. The general admission tickets will admit a person to the main show.

BEARS PLAY HERE TODAY LAST HOME ENCOUNTER

[illegible] Panther Backfield For Lenoir-Rhyne Tilt

NO CHANGES IN LINE

[illegible]

IN CHAPEL—MOST ANY TIME

[illegible]

PANTHER CAPTAIN

[illegible] High Point [illegible] against the Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne this afternoon [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

BEAR CAPTAIN

[illegible] against the Panthers this afternoon on the high school athletic field.

MARTIN TO ENTER ARMY AIR CORPS

[illegible]

HARVEST FROLIC TO BE HELD DECEMBER [illegible]

[illegible]

According to Ed They Ain't Many Coal Left for De Bilers

The football team had to undergo its worst and most trying ordeal of the year during the first few days of the past week. The inches of black dust which covered the athletic field made the lack of hot water almost unbearable. The boys came in from practice looking, for all the world, like Pennsylvania coal miners. A dash in and out of the cool shower didn't change their looks much. The boys managed to live through the cold-water days, but their complexions were changed. And all this came as a result of an injured boiler.

This reporter went to get the details from Ed White but the reporter's untactfulness resulted in obtaining exactly nothing of any material good from the interview.

The following conversation took place when Ed was asked about the reason for the cold water:

"Say, E. D., why aren't the boys getting a little hot water along now?"

"Dat bloomin' boiler's busted. Dey sho is cussin about de water, ain't dy? 'Sides they ain't many coal left. Dey is just a few left."

"What's burst about it?"

"Oh, dem two little dos, dey blowed off."

"What two doors?"

"Dem two up front dere, and dat thing fell down back in de boiler, too."

"What thing, E. D.? What's the name of it. You know, I want to know what the exact name of it is."

"What fo, you wanta know? Why is you axin all dem questions?"

"Why, for the Hi-Po."

"Well, I ain't gwin to tell you nare nuther thing about it for no Hi-Po. No suh, I aint gwin to say nigh nurther word. I don't wants the Hi-Po to print nare thing about de boiler."

E. D. then closed up like a clam and the reporter went his way, repenting of having said too much at the wrong time.

Mrs. White Speaks To Good-Will Club

Mrs. H. A. White, head of the Greek and Latin departments, spoke to the Good-Will Garden club Tuesday morning, November 17, on the subject, "The Beautification of Our Highways." Mrs. White is the president of the High Point Garden club and is also president of the High Point council of garden clubs.

Mrs. White discussed her topic not only from the angle of the desirability of adding beauty to our highways but also stressed the importance of removing such eyesores as billboards, refuse dumps, and other detractions.

"The creating of public sentiment in this matter of the beautification of our highways," said Mrs. White, "is the first step toward the accomplishment of this purpose." The concerted action of state organizations, Mrs. White believes, would soon make possible the beautification of the roads and highways. "The state highway commission stands ready to help in this work," said Mrs. White. The first step is to arouse the public to some sentiment about the matter.

Bill Wood, a graduate of '29, is now teaching in the Greensboro schools. Wood began teaching at Gibsonville.

MADAME NOZEALLE'S

(FAMED BEAUTY CULTURIST)
Department of
"FREE ADVICE"

All information held absolutely confidential. Problems given careful and immediate personal attention. "Advice" sent to your home address only when question is accompanied by stamped and addressed envelope.

"Write to Mme. Nozealle in care of paper in which this appears.)

Dear Mme. Nozealle, did you read that editorial about the absence of males in the girl's dorm? Well, why is it so?—Wondering Girl.

Answer: Are you still finding rats in the same old trap every morning? I didn't think so. I would suggest changing the cheese; the bait is getting old.

* * *

Dear Mme. Nozealle, I'm a gal who hasn't been kissed since I arrived on the scene. What can I do about it?—Lacka Kisse.

Answer: Perhaps Listerine would help. If not, try carbolic acid.

* * *

Dear Mme. Nozealle, why do the boys call the girls' dorm a convent?—A. Nunn.

Answer: That's a question that even the boys would like to have answered. After a prolonged consultation with Mr. Webster, I find that a convent is a nunnery. Since a creamery is a place where cream is kept, I take it for granted that a nunnery is a place where nuns are kept. Mr. Webster and I also decided that a nun is a female devoted to a religious life and seclusion or a variety of pigeon. From this point on you can form your own conclusions; however, personally, I can't see that the dorm resembles a bird cage.

* * *

Dear Mme. Nozealle, what do the girls do for past time over at the dorm? Could I help them pass it away?—Inquisitive Ichabod.

Answer: I couldn't tell you what the girls do for past time, but for the present time they call up Western Union just as you do. From all reports, "Old Maids" is the chief attraction, if that is what you were trying to get.

* * *

Dear Mme. Nozealle, why do all the girls like football players?—A Tiddleywink.

Answer: I've often wondered. They usually have that "skin you cannot touch."

* * *

Questions which Mme. Nozealle was unable to answer this week:

What is your real age?

Is it true that you put your teeth in a glass of water before going to bed?

Do you still have the bed that you slept on while coming across on the Mayflower?

Depression Brings On New Question

An entirely new theme for newspaper discussion and review has come to the fore in connection with the shortage of cash among college students, and it has experienced a wide range of disagreement that is coming to be amusing. The matter started when a query was addressed to boys and girls, inviting their views on the question whether women should pay half the cost of dinners or entertainments when they went out with young men whose cash resources were limited. Perhaps the inquery was made because of the fewer invitations that girls receive in times of depression like the present.

Some college girls say that they think it is quite right and just for young women and their escorts to divide the cost of outings, and not impose the entire expense on the boy. By making the youth stand the whole cost, they think that they would be invited but seldom whereas a 50-50 split would afford them many more opportunities for pleasure outings. A few girls are of the opinion that their company is worth the cost of an evening's entertainment and that the young men who think differently about the matter need not come around.

Some boys in small colleges have expressed their view that they would feel humble and inconsequential if their girl friends paid half of the cost of evening outings, while others were quite sure that the custom could be adopted without hurting the feelings of the most sensitive of youths.

Other girls have expressed themselves by saying that they thought that by splitting 50-50 with the young men it would humiliate them and if it didn't, they were not the kind of boys that girls would seek for escorts. Girls find other ways of repaying their social obligations that are much more acceptable. They may invite their boy friends to a home dinner occasionally or buy seats to dramas or concerts and ask the young men to whom some special courtesy may be due to accompany them. They do not, however, like the idea of paying their way by splitting the cost of entertainments and dinners. Presumably they would rather sit home of evenings.

The discussion has progressed so far throughout the country that the co-eds of a Southern California college have expressed a willingness to pay the entire cost of "dates" if their escorts can measure up to thir standards of "the perfect man." They will, however, fix a sliding scale in meeting the expenses of an outing and have agreed on a schedule basis. If the escort counts only 50 per cent ideal he will be asked to pay half the cost of the entertainment. He is graded 20 per cent for intelligence, 15 for personal appearance and as much for cultural background, while social poise, understanding the meaning of "no" and dancing are rated at only five per cent each, and physical fitness is rated at the same value in the makeup of the perfect man.

So the matter of dividing amusement and dinner cost 50-50 is unsettled and very likely the old fashioned way will continue to prevail. Perhaps that is the more chivalrous method, but these days when money is scarce it would be unfortunate that some sharing arrangement could not be effected, for the young men just beginning a career or an occupation would be obliged to abstain from diversions that he may enjoy and require and he might be obliged to sit quietly at home while some girl in every such case would become a modern Cinderella except that she would not likely ride in a coach, wear golden slippers or meet her Prince Charming.

If the question may seem unimportant, it is not entirely so. It would be lamentable if boys and girls were partially segregated because of the lack of cash on the part of the lads, and the best way to avert such social disasters may after all be found in the Dutch Treat plan.

Class Advisors Appointed In Meeting of Executives

Class advisors were appointed at a recent meeting of the faculty.

Floyd R. Garrett, librarian, is to be the advisor of the sophomore class during the absence of Miss Idol. He is also to take Miss Idol's place on the Forensic Council. Mrs. Alice Paige White was appointed freshman class advisor.

Neither of the new advisors have as yet had an opportunity to meet with their classes, but they are hoping to get in touch with them at an early date in order to render as much assistance to htem as possible. t is the privilege of the advisors to be with the class at every meeting to offer advice or guidance as needed. These advisors will follow the class until graduation of that group, as the appointment is permanent and not to be changed every year.

According to Ed They Ain't Many Coal Left for the Bikers

[illegible]

MADAME NOGEALLE'S

(FAMOUS BEAUTY SPECIALIST)

Dispenser of

"FREE ADVICE"

All intelligent, lady [illegible] Problems given careful and immediate personal attention. "Advice" sent to your home address only when question is accompanied by stamped and addressed envelope.

"Write to Mme. Nogealle in care of paper in which this appears.

[illegible]

Depression Brings On New Question

[illegible]

Mrs. White Speaks To Good Will Club

[illegible]

New Advisers Appointed In Meeting of Executives

[illegible]

PANTHERS TACKLE AVIATORS TODAY

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ANOTHER CHANCE AT ELON

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 28, 1931 — NUMBER 8

Eight States Represented On Campus

North Carolina Leads With 252—Quaker State Comes Second In List

MANY DENOMINATIONS

Of the 271 students who registered at High Point college this past fall, 252 come from North Carolina. The remaining nineteen students on the campus hail from seven other states in the Union. Twelve different religious denominations are represented on the campus. The Methodist Protestant church claims the largest number of the students—ninety-seven.

The 252 students from the Tar Heel State who have enrolled at High Point hail from all parts of the state. The mountains, the coast, send their delegates, some from large cities and others from small towns.

The Quaker State is second with eight boys. These eight lusty fellows who have come down to "carry on" for High Point represent various sections of the state. Situated in the southwestern portion of Pennsylvania at the foot of the Alleghany mountains is the small city—Uniontown—which can boast of five boys at High Point college—Bob Cory, Harry Johnson, Bill Ludwig, George Maust and Tony Simeon. Buck Barkby comes from New Eagle, Kenneth Swart, of Waynesburg, and Frank Sudia, of Ambridge, ring up a total of eight students from the Penn State.

Five boys and one girl are from Delaware. Allen Hastings and George Puisey claim Seaford as their hometown. Jane Lingo comes from Milton. Laurel of the Diamond State has two of her "sons" here—Monroe Taylor and Noble Outten. Willard White's home is at Clayton, Delaware.

Sidney Smith and Alva McDonald hail from the same town in the Iodine State, Sumter.

James Patch's home is at Clayton, New York.

It is hard to tell which is farther from home—Albert Fossa or Wilton Kimmer. Fossa comes from the smallest state—Rhode Island, and the city

(Continued on Page 4)

Alumni Banquet is Postponed by Heads

The Alumni banquet which was to have been given at the Elwood Hotel on Saturday, November 21, as a feature of homecoming day, has been postponed. H. E. Coble, president of the alumni association, and Edwin Hedrick, chairman of the program committee, in postponing the banquet, gave no information as to the date on which it will be given. It will probably be held at commencement, as has been the custom in the past.

The reason that the banquet was being postponed was that not enough of the alumni returned. Many of the old students were unable to get back because of other activities and work, which made their return inconvenient. Othera lived too far away to get back. Several of the alumni who did manage to get back attended the Lenoir-Rhyne football game Saturday.

Professor Yarborough Aids Juniors to Get Class Rings

With the timely aid of Professor N. P. Yarborough, faculty advisor, the juniors were able to get their rings from the postoffice Friday, November 20, and they are proudly "showing them off" to every one. Several members of the class had not "heard from home" concerning their rings so Professor Yarborough loaned them the money, for the two-week limit given the class to get the rings from the postoffice was getting shorter and shorter.

All during the three years that he has been advising the junior class, Mr. Yarborough has taken a keen interest in its affairs. Last year, in order to raise money for the class gift which the class will leave the school, each member was assessed a certain amount. Professor Yarborough doubled the amount paid into the treasury.

BENEFIT PROGRAM TO BE GIVEN BY ORCHESTRA

College Orchestra To Give Concert Sunday for North Main Baptists

TO BE IN M'CRORY HALL

The College Orchestra will give a program over McCrory's store Sunday afternoon, November the twenty-ninth for the benefit of the North Main Baptist church. The admission to the program, which will last an hour and a half, is fifty cents.

The following program will be presented: Hungarian dances, Brahms; Scenes from the South, Nicode; Washington post march, Sousa; Flute solo, by Miriam Sloan; Blue Danube waltzes, Strauss; Cello solo, by Julian Clarke. (Intermission). Petite Suite de Ballet, Delibes; Violin solo, selected; The Thunderer, Sousa; Southern Melodies, cornet duet, by Allen Hastings and Monroe Taylor; Pomp and Circumstances, Elgar; Serenade, Shubert; clarionet and violin duet, by Mr. Tyler and Miss Luce; Merry Wives of Winsdor, Nicoli.

Next Tuesday night the orchestra will broadcast over station WBIG, at Greensboro. Sunday afternoon will be the orchestra's first public appearance this year, but many engagements are awaiting them. Last year the orchestra presented a number of programs for clubs and organizations of the city. Trips to other cities were made last year, also.

Miss Luce is able to present a well-balanced and more polished organization this year by the addition of many new members, which gives it a wider instrumentation.

GIRLS' GLEE CLUB IS TO GIVE A PROGRAM

Girls to Sing at Union Church Service in Thomasville Sunday Night

The Girls' Glee Club will give a program at a Union service at the Community church in Thomasville, tomorrow evening, November 29. This is the second time this year that the club has appeared in public. Many plans are being made for other such programs throughout the year. Miss Sloan, director of the Glee Club, hopes to enter the club in the State Convention of Glee Clubs, which is to be held at Charlotte, in the spring.

Tomorrow night the Glee Club will give a musical program at the Union Service of all the churches in Thomasville. Every fifth Sunday night a service of this kind is held. Tomorrow evening Rev. Glenn Madison, a graduate of High Point college, is to preside over the meeting. Having heard the Glee Club at Conference, Mr. Madison invited them to give a program at this service. The club will present the following numbers:

Praise Ye Jehovah, Gonnod; Hark, Hark My Soul, Shelley; Sweet Is thy Mercy Lord, Baines; solos will be sung by Wilma Planza, Alma Andrews, and Vera Smith.

"The organization is shaping up very nicely," Miss Sloan states. "Most of the girls are new, but they are doing a good work."

Miss Sloan is very enthusiastic about the club and stated that she hoped the girls could enter the State Convention of Glee Clubs.

MRS. WHITE SPEAKS ON SUBJECT OF PEACE

Mrs. H. A. White, head of the Greek and Latin departments, spoke at the Pilot View Friend's Church, on Sunday, November 22, on the subjects of religious education and world peace. She was accompanied by Miss Clara I. Cox, who is the preacher of the Springfield Friend's Church.

Mrs. White spoke during the morning Sunday School services on the topic that is uppermost in the minds of most people today—world peace. Miss Cox preached at the morning church services, and Mrs. White again talked. She discussed the need and importance of religious education. She pointed out the relation of the Yearly Meeting of Friends to the component meetings.

Mrs. White is deeply interested in the campaign for world-wide peace which is being conducted by various peace organizations of the world, and has been doing active work in these various campaigns. She is especially interested in the campaigns of this kind being carried on among the students of our colleges.

A NEW TYPE OF SERVICE STATION—IT SELLS FUELS EVERYONE SHOULD PURCHASE

You drive into the service station, shut off your motor and wait for the smiling young fellow to serve you. Here he comes. "Shall I fill it up?" says he.

Shall he fill it, shall he? Shall he fill up the tank? That is the question you must answer right then. Suddenly you come to a decision.

"Sure, fill her up!"

Fill it with gasoline and put in a few other things, too, if you will.

Put in a little of that high test called Courage, if you please. The old motor needs it. It's been running into a lot of pessimism lately. Times have been tough for it. It needs all the courage it can get.

You might mix with that high test courage a little of your grade A Faith. It's been climging too many steep grades, and sometimes I think it's about to quit. The old engine doesn't seem to know that at the end of every grade there's a road that runs down hill. It needs Faith.

Put in some of your best Hope, too. It's been knocking a bit lately and it needs cleaning out. I don't seem to be getting all the power out of this bus that I should. It just eats up the gas and I don't get any mileage. Pour in a quart of Hope.

I wish you would take your can and put a few drops of Common Sense on the parts of the motor that need it. It will cut the nonsense out of the motor and make it run sweetly again —Just a few drops of Common Sense will help a lot.

And please wipe off the windshield. I've been running through fog and dust. I can hardly see a hundred yards ahead of me—and a man needs to see clearly these days.

That's right—fill'er up—fill up the tank. Give me Courage and Faith and Hope and Common Sense and wipe off the windshield—and put a little Patience on the rag to keep it from fogging again.

And I'll pay my bill, go away smiling and be ever so much obliged to you.

C. E. Society Has Instructive Meet

Mrs. C. L. Steidley, Young People's Worker, Gives Pleasing Talk

LEE IS IN CHARGE

Mrs. C. L. Steidley, of High Point, who for several years has been preaching to young people and helping young people with their problems, spoke to the Christian Endeavor Society Sunday night.

As a basis for her talk on the body as a temple in which God might dwell, she read First Corinthians 6:19. God wanted to dwell with his children from the first, but the sin in the Garden took us from God. "Sin will take anyone from God," said Mrs. Steidley. We leave God when we sin; he doesn't leave us. God dwells with us just as Jesus walked with those who lived when He was on earth. God brought himself to us so that we could understand Him. Mrs. Steidley said, "God reconciled Himself to us by sending Jesus Christ." We find God in Christ.

"One of the marvelous things about God is that he never turns needy souls away. The people whom Christ couldn't bless were those who thought they were good enough," the speaker stated. "Christ is a friend who will stick 'thick and thin.' He is one to whom you can go when you are blue, or down, or overcome by evil. Children were not afraid to go to Jesus because of his compassionate and humble spirit."

"God is closed than air; God is in your heart. He is reproducing his life through you," said Mrs. Steidley. "If you are a Christian, it is because Christ is dwelling in you and and have our being. When you begin living in you. In God we live, move to have faith, you will begin to be a real Christian, to have a spirit of love, a spirit of content and humility. If God dwells in your heart, you won't hold jealousy, malice, pride and hate in your heart. God wants to live his best in your personality. He wants the world to see Jesus in you.

"If God dwells in human beings, they will keep their bodies physically fit for Christ to dwell in them," Mrs. Steidley concluded, "You will be able to refuse those things that are not fit for the temple of God."

Lawrence Lee was the leader on Sunday night. The program was made more interesting by songs which carried out the theme of Mrs. Steidley's talk.

Rhodes Scholarship Attracts Students

Twenty-Seven College Boys Have Been Selected As Likely Candidates

REQUIREMENTS ARE HIGH

According to Dr. W. C. Davison of Duke University the year 1931 will see one of the largest groups of candidates for the Rhodes Scholarship that ever came from North Carolina. Twenty-seven students representing six institutions have been listed for selection. Davidson college has five; Duke, thirteen; Guilford, one; State, three; University of North Carolina, four; and Wake Forest, one.

Selection for the state candidate will be made on the fourth and fifth of December by the election committee which will meet at Durham and Chapel Hill, meeting the first day at Duke and the other day at the University.

Members of the selection committee are: Josephus Daniels, chairman; Professor G. R. Vowles, Davidson college; President H. S. Hilly, Atlantic Christian college; and Dr. W. C. Davison, dean of the school of medicine at Duke, secretary.

The Rhodes scholarship, which was founded in 1902 by Cecil Rhodes, an African statesman and financier, is based on the following qualifications: success in outdoor sports which counts two-tenths; proficiency in literary and scholastic attainments, three-tenths; qualities of manhood, three-tenths; and qualities of leadership, two-tenths. These scholarships go to boys who are between twenty and twenty-five years of age over, geographically speaking, the entire world, the Germans, British, and Americans being eligible. The United States sends ninety-six each year, and this number comes from only thirty-two states.

The one who receives one of these scholarships in the United States must be single and a citizen of the United States. He must have attended an institution of higher learning for at least two years. All rules and requirements are decided upon by committees made up from the colleges and universities of the United States.

Rhodes, when a young man, started out in the world with this idea in mind. He determined to gather enough money to pay for the education of thousands of young, intelligent, and worthy men. His idea was that a common source of education for Germans, Englishmen, and Americans would promote a spirit of peace throughout the world.

AND THEN HER EYES MET HIS

It was a little later than usual when he came into the dining room for lunch. He was, as a rule, very punctual and it was evidently a matter of great importance that caused him to be so late for the meal.

He came in and took a seat near the lower end of the third table on the right corner of the dining room. His eyes wandered down the table.

"Shoot the marbles," he said to the boy sitting nearest the large dish of beans. The beans came down the table, shoved from hand to hand with a dizzy speed. Rolls and butter followed with a soggy mass of cold slaw bringing up the rear. He raked a large amount from each dish in turn and in a few moments had his plate taking on the appearance of an Indian's wigwam. He raised his fork and was just about to plunge into the attack when a worried frown wrinkled his forehead. Placing the fork back "at ease" he raised his eyes and glanced up toward the head of the table at the petite little miss who was carrying on a bantering conversation with two fresh "frosh." Her deep blue eyes were dancing an accompaniment to the dazzling smile that same to her lips. Red lips that were almost perfectly curved, a trifle full, perhaps, but, nevertheless, very

(Continued on Page 2)

PANTHERS TO ENGAGE IN CHARITY FOOTBALL GAME

Local Team to Tackle Elon's Aggregation For Second Time This Year

PLACE IS NOT SELECTED

The Purple Panthers of High Point will contribute their part to charity next Saturday, December 5, when they engage in a post-season tilt with Elon College's fighting Christians. The place of the affray has not been definitely decided yet.

In an effort to relieve much of the suffering prevailing around the Yuletide season, as a result of the depression, numerous football games have been scheduled throughout the state for next Saturday. The entire proceeds of these games will be contributed to the cause of charity.

Sanford and Wilmington are bidding for the tilt between the Panthers and Christians. Both of these cities have large numbers of football fans and both would present overflow crowds. The game between these two rival institutions should present a big drawing card because Coach Beall's charges will be out to avenge their 30 to 0 defeat at the hands of the Christians earlier in the season. The recent victory of High Point over the strong Lenoir-Rhyne team pushed Panther stock up several notches.

Several teams of the Big Five conference will also participate in games. Appalachian of the Little Six will engage Catawba, and Lenoir-Rhyne will play Guilford.

LOCAL PROFESSOR IS HEARD BY P. T. A.

Professor Hinshaw Has Citizenship As Theme of His Talk

Prof. C. R. Hinshaw spoke to the Elm Street Parent Teacher's Association Tuesday, November 24, on "Education for Citizenship."

"Citizenship is a quality of every act in the daily contact of life. It embodies every thing in the life of the individual," Prof. Hinshaw stated. He then developed the topic by discussing two institutions which contribute in the main to education for citizenship: the home and the school.

"Most of the ideals, attitudes, and emotions of people are intimately associated with other people. Individual welfare is impossible without cooperative relationships with others. It is in the earliest years of childhood and at the mother's knees that these attitudes which taken together make up character first show themselves and should receive their careful training. In the home are also developed variations of character which make the national life so rich and full.

Education for citizenship is the principle aim of education and the experience of the public school. Guided by the mature judgment of teachers, the school affords opportunity for the establishment of standards, the development of self-control, and the continued development of the social qualities which are so necessary for successful living. The school tries to educate the people to such a flexibility of temperament and culture that they will be enabled to adopt themselves to new conditions,

(Continued on Page 2)

CAMPUS BEAUTIFIED BY LOCAL GARDEN CLUBS

The garden clubs of the city have been contributing shrubbery and flowers to the campus for a number of years. At present, the Burbank Garden club is planting evergreens and different kinds of bulbs at the south end of the campus. The bulbs are of different varieties so that there may be some plants blooming at every season of the year. The plot at the administration building was arranged and planted by the Wayside Garden club. There is something in bloom in this plot all the year. At the far end of the campus near the boys' dormitory a plot is filled with evergreens and shrubbery. This work was done under the auspices of the Mid-Week Garden club and is a most attractive bit of ground.

All these contributions toward beautifying the campus have added much to the general lay-out. The work of these clubs is greatly appreciated.

Turkey Day Is Observed By Students

Large Number Remain Here to Partake of Ma's Bountiful Repast

SPORTS ATTRACT MANY

Thanksgiving day was spent in many different ways by the students of High Point College. Several of the local clubs had Thanksgiving programs on Thursday or on Wednesday night. In previous years, the High Point College football team has played a game on Thanksgiving day which of course drew most of the students. With the absence of a Panther football game this year the students were at a loss for something to do. Most of them, however, satisfied their sporting desire by attending one of the other large games in the state.

Some of the students who do not live so many miles away from the school went home for the holiday. Those who were not so lucky in this respect and had to remain on the campus were compensated for their staying by the bountiful repast that "Ma" Whitaker spread before them. To describe this Thanksgiving day dinner that "Ma" put before the students in courses would take too much time and space, but it is sufficient to say that it is the largest meal of the year and everything is done to perfection.

The only thing that "Ma" Whitaker regrets is the fact that so many of the students are away on that day and the pleasure of serving them all is taken away from her. "Ma" takes a great deal of pride in her Thanksgiving day dinner and only wishes that she could give the students a dinner of that sort every day. The students are grateful for one such bountiful repast during the year.

Although the football team did not have a game this Thanksgiving day, they did leave Friday morning to engage the Aviators on Saturday at Langley Field, Langley, Va. In view of this fact Coach Beall put the squad through their regular practice on Thursday afternoon.

Hi-Po Staff Needs Help of Students

The members of the Hi-Po staff desire the cooperation of the student body in getting news for the paper. There are a number of things happening on the campus, from time to time, which no member of the staff or journalism class is connected with, but which would be of general interest to the student body. If any student happens, at any time, to know of any such news he will help the staff a great deal by writing it down and leaving it in the desk in the journalism room.

Also if any of the students wish to write editorials about something that is necessary or unnecessary on the campus, the staff will be glad to give it space on the editorial page.

Local Girls Sign Petition Asking for Disarmament

Mrs. H. A. White, head of the Greek and Latin departments of High Point college, has been obtaining the signatures of all college girls over eighteen years of age to the A. A. U. W. peace petition. (This petition is being circulated among the students of the United States and Canada to enable them make their opinion felt at the Geneva Disarmament Conference which will be held in February.) The number of signatures in this college has now reached the hundred mark, and others are signing every day.

The present campaign for disarmament among the students of our colleges is so vigorous and of such proportions, that many believe this to be a belated movement on the part of American students comparable to the movements and demonstrations that have long been a part of foreign student life. In almost all of the colleges of the United States and Canada, students have expressed themselves as being in favor of disarmament.

PANTHERS TACKLE
AVIATORS TODAY

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

ANOTHER CHANCE
AT [illegible]

Eight States Represented On Campus

North Carolina Leads With [illegible]—Quaker State Comes Second in List

MANY DENOMINATIONS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Alumni Banquet is Postponed by Heads

[illegible]

Professor Yarborough Asks Juniors to Get Class Rings

[illegible]

BENEFIT PROGRAM TO BE GIVEN BY ORCHESTRA

College Orchestra To Give Concert Sunday for North Main Baptists

TO BE [illegible] HALL

[illegible]

GIRLS' GLEE CLUB IS TO GIVE A PROGRAM

Girls to Sing in Union Church Service in Thomasville Sunday Night

[illegible]

MRS. WHITE SPEAKS ON SUBJECT OF PEACE

[illegible]

A NEW TYPE OF SERVICE STATION—IT SELLS FUELS EVERYONE SHOULD PURCHASE

[illegible]

C. E. Society Has Instructive Meet

Mrs. C. L. [illegible], Young People's Worker, Gives Pleasing Talk

[illegible] IS IN CHARGE

[illegible]

Rhodes Scholarship Attracts Students

Twenty-seven College Boys Have Been Selected As Likely Candidates

REQUIREMENTS ARE HIGH

[illegible]

AND THEN HER EYES MET HIS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

PANTHERS TO ENGAGE IN CHARITY FOOTBALL GAME

Local Team of [illegible] Aggregation For Second Time This Year

PLACE IS NOT SELECTED

[illegible]

LOCAL PROFESSOR IS HEARD BY P. T. A.

[illegible] Has Citizenship As Theme of His Talk

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

CAMPUS BEAUTIFIED BY LOCAL GARDEN CLUBS

[illegible]

Turkey Day Is Observed By Students

Large Number Remain Here to Partake of [illegible]

SPORTS ATTRACT MANY

[illegible]

Hi Po Staff Needs Help of Students

[illegible]

Local Girls Sign Petition Asking for Disarmament

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris ..... Monroe Taylor
Circulation Mgr. ..... Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THANKSGIVING

Once again we greet the season that brings Thanksgiving, the great American holiday. Despite the world-wide business depression that has depleted the purses of many, we have much for which to be thankful.

Just now it may be difficult to recognize blessings which seem to come in disguise. We know that too many luxuries tend to draw our minds away from the finer things of life. A bit of sober thinking is beneficial to all of us.

College students may well take stock of their blessings at this time. To be able to carry on and to accomplish every single task that we have planned to do should fill our hearts with thankfulness. Sacrifices made in our behalf by those who are near and dear to us should keep us well aware of our obligations to them and to ourselves.

We may look back on mingled joys and sorrows and be thankful for small mercies. The leaves of scarlet, gold, and brown fall in wild abandon at our feet. Gloomy skies make brighter the campfire's cheery glow, and enhance the coziness of the indoors on evenings at home.

"Another year of brimming measure,
Sometimes pain, and sometimes pleasure,
But they leave us with a feeling that's sublime;
With a love for man and nature,
And autumnal nomenclature,
And God's gracious gift of beauty to all time."

OPEN FORUM

Who kicks the Hi-Po? The persons who kick should be given articles to write, be made to rake up news and rack their brains for the things which they read in the school paper every week and which they enjoy reading so much even though they do kick. As for my part, I say that we have one fine paper on our campus. We have a publication here of which a school much larger might well be proud. Try giving our reporters a little encouragement and thank them for the paper that we enjoy every week. Stop knocking and give a little boosting. Show a little appreciation for a few of the things that are done every day for you. Here's to the staff, to the reporters, to the persons who help the staff in any way, and who are in a great way responsible for the wonderful paper we have on our campus. Come on, students, let's get together and support our school paper!

—Sophomore.

And Then Her Eyes Met His

(Continued from Page 1)

beautiful and—and kissable, he decided.

The frown on his face disappeared. A wistful look came into his eyes. The mountainous plate before him was forgotten. He could not seem to tear his eyes from the girl. His mind began cursing the fates that had pursued him when he had been assigned such a seat in the dining hall. Among the boys again. Just as it had been for the past two years. He was always in the center of an appetite ruled crowd of boys. Never a word of conversation at the table. Everyone was always too busy making sure that not a dish passed them without first leaving a hole in the food it contained that resembled the dig of a steam shovel.

The frown came back. The girl seemed just as engrossed in the wise cracks of the "frosh" as a child looking at his first animal book in colors. If he could only catch her eye for a minute.

He dropped his eyes for a moment. When he raised them she was pushing her chair back. His heart seemed to sink. Now it would be too late to speak to her. Suddenly her eyes met his as if drawn by a magnet. With a new found boldness he motioned quickly for her. She turned and came toward him. His heart suddenly began to sing. In a moment she was beside him. He turned.

"Will you bring me some ketchup from the kitchen? I can't eat those darn beans dry."

With a sigh of relief he turned back to his plate as the waitress left on the mission.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE TO INSTALL COFFEE URNS

The idle rich may have their afternoon teas but the students of High Point college will soon be able to have their coffee and cocoa at the campus store, according to a statement from Manager Hastings.

The store will purchase one or two electric coffee urns and probably a larger sandwich toaster in order to meet the increasing demands more successfully. These stimuli will be served at all hours of the day.

It is rumored that hot plate lunches will also be served in the campus store sometime in the near future. This should be of great benefit to the day students who are not able to go home for lunch as they will cost only a measly twenty-five cents.

At the present time the store is taking orders for fruit cakes if any student desires one. Students will be able to get special rates on these and will be able to have them delivered when they desire.

Doctor—Ah, you have no temperature now!

Patient—No, the nurse took that last night.

With the College Clubs

AKROTHINIAN

At the meeting of the Akrothanian Literary society on Wednesday evening, a very interesting Thanksgiving program was presented. The devotional exercise was conducted by B. H. James. The program was as follows: "The History of Thanksgiving Day," by Albert Fossa; "Why I Like Thanksgiving Day," by Harvey Radcliffe; Poem, "Thanksgivinfi Day," by Lawrence W. Lee; "Current Events," Allen Hastings; and "Jest," Curtiss Humphreys. All the talks contained very interesting and valuable material.

ARTEMESIAN

A very interesting topic was debated at the meeting Thursday night of the Artemesian Literary Society. The topic was Resolved: That the present governmental tendencies to restrict personal liberty should be condemned. Those upholding the affirmative side of the question were Joyce Julian and Anzelette Prevost. On the negative team were Martha Hall and Bessie Hedrick.

After the debate, the subject of Thanksgiving was presented in a duet by Mae Hayes and Alma Andrews, a poem by Lois Hyman and a story of Thanksgiving by Mary Lewis Skeen.

HOME EC

Rhuvator English, hostess at the practice house for this week, entertained with a formal dinner Monday night.

The dining room was attractively deorated with red rose-buds and small white chrysanthemums. Tall red tapers lent added charm to the general theme.

A four course dinner was served with Mrs. Henry White and Professor Yarborough as guests. Miss Williams who was also invited, was unable to attend because of the illness of her father.

Y. M. C. A.

The local Y. M. C. A. has been one of the most valuable organizations on the campus since it was organized. It has done many things that concerns the whole student body.

During the past summer the Y. M. C. A. took the responsibility of publishing the student hand book and did a very good job of it. At the beginning of the school year the Y. M. C. A. members decided to finish the tennis court that was begun last year and was never finished. It is now completed except for putting on the top soil.

A few weeks ago, when a speech was made in chapel on the peace movement, the Y. M. C. A. balloted the campus trying to get all the local students to join this movement.

At the present time, the Y. M. C. A. is working with Dean Spessard, trying to furnish the boys club room.

CAMPUS FIRE

A fire on Sunday at the far end of the campus caused much excitement to the people who saw the blaze. The fire company arrived in time to prevent it making much headway, but had there not been promptness, much damage would likely have resulted. The wind was blowing, and the underbrush, already dry, was burning rapidly.

The usual crowd of interested spectators were on hand and helped to retard further progress of the fire.

In one way it served a good purpose, because the brush that needed to be cleaned away so rapidly was quickly destroyed.

"Just put it on my Bill," sobbed the young widow as she left a wreath at the crematory.

Christian Endeavor Society To Give Extension Program

The Christian Endeavor Society will give an extension program at Mount Carmel church next Sunday evening at seven o'clock. Ten members of the local society will present the program. A duet by Virginia Bean and Laura Braswell will precede the leader's call.

The Scripture will be presented as a dialogue between Jesus and the Woman at the Well. The leader's introduction of the program will be further discussed by the four topics. The interpretation of the Quest, which is an interpretation of the Heroic Christ, will be given by Bill Howard. Woodrow Morris will discuss the Seekers of the Quest, past and present. The next topic will be told by Lester Furr who presents God's Day, Law, House, and Leaders. The result of the Quest, of Christ-like creation, will be given by Tyree Lindley.

At the end of the discussions, a tableau "Rock of Ages" will be presented. Virginia Beam will sing it as a solo while Irma Paschall will pantomime the song.

"Wanted: A boy to shell oysters seventeen years old."

LOCAL PROFESSOR IS HEARD BY P. T. A.

(Continued from Page 1)

the proper social spirit, judcial habits of thought and that feeling of personal responsibility which aids them in serving society.

The world is beginning to realize that any number of good Jews will not bring about the perfect state and is relying more and more on the training in the schools. If men are to live together in accord, the ideal of all government, they must be trained from early childhood in this art."

In closing, Prof. Hinshaw said, "The purpose of training for citizenship both in the home or the school is to secure the best services for the state, greater willingness and intelligence for the healing of social ends and greater zeal in promoting social good."

This is the third talk which Mr. Hinshaw has made recently to Parent-Teacher associations in High Point.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THANKSGIVING

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

—[illegible]

And Then Her Eyes Met His

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE BOOK STORE TO INSTALL COFFEE URNS

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

CAMPUS FIRE

[illegible]

Christian Endeavor Society To Give Extensive Program

[illegible]

LOCAL PROFESSOR IS HEARD BY P. T. A.

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS MAUL BEARS IN HOMECOMING GAME

Beallmen Come Back Strong In Second Half And Outplay Visitors To Win

FIRST CONFERENCE WIN

The Purple Panthers of High Point college displayed their most sustained power of the year in the second half of their game last Saturday, after putting up a miserable exhibition in the first half and smashed their way to a well earned 12-6 victory over the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne college. It was the first Little Six victory for the Panthers this season and the second victory of the year.

After being outplayed in the first half, the Panthers came back in the second half and punched over a touchdown in each of the closing periods and with a fury which could not be denied and won a justly deserved victory. Fumbles in the first half spoiled whatever chances the Panthers had to score and set them back time after time.

Lenoir-Rhyne drew first blood as a Panther back interfered with a Bear receiver and gave the ball to Lenoir-Rhyne on the Panthers 1 yard line with four downs to make the touchdown. Hughes on the first play hit a stone wall in the center of the line but on the next play Newton ran wide around right end to score. A pass for extra point was knocked down. The rest of the half was fairly even with the Panthers still fumbling which slowed up the play.

The second half was all High Point as the Panthers unleashed an attack that could not be denied. Cory and Reese carrying the ball for long gains and a pass being good for interference by a Lenoir-Rhyne back, gave the Panthers a first down on the Bears 3 yard line. Reese on the first play shot a beautiful pass to Swart who fell across the goal-line amid three Lenoir-Rhyne tacklers. Pusey went into the game to kick the extra point but his kick was blocked.

A fifteen yard penalty killed a Panther threat in the fourth quarter as a line man was caught holding and staved off the winning touchdown for a few minutes. A short pass gained only four yards and the Bears took the ball on their own 25 yard line and immediately kicked out to the 50. The Bears were given a 15 yard penalty for roughness, giving the ball to the Panthers on the Bears 33 yard line. Reese then shot a bullet pass to Captain Johnson who was forced out of bounds on the 2 yard line. Cory then drove the ball over for the deciding score. Once more Pusey's try for point was blocked and the score stood 12-6 in the Panthers favor. The Bears then tried to score by passing but the alert Panthers were waiting for each possible receiver, and this threat was soon banished as the final whistle soon sounded, ending one of the best games ever witnessed in High Point.

The play of Bob Cory, who was put in the game the second half, and Gene Reese, was outstanding. Captain Johnson, Craver and Pusey were a tower of strength on the defense. The outstanding players for the Bears were Hughes and Rhyne.

TAMES BEARS

Bob Cory's brilliant running in the second half was a large factor in the Panther's 12-6 win over the Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne.

PANTHER GRIST

The Panther came out of a trance of long duration last Saturday to rub a 12-6 defeat on the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne. The Bears were rated at about two touchdowns stronger than the Panthers. Nice going, Panthers.

* * *

Today marks the end of the road for several members of the Panther Pack. Langley Field is the last game on the schedule for the year. There will be a charity tilt on December 5, and when that game is played the moleskins and jerseys will be tucked away among the moth-balls for a while.

* * *

Cory did some nice running in the last half of Saturday's game. In fact, the whole team put out a good brand of playing.

* * *

Robbins and Cory were mentioned on Uncle Charlie Moran's All-Conference team. Congratulations, fellows. Too bad Uncle Charlie missed Craver in his selections. He would put a lot of strength in that line at a tackle berth.

* * *

We are offering this week an All-Opponent team. This team was selected by members of the varsity. Next week we will give you an All-Conference team. If you would like to select your own team, do so and send it in.

* * *

With football singing its swan song today, we will soon be hearing the call of the hardwood. Basketball prospects are pretty good this year, with five veterans of last year back in school and a wealth of new material on hand.

* * *

Let's give the basketball quint some support this year. The boys will put out a much better brand of ball if you will get behind them and push them.

* * *

Pierce is to be congratulated upon his fine work in directing the team against Lenoir-Rhyne. This peppy little quarterback was a big cog in handing the Bears a mauling.

* * *

The Panthers will end the season with the Langley Field game, but a week later will do their bit for charity by playing Elon college at a place tobe designated by the committee.

What He Wanted

"Come, come, my man, you've been looking around here a long time without buying. What do you want?"

"Guess I want another floorwalker," replied the old gentleman. "I'm the new owner."—Boston Transcript.

Panthers Select An All Opponent Team

PANTHERS SELECT—4

Several members of the team have selected an All-Opponent team. This team is selected on the merit of the game the players put up against the Panthers. This of course will not include all the best in the Conference but will enable one to have a general idea of the sort of competition that the Panthers have encountered all year.

Right end	Love, Guilford
Right tackle	Smith, Appalachian
Right guard	Sahsovith, Lenoir-R.
Center	Harding, Wofford
Left guard	James, Wofford
Left tackle	Mahoney, Appalachian
Left end	Robinson, Catawba
Q. B.	Fitzgerald, Appalachian
H. B.	Appanaitis, Catawba
H. B.	Jamaison, Guilford
F. B.	Williams, Elon

These men would all be helpful additions to any coach's squad and no doubt make many of the larger teams in the country.

Two members of the staff have recently learned that John Ward possesses a million dollar pair of false teeth. One of his heavy flames recently informed of this fact and upon investigation these staff members found that he does keep a glass of water in his room for an unknown purpose.

PANTHERS MEET LANGLEY FIELD TO END SCHEDULE

Aviators Have Exceptionally Strong Team This Year. Panthers In Shape

The Purple Panthers, with spirits running high after having defeated Lenoir-Rhyne Saturday, left Friday morning to battle the Aviators of Langley Field in the last scheduled game of the season.

The Panthers have not enjoyed what is considered a successful season this year but in every game played, with the exception of the Elon game, have outplayed their opponents only to loose on tough breaks. However, Coach Beall is anxious to make it two straight wins and will try hard for a win over Langley Field.

The trip to Virginia is always considered one of the high lights of the schedule, not only for the sake of playing the game but also for the interesting sights to be seen around Newport News, Va. During the last two trips the team has been stationed in Newport News, playing the Apprentice team and enjoyed visiting the ship yards of that city. This year plans were made for the team to encamp at Langley Field, a short distance from Newport News. Every member of the visiting teams is also given an airplane ride.

PANTHERS MAUL BEARS IN HOMECOMING GAME

Panthers Come Back Strong In Second Half And Outplay Visitors To Win

FIRST CONFERENCE WIN

The Purple Panthers of High Point college displayed [illegible] power [illegible] in the second half of their game last Saturday [illegible] victory of the year.

[illegible]

The play of Bob Cary [illegible] was outstanding. [illegible] The Appalachian players for the Bears were [illegible].

TAMES BEARS

Bob Cary's [illegible] running in the second half [illegible] Panther's [illegible] win over the Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne.

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

What He Wanted

[illegible]

Panthers Select An All Opponent Team

[illegible]

Right end	Love, [illegible]
Right tackle	Smith, Appalachian
Right guard	[illegible], Lenoir-R.
Center	Harding, Wofford
Left guard	James, [illegible]
Left tackle	Mahoney, Appalachian
Left end	[illegible], Catawba
[illegible]	[illegible], Appalachian
[illegible]	Arrowsmith, Catawba
[illegible]	[illegible], Guilford
[illegible]	Williams, Elon

[illegible]

PANTHERS MEET LANGLEY FIELD TO END SCHEDULE

Aviators Have Exceptionally Strong Team This Year, Panthers In Shape

The Purple Panthers, with spirits [illegible] Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible] Langley Field [illegible].

[illegible]

RESULTS OF BOYS' VOTE ON PEACE IS ANNOUNCED

Poll Is a National Movement Among Colleges to Get Students' Views

SPONSORED BY Y. M. C. A.

Results of the recent vote of the boys on the peace movement have been announced by Carl Smith, president of the Y. M. C. A. Eighty-seven of the boys on the campus voted.

In answer to the question "If all nations join in similar reductions in military and naval establishments intended for use against each other, how much disarmament would you favor?" eighteen voted for 100% disarmament while twenty-five voted for 75%, thirty-two for 50%, eight for 25%, and four voted for no disarmament whatsoevre.

One half of the boys voted for the American delegation to the General Disarmament Conference to take the initiative in calling upon all nations to join us in reducing armaments. Two-thirds favored the American adherence to the world court upon the basis of the Root Protection.

In answer to the question "Do you favor our setting an example for another nation by reducing our expenditure upon armaments?" fifteen wanted 100%, nine 75%, nineteen 50%, seventeen 25% and twenty-seven favored none.

Only eighteen of the boys were in favor of compulsory military training in colleges and these were opposed to the ommission of this from the college curriculum. Of the eighteen favoring, only seven have had military training. One had eight years, two three years, two four years, one one year, and one nine months.

EIGHT STATES ARE REPRESEINTED CAMPUS

(Continued from Page 1)

is Providence. Kimmer hails from the city of Jacksonville in the Lone Star State.

Vernon Cannoy completes the list. Cannoy represents the Blue Grass Regions of Kentucky.

The Methodist Episcopal church is second in the list of adherents in High Point college. Seventy-eight adher to this faith. The Baptist rate third, having thirty-eight members. Thirteen students expressed their preference for the Friend's church, while the same number belong to the Presbyterian church. There are four Episcopalians, four Congrgationalists, two Jews and two Moravians in the student body. One student belongs to the Christian church and still another is a member of the Disciples of Christ church.

BandGivesProgram Over Station WBIG

On Monday night the college band broadcasted over the station WBIG at Greensboro from eight-thirty until nine o'clock. The band rendered the same numbers that it gave at the concert which was held in the college auditorium last Friday night, November 21.

The program was as follows: Officers of the Day, Hall; The Booster, Klein; Invercarzill, Hithgow; Progress, Bennett; Slidin! Some, Chennette; Colonial Mines, Rosenkrans; Romance Land, Jewell; Filmore Triumphal, Stambaugh; Connecticut March, Nossons.

The station announcer and other men connected with the station enjoyed the program very much and said that the band was a very well-balanced organization. They invited the musicians to broadcast over the station again soon.

CHAPEL PROGRAMS ARE LEAD BY MISS MORRIS

The chapel programs this week are being conducted by Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department.

On Monday morning, Reverend R. I. Farmer, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church of this city, was the speaker. He used as his theme the subject of greatness and spoke of the qualities required in order to achieve true greatness.

On Wednesday morning the speaker was Miss Clara Cox of this city. Miss Cox discussed three elements essential to a real Thanksgiving. Her first element was "Spontaneity." Our praise to God should be a very real part of Thanksgiving and praise should come from the heart without any effort. It should be a very part of our being. The second point was "Realization of the worth outside of self." The thought here was that pride and self-sufficiency have no place in our thought when we are thankful. In her last point "An inevitable outstretch toward others," she stated that we should give our thanks according to our personal gains, but regard those people less fortunate than we.

On Friday there was no speaker. Scripture and songs formed the devotional part of the program.

SENIOR GIRLS END PRACTICE TEACHING

The six senior girls who have been practice teaching in the grammar schools of High Point have all completed their teaching. They declare that they liked their work but "aren't a bit sorry it's over."

Sallie Wood, who was teaching the sixth grade at Johnston Street school, completed her work last Tuesday.

Gladys Guthrie finished her work in the fifth and sixth grades of Ray Street school on November 18.

Reuche Chadwick, who was doing her practice teaching in the fifth grade of Cloverdale school, completed her teaching on November 13.

Lala Lindley taught her last lesson in the fifth grade of Elm Street school on Wednesday of this week.

Grace Koontz finished her teaching in the fifth grade of Emma Blair school.

Thelma Moss, who was doing her practice teaching in the fifth grade of Ada Blair school, completed her work on November 16.

NUPTIALS ARE PERFORMED FOR FORMER STUDENT

For the second time this year the wedding bells rang for High Point college students. This time the nuptials were performed for Miss Elizabeth Jones. Miss Jones was married Tuesday evening, November 10, to George McPherson, of Greenville, South Carolina. The ceremony was very simple but impressive. It was performed at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. W. C. Jones, on North Main street, at five o'clock.

Immediately following the wedding a buffet supper was served at which several invited guests were present. The bride and groom left for an extended motor trip to Florida. Mr. and Mrs. McPherson will make their home in Greenville, South Carolina, where Mr. McPherson is associated with a construction company.

The bride attended this college last year and was very popular among the students. This fall she was enrolled at the University of North Carolina and had completed one quarter at the time of her wedding.

ON COMING BACK TO COLLEGE

Coming back to college! What does that mean to you? To a carefree student it means merely returning after vacation, glad to get back but sorry to begin work again. To one who has been away from the old school thirty-five or forty years it means disappointment, heartache, yet pride in the improvements made in the ole Alma Mater. All of these emotions came over me when, only a few months ago, I returned to H. P. C. after spending forty years many miles away from it—when I returned thinking that the sight of the dear old place would for a short time bring back my youth. But, alas, what folly! In all the years since I left H. P. C. not once have I felt the loneliness and sadness of age that I felt during the few hours spent there.

I arrived in High Point in the early morning to find it a city twice the size it had been when forty years before I had run from Kress' to McLellan's, from there to Woolworth's, on by Schultz', then to the drug store, and on to school. How different things were! I called a cab and when, five minutes later, we came around the bend of Montlieu, I saw, not the old school, but a new one, one foreign to me. It seemed that only the name remained the same. Roberts Hall was there, but not the Roberts Hall we knew, with some squeeky soprano trying to hit high C in one of the studios, Dr. Lindley in the next room trying to beat into the heads of his pupils that Noah and not Moses went into the ark, two or three practice pianos and twenty-five typewriters all keeping different time on the first floor and the sweet fumes of chemistry lab. rising from the basement. It's true that this Roberts Hall was the one of which we had dreamed, but now that it was here I could not help feeling a pang of grief that things were not as they had been.

And Woman's Hall, that place which has housed so many of our joys, sorrows, successes, and failures, what of it? Once it had been our home; now it seemed to be only a despised place, with the poor freshmen who couldn't help themselves rooming there. As I stood and looked at the cracked, dirty walls I thought of the many times I had heard, "Remember, girls, your grandchildren will be using these same walls." How true that had become!

In turn I visited the chapel, the new gymnasium, the new dining-halls, practice houses, and dormitories. As I watched a group of girls on gym class, I could not help but feel that we received much more benefit from the hours spent out on the old tennis courts with the thermometer either 20° below or 110° above (as it seemed to us). It is hard for the old to admit that the old way isn't best.

And where are the old gate and the old fountain? Just as our youth they are gone, the old benches replaced by new, the old faculty long since passed away, and even the dreams and aspirations changed. How could these modern students know that "in our day" to be a hero one had only to fly across the Atlantic. Alas, times must change or what would there to be to live for? After all, the youth of today is giving more to the world than we could ever have dreamed. But the old college is no place for me! The youth of today may be happy in it, but just give me my cozy cottage, my chickens and my knitting and let youth go on without me.

Said the flu germ to the pneumonia germ: "I go to prepare a place for thee so that where I am ye may be also."

Hubby—Everything I tell you goes.
Wifey—Is that so?
Hubby—Yes, it goes all over the block.

"So your son got his B. A. and M. A.?"

"Yes, indeed, but PA still supports him."

RESULTS OF BOYS' VOTE ON PEACE IS ANNOUNCED

Poll Is a National Movement Among Colleges to Get Students' Views

SPONSORED BY Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

EIGHT STATES ARE REPRESENTED CAMPUS

[illegible]

Band Gives Program Over Station WBIG

[illegible]

CHAPEL PROGRAMS ARE LEAD BY MISS MORRIS

[illegible]

SENIOR GIRLS END PRACTICE TEACHING

[illegible]

NUPTIALS ARE PERFORMED FOR FORMER STUDENT

[illegible]

ON COMING BACK TO COLLEGE

[illegible]

BACK THE DEBATORS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SENIOR FESTIVAL TUESDAY

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 5, 1931 — NUMBER 9

Senior Harvest Festival To Be Presented Tuesday

Varied Program To Be Given by Seniors in Effort to Raise Money

NOTED PALMIST FEATURE

A Harvest Festival will be given in Roberts Hall by the senior class on Tuesday evening, December 8. The main attraction will be a show which will start at 8 o'clock in the auditorium. Besides this attraction, there will be several side shows and booths. Admission to the main show, tickets to which may be secured from any member of the senior class, will be fifteen cents. The proceeds from the festival will go toward paying for the gift which the class will leave the college.

"Minnikin and Mannikin," a one-act play, will be the first feature of the main show. The cast includes two people, Ruth Briles and Allson Grey, from the local high school. The play is unique in treatment and has exquisitively dainty and beautiful setting and costumes.

Mr. H. C. Twining, hero of "The College Flapper," and one who is well known as an entertainer, will give a fifteen or twenty-minute program of readings.

The last number on the program will be a short one-act presentation by a cast selected from the senior dramatic club of the high school. The outstanding feature of this act is the beautiful costuming.

The two one-act plays which will be given by high school students were directed, staged, and costumed by Miss Mary Winn Abernethy, Mr. John Parker, and Harry Morrill, directors of the Green Mask Dramatic club.

Music will be furnished between the main features by a surprise soloist and the college quartet, com-

(Continued on Page 2)

HI-PO REPORTER FOR FRESHMEN IS ELECTED

At a meeting the freshman class elected Emma Curr Bivins as their news reporter for the Hi-Po. The other is her is to be elected at the next meeting of the class.

It is the custom of each class to elect two reporters each year. The duty of these reporters is to write up every class meeting and anything else of interest done by the class. These reports are handed to a member of the Hi-Po staff who rewrites them in newspaper style, and then the article is printed in the Hi-Po. Most of the class advertising is done by these reporters and the position is one of responsibility.

The election of members of the class as reporters enables the class to hold its meetings in absolute privacy. It also relieves a busy staff member of that much more work.

There is much valuable experience to be gained from the position of class reporter, and it prepares the student for later work on the Hi-Po staff.

The sophomore and junior classes have not elected their reporters yet. The two chosen by the senior class are Eleanor Young and Sue Morgan.

PERDUE MEMORIAL

Ray Perdue, a former graduate of High Point college, was honored by the Statesville Athletic association recently when a memorial medal was named in his honor. Perdue met death at a football game last month in which his team was participating.

This medal will be given by the association every year to the football player of the Statesville high school who excels in sportsmanship as well as in excellent play. It was unanimously decided to name the medal in honor of the deceased coach who had so ably coached the team and who was so well liked by the players and student body.

A blow under the chin by the head-linesman, caused Perdue's death. He had gone upon the field to protest against a decision of the referee when the linesman walked up and struck him. Death came in a few hours.

Ray was very popular while a student here and the honor given him is received with favor by his many friends on the campus.

Wom'less Wedding Held By Thaleans

Miss Susie White became the bride of Mr. Marvin Medrick in the auditorium of Robert's Hall Friday, November 27. The Rev. Harvey W. Warlick, rector, performed the ceremony in the presence of members of the Nikanthan Literary Society, honorary members, and alumni. When the guests had assembled, Mr. Clay Maddison sang a solo, "Love's Old Sweet Song." His accompanist was Miss Billie Howard.

The bride was escorted by her guardian, Mr. Carl Smith, who gave her in marriage. She wore a gown of ivory-colored chiffon, with cowl neck, and her veil of tulle was held in place with a bandeau of silver lace, which extending to the end of the long train. The bridal bouquet was of white chrysanthemums. The ring ceremony was used, and Master Howard Pickett was the attractive little ring bearer.

Miss Aubern Smith, cousin of the groom, was matron-of-honor. She wore a costume of rose-colored velvet with hat to match. Miss Ralphe Jacks was bridesmaid, and carried a bouquet of bronze and white chrysanthemums. The Misses Leslie Furr and Ollie Knight were flower girls, and their gowns were of chartreuse blue velvet with russet brown sashes and hats.

Mr. Woodrow W. Morris was best man and Messrs. Herman Yokeley and Orest Hedgecock served as ushers.

After the ceremony, the parents of the groom, Mr. John Pendleton and Mrs. Forrest Wagoner, entertained delightfully at a short reception, the guests were entertained with a selection given by Miss Leslie Furr, impersonator.

NATIONAL PEACE MOVEMENT PROVES TO BE IDEAL STRONG ENOUGH TO AROUSE INTEREST OF YOUTH

The students of High Point College have voiced their approval of the campaign for disarmament by sending a telegram to the National Council for the Prevention of War. This was the second college in this section to endorse this movement. N. C. C. W. and other large colleges have more recently endorsed the plan.

College student throughout the nation are conducting a vigorous campaign for disarmament, a campaign of proportion never before reached among undergraduates, according to reports gathered by Henry Schmidt, Jr., of the national student federation as published in the "New York Times."

So vigorous is the campaign that it is regarded in some quarters as possibly the beginning of a belated American youth movement, comparable to the movements that have long characterized student life in foreign countries. For ten years interest in international affairs has been growing and there are many signs today, according to Mr. Schmidt, that students who have followed them, but who have heretofore been in the background, have now so increased in numbers that they are booming to the fore and setting the new movement on foot.

Some 10,000 letters were sent to student leaders throughout the country offering suggestions and advice for conducting local campaigns, and enthusiastic replies have streamed into the office of the counsel. Plans for disarmament drives have been already made on dozens of campuses, and the local leaders were anxious to join in a national drive.

Every available means of arousing student opinion is being used, including lectures, debates, special publications, mass meetings, pageants and petitions. The next step is a national poll sponsored by the Intercollegiate Disarmament Council from which returns are expected by December 15. This promises to be a fairly accurate barometer of student opinion on disarmament. The council is also sponsoring an editorial contest on disarmament with an offer of three substantial prizes and a radio broadcast through the National Broadcasting Company stations on December 2.

Donations Of Many New Books Made To Library

Mrs. R. W. Riggin of This City and the Anti-Saloon League of America Contribute Many Very Valuable Volumes—Books To Be Bought

The college library has recently received many new books, practically all of which have been donated by friends or by organizations, according to the report made by Mr. Garrett, the librarian.

Mrs. R. W. Riggin of this city has given a number of books which deal with the study and teaching of music. All of these books are well-known and are written by prominent writers and composers. Such men as Damrosch, Foresman, Dann, Parker, Armstage, and Johnson all have books represented in the list. These books deal with folk songs and art songs, lyric music, the teaching of music, and the system of progressive music in the public schools. All students interested in music who are studying music can find much valuable material in this assortment of books.

Another contributor to the library is "The Anti-Saloon League of America." This association has donated books exceeding the value of one hundred dollars. This material includes "The Standard Encyclopedia of Alcohole Problems" in six bound volumes. Among the other books of this group are fascinating ones written by well-known authors, who deal with the problem of liquor traffic and the enforcement of the eighteenth amendment in this country and in the countries of Europe. One book in particular deals with the problem in Russia. Many pamphlets, speeches, and magazine articles that have material connected with this subject have been given also. There is excellent debating material to be found. Students studying economics or any subject dealing with prohibition can find much valuable material. These books are concisely and interestingly written.

Mr. Garrett states that all the volumes are bound and ready for use. It is only a partial list, for the librarian has ordered several new books just recently. Some of these are the latest popular fiction, and some are books dealing with the problems of the age. All the material mentioned is already catalogued, and any student may have access to them.

Ever since the college was established many people have made contributions to the library. Several of the old editions of books came from Yadkin College. Because of the interest of the friends of the institution, the library of the college is well equipped for a school of its size. The students are able to find their reading material here without having to go out in town. Citizens of High Point often use the college library for research work.

Research Work Is Begun By Chemists

Chemical Engineering Club Studies Recent Scientific Discoveries

STUDY IN LOCAL PLANTS

The students in Industrial Chemistry have begun actual work in the field of industry. Surveys of the most recent chemical projects in the commercial world are being taken and actual investigations are being made in the local plants. An analysis of stack gases in the city has been made during the last few days.

The Chemical Engineering club, which was organized for the purpose of studing the recent discoveries and improvements in the commercial world, keeps in touch with the growing and expanding scientific corporations and discusses each important improvement that is made.

On Thursday, December 3, George Pusey, president of the club, and Curtis Humphreys brought before the club the facts about the Claude power plant. This plant resembles the steam power plant which uses fire, but it has no place for a fire. Its temperature never reaches a point higher than that of ocean water, which is 80 degrees Fahrenheit. Water which comes from the ocean is 30 degrees cooler than the surface water, which enters the generator, is brought into the condenser at the other end of the system. It is used to condense the steam after it passes from the generator through the turbine. This continual process of condensation lowers the pressure in the boiler and causes more water to evaporate into steam and flow through the turbine into the condenser where it is changed to water again.

As the steam must flow from the boiler through the turbine to the condenser it will turn the turbine and produce power.

On December 1 the industrial students analysed the stack gases of the Stehli silk mill. The mill uses an automatic stoker and the class tested the escaping gas to find the waste. The experiment proved successful but the results were withheld from the public. The class expects to make other such investigations soon.

THE PRESIDENTS HUNT

Upon inquiry in the office about the president's Thanksgiving deer hunt the reporter was told "The least said, the easiest mended," so we have no definite news concerning the event. It seems, though, that after a fruitless hunt the president returned to the campus with only a bad cold to show for his efforts. Better luck next time, Dr. Humphreys.

Music Dept. Gives Two Radio Concerts

Orchestra and Music Students Give Interesting Programs Over WBIG

PLAN OTHER BROADCASTS

Two organizations from the college music department broadcasted two programs from radio station WBIG in Greensboro this week.

On Tuesday night from 9 to 9:30 o'clock the orchestra broadcasted for the first time this year. Many favorable comments were made about the program, and it is believed that the orchestra will broadcast several other programs. Five numbers were played by the orchestra. Several programs have been planned; Hungarian Dances; Scenes from the South; Petit Suite de Ballet; The Tunderer; and Pomp and Circumstance. Paradise Song, a violin solo, was given by Aline Vance. Two duets were also on the program, a violin and flute duet by Miriam and Frances Sloan, and a violin duet by Miss Luce and Mr. Tyler.

The orchestra under the direction of Miss Luce is progressing rapidly.

A group of Mr. Stimson's piano and voice students gave a program over the same broadcasting station on Wednesday from 12:00 to 12:30. This presentation consisted of solos only. The program was as follows: Piano solo, Le Cavalier Fantastique, Godard, Frances Pritchett; Tenor solo—One Memory, Ellis, Alva McDonald; Soprano Solo—Trees, Rasbach, Wilma Planzer; Piano Solo—The Sea, Palmgren, Alma Andrews; Soprano Solo—Sing Me to Sleep, Greene, Frances Pritchett; Soprano Solo—From Out the Long Ago, Tratton, Vera Smith.

Much serious thought is being given to the idea of chartering a bus for the use of the choir. The choir is planning quite a few trips this year, and it will not always be easy to obtain means of transportation.

HUNT WITHOUT RABBITS

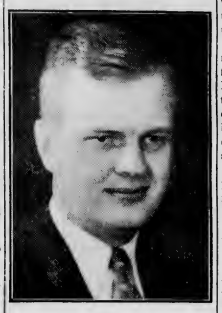
Professor Hobart Aldred, head of Romance languages, at High Point college, spent Thanksgiving Day in the wild country near the city of Walkertown, chasing unseen rabbits.

Mr. Aldred in reply to a question as to what he obtained from his hunt, answered, "All I got was a mouth full of fever blisters, sore legs, and a new supply of cuss words, which I'll give to you some day if you'll remind me of it."

This article will end at this climax, but will be continued when the reporter receives the new vocabulary of the noted French professor.

Local Debators To Open Season Here Wednesday

AFFIRMATIVE



Clay Madison (above) and John Morgan (below) will open the debating season here Wednesday when they meet State College. Both of these men are veterans from last year's undefeated team.

Madison and Morgan to Debate State in Non-Decision Argument

TO DEFEND AFFIRMATIVE

High Point college debators will make their debut in the 1931 debating season when they meet State College on Wednesday night, in the college auditorium. The Panthers' debators will defend the affirmative side of the query.

High Point will be represented by Clay Madison and John Morgan. Both of these men are members of last year 's undefeated team. Madison is rounding out his third year of debating at High Point and Morgan is embarking upon his second year. These two debators will argue the affirmative side of the query; Resolved: "That the federal government should enact legislation to provide for centralized control of industry to supplant the present individualistic system."

The debate with State is to be a non-decision argument. This is the first time in several years that High Point has participated in a debate of this nature. Since it is coming rather early in the season it was agreed by both institutions to make this a non-decision in order to give both teams some practice.

Dr. Kennett, debate coach, has prospects this year of keeping the record of three undefeated seasons clear. Three members of last year's undefeated team are back, Clay Madison, John Morgan and Dwight Davidson. The fourth member of the team is to be chosen sometime in the near future after the State debate.

The complete schedule for this year has not been announced. Triangular debates have already been scheduled with Guilford, and Lenoir-Rhyne and also Elon and Appalachian.

Sigma Alpha Phis Have Unique Affair

The second annual banquet of the Sigma Alpha Phi fraternity was held November 28, at eight o'clock in the upstairs clubrom of Woman's Hall. The entire banquet carried out a very unique note.

The clubroom was cleverly decorated to represent a gypsy camp. The colorful tapestry, bandana table covers, a glowing fire and gypsy waitresses made one feel as if he had really penetrated the mysteries of a gypsy camp. The decorative scheme was unique and was very effectively employed.

During the four courses of the banquet the following program was given: Greetings, Verdie Marshbanks; To Our Romany Camp, Nathalie Lackey; Response, Dr. P. E. Lindley; To the Romanies, Elva Cartner; Response, Louise Jennings; Gypsy

(Continued on Page 2)

BOYS' CLUBROOM IS FINALLY FURNISHED

Due to the efforts of Dean Spessard and the co-operation of the student body the boys' clubroom has at last assumed the aspect of a comfortable sitting room. A large mahogany reading table has been placed under one of the shaded electric lights, and literary magazines of all descriptions have been acquired and placed there for the student's benefit. A large settee has been placed before the fireplace to give the needed finishing touch to the room.

The table was a donation of one of the furniture manufacturers of the city. The settee was bought by Dean Spessard with the aid of the boys who were willing to contribute something toward furnishing the room. The magazines and a checker board were acquired by the dean also.

Sometime ago the Y. M. C. A. bought furniture and furnished the room, but as a result of much usage and rough treatment the articles became unfit for a respectable college clubroom and steps were made to refurnish it.

ARE YOU ONE OF THOSE PEOPLE WHO MAKE :-: :-: "ALIBIS"? :-: :-:

If no one's watching me carefully, I'll loaf when I should be working. If no one's looking, I'll put an extra lump of sugar in my coffee.

If you turn your head when I make a mistake I'll take an alibi.

An "alibi" is so comfortable. It's so convenient. It relieves the pain almost at once. It's the most extraordinary medicine in all the world. To be sure, it's a poison and it's likely to weaken you. But it's so useful to have around when you've made an ass of yourself, when you ought to blush for shame.

I read sometime ago of a rich and able and successful and generous man who was asked the secret of his great success, and he replied: "I was lucky" —Somehow he felt that he ought to have an alibi for his success. Many people feel that way occasionally. They are happy and they feel secure, they have come into a pleasant interlude of life and they feel that it cannot last. Something will happen to destroy that charming, temporary paradise and they walk in it and fear to touch a flower or pick an apple because of what might happen. They say: "We do not deserve what we are enjoying." They make excuse.

But I do not mean that kind of alibi. I mean those pathetically self-excusing "alibis" that come so swiftly to one's lips when one has failed and knows he has failed and knows that every one around him knows how completely he has failed.—Then he blames the other fellow, he blames his bad luck, he blames everything but the sorry creature that has failed. That alibi is a passing relief, and I hardly know how we could get along without it.

We could do without the telephone, we could manage without the automobile; at a pinch we could go without eating for three or four weeks, but please don't ask us to surrender our most convenient alibis.

That would be cruel. Be just a little understanding about these poor, weak mortals who lean upon their alibis and ask you to look the other way.

BACK THE DEBATORS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SENIOR FESTIVAL TUESDAY

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 5, [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Senior Harvest Festival To Be Presented Tuesday

Varied Program To Be Given by Seniors in Effort to Raise Money

NOTED PALMIST FEATURE

[illegible]

PERDUE MEMORIAL

[illegible]

Womanless Wedding Held By Thaleans

[illegible]

HI-PO REPORTER FOR FRESHMEN IS ELECTED

[illegible]

NATIONAL PEACE MOVEMENT PROVES TO BE IDEAL STRONG ENOUGH TO AROUSE INTEREST OF YOUTH

[illegible]

Donations Of Many New Books Made To Library

Mrs. R. W. [illegible] of This City and the Anti-Saloon League of America Contribute Many Very Interesting Volumes—Books To Be Bought

[illegible]

Research Work Is Begun By Chemists

Chemical Engineering Club Studies Recent Scientific Discoveries

STUDY IN LOCAL PLANTS

[illegible]

THE PRESIDENT'S HUNT

[illegible]

Music Dept. Gives Two Radio Concerts

Orchestra and Music Students [illegible] in Pleasing Programs Over WBIG

PLAN OTHER BROADCASTS

[illegible]

HUNT WITHOUT RABBITS

[illegible]

Local Debators To Open Season Here Wednesday

AFFIRMATIVE

[illegible]

Madison and Morgan to Debate State in Non-Decision Argument

TO DEFEND AFFIRMATIVE

[illegible]

Sigma Alpha Phis Have Unique Affair

[illegible]

BOYS CLUBROOM IS FINALLY FURNISHED

[illegible]

ARE YOU ONE OF THOSE PEOPLE WHO MAKE ALIBIS?

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Sports Editor John Ward
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Assistants
Woodrow Morris Monroe Taylor

Circulation Mgr. Hugh McCachern

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

LACK OF APPRECIATION

"A man can give no better proof of his own littleness than his disregard of greatness."

Much has been made of an education as a grasping of facts with, as the final guerdon, a college degree. Facts may have been learned and assimilated but that does not connote a complete education and a degree is not the criterion for an accurate measurement of culture.

Many have failed to cultivate an appreciation of the great: not only great music, art, and literature, but great men. There should arise, at the announcement of a great speaker an inward curiosity to hear him and an attentive response to his message. No speaker or performer can captivate an denthrall the attention of all but we can be courteous enough to listen with a feigned interest when we fail to enjoy. The college, for example, has prepared a lyceum course, if not for our entertainment certainly for our culture, yet students must be more than enjoined to attend, they must be commanded. We have been neglectful of the cultivation of our aesthetic appreciation.

A few years ago the students of High Point college could have heard Dr. Shailer Matthews, but a lack of appreciation of other great speakers kept him from being invited. A chance lost to have heard a cosmopolitan man: an author and teacher of renown and a speaker of no mean fame. Dr. Chase, at that time president of the University of North Carolina, spoke from our college platform once, with a mere handfull of students present. The opportunity was sacrificed by many, probably, for a picture show, which if it could be justified as a matter of taste, was a poor economic investment.

If the students of High Point college would grasp the opportunity of hearing good speakers who are presented to them, there would be some encouragement for outstanding speakers to be engaged.

It is a question with me if a student can lay claim to a liberal arts education if he has no appreciation for a Master. Not only is an interest demanded in his particular major, but a man, who is an artist in his field, should be reverenced.

Is the fault ours or is it the fault of our education? Assuredly we are leaving this valuable mine unworked.

The Very Thing

Mr. Brown: "How did you like this house? Shall we buy it?"

Mrs. Brown: "Oh, its perfectly darling! The view from the balcony leaves me perfectly speechless."

Mr. Brown: "Then we will buy it."

GIVE

With the advent of December the spirit of the Yuletide season becomes more vivid and claims the largest part of our thoughts. The month of December has some fascination about it that is hard to explain and again it is very clear. For college students it means that very soon the work for a short time, will be over. It means home, sweethearts, and, above all, eats. A vacation of this sort is probably the greatest attraction of December.

However, along with our happy thoughts of home and all the pleasures that we expect to enjoy, we should not forget that there are those who will be unable to enjoy the spirit of the Christmas holidays. The depression and other things have left thousands in circumstances that will make the Christmas season more hard to live through.

As students, it is very hard for us to do much to relieve the suffering of this old world, but we should do all that is in our power. The charitable organizations are doing more than their part and we should fall in line and do something. Students, it may be hard and it may hurt, but now at the beginning of December we should do our part and by doing our part, I will venture to say that each of us will enjoy a happier Christmas.

GIVE! GIVE TILL IT HURTS!

OPEN FORUM

About this disarmament proposition: Students why can't we do as much for peace as we do grumbling because we don't have it? Why aren't we interested enough in the peace movement of the years to back it more wholeheartedly than we have been doing? Do you really want peace or have you just said so because some one else said so? If we are real students, we will get together and make this movement an overwhelming success. Are you open-minded or do you have a mind closed to all vital issues? Your type can easily be decided by the attitude you take in regard to this vital issue facing each of us as individuals and as a group of young citizens. It will be too late to wring your hands and cry after the war has started. Why not take preventive measures now by manifesting an interest in the peace movement? Come on, students, show what you are made of! Do your bit towards making the world a safe place in which to live.

—Interested Student.

Senior Harvest Festival To Be Presented Tuesday

(Continued from Page 1)

posed of Monroe Taylor, John Taylor, Noble Outten, and Lester Furr.

The side attraction which is expected to be of most interest is the Russian palmist, Madame Ogilvie Malakoff. Madame Malakoff is said by many to be one of the best of her profession. The Negro Minstrel is another side show which will afford entertainment. The best talent in the college is being called into service for this feature. The college babies will put on a show for all who care to see them cut their capers.

Christmas gifts will be sold at one booth, and it is expected that many will take advantage of this opportunity to purchase some inexpensive but appropriate rememberances. Home-made candy, sandwiches, punch, peanuts, and popcorn will be sold, as well as whistles, horns, and other noise-makers.

To The Rescue

A man and his wife had been married a very short time when the husband had to take a motor trip. But he promised he would be home by supper time. At seven o'clock he had not arrived. The hours dragged on till finally at ten o'clock the frantic wife sent a telegram to a friend of his in each of the several towns through which he should have passed: John missing much worried have you seen anything of him?

Her husband reached home a short time later and soon, also, the telegrams began to arrive. They all read: John all right is spending the night with me.

"How did the expression, 'Killing two birds with one stone,' originate?"

"It seems that a Scotchman went hunting!"

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met on Wednesday night. The devotionals were conducted by Willard White. The subject discussed was the "Romance of Painting." The topic discussed were: "The Artistic Wonder of the Renaissance—Leonardo da Vinci," by Willard White; "Raphael Sanzio," by Ralph Jacks; and "A French Master—Millet," by Woodrow Morris.

The initiation of Adrian Thompson concluded the meeting.

HOME EC

Elizabeth Ross, hostess at the Practice House this week, gave a dinner on Sunday, November 29, to which she invited Professor N. P. Yarborough and her parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. F. Ross of Asheboro, N. C. The following night, Miss Ruth Clapp Miss Margaret Sloan and Coach Robert Watkins were her guests at a formal dinner.

This week Rhuvator English is the house-keeper and host, Jessie Smith, waitress, and Joyce Julian, cook.

NIKANTHAN

The unemployment problem was discussed by the Nikanthan Literary society Thursday evening. The query was Resolved: That the several states should adopt a plan of compulsory unemployment insurance. The affirmative was upheld by Verdie Marshbanks and Nathalee Lackey, while Madelyn Packard and Reuche Chadwick upheld the negative.

Other numbers on the program were a piano solo by Catherine Kress, and a short story which was told by Tempie Carter. The society adjourned after singing the society song.

Y. W. C. A.

Miss Naomi Dawson gave an interesting talk on "The Significance of Love," in the regular meeting of the Y. W. C. A. last Wednesday evening. The theme of the program was "Love." Miss Dawson's talk came at the end of the program after several members of the organization had read poems and sung songs with the same theme. Rachel Ingram gave a reading and Irma Paschall and Hyacinth Hunter sang a duet.

AKROTHINIAN

At the meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society Wednesday night the following program was given: Devotional exercise, L. W. Lee; Theodore Roosevelt, as a literary man, Curtis Humphries; "What would you do if you were out of a job," B. H. James: "If we had the dole," Zeb Denny; impromptu, Robert Williams and Tony Simeon. Williams told the members of the society some very interesting things about the mid-western states, where he spent the past summer. Simeon chose as his subject "The spirit of students." He showed the members the importance of good student spirit in helping athletic teams win their games.

Personals

Miss Ruby Warlick was a week-end guest on the campus the past week. Gladys Morris accompanied her. They both attended the Sigma Alpha banquet Saturday night.

Miss Male Williams was among the visitors on the campus the past week-end.

Harvey Young, a graduate of 1930, was on the campus a few days last week.

Miss Luce and Miss Sloan were among the spectators at the Carolina-Virginia game in Chapel Hill on Thanksgiving.

We have learned that Mildred Russell snores in bed.

PET PEEVES AND FOND FANCIES OF MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

:-: :-: :-: :-:

Being human, we cannot help having our likes and dislikes. I made a most astonishing discovery the other day. Those people whom we consider practically superhuman, the instructors of this institution of higher learning also have their likes and dislikes, and, therefore, must be human. I became so much interested in my discovery that I decided to do a little Sherlocking (in some cases it took almost that) just to see how the situation would develop. I went to all the faculty members and meekly inquired what, above everything else, they liked and disliked most. The following is the result of my quest for knowledge.

Miss Young likes reading and dislikes a liar.

Professor Hinshaw (a tip to somebody) likes beefsteak and dislikes spinach.

Believe it or not (Mr. Ripley), Professor Yarborough would rather loaf than to do anything else! And he hates to listen to speeches.

Complying with the almost universal presumption that all gentlemen do, Professor Stimson likes blondes. And what do you suppose he doesn't like? Cats! And when he says cats, he means human and otherwise.

True to his sex and type, Coach Beall loves beautiful women. He, too, doesn't like liars.

What I learned from Dean Spessard will disqualify him for the all-American school of deans. He would like always to do nothing but eat! Bill collectors are his chief annoyance. We would suggest that he quit buying on the installment plan and get rid of the pests.

In Miss Klapp we at least find a new idea. She doesn't want money and she doesn't care about eating. She admires subtlety in a person, and can think of nothing more heavenly than riding in the rain.

One would naturally think that Mr. Garrett would like to read and help fussy students find references, but he says he finds perfect contentment in fishing. I am sure he'd never make a good German—he doesn't like sour kraut.

Miss Sloan, quite naturally, loves her music, and quite unnaturally, aeroplane riding. Her main peeve is stewed tomatoes.

President Humphries seems to be emotional only in one direction. He likes hunting and fishing, but to save his life he can't think of anything he doesn't like.

Mrs. White takes a more serious turn. Her New England ancestry comes out when she says that she loves beautiful gardens, and dislikes people who make a false show of modesty.

Miss Williams waxes quite colorful. She likes blue. She dislikes boasters.

Like several others, Dr. Kennett cannot tolerate liar. But what do you suppose he likes? He likes to read detective stories.

Harmonizing with his particular type of majesty, that great personage of personages, Dr. Lindley says that all he needs to put him in a state of perfect oblivion is band music. He is especially fond of Sousa. He evidently has received it in the eye sometime or other, for he doesn't like grapefruit.

When it comes to something deep, here it is. Mr. McCurdy likes cosmos and dislikes chaoes, which mean respectively, and in the fewest words possible, order and disorder.

Our dignified professor of mathematics, Mr. McCanless, cherishes mystery stories, and, quite humanly, dislikes onions.

Coach Watkins likes a good football game, and, for that matter, any form of athletics. For some reason or other, he "doesn't like to be disappointed."

Mr. Gunn, the man in the office who rakes the shekels in, says he'd rather do that than anything else when they come in easily, but when they don't, he can't think of anything he'd rather not do.

Miss Morris doesn't like public speaking. She does like people who have good dispositions.

Last, but not least, comes the one person on the campus who, willingly or unwillingly, does everything he's called on to do without a grumble. It is Ed, and you'd never guess what he likes. He likes to scrub the "faryer" of Roberts Hall. And, a hint to somebody, he gets tired of hanging up those curtains in the Day Students' Room. They just will fall down.

Thus my story ends. Faculty members are just human after all, and for a little we might be able to get them right under our thumbs. We'd at least have the "low down" on them.

How Unusal!

The following announcement appeared on the bulletin board in Roberts Hall the other day: "Members of this club be in the auditorium this evening strictly at 6:40—DRESSED."

Nowadays the only rose covered glasses seen seem to be the traffic lights.

BOOKS AT A GLANCE

No American novelist of recent years has come closed to the heart of readers than Bess Streeter Aldrich. In "A Lantern In Her Hand" she wrote one of the most universally loved of books. In her latest book, "A White Bird Flying," she has written another novel which possesses the same qualities, a sturdy American novel that is written with delightful straightforwardness.

"A White Bird Flying" is the story of Laura Deal, a charming girl, who is portrayed as full of ambition and looking forward to a career of writing. About her are the members of her family and their friends in a small city in one of the great prairie states. Suspense and romance and sentiment are in her story, and Mrs. Aldrich has shown with compelling reality the problem of the modern woman's life, where ambition and the wide world call to her on the one hand, and the duties that follow on love nad home life on the other. The heroine, idealistic, dreamy young Laura Deal, granddaughter of Abbie Deal of "9 Lantern In Her Hand," finds she must choose between the luxury of her life in her uncle's home, with leisure and her dreams of writing, career, and marriage with a young farmer.

Where in "A Lantern In Her Hand" the author portrayed the pioneer generation, in "A White Bird Flying" she shows also the second and third generations from the pioneers. It is a compelling love story which rings a high note, and back of the personal lives of the characters one sees the changes which have come over the prairie states since the pioneers first came into the country in their covered wagons.

"The Tragic Era," by Claude Gernade Bowers, pictures the revolution after Lincoln. It was published in 1929 by the Boston Houghton Company and contains 567 illustrated pages.

The early years of reconstruction after the Civil War, with their unbelievable political abuses and festering social ills, their opportunist "patriots" whose outward elegance covered the most offensive corruption, are stripped in this book of the glaze of varnish with which partisan history has covered them. Mr. Bowers tears off the pious masks of some of those who professed unselfish patriotism but were, in reality, traitors and conspirators, and he vindicates others—notably Andrew Johnson—who have become the traditional villians of American history. In addition, he paints a splendid picture of the social life of this period.

SIGMA ALPHA PHIS HAVE UNIQUE AFFAIR

(Continued from Page 1)

Sweetheart; To the Ungars, Anzelette, Prevost; Response, Rhuvator English; To Our Barossans, Olive Thomas; Response, Miss Williams; Gypsy Dance; To the Pralos, Edith Guthrie; Response, Virgil Yow.

The affair was attended by thirty-three guests, which included various faculty members and soroes ex-collegio. Deans Young and Spessard were special guests of the fraternity. Those who returned for the banquet were: Louise Jennings, who is now doing graduate work at U. N. C.; Ruby Warlick of Lawndale, Gladys Morris of Fallston, Adele Williams of Graham, and Emma Lee Poole of Greenville, S. C.

A Scotch Indian

A Scotchman walked into a telegraph office and picking up a blank asked the clerk, "How much will a message to Chicago cost?"

"Twenty-five cents," replied the clerk, "for the first ten words and five cents for each additional word, and no charge made for the signature."

"All right," said the canny Scot, "send my signature."

"I'd be glad to, what is it?"

After a moment's hesitation, the Scot answered, "Well, I may not look it, but I'm an Indian and my name is "I won't Be Home Till Friday'."

"After all, my dear, she's only a suicide blonde."

"Suicide blonde?"

"Yes, dyed by her own hand."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Sports Editor John Ward

BUSINESS STAFF

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

LACK OF APPRECIATION

[illegible]

LOVE

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

Senior Harvest Festival To Be Presented Tuesday

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

To The Rescue

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met on Wednesday night. [illegible] Wilford White. [illegible] Ralph Jack [illegible] Woodrow Harris.

[illegible]

NIKANTHAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

Personals

[illegible]

PET PEEVES AND FOND FANCIES OF MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

[illegible]

BOOKS AT A GLANCE

[illegible]

SIGMA ALPHA PHIS HAVE UNIQUE AFFAIR

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Basketball Practice Begins This Week

First Year Men Received Call For Practice On Wed

Varsity Men to Begin Practice Monday—Four Veterans to Answer Call

LUDWIG OUT WITH INJURY

With football season nearing its end, thoughts begin to turn to the approaching basketball season. Prospects for a winning team are fair this year at the college with five veterans around which to build a team. Several men from the freshman class are expected to furnish stern opposition for the vetcrans in the fight for positions.

The basketball season started Friday, with Assistant Coach Watkins in charge of all the new men. The veterans are not expected to start work until the first of next week, when practice will begin in earnest with Coach Beall in charge. This practice is held in order to give the new men fundamental instructions in the game.

Coach Beall will have five veterans with which to mould a winning team. Hastings, high scorer last season is a sure bet for his old job at center. Cory, who played good ball at forward last season, will make a determined bid for his old position. Swart, a substitute guard last year is looked upon to fill the shoes of Captain Walters who graduated last year. Ludwig was a sure fixture at one of the forwards, but it is doubtful whether he will be in shape to play this season because of an injury received in football. Johnson will make a strong bid to keep his position at guard on the 1932 Panther quint.

Reese, Lanier, Maust, Smith and several others from the freshmen class are expected to make the veterans step to retain their positions. All have played high school ball and come to High Point with brilliant records of their prowess on the court. These men will no doubt strengthen the Panther squad no little and much will be heard from them later.

All of the Panthers' home games will be played in the High Point gym this season. The new gym has not yet materialized making it very inconvenient for the coaches, as well as the players. A limited amount of time is given the Panther mentors each day for practice and a great deal must be accomplished in a short time.

JOHNSON

Captain Johnson received honorable mention in "Little Six" circles for the consistent brand of football that he played this year.

GRIST

Well, last Saturday found the Panther football team ringing down the curtain on the 1931 season. Another game was lost but it was to be expected as the Aviators have a ball club that can compare favorably with some of those representing the large schools.

* * *

The Panthers seem to have their share of stars even though the majority of the games were lost. Robbins is a cinch for the All-Conference team at the center position. Pusey rates high with the sport department of the High Point Enterprise. He received a tackle berth on the mythical team and a pat on the back for the brand of football that he has played in the few games in which he appeared this season. The "red terror" was pushed right up to the front in state circles. Craver, Reese and Cory are the other Panthers to receive a position on the mythical teams selected by the Enterprise, with Captain Johnson falling in line for honorable mention. Happy hunting, Panthers.

* * *

Coaches Beall and Watkins have had the new men out for basketball practice since the early part of this week and have been drilling them in the fundamentals of the game. The group is beginning to show some promise with Reese, Maust and Warlick showing up pretty good for first year men.

* * *

The veterans of last year's team will begin practice Monday. With Ludwig out because of a shoulder injury in the football game against Catawba, only four letterman will return. The team will probably be built around Hastings, Cory, Johnson and Swart.

"Meow!" we hear as we greedily devour Ma's beans and slaw.

"Meow!" we hear as we sit dowsily wondering what it's all about on some class.

"Meow!" we hear as we spring up in our beds at two o'clock in the morning wondering what terrible noise has awakened us.

Morning, noon, and night that distressing shriek comes to us! Morning, noon and night we find ourselves falling over what proves to be a cat when we pick ourselves up and get enough dirt out of our eyes to see the horrible creature. Morning, noon, and night it's CAT, CAT, CAT-

It is believed by some that cats are possessed of the devil. If that be true, it is certainly time for this institution to begin taking steps to rid itself of these degrading pests. It is easy for us to believe this accusation, for the voice of ole Nick himself could not sound worse than the cry of these creatures as it comes to us from out of the depths of the night and mingles itself with our already unpleasant dreams. Neither could ole Nick be more persistent in his calling. In spite of gallons of water, thousands of doggish yelps and millions of catty "scats," the cry goes on . . . . . far . . far into the night!

Is there no justice?

A True Friend

Bride-to-be: "Well, what did your friend say when you showed him that photograph of me?"

Husband-to-be: "Nothing; he just pressed my hand in silence."

Coach Beall Picks All-Conference Team

LANGLEY FIELD DEFEATS PANTHERS IN LAST GAME

Aviators Come Back in Second Half After Being Held to Lone Touchdown

FINAL SCORE ENDS 25-0

Taking advantage of far inferior weight and using a hard running attack the Langley Field football eleven defeated the local college team 25-0 last Saturday afternoon. Cory was the outstanding player for the local team.

Although outweighed, the collegians put a snappy defense in the first quarter of the game and held the birdmen scoreless. However, early in the second quarter a sustained drive on the part of the Langley team placed the ball within striking distance of the goal Howard, Langley fullback, plunged over for the tally. The try for extra point failed.

At the beginning of the second half, the Langley Field team hit its stride and, after an exchange of punts which gave them a decided advantage and helped by a ten-yard penalty imposed in the local team, again scored with Kerr running 18 yards to cross the goal. The try for extra point was good.

The real sensation of the game came in the fourth period when, Worthington, on an off tackle play, broke through and ran 37 yards for a touchdown. The try extra point again failed.

The last score made by the Langley team result from a well executed pass from Howard to Selenski, who negotiated the remaining 10 yards to the goal unmolested. The try for extra point failed.

Although the local eleven failed to score they put a good fight especially in the first half, holding the Langley eleven to one touchdown, during the second half, however, the weight proved too much for the Panthers and they suffered the brunt of three driving touchdowns.

SOCCER TEAM FINISHED ITS SEASON YESTERDAY

Met the All-State High School Team In Post Season Tilt. Visitors Strong

LOCAL LINE-UP IS SAME

The High Point college soccer team ended its season yesterday afternoon when the All-State high school team assembled to play them on Boylan Terrace.

The local club has not suffered a defeat since the sport was taken up here last year. The men are in good physical condition and, although practice has not been held regularly for the past few weeks, expect to put up a good game against the cream of the high school crop.

The All-State team, chosen by a committee composed of Andy Merrilees, Jimmie James, Carl Smith, Coach Tong, of Guilford college, Jack Gillen, Jr, and Warner W. Lewis, is made up of three men from Kernersville high school, two from High Point, two from Guilford, two from Jamestown, one from Allen Jay, and one from Bessemer. All of these players are stars in their positions and the Panther booters are, no doubt, facing the fastest opposition that they have encountered.

Wagoner	G. T.	Norman
W. Morris	L. F.	R. Clark
Troxler	R. F.	Brown
White	L. H.	Hayworth
Smith (C)	C. H.	Sappenfield
Howard	R. H.	Weston
Byrum	L. E.	Brown
Taylor	L. I.	Vance
C. Morris	C. F.	Culler
Hart	R. I.	Cheek
Crickmore	R. E.	Mendenhall

WITH THE PANTHERS IN THE CAMP OF THE SOLDIERS

Dark clouds curtained the sun as we made our way through the beautiful lowlands of eastern Carolina and Virginia. After we had eaten at Weldon, a fine, cold drizzle began to fall, making the day a nice one for something unpleasant to happen. And what more could you ask? Weren't we going to fight the soldiers?

I don't know whether it was because of the falling rain or not, but before we got to the battle field we certainly did cross a great deal of water. Every few rods brought to view another river, bay, swamp, or lake. The Ancient Mariner was not so unique after all. We were held up and robbed on one of those bridges. But the highwayman had a good chance—the bridge was seven miles long, and "nary a house" along the way.

We arrived, or better said, we got to the field sometime before actual darkness began, but it was rather gloomy looking around there anyway. The field which was not a field but a territory covered with officer's quarters, was so flat that it swagged in the middle—but then you must remember that it was wet while we were there.

Ws asked a dozen kaki-clad men where we were going and all of them pointed their fingers in the direction in which we were headed. The thirteenth one told us to turn around and go to the post gym. We did. And there we met "Dutch," about whom this story centers.

"Dutch" was as pure a German as ever breathed Pennsylvania ozone. He came across after he had already taught his tongue to hobble those German accents which we hear occasionally as we pass a certain room around here, and he has never been able to break said tongue from the hobbling habit. He still talks like a hobbled horse walks.

"Dutch" was the corporal of the guard and the manager of the football squad—a real dignitary around there. He honored us by sleeping in the same barracks with us, and giving us the lowdown on all the lieutenants and colonels on the campus. What he didn't tell us must have been too bad to tell. But "Dutch" Schuelmann was all right. I believe that he wanted us to lick his own football team. He treated us as kindly and as considerately as the football team treated us otherwise. He told stories, showed us over the field, being very careful to answer everyone's questions, escorted us to the dining-hall each time, played the radio for us to sleep by, and cussed the private for not keeping better fires. He made friends with everybody almost immediately, and could call the majority of us by our first names before we departed.

The night after the game it was, and "Dutch" had just brought the squad back from the second excellent show that it had seen. "Red" Williams sat over in the middle of the room nearest the warmest stove and passed a weary hand over an aching head.

"I guess, by George, that I know how the Germans felt now," he groaned.

"Red" was knocked out in the game and I, for one, had a lingering suspicion that he could still see those flying knees, magnified in size, as they came down the field toward him.

The boys, partially undressed, settled down to their bridge-playing and reading the usual magazines. The ocean came over and splattered down on the roof of the barracks in a deafening roar. The noises subsided. Coach, showing his fatherly care, announced that it was time to burrow under the army blankets, and "Dutch" showed his deanistic qualities by turning off the lights. He then came over among the bunks, sat down on the edge of one "Bull" Craver's place of slumber and released his tongue at both ends.

"I treats everybody alike," in answer to a question of one of the squad. "Colonels, lieutenants, privates, and drunks. Dats how I got me job. These looies think they can do most anything but I shows them. De Colonel come in one night, drunk as a fiddler. De shoffer was speeding. I walks out and halts 'em. Hey, w'ere you t'ink you'se goin'? To a fire?

"De Colonel says, 'you can't stop me, I'm de Colonel.' I don't give a d—— who you are, you'se goin' to get a ticket. I'm de corporal of de guard and I'm carrying out orders, and de Colonel made dem orders."

"Nex' mornin' de Colonel come up to de guard house and paid his fine, and says, 'Schulmann, you stop every son-of-a-gun that speeds around here and I'll stand behind you'."

Other tales followed this one, and he had a breathless audience. When an aching leg permitted sleep, I dozed off. I awoke sometime later and saw "Dutch" sitting beside the radio. The plaintive strains of a distant orchestra came to me and I knew that he was soothing his lonely soul. For some mysterious reason I felt secure and comfortable, and was soon asleep again.

"Dutch" expressed his regret at our leaving the next morning. And we hated to leave him. As the bus pulled out onto the road leaving him standing at the gate to the field he said:

"I hope I see you again. You'se the best bunch of boys that I've ever met."

As a male might say: "What a man!"

And the female: "What, a man?"

CRAVER

Joe's fine work in the Panther line won for him a position on Coach Beall's All-Conference team. With one more year of varsity play before him, Craver has a bright future.

GRIST

And now, to keep in tune with other sport pages, I am going to select a mythical team for this page. The following men are the outstanding footballers in High Point college, and are receiving positions on The Hi-Po All-Phiz team:

Name	Position	Team Weight
Procter	Left End (Bench No. 1)	Notre Dame, Jr. 94¾
Robinson	Left Home,	Georgia Tech, Jr. 212
MacDonald	Prison Guard,	Notre Dame, Jr. 203½
White	Center (Field),	Georgia Tech, Jr. 101
Brinkley	Guard (Right Good),	Georgia Tech, Jr. 242
Yount	Tackle (Anything)	Georgia Tech, Jr. 84
Wall	Right End (Same Bench)	Notre Dame, Jr. 89¾
Sudia	Quarterback (¾ up),	Georgia Tech, Jr. 313
Taylor	Drawback,	Georgia Tech, Jr. 210
Davidson	Swayback,	Georgia Tech, Jr. 110
James	Full (And How!)	Notre Dame, Jr. 78½

Honorable mention goes to Finch, Notre Dame's powerful 322 pound lineman.

This team is fast (maybe) and heavy (in spots). The backfield is made up entirely of triple threat men. All trip, stumble and fall easily.

CRAVER IS ONLY PANTHER PUT ON THE FIRST TEAM

Appalachian Leads With Four Men. Cory and Reese Receive Mention

TEAM HAS POWER

Craver, High Point's outstanding lineman, was the only Panther to receive a position on the All-Conference team selected by Coach Julian Beall. Honorable mention went to Cory and Reese, the triple threat twins of the Panther backfield.

Craver's play in the High Point line has been exceptionally good in every game this year. With one more year of varsity football before him, he will make a strong bid for higher honors in the state.

The strong Appalachian team leads in the number of men to place. Fitzgerald, Walker, Smith and Johnson of that school were considered the best in their positions by Coach Beall. Elon and Catawba placed two men each while High Point, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne put one man on the All-Conference team.

The following is the complete selection as made by Coach Beall:

Ends, Robinson, Catawba and Love, Guilford; tackles, Smith, Appalachian and Appanaitis, Catawba; guards, Craver, High Point and Peoples, Elon; center, Johnson, Appalachian; quarterback, Fitzgerald, Appalachian; halfbacks, Walker, Appalachian and Newton, Lenoir-Rhyne; fullback, Williams, Elon.

The following men received honorable mention:

Halfbacks, Jamison, Guilford; Cory, High Point; Reese, High Point; guard, Stasavich, Lenoir-Rhyne; end, Rollins, Elon.

BABY CLASS MAKE PLANS FOR PROJECT

The freshman class held its second meeting on November 24th. The meeting was called to order by the president, Monroe Taylor. Speeches were made by the president, the vice-president, Jim Bowers, the secretary, Wilma Planza; and the treasurer, Adylene McCollum. The class decided to assess each member one dollar which is to be used for the class project. A committee was appointed to bring in suggestions for class colors and motto. Each member of the class was asked to write a class song. The best of these songs will be selected and adopted by the class. The class sang the school song, after which the meeting adjourned.

Basketball Practice Begins This Week

First Year Men Received Call For Practice On Wed

Varsity Men to Begin Practice Monday—Four Veterans to Answer Call

[illegible] OUT WITH INJURY

[illegible]

JOHNSON

[illegible]

GRIST

[illegible]

[illegible]

Coach Beall Picks All-Conference Team

LANGLEY FIELD DEFEATS PANTHERS IN LAST GAME

Soldiers Come Back in Second Half After Being Held to Lone Touchdown

FINAL SCORE ENDS [illegible]

[illegible]

SOCCER TEAM FINISHED ITS SEASON YESTERDAY

Met the All-State High School Team in Post Season Tilt. Visitors Strong

LOCAL LINE-UP IS SAME

[illegible]

WITH THE PANTHERS IN THE CAMP OF THE SOLDIERS

[illegible]

CRAVER

[illegible]

GRIST

[illegible]

CRAVER IS ONLY PANTHER PUT ON THE FIRST TEAM

Appalachian Leads With Four Men. Cory and Brown Receive Mention

TEAM HAS POWER

[illegible]

BABY CLASS MAKE PLANS FOR PROJECT

[illegible]

NEGRO PROF. SPEAKS AT SUNDAY NIGHT SERVICE

Dr. Brooks of Gaman College Uses "Confidence in God" as Topic of Talk

SPEECH HELD AUDIENCE

Dr. R. M. Brooks, colored professor at Gaman Theological Seminary, in Atlanta, Georgia, spoke to the Christian Endeavor Society last Sunday evening on the subject "Confidence in God."

Dr. Brooks began his talk in a very forceful and effective way by telling a part of the story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." He showed us how Uncle Tom bore the hardships of a slave, yet until the very end held his faith in God. Then he further illustrated his theme of "Confidence in God" and his text which was, "For I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed unto him against that day." He told something of the life of Michael Farraday, one of England's greatest scientists, who on his dying bed could have said "Speculations in science? I have none, I'm resting on certainties."

Dr. Brooks emphasized the point that it does not matter "what we believe but whom we believe." He continued, "Find God where you are, if it's England, as Michael Farraday did, New Orleans, where Uncle Tom was, or High Point, where you are. God is there."

Dr. Brooks, who is professor of church history at Gaman Seminary, is now attending the colored conference which is being held at St. Marks church on Washington street in this city.

Patient: "Five shillings for drawing one tooth. You earn your money mighty. Five shilings for a few moments work."

Dentist: "If you like I can draw it more slowly."

MADAME NOZEALLE'S

(FAMED BEAUTY CULTURIST)
Department of
"FREE ADVICE"

Dear Madame Nozealle—why do all the girls seem to like BROWN so much? None of the fellows have a chance since the girls have gone into a BROWN study?—Two Fellows.

Answer: Girls change their liking for colors as often as they change their minds (almost). The probable reason for their sudden liking of BROWN is that the rest of the fellows are too GREEN to keep them from feeling BLUE.

Dear Madame Nozealle—Why does Miss Morris have a right to give advice to the love-lorn when you are the official giver of love-coated information?—Iona Knoe.

Answer: Hearing reports to the effect that my "fire was being stolen. I summoned the higher mathematics and with such aid found the answer to the problem. As you know, it is very difficult to find a woman in these days of "five and ten lunch counters" who can cook a biscuit that can be lifted out of the stove without the aid of a derrick. Now a derrick is a very expensive piece of machinery and, as my only knowledge of the very important culinary art consists in the use of the can-opener and ready sliced bread, the information seeker went to an authority on calories, etc. There is also a possibility that the coating had worn off the information being sought.

Dear Madame Nozealle — Since there is a depression rumored, what shall we give the gals for Xmas?—Bunch 'o Boys.

Answer: It seems that sport roadsters, fur coats and diamond rings hold leading places on the "hope lists" of the girls this year. I would suggest giving them your regards and wishing them a Merry Xmas.

Dear Madame Nozealle—In your opinion, are there many "good lookers" in the girls' dorm?

Answer: I wouldn't venture to state the exact number, but I will say that there are some good lookers in the "skirt barn." Just the other day I saw one look for a boy for fifteen minutes. And I mean to tell you that she certainly looked good.

Dear Madame Nozealle—Why do the boys go to the show alone and the girls do likewise? Who is to blame?—Just Curious.

Answer: It can be blamed on the sporting blood or desire to take a chance. It is much more romantic to hold the hand of someone that you can't see because of the darkened theatre when enjoying a thrilling love scene. And then, even if the screen pictures it as "the woman pays," the boys know better.

Dear Madame Nozealle—My boy friend is growing a moustache. Should I kiss him just the same?—Ellie Vator.

Answer: Not if you are chewing gum. He might have to start all over again.

Afraid of Them

"Why did you give up the stage after appearing in that old Roman play?"

"The audience wanted me to be thrown to them instead of to the lions."

Horace Greely, who always insisted that the word "news" was plural, once wired to a reporter: "Are there any news?"

The reply came by wire: "Not a new."

MUSIC PROGRAMS GIVEN ON PROGRAMS IN CHAPEL

Music Instructors Present Interesting Talks Along This Line

ARE INSTRUCTIVE TALKS

The chapel programs this week were in charge of Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department. Monday morning, November 30, Miss Mildred Luce spoke to the student body on orchestra music—the highest type of music.

"College education means more than book learning," stated Miss Luce. "We should all have an avocation as well as a vocation. Even though we cannot all be musicians, we can appreciate music."

America is the most highly musical country in the world, having ten great symphony orchestras. An orchestra has from seventy-five to one hundred and twenty-five pieces in it. By means of a chart the speaker showed the seating arrangement of the members of an orchestra. She said that it is marvelous how the conductor makes all these instruments sound like one.

Miss Luce then described the different instruments and gave the listeners an opportunity to hear each played by using a victrola. The flute is the oldest instrument, dating back to 4000 B. C. The orchestra is tuned by the aboe. The bassoon plays the humorous parts; the French horn, the romantic parts. The violin is the most perfect instrument in the orchestra; the bass violin, the largest.

"Chinese Music" was the subject of Miss Margaret Sloan's talk on Wednesday, December 2.

"Oriental music is a subject about which we know very little and it sounds strange and out of tune to us" stated Miss Sloan. Music is a very valued part of Chinese life. The older songs are found in the Orient and many European ones contain their characteristics.

The five-tone scale remained in use for a long time. The Chinese instruments differ widely from those of America. Their drums play an important part because the chief purpose is to make as much noise as possible. The orchestra, composed of eight to ten musicians, plays a necessary part in Chinese theatricals. The violinist is the chief member for it is he who accompanies the singers.

Bands are used to a large extent for commercial purposes—to advertise sales in the stores.

As the closing part of the program, Miss Mildred Luce played several Chinese nursery rimes on the violin and Miss Sloan sang some of the favorite ones.

NEGRO PROF SPEAKS AT SUNDAY NIGHT SERVICE

Dr. Brooks of Gammon College Uses "Confidence in God" as Topic of Talk

SPEECH HELD AUDIENCE

Dr. B. M. Brooks, colored professor at Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia, spoke to the Student Christian Society last Sunday evening on the subject "Confidence in God."

Brooks began his talk in a very unusual and different way by telling the story of [illegible]

MADAME NOEALLE'S

FAMED BEAUTY SPECIALIST

Department of

"FREE ADVICE"

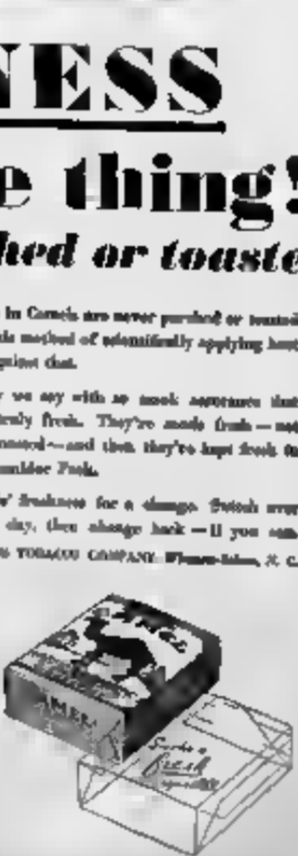
Dear Madame Noealle: [illegible]

MUSIC PROGRAMS GIVEN ON PROGRAMS IN CHAPEL

Music Instructors Present Interesting Talks Along This Line

ARE INSTRUCTIVE TALKS

[illegible]



A MERRY CHRISTMAS

THE HI-PO

AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 12, 1931 — NUMBER 10

CO-OPERATIVE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING STUDENTS WILL BEGIN WORK SOON

End of First Quarter Sends Half of Class to Work Under New Plan

TO WORK TWELVE WEEKS

Next week four High Point college students of the freshman Co-operative Chemical Engineering class — Nicholson Neville, B. H. James, Sam Troutman, and H. R. Northcott—will go out to take positions in local or neighboring industrial plants where they will work for the next twelve weeks. They finish their first quarter of study on Tuesday, December 15. Three other students of the co-operative chemistry class—Bert Asbury, J. P. Davis, and J. T. Ellis—will remain in school to study for another quarter.

At the end of the three months' period of work, these four boys will return to the college for another quarter of scholastic work, and the other three students who remained at school for classes during the second quarter will go out to work for twelve weeks. This alternating process of three months of study and three months of work will be continued over a period of five years, at the end of which the college will award degrees to those students whose work has been satisfactory.

This is the first year that the co-operative plan in chemical engineering has been used at High Point college, and it is proving to be very successful. The class is small now, but more students are expected to be added soon. The class is under the direction of Dr. Cummings and Prof. Mourane who, after studying the leading co-operative chemical courses throughout the United States, drew up a course which is believed to be among the best in the colleges of the South.

There are four members of the sophomore chemical engineering class: Carl Smith, George Pusey, Curtis Humphreys, and Frank Sudia. These students will finish their course in four years and will not go out to work every other quarter. They are not enrolled under the co-operative plan.

Journalism Students Are To Interview Prominent Men

The journalism class plans to publish some interesting interviews within the next month. Each member of the class has been assigned an interview with some person who is in a position to give authenic information on material of public and school interest.

It has been the custom of the class each year to publish interviews obtained from men and women who hold important positions in the city of High Point. This work gives the journalism students a chance to do some actual work in the field of journalism.

The interviews are usually obtained from business men, the city welfare officers, the Salvation Army, and similar sources of interest.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE CHOIR

The choir, under the direction of Professor Ernest B. Stimson, takes it's first trip of the year this week-end. They are to give concert in three different cities.

Plays To Be Given By Dramatic Class

Three One-Act Plays To Be Played By Class—First Program of Year

MISS KLAPP IN CHARGE

Three one-act plays, a modern mystery play, light comedy and fantasy, will be presented by the Dramatic club on Wednesday evening, December 16, at eight-thirty o'clock in the college audtiorium. A very small admission will be charged in order that the club may have funds with which to buy equipment. This is the first program given by the club this year, although work on the Haiduc, the project play of the year, is still in progress.

The mystery play, "Fiat Lux," (Let There Be Light), by Gaith Van Valkenburgh Vilas, is a Christmas play. Azoriah, a grief stricken cynical old man, is played by Eleanor Young, the role of the priest will be taken by Violet Weaver; Nellie, by Anzelette Prevost; and the soldier, by Edith Hughes.

"Mademoiselle Prudence" is a light comedy. Edith Lee will take the part of Mademoiselle Prudence, and Adylene McCallum will play the role of the American play-wright.

The fantasy "Everybody's Husband" by George Cannon, is a dream of a young girl the night before her marriage. Sue Morgan plays the part of the girl; Edith Hughes, the mother; Anzelette Prevost, the grandmother; Eleanor Young, the great-grandmother, and Zeb Denny, the domino.

This is the first of a number of performances that the Dramatic class will give this year. This club is a reorganization of the old Dramatic Workshop of several years ago. Although the organization is small in number, good work is being done. Miss Klapp, the director, hopes that this year's club will be seen from

(Continued on Page 2)

The Advertisers

The annual Christmas shopping period is on at last. Students of High Point should be reminded that while they are doing their gift-purchasing they should think of the firms advertising in the Hi-Po.

It is through the courtesy and co-operation of these concerns that the Hi-Po is published. Without their co-operation it would be impossible to print the paper. For this reason these firms should receive first thought as the students begin their shopping tours. Consult a recent issue of the Hi-Po and see just who has advertised and give them first consideration. These establishments are due this courtesy in turn for their courtesy to us. Return the favor by buying from them.

LOCAL STUDENT ELECTED HEAD CITY C. E. UNION

Clay Madison Chosen President At Union Meeting Held On Campus

LARGE NUMBER PRESENT

Clay Madison was elected to succeed Miss Ida Guyer as president of the Christian Endeavor city union at a meeting which was held in the auditorium of the college Friday evening, December 4. At the conclusion of the business session, an amusing program was given by members of the local society.

About one hundred and twenty-five people representing the various sccieties of the city assembled in the joint meeting. The devotional program was conducted by Gladys Guthrie, president of the local society. The male quartet, made up of Lester Furr, G. W. Apple, Clay Madison and Bill Howard, then rendered a musical number.

Since this was the last meeting of the year, all of the officers for the incoming year were elected. Clay Madison, who was elected president is a senior at the college and is well known as an efficient leader. Miss Mary Young was renamed as a member of the advisory committee. The other officers were elected from the various societies represented in the union.

Immediately following the business session, the local society gave a short program. Eleanor Young and Irma Paschall gave humorous readings. Nathalie Lackey and Edith Guthrie, as Nebercherezza and Salmagundy, gave a short minstrel skit. After the program a social period was enjoyed by those present and refreshments were served by the local society.

The college Christian Endeavor Society has for a number of years played an important part in the union and has from time to time furnished efficient officers for the organization.

Lucky

Virginia Beam won the prize offered by Mr. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department for perfect attendance at choir practice. Nine other members who also had perfect attendance records, drew for the prize. Mr. Stimson then gave a small gift to each member of the organization.

Choir Contemplates Trip For Week-End

Burlington, Lexington and Statesville Are To Be Visited

IS FIRST TRIP FOR CHOIR

The choir is contemplating a trip to Burlington, Lexington and Statesville during the week-end, according to Professor Stimson.

On Sunday morning the choral group is planning to appear at the First Methodist Protestant church in Burlington. From there they will return to High Point and leave late in the afternoon for Lexington where they will sing at State Street Methodist Protestant church. Both of these churches have shown a great interest in the college and its work. It is believed that large audiences will be present to hear the program.

On Monday morning the members of the choir will go to Statesville, and on Monday night they will sing in the First Methodist church of that city. Both Professor Stimson and Miss Sloan claim Statesville as their home. Their friends are boosting the choir and were able to secure the Methodist church for the concert, one of the largest in the city. The group will return to High Point after the program, but they are to be entertained before leaving.

The choir has been working hard to prepare themselves for the three programs. Several new songs have been learned and are to be used for the first time this year on the trip. Mr. Stimson reports that he is pleased with the spirit shown by the members, and that minor, as well as major faults, are being corrected at each practice.

HARVEST FESTIVAL IS DEEMED SUCCESSFUL

The Senior Harvest Festival was given in Roberts Hall on Tuesday evening, December 8. A large crowd attended the affair. The proceeds from this entertainment will go toward paying for the gift which the senior class will leave to the college.

"Minnikin and Mannikin," a basque play which was presented by the Green Mask Dramatic club of the local high school, was favorably received by the audience. The blue drop which was used in this play is going to have a little more work done on it and may be used as an outdoor scene. The class will leave this drop on the stage. Mr. H. C. Twining, well-known entertainer, gave several readings in Greek and Italian dialect, and the college quartet sang a group of songs. Martha Hall gave a humorous rendition of two numbers.

Last Issue

This issue of the Hi-Po terminates the work of the staff for the year 1931. The next issue of the Hi-Po will be published January 8. We have attempted thus far to put out a paper that would be worthy of the students of High Point College. However, next year we hope to have a more interesting paper. The entire staff joins in wishing you a very Merry Christmas and Prosperous New Year.

Mid-Year Examinations Happen To Be Lurking Around Corner

It is a terrible thought, but it really is a fact. The most dreaded period in the lives of students is almost here. Examinations are lurking just around the corner!

It is not very pleasant to remind the young men and young women of High Point college of this terrible truth. Above all, it is a pity to mention anything about these examinations just before the annual exodus for Christmas holidays is to take place. When some of the boys and girls are at home and having dates with "the old home town sweeties" the memory of those old exams may take the pleasure of the Yuletide vacation away. "There oughta be law agin xams!"

The grind of about four months of hard studying is fittingly relieved by the two weeks' vacation, but even at that it cannot take away the thoughts of the knowledge-testing period that exists on the campus shortly after the holidays.

Just now everyone is talking of the much-needed and much-anticipated rest. The well known "bull sessions" are occupying most of the time of the students as they eagerly plan the pleasures they expect to enjoy. The days are just too long; they don't pass fast enough. Suit-cases are already being taken down and dusted; everyone is happy with his thoughts. No one goes to bed at a respectable hour. What do they care? They can make up for all lost sleep during the time Santa Claus is making his visits.

However, life in the dormitories after the holidays will assume an entirely different aspect. It will be the same in some respects but entirely different in others. The popular "bull sessions" will no longer hold forth. The numerous radios will receive rest because no one has time to bother with them. The days then will be too short and will pass too soon, because every day means that ole man exam is coming and the time during the first semester has been wasted to some extent.

Well, students buck up! They are just around the corner without a doubt, but don't let them interfere with your holidays because after all, what are exams? Just think, they only come twice a year after all! Think of the pleasures. Buck up!

Students Are Preparing For Approaching Holidays

CHANGES MADE IN HI-PO BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Frank Robbins to Assume Duties of Advertising Manager After Holidays

MORRIS RESIGNS POST

At a meeting of the Hi-Po staff last Tuesday morning Woodrow Morris, present advertising manager, presented his formal resignation which is to take place the first of the year. Upon receipt of this news the staff immediately set to work to get a capable student with some business ability to fill this vacancy. Finally Frank Robbins, a member of the senior class, was elected to the position.

Mr. Robbins is a local student, has been in a business environment all his life, and consequently, has had some contacts with the business men of the town. He should, therefore, have no trouble in obtaining sufficient advertisement for our weekly paper. He is well versed in the art of approaching possible advertisers and should in a short time have his department up to normal.

Mr. Morris has many extra-curricular activities, and so he deemed it necessary to resign his post to some person who might give it all the attention necessary for the success of such a department. He also stated that if at any time there was need for any assistance on the part of the newly organized advertising department he would be glad to give it.

Monroe Taylor and Lester Furr will act as Mr. Robbins' assistants and will carry out any plan that he may see fit to adopt in securing the amount of advertising necessary in order to publish the paper regularly.

In conjunction with the reorganization of the business staff, several changes will take place in the editorial department. These changes will help those persons who so far this year have been doing all the work in editing the paper every Friday afternoon. Each editor will be responsible for his material and the writing of heads for his respective department. It is hoped that in this way the efficiency of the paper might be improved.

Dr. Lindley Opens Sunday School Meet

Religious Education Is Topic of Dean's Address In Reidsville

Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, gave the opening address of the Sunday School Institute of Rockingham County conference Sunday afternoon in Reidsville at the First Methodist Protestant church. The Institute was sponsored by the State Sunday School Association.

The topic discussed by Dean Lindley was "The New Program of Religious Education." He pointed out the fact that th's new program is not a fad or passing fancy but a thing thrust upon us by the conditions that exist today. With the advance of public education and other movements, the church is in grave danger of falling behind unless it strengthens its educational program.

Dr. Lindley stated: "The purpose of this new program of religious education is to accomplish three objectives. First, it will give information about religious living. This calls for a knowledge of the Bible, and of the nature of religion and the church. Second, it will endeavor to teach appreciation of the finer things of religious living in which are included music, worship, ethical values, and service. Third, it will encourage the participation in religious living. Training should not only give one a knowledge of religious living but should also encourage the person to share in religious living."

If these three purposes can be accomplished, the church and members of the church will be greatly benefitted.

Dean Lindley has often responded to invitations of this nature and enjoys working with the Sunday School Institutes.

Yuletide Vacation To Begin December 18 and Last Till January 5

CAMPUS CARS ARE READY

Jingle bells! Jingle bells! Jingle all the way.—The Christmas bells are beginning to ring in the heads and hearts of the students at High Point college with the advent of our first snow or sleet of the year. It brings to their minds that Christmas with all its significance is fast approaching. Everywhere are signs of the Yuletide—the hurry and scurry, the gifts displayed in shop windows, the decorations, the holly and the Christmas trees. The students are beginning to show signs of restlessness as if they desire to be off again.

With the approaching holidays, come thoughts of home, travel, presents, loved ones, and last but far from least, vacation. For two weeks students will leave for different parts of the United States, books will be closed and discarded, classes will cease to be.

It is to be noted that this year there is an absence of the usual struggle-buggies which adorn the campus. About this time of the year the mechanics get their faithful steeds to running by jacking them up in front and back and in other ridiculous positions, tightning up bolts and nuts, and making any other necessary repairs.

This year the students of High Point college have followed the advice of higher authorities and spent their money for bigger and better cars, thereby doing their bit to lift the depression. These powerful motors are too complicated to work on without tools, so the owners must necessarily put them in the garage along with Packards, Lincolns and Fierce Sparrows, when something goes wrong. They are now being greased and oiled and made ready for the race which begins December 18 at 3:00 p. m. The racers are expected to break all existing records to their respective destinations. The race to New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia is expected to be a close one.

MANY ARE AIDED BY STUDENT LOAN FUND

Since High Point college opened its doors in 1924 the Student Loan Fund has aided the cause of higher education by making seventy loans to date. Last year saw the largest number when a total of 16 loans, or $1,600, were made. For the first semester of the present year about eight loans have been already made.

This work was begun by Mrs. Emma B. Siler of Siler City, North Carolina, when she sent to Mrs. Garrett, of the Children's Home, one hundred dollars to be used as a loan to any child there who wanted to go to college. This gift, together with the interest, was turned over to the Woman's Missionary Society in 1925. After the merging of all the women's societies in 1928, a secretary of the Student Loan Fund for High Point college was elected, through whom all applications must be made. This secretary, Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, chairman, Miss Mary Young, and Mrs. J. M. Harrell, constitute a committee which must approve the applications and recommend the students for loans.

During the first scholastic year two loans of one hundred dollars each were made. One of these went to a girl from the Children's Home. Another loan of fifty dollars was also made. In the second year seven loans were made in the year following. In the fourth year only six loans were made and in the fifth year seven. Again the women went forward and in the year 1929-30 made thirteen loans. The total amount of money lent by these women has exceeded $6,000.

This money is raised by an allotment of twenty percent of the budget of the North Carolina Branch of Woman's Work in the Methodist Protestant church for the Student Loan Fund of High Point college. It is also increased by special gifts. This year one scholarship of one hundred dollars came from out of the state, from Mrs. Laura N. Wilson, Rock Hall, Md.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

VOLUME VI | HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER [illegible] | NUMBER [illegible]

CO-OPERATIVE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING STUDENTS WILL BEGIN WORK SOON

End of First Quarter Sends Half of Class to Work Under New Plan

TO WORK TWELVE WEEKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE CHOIR

[illegible]

Plays To Be Given By Dramatic Class

Three One-Act Plays To Be Played By Class—First Program of Year

MISS KLAPP IN CHARGE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

Journalism Students Are To Interview Prominent Men

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mid-Year Examinations Happen To Be Lurking Around Corner

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Advertisers

[illegible]

[illegible]

LOCAL STUDENT ELECTED HEAD CITY C. E. UNION

Clay Madison Chosen President At Union Meeting Held On Campus

LARGE NUMBER PRESENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lucky

[illegible]

Choir Contemplates Trip For Week-End

Burlington, Lexington and Statesville Are To Be Visited

IS FIRST TRIP FOR CHOIR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HARVEST FESTIVAL IS DEEMED SUCCESSFUL

[illegible]

[illegible]

Last Issue

[illegible]

Students Are Preparing For Approaching Holidays

CHANGES MADE IN HI-PO BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Frank Robbins to Assume Duties of Advertising Manager After Holidays

[illegible] RESIGNS POST

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dr Lindley Opens SundaySchoolMeet

Religious Education Is Topic of Dean's Address In Reidsville

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yuletide Vacation To Begin December [illegible] and Last Till January [illegible]

CAMPUS CARS ARE READY

Jingle bells! Jingle bells! Jingle all the way. The Christmas bells are beginning to ring in the heads and hearts of the students at High Point college [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MANY ARE AIDED BY STUDENT LOAN FUND

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Advertising Mgr. ..... Frank Robbins
Circulation Mgr. ..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

BETHLEHEM

Near Jerusalem stands a small city
that, except for one event, is unknown. No great buildings stand
there bringing fame as a metropolis,
no white winged ships glide by to
bring it wealth, no warrior ever
claimed it as home, no empire ever
flourished there, but it was the
cradle of an infant who brought it to
fame. Bethlehem, one of the least
among the towns of the world for
power, wealth, or trade, yet the
birthplace of the Christ child!

On that morning nearly two thousand years ago streaks of red showed the dawn at hand just as the sun had risen, myriads of times before. Men awoke as they had for centuries, the labors of a new day were not unlike those of past days, yet with the morning broke a new era. The birth of a Savior had ushered in an epoch when peace, mercy, justice, and love should be known.

O, city of meager wealth and mean
That gave our Savior birth,
He has immortalized your name
Has made you loved of earth.
Your fame can never die
It cannot pale or grey,
Blest city, where the Christ was born
We honor you today.

ANOTHER WAR?

Peace petitions from different organizations have been signed by the members of High Point college in the past few weeks, and the minds of the students are directed toward this vital question of world peace. It is the opinion of the most outstanding war hero of the American forces, Serbeant Alvin C. York, that this hope for world peace is doomed to disappointment. He thinks, according to the "High Point Enterprise," that it will be only a few years before the United States is drawn into another world conflict.

Sergeant York, on a speaking tour for his agricultural college at Jamestown, Tennessee, said that Europe is bound to go to war, and that we cannot help being drawn into the struggle. "We have enough to do at home," said Sergeant York, "and I should hate to see another war."

How correct Sergeant York's opinion may be, we do not know, but the fact that one, who should be able to judge, thinks that it will not be many years before there will be another war, should set us to thinking deeply about the matter. It is the duty of students of this college and of all colleges to express their opinion about the subject of world peace as often as possible, and, above all, to think peace continually.

MANY STUDENTS TO WORK DURING HOLIDAYS

The students of High Point college, in keeping with the record of past years, plan to work during the Christmas holidays. About fifteen boys and girls have already secured jobs or are planning to secure jobs that will keep them employed until Christmas day. These jobs have been found in the various department stores of the city of High Point.

Jester Pierce will work in Mack's Boot shop. Pierce has been employed by that firm in the past and he will merely take up his work where he left last summer at the beginning of football practice.

Sue Morgan has secured work with the High Point branch of the Bellas Hess department stores. She has also worked with this firm before.

John Taylor will spend his holidays working for J. C. Penney, for whom he has been working every Saturday for the past year.

Lester Furr, a new comer to High Point college this year, has secured work with Belk's department store. Furr has done this type of work before but this is the first job that he has had with Belk's.

Joe Craver intends to secure work with the Sears and Roebuck store of this city. Craver has been working for them every Christmas since he has been in school at High Point.

George Crickmore plans to don a cap and apron and sell ice cream for Jones at Five Points. George fears that Old King Winter will reduce his sales, thereby reducing his commission.

Other boys and girls plan to work if jobs are available. Some of them have worked in the city before and are hopeful of securing a job. Those who have not the experience and are not known have not been successful in their job hunting as yet.

"Depression" is a word which is used too much to suit the vocabulary of the students of High Point college. They are going out during their Christmas vacation to try to eradicate it from the English language.

Nonsense And More Of It

A terrible thing happened in Dr. Kennett's ancient history class the other day. It was so hair-raising that a number exceeding more than half those on the roll "passed out" and have not "come to" yet. You guessed it, they are truly dead. Because of the principle of the thing, we beg of the student body to keep this information quiet. The truth of the matter is that it is terrible for persons to take poison in the first place, and besides the effect it produces on other people.

This incident, I suppose, will be handed down through the history of High Point college. I dread to think about my grandchildren having to hear about this thing when they come on this campus, but I would never be satisfied if they went anywhere else. Since therefore, there is to be no way to avoid it, since it has begun, I suppose we will have to endure the pain of being told. Just think, every student who comes on this campus from now on will already have been told about this or will be informed soon after his arrival.

We, the students, in the history class are ashamed of the whole thing, but we could not do nothing to prevent it. The whole class was not present so that we were entirely helpless when we did not have even our whole quota present. The portion of the class that was present was partially asleep, part were on the alert and especially the news reporters as they are won't to be. But to hurry on with the story and not keep you in suspense any longer—the Greeks and Persians had a war. (Aren't we glad you don't know who wrote this, that is, if you have any over-ripe eggs, tomatoes or apples on hand!)

With the College Clubs

SIGMA ALPHA PHI

The new members of the Sigma Alphi Phi sorority entertained their sisters at a party Saturday evening in the sorority room. Miss Williams and Nat Lackey tied for honors in the contest, which was an original poem with blanks to be filled in with names of those present. After games a salad course and hot chocolate with marshmallows was served. Little dolls dressed in the sorority colors were given as favors.

AKROTHINIAN

At the meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society on Wednesday evening the devotional exercise was conducted by Davis. The following program was given: Taboos, Dwight Davidson; The Life of William Ferrero, Harvey Radcliffe; Michael Angelo, Albert Fossa. Frank Robbins gave a talk on Archimedes and William Ludwig gave the life of John W. Goethe. The program concluded with jokes by John Ward.

THALEAN

The program of the Thalean Literary society on Wednesday night was brief but interesting. The devotional exercises were conducted by the chaplain, Willard White. The topics discussed were of national interest. W. M. Howard spoke on "America's Most Famous Family," the Adams family. Attention was centered on the southland by G. W. Apple in his subject, "Change Surges Over the New-Old South." The program was concluded with an oration by Adrian Thompson on the subject "Prohibition."

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society presented a very interesting program at its meeting on Thursday evening. Sue Morgan gave a talk on "What the Society Should Mean to Me." Grace Koontz discussed "Parliamentary Procedure in Society." A debate followed on the query: Resolved, That the present government tendency to restrict personal liberty should be condemned. Those upholding the affirmative side were Frances Taylor and Emily Ragsdale. Those upholding the negative side of the question were Irma Paschall and Doris Keener.

HOME EC

Joyce Julian, hostess at the Practice House this week, gave a company dinner, December 6, inviting as her guests Mae and Julia Hayes of High Point. On the following Thursday night, December 10, Prof. and Mrs. J. H. Allred and Prof. C. R. Hinshaw were guests at a formal dinner. During this week, Jessie Smith is housekeeper and host; Rhuvator English, waitress; and Elizabeth Ross, cook.

WORK OF PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT

By FRANCIS TAYLOR

Mrs. W. C. Hammond, executive secretary of the Board of Public Welfare in High Point recently gave a very interesting interview to a reporter from the Hi-Po.

Mrs. Hammond, who is in charge of the work in High Point, is assisted by a stenographer and two case workers. She is a graduate nurse and did post-graduate work at St. Elizabeth's in Richmond. She has taken various extension courses in sociology from the University of North Carolina and for seven summers was in the Welfare Institute at Chapel Hill. She has also studied in the New York School of Social and Mental Hygiene. Her stenographer takes care of all the clerical work, issues permits and makes interviews. Her case workers investigate all places where help has been asked and sees whether the persons are really in need.

Some people think that the entire work of the Welfare Board consists in helping the poor in a material way. This is one of its major duties, but many other things of just as great importance are accomplished by the board. The work of the office serves as a traveler's bureau of information and also aids in making domestic adjustments. Often the problem of families torn apart must be settled and cases for non-support arise. As systematically and tactfully as possible, the workers adjust these problems without trial. Here real experience is needed. The board also takes care of local hospital cases passed upon as charity. General health examinations are given to see whether or not a person is able to work. Nutrition instruction is often given, and the workers help the mother to prepare a budget and also advise her as to how she may buy the best foods for the least amount of money. The insane are placed in the State hospitals, and the board passes upon all cases going to the county home. Often families are moved to better sections.

The average cost per case is $16.90, which is far below the national average. There are 392 active families with an average of five members being carried over into December. Two hundred and thirty-eight inactive cases are in no condition to be closed but are not receiving help at present.

Mrs. Hammond gave some interesting statistics. During the past month, six cases were placed in hospitals, two in the sanitorium, and four given pre-natal care; twenty-four received general health examinations; ten received nutrition instruction; three were placed in the county home; two secured permanent jobs; six secured temporary employment; three families were reunited; fourteen were moved to better sections; twelve had family ties strengthened and family connections straightened; clothes were given to twenty; funeral rarangements were made for five; one hundred and eighteen received material aid; eighty families received groceries; and twenty families received fuel.

Much time and money are required to care for the people in High Point who need help. The American Legion is willing to care for all the ex-soldiers' families. The Red Cross will be responsible for six families, and the Junior Service League has a well-baby clinic. Four Main street churches are taking four families for ten days of each month, and other churches are being organized for similar work. A sewing room is being sponsored by the Woman's club and the Junior Service League spends two days a week working there.

In this work, many cases are brought to notice that tear the very heart out of one because of the pathetic conditions existing. Mrs. Hammond related a story which is only an example of the great work this local organization is doing.

One morning she received a telephone call saying that at a particular house on a certain street, the husband was attempting to kill his wife. She and her workers hurried down and found conditions of the worst kind. The three-room house was full of filth, had no fire, little food, and the cracks in the floor were so large that one could easily slip his foot through them. The father was insane and diseased; the oldest child was deformed and an epilectic; the oldest girl was a behavior problem, and had contracted disease. The next boy was twelve years old and was a behavior problem. He stole and was a truant from schol. The next child was a boy, aged seven, who also stole. Immediate action was absolutely necessary. The father was placed in Morganton; the oldest son was put in the county home; and the oldest girl was sent to Samarcand, where she stayed for two years and made a fine record. Both the boys were sent to Jackson Training school. The mother and three-year-old baby were placed in an entirely new part of town and work was secured for the mother. The welfare department kept in close touch with the boys and the girl to let them know that some one was interested in them. About three months ago (the case was closed in 1929), the boys asked Mrs. Hammond to come-over and see them. When she did go, she could hardly believe her eyes! Flowers were on the porch, the beds had dainty spreads upon them, and everything was immaculately clean. The boys had jobs and the girl has happily married. The mother said to Mrs. Hammond, "I have never been so happy."

This is only one of the many examples of successful results from just such cases. The workers of the welfare board are always busy, but they seem happy in their efforts toward helping those less fortunate and weaker than they.

Mrs. Hammond feels that the winter will naturally be hard, but if the citizens of High Point continue to co-operate during the winter months as they are doing now, much pain and unhappiness will be avoided. Clothes, food and money come in each day, but still that numbers of people continue to come seeking help. There are things we as students can do, for every little bit helps. There is no reason why we should hold our hands, relax, and put the cares of the world on someone else's shoulder. What we can do is to take our share of the load and GIVE TILL IT HURTS.

He: Is my face familiar?
She: No, but it's trying to be.

CHAPEL PROGRAMS FOR THE WEEK VARY

Prof. Mourane, of the science department, who has been in charge of chapel for the week, has presented some very interesting programs. On Monday, December 7, he read from his scrap-book several humorous selections, both poetry and prose, which he had collected from various chemistry magazines.

Clay Madison, a member of the senior class, conducted the devotional exercises. He stated that the criticism which we find of others is largely the reflections of our own lives and that we see in others only what we are trying to see.

On Wednesday morning, December 9, Carl Smith introduced the entire soccer squad to the students, telling the position each played. Smith stated that during this season the team has been without a coach and a trainer and that the players had adopted as their motto: "Remember you're playing for the school." Bill Howard managed the team this year. For the two years that the soccer team has been organized, it has won the Little Six Championship. In the two years, the boys won nine games, tied two, and lost none.

PLAYS TO BE GIVEN BY DRAMATIC CLASS

(Continued from Page 1)

which a real dramatic department will grow at High Point college.

The work on the "Haiduc," which was announced some weeks ago, is still in progress. This play is to be the club's big production of the year and much work such as the building of scenery, must be completed before the play can be given. "Haiduc" will be presented some time after Christmas.

He: Is your love for me dead?
She: No, but it's awfully ill.

BOOKSTORE ASSUMES YULETIDE APPEARANCE

With the approaching holiday season the bookstore is rapidly taking on a festive appearance. Shoppers, upon entering, are greeted with the gay colors of the yuletide season and a new display of gifts line the counters.

Featured among the new articles are the new belts. They are made on an entirely new style from the old ones and the design is of a different type.

Sometime in the near future new pennants and stickers will be on sale. The stickers will probably be in groups of ten or twelve, representing the southern colleges and the pennants will be entirely different from the ones at the present.

It is also rumored that there will be a Christmas sale at the bookstore just before the holidays begin.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]
Advertising Mgr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

[illegible]

BETHLEHEM

[illegible]

"ANOTHER WAR"

[illegible]

MANY STUDENTS TO WORK DURING HOLIDAYS

The students of High Point College, [illegible]

[illegible]

Nonsense And More Of It

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

[illegible]

THALEAN

[illegible]

WORK OF PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

CHAPEL PROGRAMS FOR THE WEEK VARY

[illegible]

BOOKSTORE ASSUMING YULETIDE APPEARANCE

[illegible]

BASKETBALL TEAM BUILT AROUND FOUR VETERANS

Hastings, Cory, Johnson And Swart Only Lettermen. Prospects Good.

HAVE STRONG RESERVES

The entire Panther pack has turned out for basketball practice and all the men are expecting to have a big year on the court. With four lettermen as a nucleus around which to build a team, Coach Beall is confident of turning out a winning aggregation.

The lettermen are Hastings, Swart, Johnson and Cory. These men all had experience last year and should give the opposing teams a lot to worry about again this year. The new men are showing up especially well this year and the veterans may take this as fair warning as to the peril of their positions. Reese, Smith, Lanier, Maust and Morris have been showing the ability that it takes to make real players and they are making a determined bid for positions.

Last year the team lost to many inferior teams, that is, as individuals, but this year the boys are going to work as a machine or else they will be replaced by men that are willing to cooperate.

Ward and Maust, who are sophomores, have had plenty of experience and should prove to be very valuable to the team before the season is over. Last year, as a freshman, Ward showed that he had plenty of stuff but due to a conflicting schedule was not able to practice regularly and thereby lost his chance.

This year's team will be well balanced and will not be handicapped by the lack of reserve strength that proved to be one of the greatest troubles last year. Barring mid-season injuries, the team should enjoy a great season.

PANTHERS ARE SINGING SWAN SONG

With the close of the past football season these players became a part of the football history of High Point College. They are (1) Captain Johnson, halfback; (2) Pierce, quarterback; (3) Barkby, end; (4) Robbins, center; (5) Radcliffe, guard; (6) Watson, center; (7) Denny, end.

New Togs For Panthers

The local basketball team will begin the season this year wearing new equipment. Suits and sweatsuits have already been bought and new shoes will be purchased in the near future.

In the past the sweatsuits have been a purple color, but because purple does not hold its color so well, the new ones are navy blue trimmed in white. The new pants are purple trimmed in white and the jerseys are white with "Panthers" written across the front in purple letters.

GRIST

This week we pay tribute to the men who have fought for four years for the Purple and White. Robbins, Ludwig, Johnson, Barkby, Denny, Pierce, Radcliffe and Watson are the Panthers who will be missing next fall when the whistle blows. All of these men were fighters. They did their bit—here's hoping they can continue to run hard and tackle low.

* * *

The basketball squad is looking better every day. Although Coaches Beall and Watkins are handicapped by the fact that many of the men have classes in the afternoon and can't practice regularly, they are beginning to see the boys take on form.

* * *

Hasting and Cory are looking good this year. Those two boys pack a basket in either hand and will give the opposition something to worry about.

* * *

Reese and Maust are putting up a scrap for a berth on the team. With only four veterans returning, one or both are likely to see a great deal of action this year.

Soccer Team Has A Successful Season

Complete Season By Defeating the All-State High Team. Was Good Game

TWO YEARS UNDEFEATED

The soccer team completed a very successful season in a most dramatic fashion, by defeating the All-Stars in a post-season game. The All-Stars were a very select group representing the pick of the various high schools of the state.

Crickmore and Taylor were the outstanding players for High Point offensively, while Hastings and Smith were towers of strength on the defense. The entire team is to be commended for the work and spirit shown in the past two years. They have not been defeated and were tied only two times.

These boys were coached by Carl Smith and it was through his untiring efforts and their willingness to cooperate that this team was able to compile such an outstanding record. Only three men will be lost by graduation and with a wealth of untried material they should be able to continue to be the best team in the small college circles.

A.P. Selects Four Panthers On Team

Craver Makes First Team With Cory, Robbins and Reese On the Second

ROBBINS IS ONLY SENIOR

The Panthers were well represented on the Associated Press All Conference team. Craver, Cory, Robbins and Reese won places on the mythical team, and Craver was judged the best guard in the conference.

All these men played a good brand of ball all season and such honors were due them. Of the group, Robbins is the only senior while Craver and Cory are juniors and Reese a freshman. With all these men back next year the Panthers will have three stars around which to build a team.

These selections were made by the many reporters of the state and include the best men in the conference. The voting was close and in several cases were ties. Appalachian and Catawba placed the most men on this squad with High Point and Lenoir-Rhyne coming in the order mentioned. Every school was represented as all of them had at least one outstanding player.

SALVATION ARMY CAMP

By NATHALIE LACKEY

A "Jack-of-all-trades" we would call the Salvation Army and yet it has nothing of the commonplace that this name would suggest. The work of benefitting the spiritual as well as the physical is carried on by this organization with the hope that with the physical improvement the mental will come voluntarily.

The local Salvation Army, with Adjutant and Mrs. John O'Beirne in charge, has about sixty families in the city dependent on them for the necessities of life. Besides this continual assistance, until the first of November 1,095 beds and 1,500 meals were provided for transits. Aside from these two fields, there are a great number of families in need of temporary aid. To these families go blankets, bedding, shoes, clothing, or fuel as the need demands. In caring for the transits, a house next door to the Salvation Army building has been rented as a place for the men to stay, while all the women are sent to a hotel downtown, with expenses paid by the army.

The Army carries on the work of physical training. During the past summer over 10,000 children enjoyed the pool in the gymnasium under the care of a regular life guard, and over 1,000 of them learned to swim. At present there are gym classes to take care of not only children but men as well. The records of both the girls' and men's basketball teams are not to be overlooked. Use of the gymnasium is granted without cost.

The Salvation Army is the only organization of its kind that is world wide. At present it is operating successfully in eighty-four countries and colonies. The local organization has a building valued at $50,000, which is entirely free from debt. The building has in it a well-equipped gymnasium, a swimming pool, and an auditorium where all religious services are held. In this chapel there is a piano over ninety years old, which is still in use. Just back of the chapel, and built so that they can be thrown together, is the assembly room for the Sunday School. Leading from this room are the class rooms, modernly equipped to fit the needs of the different classes.

Those living in the building are given as much home life as is possible. Even birthdays are not overlooked. A white electric cake, the only one of its kind however in this section of the country, with the light bulbs in shape of candles to burn on the cake at the celebration, is one attraction.

An illustration of the work done by the army can be found in the case of, let us say, B. B. is a young interior decorator, a German lad of twenty-one, but at this age he has already won distinction from his artistic work. This young man last year had a good position decorating one of the largest homes in Emerywood, and was drawing a good salary, but due to several operations on his seventeen-year-old wife, he was unable to save very much. Now this is gone and he is without work, driven to desperation, because he is almost without hope. And yet to see them in their one little room no one would ever guess the pain in their hearts. No one would ever know that when the wife asked him to bring a tiny piece of ribbon for a baby garment she was making, that he was, acording to his own story, ready to steal, almost ready to murder to get the only thing this brave little wife asked for. Just by fate was the man brought to the army where with tears in his eyes he had to come out of pain because of his inability to care for his wife, and he was given the ribbon. The army did not let him go his way forgotten, but later went to the home, if the little room can be called that, and supplied the needs that the husband had not mentioned. The Army will follow up this little family until the husband can again secure employment.

SENIOR

Ludwig, fullback, completed his football career in the Catawba game. A broken shoulder kept him out for the rest of the season.

GRIST

The soccer team has ended another very successful season. The "tiddleywinks" seem to be about the only team around here that is invincible. For two years they have scratched out victory after victory for the school. It would be a fine thing if those boys could be given recognition by the school. They deserve letters about as much as anyone for their efforts.

* * *

There is a possibility that the long-talked-of gym will be a reality before the year is over. That is—the school year. The senior and junior classes are considering undertaking the erection of the gym for their project. It would be one of the finest things that could be done. Here's hoping!

FAMED NEGRO POET GIVES LECTURE AT PENN SCHOOL

Langston Hughes Gives Reading and Interpretation of His Own Poems

DEAN LINDLEY ATTENDS

Langston Hughes, called by some "the greatest living negro poet," gave a reading and interpretation of his own poems in William Penn high school auditorium on Monday night, December 7. The poet explained his compositions by telling the stories and incidents which gave rise to them. He presented four different groups of poems.

The first group was composed of love poems in which he expressed the colored peoples' life of romance. Most of the poems were short, with a clever sense of realism and emotion.

The second group included poems of the sea. Hughes has traveled extensively. He went to Africa, where he remained for a considerable length of time and has also visited a number of European countries. During his travels, he wrote many poems of sea life. Contrary to the usual poetry of the sea, Langston Hughes poetry does not praise the life of the sea. He finds it a lonely life without the glamour and romance pictured by other writers.

Spiritual or religious poems made up the third group of poems. They expressed the negroes' emotions. Just opposite his spirituals are his "blues" poems. They represent the emotional life of the negro, dealing with his troubles and loneliness. Howard M. Jones said: "Hughes has raised the blues into art."

In the last group, the poet expressed through his poems a philosophy of the negro race and its future. Perhaps his best known poem is "The Negro Mother," in which he pays tribute to the colored race of all past ages and predicts for "the colored children" happier and more worthy achievements.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, who attended the program, reports a very enjoyable and delightful evening. He considers Langston Hughes a very prominent rising negro scholar and poet.

The entire student body should be interested enough in such a project to do their part. Personally, I'll hock my pants and stay in bed to give a shegel or two toward the fund.

BASKETBALL TEAM BUILT AROUND FOUR VETERANS

Hastings, Cory, Johnson And Swart Only Lettermen. Prospects Good.

HAVE STRONG [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS ARE SINGING SWAN SONG

[illegible] High Point College. [illegible]

New Togs For Panthers

[illegible]

GRIST

[illegible]

Soccer Team Has A Successful Season

[illegible] High Team. [illegible]

TWO YEARS UNDEFEATED

[illegible]

A.P. Selects Four Panthers On Team

Craver Makes First Team With Cory, Robbins and Rose On the Second

ROBBINS IS ONLY SENIOR

[illegible]

SALVATION ARMY CAMP

By [illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR

[illegible]

GRIST

[illegible]

FAMED NEGRO POET GIVES LECTURE AT PENN SCHOOL

Langston Hughes Gives Reading and Interpretation of His Own Poems

DEAN LINDLEY ATTENDS

Langston Hughes, called by some "the greatest Negro poet," gave a reading and interpretation of his own poems in William Penn high school auditorium on Monday night, December [illegible]. The poet explained his compositions by telling the stories and incidents which gave rise to them. He presented four different groups of poems.

[illegible]

WHY I AM WHAT I AM

"And who are you?" I yelled to a freshman, who darted in front of me.

"I am what I am because I am what I am," replied the quick-witted freshman.

"My, my that gives me an idea for my theme," I said to myself. I immediately went to my room, seated myself and began to write.

"Oh yes," I mused, "My name is John Morgan and I am what I am because—." At this point my brain went blank and my pencil became a useless object in my hand. For some moments I sat staring into space. "Now isn't this the limit?" I mused, "A junior in college and yet I cannot give any valid reason for why I am what I am." "It's the truth," I muttered, "And as far as I am concerned, I might as well be trying to write why I am what I am because I am not what I am not, as to be fooling with this subject." With these words, I threw my pencil upon the floor, destroyed my paper, and began to sing "going down the road feeling bad." I finished the song. "Now to the deuce with all these philosophical subjects; I will amuse myself by reading history," I yelled aloud.

I opened my history by chance at page two hundred one and upon this exact page was the picture of Alexander the Great.

"Well Alexander, old boy, you were a famous character," I repeated aloud. "Now will you please tell me why you were what you were?" Of course there was no answer and I continued; "Was it because you were the son of a famous king, was it because of your intellect, was it because you conquered the world, or was it because you died from the effects of drinking at Babyoln?"

Still there was no answer.

"Well, why is it that I am what I am?" I mused. "Is it because I was born in Randolph county, is it because my name is John, is it because my father and mother are Methodists, or is it because of a thousand other things that enter into ife?" Again I looked at the picture of Alexander.

"No Alexander," I shouted, "If you were living today you could not answer this question—and neither can I."

MADAME NOZEALLE'S

(FAMED BEAUTY CULTURIST)
Department of
"FREE ADVICE"

Dear Madame Nozealle—why don't the men know when the joke is on them?—Curious Girl.

Answer: The question "when is the joke on a man" was asked 372 boys in an effort to get the correct answer for the above question this week. It was answered by 370 boys as follows: The joke is on the man when two men ask two girls to go for a ride in a coupe.

* * *

Dear Madame Nozealle—why do men prefer blondes?—A Brunette.

Answer: Men prefer blondes because they are easier to find in the dark.

* * *

Dear Madame Nozealle—why did the man in the moon never marry?—A Star Gazer.

Answer: Astronomers have been trying to find the reason for many years. The only conclusion that has been reached at this time is the fact that the man in the moon is in a position to see over too many shades.

* * *

Dear Madame Nozealle—do you know why the boys don't like to bring eats to the girl's dorm at 9:30? The girls always pay their own bills. It seems that the gentlemen would jump at the chance to visit the nunnery.—Hungry Girls.

Answer: The high cost of glass seems to keep the boys from jumping over to the nunnery with a crate of milk and candy each night—$2.00 for milk bottles and $5.00 for shaded specs. You can see what an expensive jump that would be.

* * *

Dear Madame Nozealle—when will the boys learn that neckties are made to wear around the shirt collar instead of around their bare necks like mules?—Iona Nekum.

Answer: The soft caresses of a necktie seem more tempting to some of the boys than would be imagined. Maybe you possess too mnay woolen dresses. Remember—wool and sandpaper have about the same effect on the tender epidermis of the region between the shoulders and the head.

* * *

Dear Madame Nozealle—how many boys around this school use listerine and what for?—Hallie Tosis.

Answer: A search through the boys' dorm revealed 78 bottles of listerine. It is being used for everything from bed-bug killer to hair tonic.

* * *

Dear Madame Nozealle—do you know the secret of being beautiful other than soaking your false teeth in water every night?—A Female.

Answer: I'm afraid that I do not know any secrets that are potent enough to be of any benefit to you.

HIGH SCHOOL PROFESSOR TO SPEAK TO SCRIBLERUS CLUB

Professor M. L. Patrick, of the High Point high school English department, will speak to the members of the Scriblerus club at a meeting on Monday evening, December 14. Mr. Patrick's topic for discussion will be the subject of short story writing. He is a prominent and popular teacher in the high school, and the members of the club are fortunate in having him speak to them.

Mr. Patrick is the second of a series of speakers which the club plans to have during the year. Professor Owens, also of the local high school English department, was the speaker at the last meeting. He chose "Essay Writing" for his subject. At the meeting on Monday evening the essays that have been written as a result of his speech will be read.

Modern Priscilla Club Is Hostess to Woman's Club

The Modern Priscilla club was hostess to the High Point Woman's club at a luncheon held at the practice house Wednesday, December 9. "Curb Market" was the topic for discussion.

Each year the club does something of this kind in order to raise money for the organization. Sixty members of the woman's club bought tickets for the luncheon and it is estimated that the Modern Priscilla club cleared about eighteen dollars.

The Curb Market was the general topic for discussion at the luncheon and talks on the subject were made by four local business men.

The food and dishes for the luncheon were furnished by F. W. Woolworth and company, High Point Creamery, Hutchens, Wilson's Meat Co., Atlantic and Pacific Tea company and Penders.

The chairs were furnished by a local funeral home.

One man: What is the difference between a woman and a telephone.

To another: They both repeat what they hear, but the telephone repeats it exactly.

Flapper: So your sister is married? Is she happy?

Fanny: Very! The only thing that annoys her is her husband.

For some unknown reason the likes and dislikes of Miss Mildred Luce were omitted last week. However, we have learned that she likes chocolate ice cream and dislikes bells (not BEALLS).

WHY I AM WHAT I AM

[illegible]

MADAME NOSEALLE'S

(FAMED BEAUTY CULTURIST)
Department of
"FREE ADVICE"

Dear Madame Nosealle—why don't [illegible]

Answer: [illegible]

Dear Madame Nosealle—[illegible]

Answer: [illegible]

Dear Madame Nosealle—[illegible]

Answer: [illegible]

Dear Madame Nosealle—[illegible]

Answer: [illegible]

Dear Madame Nosealle—[illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL PROFESSOR TO SPEAK TO [illegible] CLUB

[illegible]

Dear Madame Nosealle—[illegible]

Answer: [illegible]

Modern Priscilla Club Is Hostess to Woman's Club

The Modern Priscilla club was hostess to the High Point Woman's club [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BEAT A. C. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BEAT A. C. C.

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 13, 1932 — NUMBER 11

Prof. Hill Obtains His Doctor's Degree

Biology Head Returns After Semester's Work at Univ. of Illinois.

McCURDY FILLED POST

B. H. Hill, professor of biology at High Point college for the past two years, has just returned from a leave of absence which he spent at the University of Illinois obtaining his degree of doctor of philosophy. Harold McCurdy, graduate of Duke University substituted for Mr. Hill during the first semester. Prof. Hill assumed his duties at the beginning of the second semester.

Dr. Hill obtained his A. B. and M. S. degrees from Texas Christian university. He was an assistant in zoology at the University of Illinois from 1925 to 1927, and a fellow in zoology in 1927 and '28. He came to High Point college in 1929 as head of the biology department. The thesis for his doctor's degree was, "The Development of the Thymus and Thyroid Glands in Amia Celva." It is a technical study of the development of the cells which make up the Thymus glands. It is also a study of the development of the thyroid with special references as to how it changes from a single solid mass of tissue to a large number of small vesicles.

Prof. Hill was working on his thesis while at the University of Illinois and at High Point. He obtained a leave of absence during first semester of this year so that he might organize his work and complete his investigation.

First Audition Held For Harrell Medal

The first audition for the piano students who are competing for the improvement medal to be given by Mrs. Harrell of this city, was held in the auditorium on Saturday morning, January 9. Another audition will be given in the spring, when the medal is to be presented.

Mrs. Harrell, a piano teacher, showed her interest in the music department of the college when she offered this medal to the piano student who made the most improvement during the year. All those students studying music under Miss Sloan or Mr. Stimson are eligible.

In order to determine the progress of each student, two auditions are necessary. At the first audition, each contestant was asked to play a scale, sight-read a hymn, and play a selection of her own choice. Notes were taken by Miss Sloan, Miss Luce and Mr. Stimson. At the second audition, which will be held in the spring, the same order will be followed. Each student will repeat the same numbers given at the first hearing, and notes will again be taken. These notes will be compared with the ones taken at the initial trial, and the one who shows the most marked improvement will be awarded the medal. The medal will be presented by Mrs. Harrell soon after the second audition.

College Librarian to Teach English Course in Spring

Floyd Garrett, librarian, is teaching a course in English this semester. English 16 consists of a study of the materials and methods in high school English. It is a course treating of the objectives of high school English and the materials and methods for attaining these objectives. It contains classroom observation and supplementary reading, and is only open for juniors and seniors.

Mr. Garrett graduated from High Point college in 1928. While in college he took a very active part in all outside activities. He was editor of the Hi-Po in 1928. Upon graduating he accepted a position as principal of Staley high school, where he also taught English. Mr. Garrett studied library management and work at the University of North Carolina. He came back to High Point college in 1930 nad has served as librarian since. Professor Garrett succeeded Miss McDearman and has been instrumental [illegible] many changes which have be[illegible] the library.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETINGS IN CITY

Speakers of National Fame to Feature Programs Sunday and Monday

COLLEGE CHOIR TO SING

The Allied Campaigners will hold a meeting in this city on Sunday and Monday, February 14 and 15, for the purpose of crystallizing support for the eighteetnh amendment. These campaigners are not one prohibition force, but are a group of people who are interested in prohibition. This group includes six speakers who are national leaders in various fields of endeavor. Mass meeting will be held both afternoon and evening at the Junior high school auditorium.

The Allied Campaigners are led by Dr. Daniel A. Poling, who is editor of the Christian Herald, president of the International Christian Endeavor Union, a widely known radio speaker, and a writer of note. As president of the World's Christian Endeavor Union, Dr. Poling is the leader of over 4,000,000 youths from all parts of the globe. Dr. Poling speaks from two to three times a day, and with the other Campaigners will have visited 587 cities in this country during a perod of nine months.

Dr. Ira Landrith, who visited High Point last year during the state-wide Christian Endeavor meeting, will be one of the speakers on Monday evening. Dr. Landrith, president of the National Temperance Council, is a forceful and convincing speaker.

Following the address of Dr. Landrith and just preceding the talk by Dr. Poling, the college A Capella choir will give a program.

(Continued on Page 4)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS STRESSED

Physical education has now definitely been placed in the college curriculum. Each student is now required to pass three years of physical training in order to graduate. This is the first semester that all students have been required to register for physical education.

Physical training for the boys was offered by the college for the first time last semester. Under the direction of Coach Watkins classes were organized a few weeks after the semester started.

The physical education department covers a wide field. The girls under Miss Mary Young, dean of women, and their student teacher receive harmonic training and calisthenics. The boys under Coach Watkins and their student teacher are given calisthenics as well as lectures on the major and minor sports.

Equipment is being placed on the campus so that the physical education students will be able to practice basketball. Two tennis courts for girls and one for boys are already on the campus.

Miss Mary Young will take the place of Miss Ruth Klapp as instructor for the girls.

WRESTLING

The "grunters and groaners" of High Point college journeyed up to Barium Springs last night to meet the Barium matmen in a return engagement. Coach Watkins' charges lost a close meet to the Barium grapplers earlier in the season and were anxious to avenge their defeat. Several changes were made in the line-up last night. Robbins was moved back to the 155 pound class and Smith took his place in the 165 pound class. Craver, All-State football man of the Little Six conference made his first appearance in the unlimited class and made a good showing. This is the first meet the Panthers have been represented in this class.

Plans are being made for the wrestlers to take a trip into Tennessee the latter part of this month. They are to leave here February 22 and meet the matmen of Coach Watkins' Alma Mater, Maryville college and Knoxville Y. M. C. A. with the team returning to the campus about the last of the week. Return meets have also been scheduled wtih Oak Ridge and Draper.

Local Debaters Defeat State In Raleigh Contest

Madison and Davidson Defend Negative Side of Query In the Meet

UNANIMOUS DECISION

The debating team of High Point college won its first decision debate over State college at Raleigh Thursday night, February 4. Dwight Davidson and Clay Madison were the local debaters and upheld the negative side of the query. Stokes and Knott were the two debaters representing State.

The subject of the debate was, Resolved: "That Congress should enact legislation providing for centralized control of industry." It was selected by the North Carolina Inter-Collegiate Forensic Association several months ago as the query for the collegiate debates throughout the state. Since the announcement of the topic, the local debaters have been preparing their speeches.

At the first of the year High Point and State held a trial debate on the local campus. They have contested against each other for several years.

The judges gave High Point a unanimous decision. The delivery of each debater as well as the contents of their speeches showed much preparation. The rebuttal was keen and showed that each speaker had the subject well in hand. Dr. Kennett, the coach, was well pleased with the way the local debaters handled the question.

John Morgan and Aubert Smith are the other two members of the squad. They have not had a decision debate yet, but the schedule calls for one soon. This is Smith's first year, but his qualifications for debating are good. Madison will graduate this spring, but Morgan and Davidson each have another yenr.

DR. STEVENSON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL

Secretary of Board of Education for General Conference Makes Annual Visit

IS INTERESTING SPEAKER

Dr. Stevenson, secretary of the Board of Education, in his annual visit spoke to the student body during the chapel period on Monday morning February 8. The topic of his talk on Monday was, "Happy is the man who findeth wisdom."

Dr. Stevenson opened his speech by pointing out the difference between knowledge and wisdom. "Knowledge," he said, "has been defined as 'an accumulation of facts' and wisdom as the 'ability to put into use the knowledge one has acquired'."

The speaker stated that a knowledge which is gained chiefly through the study of books is no longer regarded as being all-important. The place of first hand experience in gaining knowledge is being stressed more and more in the schools of today.

Dr. Stevenson pointed out that we of today appreciate all too ittle the things that come to us through the efforts and expense of an older generation. For example, the boys and girls in the science departments of our modern schools gave little thought to the time, effort, and expense which were necessary in order to place at their disposal the fully equipped laboratories in which it is their privilege to work.

Dr. Stevenson pointed out in his concluding statements that the fact that a person has knowledge does not necessarily mean that he also has wisdom.

Artemesians Are Honored By Akrothinian Brothers

Girls Are Guests at Delightful Party in Roberts' Hall Tuesday Night

FUNCTION IS ENJOYED

The Akrothinian Literary society entertained its sister society, the Artemesian Literary society, with a Valentine party in the foyer of Roberts' Hall on Tuesday night.

Zeb Denny, president of the Akrothinian society, was master-of-ceremonies. After his welcome to the Artemesians a program was presented by different members of the society. A quartet composed of John Taylor, Monroe Taylor, Robert Williams, and with a number of jokes. Following this a trumpet duet was played by Allen Hastings and Monroe Taylor. Two readings were given, one by Sue Morgan and the other by John Ward. A clog dance was given by Zeb Denny in his own characteristic way. Between the numbers on the program, a radio, which was placed in a corner of the foyer, was played.

The foyer was attractively decorated to carry out the idea of St. Valentine's day. Streamers of the society colors were effectively used. The lights were covered with crepe paper hearts and streamers. On the back wall were two large cardboard hearts. Streamers of yellow, green, and white, the society colors, were hung from the ceiling.

At ten o'clock refreshments, consisting of ice cream, cake, and mints were served.

It is the custom every year for the brother and sister societies to entertain each other at least once during the year. The Artemesians feted the Akrothinians with a Halloween party. The Akrothinians returned the courtesy with a Valentine party Tuesday night.

Societies Install Officers For Spring

Officers for the new semester have recently been installed by the boys' literary societies. Zeb Denny was installed as president of the Akrothinian society, and John Morgan as president of the Thalean society.

After the installation, the new officers pledged themselves to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability and to maintain the splendid work done by their predecessors. These officers will serve during the entire spring semester, when the new offieers will agnin be elected for the next term.

These societies hope to take in several new members this semester as they are losing many of the old members by graduation. Any boy wishing to become a member should make arrangements immediately so as to receive the full benefits of the programs to be offered this spring. Several boys have already signified their intentions of joining.

Other officers installed in the Akrothinian society were: Joe Craver, vice-president; Lawrence Lee, secretary; Tony Simeon, vice-secretary; Harry Finch, sentinel, and Dwight Davidson, critic. The Thalean society installed Willard White as vice-president; L. E. Mabrey, critic; Lester Furr, secretary; and William Howard, chaplain.

Officers for last semester in the Akrothinian society were: Dwight Davidson, Tony Simeon, Zeb Denny, Lawrence Lee, and Robert Williams. Those in the Thalean society were: Clay Madison, Carl Smith, William Howard, John Morgan and Willard White.

DEPRESSIONS CAUSED MANY THINGS THEN AND NOW

"A fool and his honey are soon parted."

The wise guy who spent three months in chiseling this bright gem of wisdom out in a rock slab about 987 B. C. (Before Co-eds) had probably been given the air by the cute little blonde in the leopard skin who lived in the cave just around the corner. Maybe it was because he couldn't raise the price to take her down to see Isaac Stonehatchet in his lates thriller in three reels and a stagger, "His Woman." At any rate she picked out a nice old guy with more "rocks" than the wise boy possessed. After all, even in those days

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY SCHEDULED MARCH 5

Artemesian and Akrothinian Societies Appoint Committees to Prepare Programs

MEDALS BE PRESENTED

The annual Society Day of the Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies will be held on Saturday, March 5. Classes will be suspended for the day, and the usual Society Day program will be carried out.

A program will be presented in the college auditorium on Saturday morning, at which time the annual gift of the brother and sister societies will be given to the college. The annual society banquet will be given in the dining hall on Saturday evening.

A ten dollar gold piece will be presented to the boy who is selected from the Akrothinian society to deliver the annual society day oration. This person has not as yet been selected, nor has the person who is to deliver the main address of the morning. At the banquet on Saturday evening the Mulligan medal will be presented to the young man of the Akrothinians who has been the most outstanding member during the year. Last year this medal was won by Henry Furches, a member of the class of '31, while the orator's award was given to Hoy Whitlow. Henry Furches is offering a medal this year for the member who has rendered the greatest service to the society.

The committees who have been appointed to plan for Society Day are: General chairmen Anzelette Prevost and Bill Ludwig; Committee for the

(Continued on Page 4)

MISS KLAPP RESIGNS POSITION ON FACULTY

Miss Ruth Klapp, former director of physical education for girls and teachers in the commerce school, has accepted a position with the Success Business College in Richmond, Virginia. As her work in Richmond began the first of February, she left here as soon as examinations were over. Other faculty members have taken over the classes formerly taught by Miss Klapp.

Miss Klapp introduced harmonic training in the physical education classes here, and it has proved very popular with the girls. She had under her direction the work in dramatic art. A dramatic club was formed under her supervision and several plays have been given.

The two classes in harmonic training, which were taught during the first semester by Miss Klapp, are now being supervised by Miss Mary Young, dean of women. The object of these classes is to emphasize the value of coordination between mind and body.

Although Miss Young has full charge of the harmonic training classes, she does not do the actual directing. Every week she appoints one girl from each class to lead the exercises for that week. Miss Young supervises, criticizing and correcting. She believes that this will be not only a true test of the ability of each girl but will give practical experience as well.

LENT

Ash Wednesday (February 10) marks the beginning of Lent, one of the most solemn periods in the Christian year. Easter, which will be observed on March 27, will terminate what may be best termed a season of penitence, fasting and spiritual refreshment. Meanwhile there will be appropriate religious services in Christian churches, to remind mankind of its obligation.

Lent has a double significance. In addition to its religious importance, it significes the season, meaning spring, so called from the lengthening of the days. Originally the observance was very short. Before the third century however, according to the International Encyclopaedia, there is positive evidence of the solemn observance everywhere of the last two days of Holy Week. The observance gradually spread to the whole week. The period of 40 days was finally adopted in commemoration of the fasting of Christ, as well as of Moses and Elijah, for that length of time.

Student Enrollment Remain Unchanged

Few Students Leave School As Many New Ones Register For New Term

NEW COURSES ARE ADDED

Registration for the second semester began Monday, February 1, and classes started February 2. Most of the old students returned, and several new students have enrolled in the college for the spring semester. Only one new course was added to the curriculum.

The exact number of students at High Point college has not been determined as yet. New students are enrolling each day. The depression has caused little or no change in the enrollment. Last semester was an unusually successful one for the student body. Records for last semester how fewer failures in the student body, fewer absences, and fewer demerits this past year. The faculty commends the freshman class for the splendid record that it made this fall.

Education nine, taught by Prof. C. R. Hinshaw is offered again this semester. This course was omitted from the curriculum last year. Education nine includes a brief review of the European background of our American educational system. It also includes an extensive study of the development of public education in the United States. It is a general course in education, not required for any certificate but will give three hours credit as an elective course in education for any certificate, whether it be primary, or grammar grade or high school. No entirely new course was offered this semester.

Little Orchestra Presents Programs

The Little Orchestra of the college accompanied the choir to Brown Summit on Sunday, January 31. Miss Mildred Luce, teacher of violin, and two students also played at a meeting of the Trinity Parent Teacher's Association the following Monday.

The Little Orchestra assisted in the choir program at the annual Rally day service held at Brown Summit. The orchestra played two numbers: "Intermezzo" and "Keller-Belker Overture." The orchestra is led by Miss Luce and is composed of five members: Alma Andrews, Randolph Outten, Monroe Taylor, Sam Troutman, and Alva McDonald.

On Monday night, February 1, Miss Luce, Alma Andrews and Sam Troutman were featured on the program of the Trinity Parent-Teacher's Association meeting. Their part of the program lasted for half an hour. Miss Luce played "Frasquita," and "Dark Eyes," and Miss Luce and Sam Troutman played a duet, "Serenade" by Shubert.

Music Students Present First Recital of Year

The first student recital of the year was given Wednesday afternoon at three o'clock in the college auditorium. All music students of Professor Stimson, Miss Sloan, and Miss Luce attended. The recitals will be given every two weeks.

A vocal solo by Vera Smith, "Out of the Night" by Ellis; Piano solo, "Blind Harp Player," Virgil, by Mary Elizabeth Farmer; a vocal solo by William Ferree, "As Deep as the Deep Blue Sea," Petrie; a piano number, "The Sea," by Palmgren, by Alma Andrews made up Professor Stimson's part of the program.

The students of Miss Luce played the following selections: "Romanza" and "The Little Fairie" by Mildred Marsh; Jewel Welch played "In a Spanish Garden," Trott; Wilma Rogers played "Melody in D" by Taylor.

Miss Sloan's pupils rendered the numbers: "Ship of Dreams", Francis, was sung by Frances Pritchett, and her second number was "The Lamp-Lit Hour" by Penn; Maloie Bogle played "Morceau de Genre," Wright; Truth Isley played a composition for the left hand Valdnemar.

An unusually large audienee attended this initial recital. The numbers were exceptionally good. The heads of the music department were pleased with the performance of their students.

BEAT A. C. C.

THE HI-PO

BEAT A. C. C.

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 3, 1932

NUMBER 11

Prof. Hill Obtains His Doctor's Degree

Biology Head Returns After Semester's Work at Univ. of Illinois.

McCURRY FILLED POST

[illegible]

First Audition Held For Harrell Medal

[illegible]

College Librarian to Teach English Course in Spring

[illegible]

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETINGS IN CITY

Speakers of National Fame to Feature Program Sunday and Monday

COLLEGE CHOIR TO SING

[illegible]

Continued on Page 4

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS STRESSED

[illegible]

WRESTLING

[illegible]

Local Debaters Defeat State In Raleigh Contest

Madison and Davidson Defend Negative Side of Query in the Meet

UNANIMOUS DECISION

[illegible]

DR. STEVENSON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL

Secretary of Board of Education for General Conference Makes Annual Visit

AN INTERESTING SPEAKER

[illegible]

Artemesians Are Honored By Akrothinian Brothers

Societies Install Officers For Spring

[illegible]

Girls Are Guests at Delightful Party in Roberts' Hall Tuesday Night

FUNCTION IS ENJOYED

[illegible]

DEPRESSIONS CAUSED MANY THINGS THEN AND NOW

[illegible]

Continued on Page

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY SCHEDULED MARCH 5

Artemesian and Akrothinian Societies Appoint Committees to Prepare Programs

MEDALS BE PRESENTED

[illegible]

MISS KLAPP RESIGNS POSITION ON FACULTY

[illegible]

LENT

[illegible]

Student Enrollment Remain Unchanged

Few Students Leave School As Many New Ones Register For New Term

NEW COURSES ARE ADDED

[illegible]

Little Orchestra Presents Programs

[illegible]

Music Students Present First Recital of Year

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associte Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associte Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Mr. Ruffin Redwine, father of Mildred Redwine, died at his home in Lexington at one o'clock Wednesday afternoon, February 3. He was buried on Friday afternoon, February 5. Mr. Redwine was an outstanding business man of Lexington, and was connected with several civic organizations. His death, which was the result of rheumatism, came as a distinct shock to his many friends and acquaintances.

Miss Mildred Redwine was a member of the commercial department of High Point college last year, and during her stay on the campus took an active part in all the activities of the student body and different organizations.

SCHOOL SPIRIT

For quite a while the students on the campus have been commenting among themselves as to how much real college spirit there is at High Point. Some have emphatically said there was absolutely none; others have been a wee bit skeptical and have let their verdict hang in the balance; the remaining few have felt that there was lots of spirit, but wasn't coming to the front as it should.

It is the last group that deserves the credit. Those who think we have none and those who don't know are doing nothing to help key everyone to the point of "brimming over" with that feeling of love and loyalty.

Does the present basketball team feel the urge to win—not from a personal viewpoint, but for the sake of their school? Does the coach feel so enthusiastic that he encourages his players to the extent that they want to win? Do the cheer-leaders put their very being into their work so that the stands have an impulse to "raise the roof?" Do the spectators cooperate with the cheerleaders and feel inclined to lustily raise their voices in praies to the team?

Playing the game, leading the yells, or participating in the yells in a half-way fashion do not display school spirit. There has to be an inner urge on the part of players, cheer-leaders, and students to do their very best.

It is true that we do not win as many games as we would like to see won, but no sane person can put all the blame on the squad or their coach. The morale of the team largely depends upon the backing it gets from the student body, and unless that backing is wholsome and true, the playing of the game will more than likely be poorer than it would be otherwise.

If the student body puts itself into the game, catches the real spirit, and the team continues to be slipshod in the game, every student would rightfully have room to kick. However, before we form that condemning attitude, let's try to put that "certain feeling" in our own selves, show the team how we feel, and then wait for results. One could almost guarantee a winning team!

It's up to us, students, to prove to ourselves, the team, and everybody else that High Point college has school spirit. It's up to you, team, to help develop that spirit by playing hard.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Spring is just around the corner and our campus will soon be taking on the attire suitable for such a season. Are we going to mar its beauty and the possibility of its looking like a place inhabited by people who take some pride in their surroundings? If ths be true, then we must alter our bad habits.

The fountain so graciously donated by the class of 1930 is not a public trash can. One look at this fixture at the front door of our institution would leave some stranger to believe that this is the general attitude of our student body. This fountain was not placed on the campus to be used as a convenience for those too lazy to properly dispose of their refuse but as a mark of beauty, and as a symbol of esteem by persons who have once been students in our school.

There have also been complaints of the useless throwing of paper and discarded ice cream boxes upon the campus. How do we as students expect to create a favorable impression if we are to adopt a policy of destruction rather than construction? It looks as if we are going in for the former when there should be some zeal shown in our endeavor to place what is now an infant institution on a higher plane.

Do we wish to be known as persons of very little forethought because we commit such acts which would require only a reasonable amount of intelligence to prevent? Are we offering our best when it is needed most? If not, let us get together and bring this question to a successful solution.

"RAZZING"

Was the outburst of "razzing and booing" at the basketball game last Saturday symbolic of the real spirit that should prevail at college athletic games? From the standpoint of the other team it can be interpreted in no other way than a display of unsportsman like conduct. It is an unwritten law that all good partisans of a team will keep quiet when an opposing team is allowed a free throw no matter how bad the official shall look in calling the aforesaid foul. Last week-end our student body broke this law outright and failed to show our opponents that we might be classed as good losers as well as good winners. Such displays should stop and do so immediately, for in time there will rest over our campus a dark cloud which will not be so easily dispelled.

Such things as this makes very unpleasant reading, but it is something that must be presented to the students in order that they may not forget themselves and also to help to impress upon them the responsibility that rests upon their shoulders when they attend an athletic contest. It indicates that we have been lax and must not be caught so again, so in the future let us not fail to appreciate the seriousness of such an act.

DEBATING

A true sign of old age is to be reminiscent. Nevertheless I must admit that is just what I find myself guilty of now. During this time when everyone is debating the question of such immediate importance, "How must I spend this last dollar"—(if I ever get it,) I find myself thinking of High Point College.

Debating always makes me think of High Point college. The boys, under Dr. Kennett's leadership, who started the college on its successful route of debating did much in placing High Point college in its rightful place among educational institutions. It is not necessary to tell students the values of debating. Whether you are a debater or a listener, debating should take a vital place in your college activities. It trains one in clear thinking, gives one ability to determine the important, and gives one power of making decisions. You must think as an individual.

If possible enter at least one debate as a debater. But enter every possible debate as an appreciative listener. Do not let the judge make your decision. Be a judge. Know what you think and why.

—Helen Hayes '29.

PERSONALS

Miss Hilda Amick spent Saturday and Sunday on the campus as the guest of Verdie Marshbanks.

* * *

Eleanor Young and Sue Morgan spent the past week-end at Asheboro as the guests of Leona Wood.

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, February 11, the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting at seven o'clock in the college auditorium. After an important business meeting the chaplain conducted the devotional exercises. The following program, sug-Lincoln's birthday, was given: Myrtle gestive of Saint Valentine's Day and Troxler gave a short sketch of Lincolns life; Unity Nash told the story, "The Soldier's Reprieve;" Jewell Welch played a violin solo; Margaret Watson gave an interesting account of Saint Valentine's Day; Mildred Russell recited a poem. The last number on the program was the society song.

MINISTERIAL

The Ministerial association held its monthly business meeting on Monday. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. L. F. Strader.

The program leaders announced by the president for the following month were as follows: February 10, Thompson; February 17, Mabry; February 24, Strader; March 2, Furr; March 7, Business Meeting. The meeting was closed with prayer by W. M. Howard.

AKROTHINIAN

A very interesting program was given at the weekly meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society on February 3. Zeb Denny conducted the devotionals in an inspiring manner. Robert Williams read several modern poem.

In his talk on "The Psychology of Depression," John Davis stated that "Depression is not a new thing, but that it is of ancient origin." John Ward gave a talk on the subject "I'm Signing Off." This talk dealt with the experiences of a prominent radio announcer.

The meeting adjourned after the regular business session.

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society held its weekly meeting on Wednesday evening. The theme of the program was: "Will the World Ever Know Peace?" A very inspiring and helpful devotional was conducted by the society chaplain, William Howard.

The "Japan-Chinese Situation" was the topic of the meeting. The program was as follows: "Are Nations More Capable of Settling Disputes Singly or Jointly?" Joe Coble; "Is Japan Justified in Her Present Interference in the Japo-Chinese Controversy?" Marvin Hedrick; "Justify or Condemn the Position Taken by the League of Nations in Relation to the Japo-Chinese Controversy," Lester Furr; "What Will Be the Outcome of the Present Geneva Disarmament Conference?" Clarence Morris.

All of the talks contained interesting and valuable materal and showed that much time had been spent in their preparation.

ARTEMESIAN

At the business meeting of the Artemesian Literary society held Thursday, February 4, the debaters for the annual Artemesian-Nikanthan society day were elected.

After Sue Morgan led the devotionals, the nominating committee made its report. The committee offered the names of Sue Morgan, Anzelette Prevost, Eloise Best, Frances Taylor and Ruby Varner. No nominations were made from the floor. After several ballots Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner were elected.

The president, Elean Young, appointed several committees to begin arrangements for the Artemesian-Akrothinian banquet which is to take place in March.

After the singing of the society song the meeting was adjourned.

DORMITORY VISITOR COMMITS SUICIDE

One of the saddest and most startling catastrophes in the history of this institution was the suicide which was committed in room 214 of Woman's Hall sometime during the Christmas holidays.

The dean of women made her usual rounds before leaving for the holidays on Saturday, December 19, to see that all of the girls had left for their respective homes. Not once did she notice or even dream that a despondent creature was lurking in said room contemplating a scheme by which he could rid this world of his meager existence.

It is evident that this creature like so many beings believed that "to die full, is to die happy," for upon making an inquest the coroner announced that death came as a result of gluttonous eating of some highly valued popcorn. After further investigation, the coroner reported that death came without pain only a few seconds after the victim's sumptuous repast.

The inmates of the girls' dormitory were greatly shocked and grieved by the loss of one of their most frequent visitors and wish to express their deepest sympathy to the family of this little mouse.

Miss Edna Walker was the week-end guest of Miss Gladys Guthrie the past week-end.

VICKS EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED BY STUDENTS

High Point college is cooperating with the Vick Chemical Company in an experiment to test the merit of Vick's Vaporub and Vick's Nosedrops. The test will cover a period of six weeks and at the end of that time the results will be checked by the company.

To make this test two groups of students have been chosen, the test group and the control group. There are twenty-five boys and twenty-five girls in each of these groups, making a total of one hundred students who are aiding in carrying out this experiment.

The test group is being supplied with all the Vick's Vaporub and Vick's Nosedrops which they will need for the six weeks' period. At the first sign of a cold they are to use these two products and note the result on a blank which they received at the beginning of the test. The control group, on the other hand, use the same remedies that they have always usd for colds, and they also will note the results. Each one in this group will receive a "thank-you" gift at the conclusion of the test for their assistance in aiding with the experiment.

At the end of six weeks, the results as noted by the two groups will be compared in order to see if the Vick's treatment for the cure of colds has any advantage over other treatments. A national check up will then be made of the results recorded in the public schools, orphanages, and colleges which are assisting in the test.

The first thing some folks ask when they do get a job is when can they take a vacation.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF
Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Business Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor Bob [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor John Ward
Society Editor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF
Business Manager [illegible]

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

SCHOOL SPIRIT

[illegible]

IRRESPONSIBILITIES

Spring ... just around the corner and our campus will soon be tabled ... [illegible]

There have also been complaints ... [illegible]

"RAZZING"

Was the outburst of "razzing and booing" at the basketball game and Saturday symbolic of the real spirit ... [illegible]

DEBATING

[illegible]

—[illegible] '3[illegible].

PERSONALS

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, February [illegible], the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting at seven o'clock in the society auditorium. After an important business session the chaplain conducted the devotional exercises. The following program, supporting Lincoln's birthday, was given: ... [illegible] ... Saint Valentine's Day ... [illegible]

MINISTERIAL

The Ministerial association held its monthly business meeting on Monday. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. [illegible]

The program leaders announced by the president for the following months were as follows: February [illegible] ... [illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

A very interesting program was given at the weekly meeting of the Akrothinian literary society on February ... [illegible]

THALEAN

The Thalean literary society held its weekly meeting on Wednesday evening ... [illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

At its business meeting of the Artemesian literary society held Thursday, February [illegible], the debaters for the annual Artemesian-Nikanthan debate have been elected. ... [illegible]

DORMITORY VISITOR COMMITS SUICIDE

One of the saddest and most startling occurrences in the history of the dormitory was the suicide which occurred in [illegible] ... [illegible]

VICKS EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED BY STUDENTS

High Point college is cooperating with the Vick Chemical Company in an experiment ... [illegible]

Purple Panthers Meet A. C. C. Tonight

Panthers Smother Winston Under A Barrrge Of Goal

Were Trailing at Half, 11-10. Fouls Mar Game

REESE IS HIGH SCORER

After trailing at the end of the first half 10-11, the Purple Panthers adjusted their sights and came back to score 30 points in the final session to sink the basketeers of Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A., 40-28.

The first half was featured by the close guarding of both teams, only eight field goals being registed. Led by Cory, Hastings and Johnson, the Panthers smothered the Triangles under a barrage of field goals in the last half that netted the collegians twenty-eight points. The game was marred by numerous fouls on the part of both teams, a total of thirty being called during the game. Six of the Panthers total number of points came via the charity route while the Triangles marked up eight free baskets.

Reese, High Point forward, pulled down high score honors with a total of nine points. He was followed by Southern, of Winston, and Cory, of High Point, who had eight points each. Hastings and Johnson continued the pace they have maintained all season by dropping in seven points each. Smith, of Winston, and Ludwig, Panther captain, had 5 points each The pass attack of the Panthers, while not as smooth as demonstrated in the Catawba game, proved very effective. Johnson and Lanier played a god floor game for High Point. Southern featured for Winston-Salem.

This was the second game played between the two teams. In the first, about two weeks ago, the Triangles came out in front by two points, the score being 18-20.

The line-up:

High Point:	G.	F.	TP.
Ludwig (C), f	1	3	5
Cory, f	4	0	8
Reese, f	4	1	9
Smith, f	1	0	2
Hastings, c	3	1	7
Lanier, g	1	0	2
Morris, g	0	0	0
Swart, g	0	0	0
Johnson, g	3	1	7
Totals	17	6	40

Winston-Salem Y:	G.	F.	TP.
Holt, f	2	0	4
Lane, f	2	0	4
Smith, f	1	3	5
Southern, c	3	2	8
Willis, c	1	2	4
Sapp, g	1	0	2
Dauenheim, g	0	1	1
Willard, g	0	0	0
Bates, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	8	28

Referee—Spencer.

CATAWBA IS DEFEATED IN BEST GAME OF THE YEAR

Panthers Outplayed Indians in Every Department During the First Half

JOHNSON OUTSTANDING

The Panther Pack of High Point College, displaying its best form of the season, whipped the Indians of Catawba College last week on the local high school court 28-17 in a fast and thrilling basketball game. By defeating Catawba the locals stepped into second place in the Little Six Conference.

The first half of the contest was fast and furious. Hastings opened the scoring with a long shot from short center. Reese scored a foul toss and Robinson made Catawba's first point on the same thing. Then for a few minutes the play surged back and forth, with neither team able to score. Reese and Ludwig then skipped under the basket, in quick succession, and scored two crip shots for the Panthers. Kessler dribbled in and shot a short one for the Indians and Whitner made a foul shot good. The score stood 9-7 in favor of the Pack.

Johnson, on a fast dribble, scored two more for the Panthers. Hastings repeated on the next toss up and the Pack was in full stride, going places. Ludwig batted one in on a follow up shot. Reese duplicated. Then Harry Johnson sunk one from center and Catawba was far in the rear 19-7. Just before the half ended, Johnson again shot a nice one from the side and the half ended 21-7.

The second half was slower and closely guarded. Catawba scored 10 points to High Point's 7; but Cory, substituting for Captain Ludwig, scored two nice crips, after dribbling in from the side, to keep the Panthers in the thick of the battle and the game ended with the Pack leading 28-17.

The locals played a real brand of basketball. They looked impressive from the opening whistle to the last moment of play. They passed and followed up their shots like veterans. The Panthers had team work, and each man played a splendid game; but the play of Harry Johnson was outstanding. He led both teams in scoring with 9 points and his floor play ranks him as one of the greatest guards in the Little Six. Captain Ludwig with 4 points played a steady game. Reese scored 6 points and his play at the tip-off was great.

The lineups:

High Point	Positions	Catawba
Ludwig (4)	R. F.	Whitner (4)
Reese (6)	L. F.	Kesler (6)
Hastings (4)	C.	Earnhardt (2)
Johnson (9)	R. G.	Robinson (3)
Swart (1)	L. G.	Hussar (2)

Substitutions: High Point—Cory (4); Smith, Lanier; Catawba—Whitner, Pearson, Wildermuth, Goodman, Fullerton.

Locals Have Earlier 28-21 Win Over Bulldogs. Victory Will Bring Average to .500 in Little Six Conference Race — Panthers Take Road Next Week For Three Games.

The Purple Panthers meet Atlantic Christian college, of Wilson, N. C., on the Y. M. C. A. floor tonight at eight o'clock for the last home exhibition for more than a week.

This is the second game against the Bulldogs, the first being won by the Panthers, 28-21. The game was hard fought and the one tonight promises to be just as thrilling. A victory tonight will bring the Panther's average back to the .500 mark and chance to regain third place in the Little Six race.

The team has been hard at work to perfect the pass attack which has flashed so brilliantly in some of the games this year. Coach Beall has two combinations which he has been using in the last few games that show up well in both the offensive and defensive departments of the game. The men likely to see the most action tonight are Ludwig, Cory and Reese, forwards; Johnson, Swart and Lanier, guards; and Hastings, center. Hastings and Johnson are well up in the scoring column in Little Six circles. Both men are good defensive players and have an excellent chance of placing on the All-Conference team selected at the end of the season.

The Panthers are now going into the hardest part of this year's schedule. Next week the team meets three conference foes away from home. Wednesday, February 17, Catawba is met on the Indian's floor. Appalachian and Lenoir-Rhyne round out the week. The following week two conference games appear on the schedule, the first being with Guilford on Thursday, February 25, the second, Lenoir-Rhyne on February 27. The game with Guilford will be played at Guilford while the Bears will be entertained in the Panther's liar. The schedule is brought to an end with the game against Guilford here on March 5.

The Little Six race has not been definitely decided yet, however, Elon has a lead that will be hard to break. Appalachian is runner-up to the leaders and as the two schools do not meet this year it is not expected that Elon's winning streak will be stopped. Appalachian won the title last year and is this year's defending champions.

PANTHER GRIST

The Panthers are going just so-so in Little-Six circles. Five conference games have been run off the schedule and only two are on the right side of the ledger. For some reason the boys can't seem to hit and maintain their stride.

* * *

The Big Five of state basketball are in for an exciting week-end of basketball. Duke, Carolina and State are all in the running for the crown. Duke and Carolina, the leaders, are to clash tonight and the winner will have only State to hurdle for an open field. On the other hand, State, by winning both of this week's scheduled games with Davidson and Wake Forest, will have an excellent chance to top the banner. A rather complicated situation.

* * *

Due to the efforts of Coach Watkins, High Point college is now represented in another branch of athletics. His "modified murderers" (Bohemian for wrestlers) are making a creditable record against teams with much more experience.

* * *

Much interest is being shown in the class basketball that was recently inaugurated as a part of the physical education course for the boys. The freshman class got off to a good start Wednesday night by handing the sophomores a neat 18-12 shellacing.

* * *

As a result of Catawba's unexpected victory over the strong Appalachian club, the Fighting Christians of Elon are now out in front in the race for Little Six honors. The Mountaineers and Christians do not meet this year and, unless some "darkhorse" kicks over the old dope bucket, the title is due to change hands. Elon has had some tough breaks in basketball in recent years and, personally, I'd like to see the Maroon and Gold come down the home stretch with the banner.

* * *

Atlantic Christian College will be entertained tonight by the Panther cagers. With one victory over the boys from Wilson behind them, the Pack will be out to repeat.

* * *

This is the last time this year that readers of the sport page will have to contend with PANTHER GRIST. Beginning next week, a new column, which we hope will meet with more approval than the old GRIST did, will make its appearance.

Wrestling Resume On Season's Meets

Wrestling, a new sport on the High Point college calendar, was introduced by Coach "Red" Watkins, former Maryville star, when his team met the cadets of Oak Ridge on January 11.

The Panthers lost this first meet 18 to 6. Although wrestling a team of veterans, the Purple matmen made a good showing. Robbins and Simeon showed up good for the local team, both winning time decisions.

The next opponents for the grapplers was the strong Barium Springs team. This meet was also lost by the score of 14 to 8. The winners for High Point in this meet were Jarrell and James, who, at the present time, are not on the squad.

The last meet was lost to the Draper Y 17 to 8. The Draper matmen were the best the Panthers have met thus far. Brown and Taylor came through with the only wins for High Point.

Watkins has taken a squad of green material and developed a team of which we are very proud. The squad is composed of Craver, Smith, Robbins, Williams, Simeon, Taylor and Brown.

WILL AWARD LETTERS TO FOOTBALL PLAYERS

The awarding of letters and numerals to the football players who have been recommended by Coach Beall and approved by the council, was discussed at a meeting of the Athletic Council on February 1.

The following players will receive letters: Denny, Barkby, R. Williams, Robbins, Watson, Pierce, Johnson, Ludwig, Swart, Cooper, Craver, Cory, Royals, Maust, and Pusey. The following freshmen will receive numerals: Reece, Gorman, Sydney Smith, and Arthur Lanier.

These awards are not given to the players on a basis of the amount of time played, but the spirit, willingness, and cooperation of the boys is considered.

A committee, composed of Coach Beall, Professor Yarborough, and Joe Craver, was appointed by the council to investigate the possibility and feasibility of rejuvenating baseball. Because of financial difficulties, the college has not been represented in this particular sport for the past two years. This committee hopes to formulate some plan by which a team may be maintained.

Much spirit was displayed in the inter-class games last spring and, with the abundance of good material in evidence, High Point college should be able to hold her own with any Little Seven school.

Riley Martin Is To Enter Training Soon

Riley Martin has received word as to the time he is to report to the training field for his initial training in the fundamentals of aviaton. The government officials notified him not to make any plans for anything after March 1st. He will be subject to call any time after this date and will have to report immediately for this training. They are very strict in enforcing this rule and any that are lax in responding are treated accordingly.

Martin will either be sent to Texas or California and if he is sent to Texas he will be at the same field with "Fuzz" Culler, another former student, who is entering his second year at the field. The fact that these two boys were able to meet the entrance requirements is a feat in itself, as they are very strict in their selections.

One hundred years a wilderness,
Man with powder in his gun went out
to kill the deer.
But times have changed somewhat
And on a different plan,
The dear with powder on her nose
Goes out and gets the man.

Freshmen Win First Class Game By Defeating Sophs

Was First Game in Intra-Mural Tournament

SCORE ENDED AT 18-12

The intra-mural basketball tournament got underway last Wednesday night when the freshman cagers downed the sophomores, 18-12, in a preliminary to the High Point-Winston-Salem Y game.

The sophomores took an early lead which they held during the first half, however, they were unable to stop the determined rally staged early in the last period by the freshmen. Bowers, Smith and Outen looked best for the freshmen while Williams and Crickmore led the sophs on the offense and defense.

This game was the first of a series that is to be played to determine the champions of the school. They are a part of the recently enlarged physical education program this is being conducted by Coach Watkins. The junior and senior classes are to meet soon and the winner will play the freshmen for the title. If present plans that are under consideration materialize, it is hoped that other games can be arranged for the class teams. If this happens a league will be formed and the winner will be the team with the best percentage at the close of the season.

Classes in physical education have been formed for the spring semester and a basketball court has been placed on Boylin Terrace for work in that sport. Various games and contest are stressed this semester and the fundamentals of each will be taught. This type of work should be of more interest to the boys and, in addition, be of practical benefit to them as it will offer an opportunity to gain experience in the major sports offered by the school.

Three years of physical education are now required for graduation and the method being used this semester seems the best possible. During the fall semester, physical education classes were under a handicap due to the fact that there was no gym in which to hold classes in bad weather. It is hoped that the gym will materialize before the year is gone, however, the present schedule is to remain in effect until that time.

Farmer's wife to her husband: Si, don't forget some of that traffic jam I've been hearing so much about.

PANTHERS LICK BULLDOGS IN CLOSE BATTLE 28-21

Was Second Conference Win Out of Five Games. Drop to Fourth Place

HASTINGS-JOHNSON STAR

The High Point College Panthers defeated the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian College last week with the score of 28-21. The engagement was a conference clash for both teams. The Christians made a fast start and gained the lead in the first few minutes of the contest; however, the Panthers by a baffling passing attack, soon secured the lead and held it the rest of the game.

At the end of the half, the locals were leading 17-14. The Bulldogs tried desperately to overtake the Panthers in the last half, but the brilliant, almost perfect defense of the purple and white clad warriors was too much for them. In the waning minutes of the game the Christans, by a furious rally, came within three points of the Panthers, but the brilliant floor work of the locals clinched the contest for High Point in the last minute of play.

Hastings, star center, and Johnson, brilliant guard, led the Panther Pack. The Pack displayed their best form of the season in this game. Their passing and floor work were well oiled and clicked at the right moments for scores and High Point College won another conference game, For the Bulldogs, Captain Banks played a steady game, and led their offense with seven points. Rogers starred on the defense for the Bulldogs.

The lineups:

High Point (28)	Positions	A. C. C. (21)
Reese (4)	R. F.	Bell
Ludwig (5)	L. F.	Bissett (3)
Hastings (10)	C.	Taylor (5)
Johnson (7)	R. G.	Banks (7)
Swart (2)	L. G.	Rogers (4)

Substitutions: High Point, Cory; A. C. C.: Bryant (2), Winifred, Gillette; referee, Hayes.

BASKETBALL RESUME ON SEASON'S GAMES

The Panther floormen have been doing good work thus far in the season. "Lady Luck" seems to have found a place, on the Panther court, to hang her hat during the last few games. Two conference games have been won in succession.

For the first game of the season the Panthers defeated Robbins Hosiery mill, on the local Y. M. C. A. court, by a score of 35-15.

After defeating Robbins, the Panthers took a four day journey through South Carolina, playing three games. The first team, Charleston college, defeated the locals by a score of 54-23. On the homeward journey the Panthers defeated the Paris Island marines in two successive games, winning the first by the score of 19-16 and the second 32-19.

After a few days rest the Panthers played the Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A. and were turned back in the last few minutes of play to lose 18-20.

The sixth and seventh games of the season were lost to Elon college. The first one was lost by a score of 12-26 and the second 26-48.

On February 2 and 4 the Panthers took two conference games in succession. For the first of the series the Atlantic Christians were defeated 28-21 and for the second the Catawba Indians were turned back 28-17.

The Panthers were defeated in their last conference game by Appalachian, 12-44.

Dr. Kennett (on freshman history): Who was Napoleon Bonaparte's wife?

Freshman: Mrs. Bonaparte.

Purple Panthers Meet A. C. C. Tonight

Panthers Smother Winston Under A Barrage Of Goal

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Line-up:

[illegible]

CATAWBA IS DEFEATED IN BEST GAME OF THE YEAR

Panthers Outplayed Indians In Every Department During the First Half

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Line-up:

[illegible]

Locals Have Better 28-21 Win Over Bulldogs. Victory Will Bring Average to .500 in Little Six Conference Race. Panthers Take Road Next Week For Three Games.

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

Wrestling Resume On Season's Meets

[illegible]

WILL AWARD LETTERS TO FOOTBALL PLAYERS

[illegible]

Riley Martin Is To Enter Training Soon

[illegible]

Freshmen Win First Class Game By Defeating Sophs

Was First Game In Intra-Mural Tournament

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS LICK BULLDOGS IN CLOSE BATTLE 28-21

Was Second Conference Win Out of Five Games. Drop to Fourth Place

HASTINGS-JOHNSON STAR

[illegible]

The Line-up:

[illegible]

BASKETBALL RESUME ON SEASON'S GAMES

[illegible]

NUMEROUS CONCERTS GIVEN BY COLLEGE CHOIR

Music Department Completes Very Busy Month—Gain Much Praise

The A Capella choir of High Point college under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson has had a very full program during the past month. The choir made a trip to the eastern part of the state during this time, giving programs in Henderson, Franklington, Raleigh, and Mebane. At each of these places the organization was well received and gave programs which reflected much credit on the music department of the college. The trip covered a period of several days.

A program was also given at West Market Street church in Greensboro for the local Woman's club and one for the state conventon of the Ant-Saloon league. Both of these programs received favorable comment from the audiences.

The organization also gave a program at the Methodist Protestant church in Winston-Salem recently, and on last Sunday afternoon they presented a concert at Brown Summitt. This week the organization has been resting but will be ready to continue its work by next week. However, no programs have been scheduled as yet.

On all of the trips which the choir have made this year. It has presented programs which have been highly complimented, and the press comments after each program have been very favorable. Professor Stimson states: "Many places have written asking for the choir. Dates are being arranged, and from all appearances, the organization will be rather busy.

A bus has been bought by the choir for use on concert trips. This bus is large enough to accommodate twenty-five people and will be used by other organizations on the campus that are making trips in the interest of the college. It is soon to be painted purple and white, the college colors, and have H. P. C. lettered on the side.

Periodical Suggestions

The following articles are to be found in the February issues of the magabines listed:

Her Son—a complete novel — Edith Wharton—Scribner's.

Tokyo Today—National Geographic.

A Panorama of Economic Planning—Nation's Business.

A Quest in the Out-of-Doors—International Journal of Religious Education.

No More Banks Need Fail—Review of Reviews.

Youth and Prohibition—Forum.

Our Confusion Over National Defense—Harper.

The Average and the Depression—Current History.

I Believe—Atlantic Monthly.

Japan's Thrust in Shanghai — Literary Digest—February 6.

How Many Hungry—Nation—February 10.

Super-Salesman of Patriotism—Outlook—February 3.

Depression Caused Many Things Then and Now

(Continued from Page 1)

you couldn't put brains in the cash register.

Well, to get on with the main idea (if any), the old boy certainly knew his rock chisel. His thought was not the conclusion that is adopted on the spur of the moment but one that is reached after long and serious deliberation. After receiving the "you keep going your way" command from the little lady he immediately clouded up and went into a violent brain storm. The past unfolded before his eyes and at once he saw the reasons for his failure in love. He had been too extravagant with the untamed beauty. There was that gorgeous fig leaf evening gown he had given her last month. He remembered the joyful fire that flared up in her tigerish green eyes as he handed it to her. The almost caressing way in which she handled it as she unfolded it and removed it from its box, a highly polished acorn shell. That gown had been the last straw. It took the last of his backyard rock pile. Of course, he had a bit laid away in the bank for a rainy day.

Here was where cruel, ironic fate came into the picture. His carefully saved rocks had been swept away over night. The Bank of Gibraltar, supposed the strongest store of rock in the world had been reported to have tottered slightly. A crack had appeared and a run was started by M. E. Diterranean that resulted in breaking the great bank. The first depression was on. In losing his wealth he lost his true love. Such is life!

The same is true today. Even on the campus we find the same thing happening. Several of the boys have true loves who are about to leave them. They have given their time, money and devotion only to see their little ladies renounce thm. Again the banks are closing. Lizzie is craving another gown, just a small fragile thing that would do for morning or evening wear. With everything swept away the boys cannot present Lizzie with the little yellow and black gown of tin. And Lizzie, the greedy flivver, will not go places and do things without a license tag.

SUCH IS LIFE! WHAT IS OFFERED FOR A FORD?

Teacher: "Johnny, make a sentence using the words defeat, defense, and detail."

Johnny: "De feet ob the cat went over 'de fence before 'de tail."

THE CHILDREN'S HOME

ELEANOR YOUNG

A few very interesting facts concerning the Methodist Protestant Children's Home in High Point were learned in an interview with Mrs. A. G. Dixon, assistant-superintendent of the home.

According to Mrs. Dixon, the Home was started in the old building in Denton, N. C., in 1910, under the supervision of Miss Mabel Williams, now Mrs. Robert Rusell, of High Point. At that time there were only six children in the home. The work was begun by the North Carolina Branch Women's Missionary society of the Methodist Protestant church with less than fifty dollars in the treasury, against the judgment of some of the best men of the church. It is interesting to note that some of the first money for the home was made by Professor Stimson, who as a boy gave a concert in Statesville to help raise funds.

Interest increased so rapidly, however, that in 1912 the general conference of the church re-organized the work. A committee was appointed to purchase a farm on which to erect modern buildings. A farm of 38 acres was bought where the home now stands and a modern building, which is now the girls' building, was erected. Since that time the home has acquired more land until today it has more than 132 acres. In 1922, a new building was built for the boys, leaving the main building for the girls. In 1930, a cottage, which is occupied by Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon, was erected.

At present there are eight workers under the supervision fo Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon. The enrollment now numbers 107 children, 51 boys and 56 girls, all but four of which are of school age. All of these attend school at Jamestown with the exception of three who are at school at H. P. C.

All of the work of the home is done by the children under the guidance of the supervisors. Mrs. Dixon states that she considers the girls' work very well organized. The entire group is divided into small groups, each of which has its leader and its particular duties. All of the cooking, cleaning, diary work and laundry, with the exception of the flat pieces, is done by the girls. Mrs. Dixon wishes to mention that through the kindness of Sunshine Laundry these pieces are done free of charge.

The work among the boys is also well organized. The boys, divided in groups, also, do the cooking, milking and cleaning, and work in the fields as directed.

In the last few years Mrs. Dixon with the kind co-operation of friends of the home has been able through the collection of Octagon soap coupons, to add furnishings, in the form of refrigerator, beds and mattresses, to the value of $1,300. At the present time the floors of the lower hall and dining room are being fixed over by friends of the home. Mrs. Dixon is hoping, by the use of Octagon coupons, to have the walls re-decorated soon.

Dr. and Mrs. Dixon, as well as the children, appreciate the kind interest in the home that has been manifested by so many people and they wish to express their deepest gratitude.

GIRLS' DORMITORY IS INSPECTED BY BOYS

In response to an invitation extended by Miss Young, dean of women, the boys went "en masse" to inspect the quarters occupied by the "co-eds" of the institution last Tuesday. The pilgrimage began immediately after lunch and continued for about thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Miss Young, the boys started a systematic inspection of the dormitory while the girls stood by and enjoyed or suffered the criticisms offered them.

The young men were well pleased with the appearance of the young ladies' side of the campus. However, they made no apparent changes in their own rooms on returning.

After the inspection, votes were cast for the best kept room. The room receiving the most votes was the one occupied by Alma Andrews, a soph more. Several others received a number of votes.

Nothing was missing from the rooms after the visit except a few tubes of tooth paste and some numbers of "movie" magazines.

Mahatma Gandhi is a prohibitionist but according to his idea of clothes, he's about "three sheets to the wind."—For Service, V. F. W.

MY ROOM TO ME

My room to me is not a dark prison,
Its four walls do not hold me or cramp me,
But they give me light, protect me, aid me.
They give me privilege of being me
Bar all parasitic influences
Which would warp my natural tendencies;
They allow me to work as a unit
Distinctly separated from others;
They help me find myself, to know my soul,
To probe into those hidden resources,
And discover attitudes beyond price.

The articles of my rom are my friends.
They seem to fit in the cogs of my brain;
Trey help me on with my laboring thoughts;
And make thinking a most valued treasure.
The study desk standing under the light
Littered with books—products of master minds,
The bed so invitingly behind me,
And the pictures and clock on the dresser
Give to me hearty welcome and good cheer
And provide for me warm companionship.

My window affords me a view priceless:
It speaks to me of God and His just laws;
It shows His works, beautiful and tragic,
In every object living on the plain.
I find in it that assurance of life
Got by striving, fighting to fit His mould;
I see that I must fight to be secure;
I find that privilege to make myself,
Not standing in dependent stagnancy
But having power of progress within me—
The heavenly bodies tell me of this;
The trees, the weeds, and the flowers show me;
The toiling birds, bees and ants prove it so.

My room supplies me with all that I need
To build personality, and to grow
Into happiness for the mere looking.
I need but to open my eyes to see
Life, in all glory, arrayed before me.

—Denny.

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY IS SCHEDULED MARCH 5

(Continued from Page 1)

morning program, Sue Morgan, Mary Lewis Skeen, Frances Wagner, and Dwight Davidson and L. W. Lee; decoration of the auditorium, Eloise Best, Elizabeth Ross, Polly Patrick, Joe Craver, and Allen Hasings; invitations, Maloie Bogle, Truth Isley, and John Ward; program for banquet, Frances Taylor, Mary Reid Idol, Ina McAdams, and Bill Ludwig; decoration for banquet, Doris Keener, Jane Lingo, Adylene McCollum; place cards and favors, Alma Andrews and Edith Hughes; menu, Jessie Smith, Joyce Julian, and Irma Paschall.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETING IN CITY

(Continued from Page 1)

Oliver W. Stewart, vice-chairman of the Allied Forces, began his fight for prohibition forty years ago and is still regarded as one of its most vigorous supporters. He was the first dry member of the Illinois legislature elected from the city of Chicago. For four years he was chairman of the national prohibition committee.

Three banquets will be held in connection with the campaign, a men's banquet at the Methodist Protestant church, Monday at noon, a women's banquet at the Wesley Memorial church, Monday at noon, and a banquet for young people at the Baptist church, Monday evening.

In connection with the meeting in High Point a similar campaign is to be carried on in Winston-Salem, the speakers on the program going back and forth between the two cities. The other members on the Allied Forces are: Raymond Robbins, noted social economist and lecturer; Miss Norma C. Brown, secretary of the Allied Forces; and Robert C. Ropp, chairman of Allied Youth.

NUMEROUS CONCERTS GIVEN BY COLLEGE CHOIR

Music Department Completes Very Busy Month—Gets Much Praise

The a Cappella choir of High Point college under the direction of Prof. [illegible] has had a very full program during the past month. [illegible]

[illegible]

Periodical Suggestions

The following articles are to be found in the Periodic Room of the magazines listed: [illegible]

Depression Caused Many Things Then and Now

Continued From Page [illegible]

[illegible]

THE CHILDREN'S HOME

A few very interesting facts concerning the Methodist Protestant Children's Home in High Point were learned in an interview with [illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS' DORMITORY IS INSPECTED BY BOYS

[illegible]

MY HOME TO ME

[illegible]

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY IS SCHEDULED MARCH 5

Continued From Page [illegible]

[illegible]

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETING IN CITY

Continued From Page 1

[illegible]

PANTHERS GET GUILFORD

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

DITTO LENOIR-RHYNE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 20, 1932 — NUMBER 12

Two Student Productions To Be Given

Senior Class and Woman's Student Government Are to Present Plays

CASTS ARE NOT CHOSEN

Both the senior class and the Woman's Student Government will present plays in the near future. The play, "Jimmy, Be Careful," will be given by the Student Government sometime before Easter. The senior class will present "Second Childhood" by Zellah Covington and Jules Simonson after the spring holidays.

The cast for "Jimmy, Be Careful" is to be selected immediately and rehearsals will begin soon after. Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, is to direct this production. The play is a three act comedy, and is said to be highly entertaining.

Mrs. W. R. Shaffer will coach the play "Second Childhood." Mrs. Shaffer has had a great deal of experience in coaching plays as well as appearing in many productions.

A commttee composed of Anzelette Prevost, Elose Best, Frank Robbins, and Zeb Denny has been appointed to select the cast. As soon as the cast is chosen, work on the play will begin.

"Second Childhood" is a farce in three acts. It is marked by its swiftly running action and entertaining dialogue. The play is a royalty play published by the Longmans, Green and Company's publishing house in New York.

INTER-CLUB COUNCIL HONORS DEAN LINDLEY

Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, was elected to succeed Dr. C. H. Nabors as president of the Inter-Club Council at a meeting of the council which was held at the Elwood Hotel on Monday evening, February 15. The council is composed of representatives from each of the clubs of the city. The main function of the Inter-Club Council is to direct and regulate all the activities of the local clubs so that they will not conflict with one another.

This new honor increases very considerably the duties of Dean Lindley as he is president of the Kiwanis club, and as such, represents the club on the council.

Dr. Lindley stated that the main problems confronting the council at the present time are three-fold. New programs must be planned for the summer months; financial problems must be solved; and membership stabilized. The administration of Dr. Lindley will give particular attention to the planning of the programs for the spring months.

HONORED

Dean P. E. Lindley was recently honored by Inter-Club Council of the city. Dr. Lindley is president of the local Kiwanis Club.

MODERN PRISCILLA GIRLS DECORATE CLUBROOM

Room Is Attractively Furnished With Furniture From Practice House

CLUB HAS REGULAR MEET

The new clubroom of the Modern Priscilla club, situated on Faculty Hall in the girls' dormitroy, has been redecorated and attractively furnished with the living room suit and other furnishings used in the Practice House.

The walls and floors of the room have been refinished and curtains have been made by members of the club. The club plans to buy several other pieces of furniture, tapestry, and various other additions in the near future. Former Coach Boylin has given two footstools for the room.

The first meeting in the new clubroom was held on Monday evening. The theme of the interesting and instructive program prepared by the committee was "The Spring Wardrobe."

Elizabeth Ross gave an interesting discussion on the subject "Church Dresses." Evening and afternoon dresses which will be worn during the coming season were described by Irma Paschall. Jessie Smith discussed correct head and foot wear for various costumes. As the last number on the program, Martha Hall talked on the subject of appropriate accessories. At the conclusion of the program, refreshments were served.

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO STAGE MINISTREL FOR CLASS FUNDS

The sophomore class at a recent meeting considered plans for raising money for the class project.

Several ideas were suggested by members of the class. After much discussion, a minstrel was agreed upon. Mr. Garrett, class advisor, stated that he had quite a few good skits and would submit them to the class for approval. A committee was appointed to work out further plans for the minstrel.

Twenty-Nine Students Make First Term Honor Roll

Twenty Girls and Nine Boys Receive Not Less Than B on Every Subject—Two Students Get All A's For Work General Grades Are High

Twenty girls and nine boys made the honor roll for the first semester. The honor roll is composed of students not making less than B on any subject. Many students made high averages on their subjects but were unable to make the honor roll.

Only two students of the college made A on every subject. They were Helen Betts, sophomore and Dwight Davidson, junior.

The twenty girls submitted by Miss Young for the honor roll are: Juanita Andrews, Eloise Best, Helen Betts, Reuche Chadwick, Diana Chandler (special student), Gladys Culler, Elizabeth Gurley, Edith Guthrie, Gladys Guthrie, Martha Holmes, Doris Keener, Grace Koontz, Thelma Moss, Sue Morgan, Verdie Marshbanks, Frances McCrary, Lala Lindley, Eleanor Young, Olive Thomas, and Anzelette Prevost.

The nine boys whose names appear on the honor roll are: Dwight Davidson, Walter Lanier, William Jarrell, Fielding Kearns, Lewis Mabry, James Patch, Clifford Peace, Harvey Radcliffe and Larry Yount.

Several students made an average of B, but only students are listed on the honor roll whose grades are constituted entirely of A's and B's. Several students made A on every subject but one. Twenty-one boys and approximately thirty-five girls made an average of B during the past semester.

Miss Young did not include the physical education or harmonic training grades, but the dean of men included the men's physical education grades.

The deans feel that the grades for the fall semester were very good. The fact that the honor roll is not so large as it might be only makes the honor more distinctive to the individuals who attained it. Several whose grades fell only a little below the standard will probably be incuded in the list after the spring-term examisations.

Nikanthans Honor Thaleans At Party

Boys Are Feted at George Washington Party in College Auditorium

HAVE VARIED PROGRAM

The Nikanthan Literary society entertained its brother society, the Thalean society, with a George Washington party in the college auditorium Friday night at eight o'clock. The Thaleans feted the Nikanthans at a party last fall.

Garnet Hinshaw and Pauline Kennett, former mascots of the Nikanthan literary society, greeted the Thaleans. After the welcome was extended to the guests, a program was presented by members of the society. Elizabeth Gurley gave a talk on "Why We Celebraet February 22." A duet by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam was well received by the societies. Following this number, Mary Bundy and Olive Thomas enacted a scene from colonial life, "When George and Martha Came Back." The character of George was portrayed by Mary Bundy, while Olive Thomas was Martha. Jewell Welch rendered a violin solo, "Serenade" by Pierne. The query, Resolved: "That Congress Should Make the Woman's Bill of Rights a Part of the Constitution of the United States" was debated with Edith Guthrie upholding the affirmative side of the question and Unity Nash, the negative. Verdie Marshbanks and Nathalie Lackey presented campus news and nonsense. They used Negro dialect and wore Negro costumes. Two contests were engaged in, one in which a word was unscrambled and another in which the names of members of the Thalean society were used to fill in blanks. Vera Smith sang a solo as the concluding feature of the program.

At the conclusion of the evening's entertainment, refreshments were served. Nell Marie Humphreys, mascot of the Nikanthan society, bade the guests "goog-night."

ALLIED YOUTH BRANCH ORGANIZED IN CITY

The Allied Youth movement which has been sweeping the country in the last few months was inaugurated in High Point on Monday evening at a banquet at the Green Street Baptist church at which time officers for the local organization were elected. The college was represented at this banquet by five students: L. W. Lee, Aubert Smith, John Austin, Joe Coble, and Clay Madison.

Clyde Crewe, treasurer of Allied Youth and one of the organizers and early leaders of this movement in America, addressed the group. He stressed the fact that the American youth of today are not as bad as they may seem to some of the older people.

The officers of the High Point organization elected at the meeting were: Paul Jenkins, councilor; Walter E. Crissman, vice-councilor; Eleanor Pall, recording secretary; Ruth

Miss Morris Leads Chapel Programs

Appropriate Themes Are Discussed by Home Economics Head

REV. FARMER SPEAKS

Miss Morris, head of the home economics department, was in charge of the chapel programs for the week. The programs were based on the Allied Campaign meeting, which was held in High Point last week, and also on the life of Washington.

It was impossible for Miss Morris to secure one of the Allied Campaigners to speak to us at the Monday chapel period. The strain of making speeches twice a day, made it impossible for any of them to be present.

On Monday morning Rev. Roy I. Farmer, through whom Miss Morris was trying to secure one of the campaign speakers, gave a short talk on prohibition and its results. Mr. Farmer recalled the days when saloons and bar rooms were common sights. He spoke of the streets being filled with drunken pepole. He said that he did not believe that any man wanted the open saloon to return.

Mr. Farmer also gave an illustration of the extreme opinions, which some people hold on the subject of modern youth. Some one had said, he stated, that every boy or girl in the United States sometimes carries a flask of liquor. Mr. Farmer said that he was strongly opposed to opinions such as this concerning the youth. On Friday morning, a short talk on the life of Washington, was given by Miss Morris. She brought out the most important accomplishments of Washington, and also told of the confidence which the people had in him. Also, Friday, Miss Morris and Mrs. White stressed the importance of the meetings of the Peace Seminar which has recently been formed. This club is sponsored by Mrs. White and was organized as a result of the visit of Thomas Q. Harrison to the college some months ago.

NEW BOOKS ARE GIVEN TO COLLEGE LIBRARY

A very interesting collection of books dealing with economics, religion and ethics has recently been donated to the college library.

This collection consists of the following books: Library of the World's Best, History of the War and the Great War. The volume entitled Library of the World's Best affords literature by Charles Dudley Warner and thirty volumes of very interesting material. The volume, History of the War, consists of Over the Top by Empy, My Life and Works by Ford, Panama Canal by Hankins, Patriotic Essays by Headely, One Hundred Master Speeches by Ames and One Woman's Life by Gray. Last but not least is, The Great War by George H. Allen in five volumes. Volume one, Causes of and Motive For. Volume two, Mobilization of Moral and Physical Forces. Volume three, Original German Place. Volume four, Wavering Balance of Forces and Volume five, The Triumph of Democracy.

DIRECTOR

Miss Mildred Luce, director of the college orchestra and band, is in charge of weekly broadcasts of these organizations.

EFFORTS MADE TO SECURE COURT FOR CLASS GAMES

Hope To Get Leonard Younts Floor For Intramural Activities

TO DECIDE CLASS CHAMPS

New enthusiasm is being shown in intra-mural sports this year, and efforts are being made to obtain the Leonard-Younts floor for the various class games. If this materializes, the classes will be given a chance to determine the championship of the school.

To date, the frosh are leading as they have played and defeated the sophs. A regular schedule will be made and the games will be played in afternoons. Certain elegibility rules will be enforced and any violations of these rules will mean the disqualification of the offending team.

The floor to be used is of regulation size and will offer no handicaps to any of the teams as they have not used it as yet. Up until this time, it has been used by the teams in the city league and it was only through the kindness of the owners that the college teams will be able to use it. Mr. Leonard, the manager, is a follower of sports and is willing to give his best efforts toward the development of the schedule and the developing of this type of athletics here at the college. Many of the boys have

(Continued on Page 4)

W. C. KING IS SURPRISE SPEAKER AT C. E. PROGRAM

At the regular meeting of the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening a very interesting program was given, with Ralph Jacks as leader and Mr. W. C. King as the surprise speaker.

The topic for discussion was "Faithfullness in Life." Maloie Bogle, William Howard, Tyree Lindley and John Morgan gave very interesting talks on the topic.

Girl Society Debaters And Query Chosen

Artemesians And Nikanthans to Argue Dominion Status of India

GOOD SPEAKERS CHOSEN

The debaters who are to take part in the annual contest between the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies have been chosen. The query to be debated is, Resolved: That Great Britain Should Immediately Grant Dominion Status to India. Edith Guthrie and Nathalie Lackey were elected from the Nikanthan society to uphold the negative side of the query. Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner, representing the Artemesians, will argue on the affirmative side of the question. The Mary E. Young loving cup will be awarded to the winner of the contest.

Each year Miss Young, dean of women, who is an honorary member of both societies, presents a loving cup to the society which wins the debate. To the society which wins the cup for three years in succession, it is presented as a permanent award. Last year the Nikanthan society scored its third successive victory and consequently the cup will remain in its possession. Miss Young has announced that she will again offer a cup to be awarded on the same conditions as the other.

The debaters from one of the societies decide upon the question to be debated, while those from the other have their choice of sides. Each year this procedure is reversed. The Artemesians the query this year, and the Nikanthans had their choice as to which side of the question they would argue.

PEACE SEMINAR IS FORMED BY STUDENTS

Due to the efforts of Mrs. Alice Page White, professor of English, a Peace club has been organized on the campus of High Point college. The club was organized in order to give the students an opportunity to learn more about the Peace question.

At a recent meeting the students interested in the peace movement and in forming a peace club decided that the organization would be called the Peace Seminar. Miss Juanita Andrews was elected secretary of the club. It was decided that the organization would meet each Friday at one-thirty.

At the first regular meeting, which was held on Friday, Mrs. White told the students that she expected them to bring in material in regard to the peace movement and that they were to do most of the talking in the meetings. Mrs. White reminded the students of the broadcasts made each evening from Geneva which give a summary of that day's proceedings at the peace conference.

Interesting Statistics On Student Grades

Some interesting statistics concerning grades have been secured from Miss Young, dean of women, and from Dean Spessard. Miss Young compared grades this semester with the grades of the first semester of last year. The dean of men averaged the various grades and showed where each class stood.

The comparison showed that the grades of the girls were generally higher this year than last year. This past semester there were twenty girls who made all A's and B's to seventeen last year.

Eighteen E's were made by the day student girls the first semester of this year and only seven E's were made by the dormitory students.

Seven F's were made by the day student girls and there were no failures among the girl boarding students. Of the seven Es made in the dormitory, three of them were made by one girl, and the other four by four girls. All the conditions, except one, were made by the freshmen. Last year two freshmen girls failed to pass the required nine hours of works; this year no one failed this amount and only two were near the border line.

One-fourth of the dormitory students made no grades below a "B"; one-seventh of the day students made no grade below a "B." One out of every eight dormitory girls received a condition; one out of every 3.5 day student girls made a condition.

Twenty-three girls have a perfect attendance record. This includes attendance at chapel, physical education, and the regular scholastic schedule. Of these, nine were day students and fourteen were boarding students.

According to Dean Spessard's report, twenty-one boys made an average of "B" or higher. As for the class averages; the seniors averaged "B"; the juniors closely followed with a "C+"; the sophomores followed with "C—"; and the freshmen averaged "C". The dormitory boys made higher grades than the day student boys.

Forty-six male students in all made less than passing grades in a total of sixty-five subjects. This semester, 50% of the freshmen failed in 14% of the total number of subjects carried by them.

On the whole, the deans are fairly well pleased with the first semester's work and believe that the percentage of high grades of the spring semester will surpass the statistics given in this article.

When His Best Friend Was Ill

"Br-rrr-ing!"

He stopped his nervous pacing and hastily snatched the receiver from the hook. His face was deeply lined with the anxiety through which he was passing. With a voice that trembled with fear he spoke.

"Hello!" A sigh of relief escaped. "Just a minute, please." He stuck his head out of the window. "B—J—, telephone."

The pacing was resumed. Hands were clinched and unclinched. His forehead was creased by a deep frown that gave some indication of the turmoil that was struggling within. The door opened and a tall boy entered.

"Hurry it up, B——. I'm expecting a call. It's very important."

He sank down on a chair and tried to become interested in a magazine. No use. He just couldn't get it off his mind. He was mumbling to himself as he walked up and down the floor.

"It can't be as bad as they try to make me believe. It's all too sudden. Why only three days ago nothing was wrong with her. I won't believe it. She has been to every frat dance with me for the past three years. She will go with me tomorrow night. The last frat dance I'll attend while I'm in college. Gosh, I hadn't realized it. Time does fly. We must be getting old. I couldn't bear to go without her. Not after the way she stuck by me for my whole college career.

"And it was only five days ago that I bought all those little things especially for this occasion. They did set her off. Gave her class. Don't tell me that the little things don't help. She looked like a million dollars. And now they are trying to make me believe that she won't be able to make this last dance with me. It can't be true. She wasn't hurt in that little accident we had coming back from the show that night. There might have been a little shock, but I know she wasn't hurt."

Now he had the room again. The boy had just finished using the phone. Suppose they had been trying to get him and had found the line busy. He was seriously considering putting in a call himself.

"Br-rrr-ing!"

He reached the telephone in one leap.

"'Hello. Yes—yes this is he. Wh—what?" A note bordering upon agony sounded in his voice. "Oh, don't tell me that there is no hope. I know she

(Continued on Page 4)

PANTHERS [illegible] GUILFORD

THE HI-PO

[illegible] LENOIR-RHYNE

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

Two Student Productions To Be Given

Senior Class and Women's Student Government Are to Present Plays

CASTS ARE NOT CHOSEN

[illegible]

INTER-CLUB COUNCIL HONORS DEAN LINDLEY

[illegible]

HONORED

[illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLA GIRLS DECORATE CLUBROOM

Room Is Attractively Furnished With Furniture From [illegible]

CLUB HAS REGULAR MEET

[illegible]

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO STAGE [illegible] FOR CLASS FUND

[illegible]

Twenty-Nine Students Make First Term Honor Roll

Twenty Girls and Nine Boys Receive Not Less Than B on Every Subject—Two Students Get All A's For Work

General Grades Are High

[illegible]

Nikanthans Honor Thaleans At Party

Boys Are Feted at George Washington Party in College Auditorium

HAVE VARIED PROGRAM

[illegible]

Miss Morris Leads Chapel Programs

Appropriate Themes Are Discussed by Home Economics Head

REV. FARMER SPEAKS

[illegible]

DIRECTOR

[illegible]

EFFORTS MADE TO SECURE COURT FOR CLASS GAMES

Hope To Get [illegible] Floor For Intramural Activities

TO DECIDE CLASS CHAMPS

[illegible]

[illegible] SPEAKER AT C. E. PROGRAM

[illegible]

Girl Society Debaters And Query Chosen

Artemesians And Nikanthans to Argue Dominion Status of India

GOOD SPEAKERS CHOSEN

[illegible]

PEACE SEMINAR IS FORMED BY STUDENTS

[illegible]

Interesting Statistics On Student Grades

[illegible]

ALLIED YOUTH BRANCH ORGANIZED IN CITY

[illegible]

NEW BOOKS ARE GIVEN TO COLLEGE LIBRARY

[illegible]

When His Best Friend Was Ill

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. ..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

GLEANINGS—

I See by the Papers:—

The girls up at Queen's-Chicora college have the right idea about this war business in some respects, but in some cases concerning the far Eastern question they have missed it. War is a lot of "hooey," but still, we can't stand by and see our property and citizens harmed because some nation had high ambitions. According to their suggestion, the thing for us to do is drag our people out of China and bring our toys home and stay there. That's O. K. but it would be rather hard to get the American business enterprises out. By the time that was done, the war would be settled one way or the other. We had better wait until this matter is settled before we try that.

Down at Wake Forest they have one of those hypnotizers. That must be a great racket. Aside from pulling in a little "jack on the side, he might try it on the brown-eyed baby he has been having trouble with and also one of the med. profs in a stiff course.

The fair ones over at North Carolina College for Women have resolved to spend more time in the great out-of-doors. That's nice going. Now there will be more traffic by the college, because the boys will be able to see the queens and the cops will have lots more work on that side of town in keeping the cars moving, because one can't ride and look at the same time.

Fairmont State Teachers' College's publication, The Columns, carried an article last week headed "Be Your Age." The article was good and we agree with them. In almost every place there are some who fail to leave their childish ideas behind them when the time comes. There are plenty who should have read this article and heeded it because it would certainly hit a number in one way or two. The American people have the reputation of being the most childish people in the world. Something should be done.

Sometime ago an editorial appeared in the Techo-Echo concerning the various uses of one's mouth. The writer named and discussed almost every adaptation save the most important. We would like to add to this editorial that some people use their mouths for eating, along with gossiping, swearing and singing. Eating should by no means be omitted or else a new type of human has been created who does not use his mouth for eating. That suggestion of the girls singing, singing their way into the hearts of men isn't so hot. There would be too many failures.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS

One of the most sincere bands of people ever organized is the "Allied Forces for Prohibition." This group of men is imbued with a spirit and zeal that few will ever have or can ever hope to have. In their efforts to put prohibition in its true place these selected few are giving themselves to this movement whole-heartedly. The spirit which they exhibited as they go about their work towards accomplishing a humanitarian deed will strengthen them so that they cannot fail.

Today the world would be a much better place in which to live if there were more of these open-minded, far-sighted men, who when they saw the right were willing to give their all in order that the right might be brought about. The zeal with which they conduct the meetings in their campaign will alone sustain them. Their outlook on life is one of the finest that has been exhibited in any movement.

Dr. Daniel A. Poling, the leader of the "Allied Forces" is one of the most pleasing speakers who has appeared in our city. He more than lived up to his reputation as a thinker and speaker.

Dr. Poling has an outlook on life and an attitude towards youth of which very few can boast. His motto, "Have faith in young people," is one that the majority of our elders should adopt for themselves and practice. He agrees that the young people are not perfect but states that they are as sound as any generation has ever been. Again, if more had this idea, youth in reality would not be as bad as some critics would think. The majority of the young people are held responsible for the escapades of a few; but why, does the same not apply to the more mature?

YOUTH

A subject of great interest has been receiving much publicity in the city during the past week. All anti-prohibitionists have been severely raked over the oratorical coals. But a side question to prohibition has more local appeal than the issue of prohibition. The question is: "Is the youth of today as bad as the larger part of the adults think them to be?"

This question was definitely answered by Dr. Daniel A. Poling in an address delivered at the local high school recently. Dr. Poling said that the young people are not as bad as they are believed to be and that he will bank on the coming generation to be ethically fit to guide the ship of state around the hidden snags of liquored degeneration.

Crewe, another member of the Allied campaigners, grew up in a home where abstainence from intoxicating drinks was practiced. This same question came to his attention. Being a young man himself, he was interested and made a careful survey to get the facts in the case.

After a tour of the many "speakeasies" in two of the larger cities, Crewe finds that young people are conspicuous by their absence from these modern relics of the old-time bar-room. Some may think the young people are a festivity seeking group out for a good time at any cost. Crewe through his systematic investigation is in a position to refute the unfair judgment that is so often passed on young publicity aspirants who have no better sense than to think it is "Hot Stuff" to perfume their breath with some form of alcoholic beverage and flaunt their drinking capacity before the public.

If this is a question of local interest, it is well enough for the all-knowing critics of youth to open their eyes and see for themselves the true state of conditions locally. It is easy enough to say that young people are hell bent, but it is unjust to judge without knowledge.

Someone has said that "One is no better or no worse than he thinks he is," but those who unfairly libel young people are worse than those they condemn. Let them remember, "There is so much good in the worst of us and so much bad in the best of us that it illbehooves any of us to talk about the rest of us."

—T. M. Johnson.

With the College Clubs

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society met Thursday night in the college auditorium. The program dealt with topics of national interest.

The devotionals were led by Sue Morgan. The subject: "Congress Debates National Problems," was discussed by Elizabeth Ross. An interesting talk on "War Problems" was presented by Vivian Crawford. Grace Koontz read the poem, "A Mountain Lover." The last number on the program was "What Shall We Do?" by Mrs. M. L. Patrick.

AKROTHINIAN

The regular meeting of the Akrothinian literary society on February 17 was devoted almost entirely to business.

The devotionals were led by Dwight Davidson. The regular program was postponed until the next meeting in order that more time might be spent in preparation for the annual society day.

An oration, "Launched: Where Shall We Anchor?" was read by Lawrence Lee and is to be delivered on society day. In the reading of his oration, Mr. Lee showed much thought and he is to be congratulated on this fine piece of work.

THALEAN

One of the most interesting programs of the year was presented in the Thalean literary society at the meeting on Wednesday evening. An inspiring devotional was conducted by the society chaplin, W. M. Howard.

The theme of the program, "The Lives of Great Men All Remind Us We Should Make Our Lives Sublime," was emphasized by a discussion of the lives of Lincoln and Washington. The program: "Biographical Sketch of Lincoln," W. Morris; "Excerpts From Lincoln's Private Life," Ralph Jacks; "Lincoln's Vision For America," Harvey Warlick; "Lincoln's Estimate of Washington," G. W. Apple; "Biographical Sketch of Washington's Private Life," Ollie Knight; "If Washington Were To Awake," John Morgan; "What Can We Draw From the Lives of Great Men," L. E. Mabry.

MINISTERIAL

Rev. L. E. Mabry gave a very interesting and helpful talk at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial association on Wednesday afternoon. His talk dealt with the subject "Revival of The Methods of Worship."

Mr. Mabry's talk showed that he had made an extensive study of his subject. He stressed the change that has taken place in the type of church building and the change in the religious beliefs in regard to the form of the worship program.

CURVES

Did you ever stop to think about the two kinds of lines? Well, there are two kinds of lines—the curved and the straight lines. How we all adore the curves. All women do. In dress they desire the curves that show that special type of rounded beauty. Curves appeal to men as they are feminine and attractive. Artists love curves! They prefer them for their gracefulness. I suppose that I have a spark of artistic temperment in my make-up. I know that I do in everything except in walks of great distance. Then, the straightest line between two points is preferable!

JOURNALISM STUDENT ADVANCES RAPIDLY

Every time you open a newspaper or magazine you find one or more advertisements that tell how you will be able to succeed after only six lessons. It matters not whether you desire to become the second Jack Dempsey, or whether you desire only to captivate your room-mate's best girl; it can be done in a few weeks with only three minutes study a day.

We all read these flashy advertisements and give a sigh of disgust as we wish that only they could be true.

High Point college has entered upon its career as a builder of famous men and dominent leaders. From each graduating class that has gone out from High Point has come men and women who became predominating in their particular field. We find that some of these dominate the teaching profession while others lead their flocks in their respective parishes. Some of the students even after only four years of college have succeeded in getting married.

If High Point college were using the high pressure method of advertising you would see an add similar to the following:

"High Point college student succeeds in journalist field." "Promising young man becomes affiliated with one of the largest newspapers in the state after only one lesson in journalism."

Freshman, Ben James after attending his first class in journalism became the largest distributor of the Greensboro Daily News in the darker section of the city. Is this not an enviable record for any school.

RADIO PROGRAM GIVEN BY LITTLE ORCHESTRA

The little orchestra, assisted by several members of the college orchestra, broadcasted from station WBIG in Greensboro, on Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock. The little orchestra is directed by Miss Mildred Luce, teacher of violin.

The half hour program consisted of two numbers by the orchestra, two selections by a violin quartette, a violin and clarinet duet, and a violin solo. The program opened with the orchestra playing "Spirit of the Hour." Following this, "The Gipsy Prince" and "Amarrylia" were given by the violin quartette, which is composed of Wilma Rogers, Jewel Welch, Alene Vance, and Miss Mildred Luce. A violin solo, "Melody in D" was played by Wilma Rogers. The next number consisted of a violin and clarinet duet by Miss Luce and Sam Troutman. The orchestra concluded the program with "Watersprites."

This was the first program given in a series of programs which are to be broadcast by the department every Wednesday. Arrangements have been made with the officials of the broadcasting station in Greensboro for some members of the college music department to give a half hour program from 2 to 2:30 o'clock every Wednesday.

"Bishop": Who was elected Chaplain in the society?

James Hight: What you mean? The man that closes the door?

Prof. Mourane: Shorty, use a dime in testing for silver and copper in that experiment.

"Shorty": Will two nickles be all right?

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

GLEANINGS—

Go to the Paper—

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

YOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

T. M. [illegible]

With the College Clubs

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

THALEAN

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

CURVES

[illegible]

JOURNALISM STUDENT ADVANCES RAPIDLY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RADIO PROGRAM GIVEN BY LITTLE ORCHESTRA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Grapplers Leave Monday For Meets In Tennessee

"Grunters and Groaners" Have Two Meets Scheduled

TRIP TO TAKE FOUR DAYS

Will Meet Maryville College On Tuesday and Knoxville Y On Wednesday

TEAM HAS GOOD RECORD

On Monday morning the wrestling team of High Point college will leave on the most important trip of the year for the mountains of Tennessee where they will meet Maryville college and Knoxville Y. M. C. A. So far this year, the wrestlers have met only teams closer home, but have looked forward to this trip.

On Monday the team will journey to Maryville, Coach Watkins' Alma Mater, and after a light work-out and a good night's rest they will be all set for the important meet on Tuesday evening. Maryville has a strong team, but if the Panthers are at their best they should take them into camp. Each of the grapplers are eager to do his best in order to show that Watkins knows his wrestling. Tuesday night will be spent at Maryville.

Wednesday the team will go over to Knoxville and be the guests of the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. The mountaineers are rated as a strong team and they will give the Panthers an interesting fight. Thursday morning the team will leave for home, and we expect to see a victorious team arrive upon the local campus late Thursday afternoon.

The men making the trip are Brown, Taylor, Simeon, Williams, Robbins, Smith, Craver and Coach Watkins. Sidney Smith will act as manager and wrestle in the 165-pound class.

REMAINING PRACTICE TEACHERS BEGIN WORK

Due to the large number of students who wish to do practice teaching last semester, the local high school was unable to accommodate part of them before the second semester. At the present time, Harvey Radcliffe is the only student doing practice work.

Radcliffe began his observation work February 8 and will begin teaching February 22. He will continue this work for about twelve weeks as he is required to do six weeks of observation work and six weeks of teaching. Radcliffe is a history major and will do his practice teaching in this subject. After completing his work in the high school, he will have met the state requirements as a teacher and will be granted a teacher's certificate when he has completed the college requirements.

This will conclude the work of the practice teachers for this year.

More Basketball

In the first round of the intramural basketball tournament conducted by Coach Watkins, the freshmen and seniors proved the victors. These two teams will meet at a date to be decided later to determine the school champions.

It is hoped that it will be possible to hold a consolation round in which the sophomores and juniors will meet, the winner to play the loser of the freshman-senior tilt. This contest will decide the second place team of the tournament.

If possible, a faculty-class game will be arranged, the class champions furnishing the opposition for the "master minds." With the excellent material available, the faculty would have a fifty-fifty chance to hand a pasting to the best team produced through the present tournament.

Sport Spats

The local matmen go up against their first college opposition on Monday night when they meet the grapplers of Maryville college. The boys have a nice chance to cop an event or two and at the same time show the folks back at Coach Watkins' Alma Mater how a "'local student makes good."

* * *

Coach Watkins has put out a mighty fine team considering the fact the majority of the men thought, before he took them in hand, that a pair of trunks was two of those things that mama and papa checked before they left for school their first year. With the team returning almost entact next year they should go places and do things. Robbins is the only senior on the squad.

* * *

The basketball team is not doing so well on their trip this week. Defeats at the hands of Catawba and Appalachian have run them too close to the cellar for comfort. A win over Guilford would help to make the present season more pleasant.

* * *

The Big Five basketball race has finally been decided. The Blue Devils of Duke University pushed over State and Carolina to put an end to the mixed up situation that existed about a week ago. This week will find Duke winding up the year's work on the hardwood with three tough teams furnishing the opposition. On Thursday night they met the Generals of Washington and Lee, Friday night V. M. I. and tonight they meet Maryland's 1931 Southern Conference champions. That's some week-'end of basketball when you consider the fact that play in the Southern Conference tournament begins next week.

* * *

Pairings for the Southern Conference basketball tournament which starts at the Atlanta auditorium Friday, February 26, will be made this week-end. There are twenty-three members of the conference and sixteen will be selected to compete. The selection will be based upon the record made by the club for the season.

* * *

Maryland will be the defending champions. Kentucky was runner-up in the tournament last year. Both these teams are highly favored to put up a real fight for the championship this year as they are the only two teams in the conference that remain unbeaten.

* * *

Uncle Sam doesn't have any howl to raise about the way his athletes performed for him up at Lake Placid in the Olympic Winter Games. Contrary to popular belief, the U. S. men were more than a match for representatives from some of the other nations. Shea and Jaffre started the old ball to rolling by making a clean sweep of the speed skating events.

All the farmers ought to vote for Alfalfa Bill. The understanding soul.

CATAWBA CAGERS DEFEAT LOCALS TO EVEN COUNT

Panthers Had Previous Victory Over Indians—Drop to Fifth In Conference

SCORE ENDS AT 32-33

The High Point college "'hardwood warriors" opened a three day road trip against Little Seven ronference foes by dropping their first game to the Catawba Indians Wednesday night, 32-20.

The Panthers, handicapped by the absence of Johnson and Cory, were unable to stop Kesler and Robinson, Indian aces, who rang 19 of Catawba's total 32 points. The Indians grabbed an early lead and stayed out in front throughout the game, the half ending at 19-9 in their favor.

The strong attack presented by the Panthers in their first clash with Catawba was noticeably lacking, due in a large measure to the absence of Johnson, stellar guard, and Cory, forward. Cory is out, probably for the remainder of the season, with an injured arm.

Hastings and Reese continued their usual good brand of ball, registering seven and five points respectively for the Panthers. Every man who appeared in the line-up for either team broke in the scoring column. Kesler led the Indians in their scoring parade with 12 points. He was closely followed by Robinson who rang the basket twice from the field and three times via the charity route for a total of seven points.

The loss at the hands of the Indians practically eliminates the locals from any chance to finish above fourth place.

High Point:	G	F	TP
Ludwig, f	1	1	3
Reese, f	2	1	5
Hastings, c	3	1	7
Lanier, g	1	1	3
Smith, g	1	0	2
Totals	8	4	20
Catawba:	G	G	TP
Kesler, f	6	0	12
Whitener, f	1	1	3
Witmer, f	0	2	2
Fullerton, f	1	0	2
Pearson, c	1	0	2
Robinson, g	2	3	7
Husser, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	6	32

CHARLESTON CAGERS WIN CLOSE TILT FROM LOCALS

Panthers Held Slim Margin at the Half—Game Marred by Many Fouls

CORY IS PANTRER STAR

The High Point college cagers lost a hard fought battle to the Charleston quintet Friday night, February 12, on the local high school court by a score of 30-32. The Panthers lost the game in the last minutes of play when a Charleston player sank two free shots.

The locals played the highly touted visitors off their feet in the first half and at the intermission had a six point lead. The second half was played on even terms until Cory and Captain Ludwig fouled out. Inability to make their free throws good cost the Panthera the contest. The game ended with the locals trying desperately to tie the game.

Cory was the star of the game. He led the Panthers in scoring with three field goals and two free tosses for a total of eight points. Entering the game during the middle of the first half, his floor play and shooting put life into the Purple and White. Reese and Captain Ludwig turned in a nice game with six and four points respectively. Silcox, Charleston forward, was the star of the visitors. He turned in thirteen points to walk away with high score honors for the evening.

The line-up:

High Point:	G	G	TP
Ludwig, rf	2	0	4
Reese, lf	2	2	6
Smith, rf	0	3	3
Cory, lf	3	2	8
Hastings, c	2	1	5
Johnson, rg	0	1	1
Swart, lg	0	0	0
Lanier, rg	1	1	3
Totals	10	10	30
Charleston:	G	F	TP
Burbage, rf	2	1	5
Silcox, lf	6	1	13
Thimpson, c	1	4	6
Viohl, rg	0	0	0
Hutto, lg	1	1	3
Tiller, rg	0	3	3
Lubs, lg	0	2	2
Totals	10	12	32

Referee: Hackney, U. N. C.

SPORT CHATTER FROM THE PANTHER CAMPUS

"BOB" CORY

As the basketball season rapidly draws to a close, all thoughts are turning to spring football, tennis and baseball. Coarh Beall will have his football men out for practice as soon after the basketball season closes as possible. Many good men will be lost by graduation, but he will still have several veterans around which to mold a team. Next year's team will face a very difficult schedule and this training will be needed to get them in shape for it.

Another tennis tournament will be held this year due to the amount of enthusiasm that was shown last year. The tournament last year was not completed because of exams, but this year it will be held earlier. Tennis has attained a very prominent position among the various forms of athletics at the college and will be one of the most popular pastimes here again this year.

We are hearing many rumors that track will be abolished thia year. This will be a blow to several members of the squad as they had high hopes of placing in some of the major meets of the year. Last year the cinder men enjoyed a very successful season and with many of these back this year they were due to win the annual "Little Seven Meet." Last year the locals placed second to the well-balanced team from Guilford and this year they would have a good chance to avenge this defeat. In the state meet last year Simeon placed fourth in the half mile, and if he had not been boxed he would have finished in one of the first three places. As soon as the wrestling season is over, he will again go in training for this meet.

Coach Watkins is having unusual success with his physical education classes and the boys are responding whole-heartedly. Many of them are learning the fundamentals of the game which otherwise they would never know. This work is required for graduation, and Coach Watkins is making it as interesting as possible. He is, at present, showing them the principles of basketball and they are receiving the practical experience. The field is divided into the regulation playing court and they are coached in the various plays and in the very first phases of the game. New baskets have been put up.

Seniors Win Second Game Of Tourney From Juniors

Last Year Men Prove Too Good For Junior Cagers

PLAY ON BOYLAN COURT

Denny and Warlick Score Easily to Lead Seniors to a 24-8 Victory

TO MEET FRESHMEN SOON

The mighty senior basketball machine crushed the juniors in an interclass baaketball game Thursday afternoon on Boylin Terrace, 24 to 8. Taking the lead at the first of the game when Denny, senior, slipped under the basket for an easy goal, the seniors were in command of the game all the time.

Exhibiting a fast and accurate passing attack the seniors scored at will with Denny and "Worm" Warlick leading the scoring. These two players were the main guns in the senior attack with Barkby and Bethea doing fine work at guards.

Field goals by Denny, Warlick, and Madison gave the seniors a 9 to 2 lead at the half. The play of this half wast fast and furious with the brilliant play of Warlick and Denny featuring. The juniors were held to a lone field goal in the first half, Craver dropped a beautiful shot through the hoop just before the half ended.

The second half turned into a scoring spree as the senior offense began clicking. Warlick, brilliant senior forward, started looping them from every angle, giving the seniors a substantial lead. The juniors scored six points this half by the clever work of Furr who played a good game for the losers.

The seniors presented a well balanced team with Warlick showing the most ability at shooting goals. Denny, Barkbey, and Madison also turned in a good game for the seniors. Furr, Davidson, and Simeon were the stars for the juniors with "Spider" Simeon outstanding.

The starting line-up:

Seniors	Positions	Juniors
Madison	F.	Pickett
Robbins	F.	Furr
Denny	C.	Davidson
Barkbey	G.	Craver
Johnson	G.	Simeon

Freshman Girl: Miss Young, why do you have twin beds in your room?

Miss Young: I have two chances of finding a man under the bed.

"Grunters and Groaners"

The proverbial black cat is at last trying to pry into the camp of the Panther "grunt and groan" artists. With the Tennessee meet only a few days off, Russell Brown, plucky little 118 lb. grappler, turned up on the "hospital list." Warlick, a man with some experience, is working out in that weight in the event that Brown is not sufficiently recovered by Monday to make the trip. Monroe Taylor, 125 lbs. man, was called to his home in Delaware early in the week. It is expected, however, that he will return before Monday.

The Panthers will probably present the following line-up in their meets next week: Brown or Warlick, 118 lb.; Taylor, 125 lbs.; Simeon, 135 lb.; Williams, 145 lb.; Smith, 165 lb.; Craver, unlimited.

Locals Get Second Victory Over A.C.

The High Point College quintet licked the A. C. C. Bulldogs last Saturday night in a fast and thrilling basketball game on the local Y. M. C. A. court with the score of 24-19. This is the second time this season that the Panthers have defeated the Bulldogs. By winning last night's contest, the Panthers tied for third place in the Little Six Conference.

The first half was fairly even, with both teams doing some close guarding and clever passing. During this period neither team gave many chances to score and High Point led at the half 11-9.

The Christians opened the second half with a fine burst of speed and drew away from the Pack for a few minutes, but a clever passing attack during the latter part of the half netted four baskets in rapid succession and High Point was leading 20 to 15 with five minutes to play. Then some splendid work on the part of Traylor, giant Bulldog center, gave the visitors two field goals. With a slim, one-point lead staring them in the face, the Panthers got together and scored four points to clinch the game for the Purple and White.

Hastings and Reese teamed together to form a clever passing game and led the scoring of the Panthers with 11 and 9 points respectively. Swart played his best game of the season at guard. Ludwig and Lanier gave able assistance to them and consequently High Point placed another conference game in the win column. The outstanding player of the evening was Traylor, center of the Christians. He not only led both teams in scoring with 13 points but his all round game was the main feature of the Bulldog offense and defense.

H. P. C.	G	F	TP
Ludwig (C), rf	0	0	0
Reese, lf	3	3	9
Hastings, c	5	1	11
Lanier, rg	1	0	2
Swart, lg	1	0	2
Totals	10	4	24
A. C. C.	G	F	TP
Bell, rf	0	0	0
Bryant, lf	0	0	0
Bissette, rf	0	0	0
Gillette, lf	2	0	4
Traylor, c	6	1	13
Banks (C), rg	1	0	2
Amerson ,lg	0	0	0
Rogers, lg	0	0	0
Totals	9	1	19

Grapplers Leave Monday For Meets In Tennessee

"[illegible] and [illegible]" Have Two Meets Scheduled

TRIP TO TAKE FOUR DAYS

Will Meet Maryville College On Tuesday and Knoxville Y On Wednesday

TEAM HAS GOOD RECORD

[illegible]

REMAINING PRACTICE TEACHERS BEGIN WORK

[illegible]

More Basketball

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

CATAWBA CAGERS DEFEAT LOCALS TO EVEN COUNT

Panthers Had Previous Victory Over Indians—Drop to Fifth In Conference

SCORE ENDS AT [illegible]

[illegible]

CHARLESTON CAGERS WIN CLOSE TILT FROM LOCALS

[illegible] Hold Slim Margin at the Half—Game Marred by Many Fouls

CORY IS PANTHER STAR

[illegible]

SPORT CHATTER FROM THE PANTHER CAMPUS

[illegible]

Seniors Win Second Game Of Tourney From Juniors

[illegible] For Junior Cagers

PLAY ON [illegible] COURT

[illegible] Victory

TO MEET FRESHMEN SOON

[illegible]

"Grunters and Groaners"

[illegible]

Locals Get Second Victory Over A.C

[illegible]

THE MANAGING EDITOR

The editor sat in his lonely office. He had been sitting in that same cold steel chair since seven o'clock and a hasty glance at his watch revealed to him that the sun was already two hours past the halfway mark on the other side of the earth. How good that old bed would feel, but he couldn't go to bed yet, because he had several more heads to write, some articles to write and the French for tomorrow's lesson was yet to be read. It was altogether necessary that he have the lesson prepared this time because he had failed to prepare it last time.

For the humteenth time he ran his fingers through his hair. In fact, he had already done this so many times that his hair showed signs of not having seen a comb since Columbus crossed the ocean blue.

"Why won't this word fit in that head? Let's see one—twt—three—etc. Darn, just one letter too many! I hate to abbreviate in this head, but it will have to be done because I can't think of anything else to use. Well, that's that. Only three more heads to write."

The lowly editor feverishly picked up his cigarettes. A glance into the pack told him that he had only one left and there was so much more work to be done that he didn't see how in the he would stay awake. He lit his fag and rubbed his eyes. Eyes which were red and swollen from incessant rubbing and the glare of the rough yellow paper and the electric light.

With a moment of meditation, the remaining three headlines were tackled. After some time, the last head had been written. "Gosh, but it's cold in here! I wonder why there isn't some heat. Think I'll write an editorial on that sometime."

"The last head had been written and he thought that the night's work on the newsie had been finished, but no, a checkup, on the front page makeup revealed to the weary editor that several articles were lacking on the front page. The students of the journalism class had failed to hand in their assignments. The material must be in the hands of the printer early in the morning, so he must write the articles.

After the lapse of about an hour, he had finished the articles that some journalism students were supposed to write, the heads had been written but his French lesson had not been prepared and then it was almost time for the cocks to begin awaking the farmers for their days' toil. Well, he would take a chance that the professor wouldn't call on him.

The weary editor went to bed only a few minutes before the sun was due over the eastern horizon to greet th slumbering world. The material was ready for the printer. All he had to do now was to read proof and makeup the paper.

Next morning a boy with swollen, red eyes, struggled through three classes, dozing at times, only to be called down by the instructors who did not realize what he had gone through the night before.

The proof is read; the pages are made up, and the paper is delivered to the students. The lowly editor stands around watching the students grab a paper and hastily glance through it, reading nothing. A member of the journalism class appears on the scene and glances at his articles, criticizing the editor because one of his articles was cut, because it was not on the front page; that headline to his article was putrid, it should have been thus and so, but yet, no journalism student ever offered to help the editor write those heads.

And so it goes. Criticised for everything, patted on the back for nothing. When an article he writes happens to be good, someone else gets the credit; if it happens to be bad he is the goat.

Working, toiling, losing hours of good sleep, missing the pleasures of college life that the other students enjoy, the editor goes through his college year. Working himself to death trying to get out a decent paper; however, if he fails, he gets all the blame, and if it happens to be good someone else gets the credit. A few hours after the paper is off the press, he walks around the campus and sees the fruits of his labors lying in a ditch. It had been glanced over in about two seconds, nothing had been really read, nothing was appreciated, the college paper was just a part of the regular routine of life.

Well, someone has to be the goat.

LEAVES CITY

Riley Martin '31 left High Point last night for his home in Uniontown, Penn., before reporting for duty at Kelly Field, Texas. Martin since graduation has been connected with North Carolina Public Service Co.

Dean Spessard had better be careful, James Hight is certainly working hard. We can't tell whether Dean is looking for Hight or whether Hight is looking for the dean.

WITH DISORGANIZED PRESS IN THE WAR ZONE

By
W. ALLEN HASTINGS

Being a newspaper reporter is a mighty tough job. Here I was, the star reporter of one of the largest papers in the country and the news depression was far worse than the business depression could ever be. There was not even a suicide case, and the people had stopped driving cars because of the lack of money. I could not even hire one of the unemployed to pick out a nice looking dog and bite it, that would have been real news. In desperation I shipped out for China, the scene of the war area, determined to get some real scoops and wire them back to my paper. On arriving, the first thing I did was to arrange an exclusive interview with the famous Chinese general, Wun Long Cue, only he didn't spell his name that way and also when he pronounced it, it didn't sound nothing like that.

How-the-so-ever, I had the interview, in which Gen. Cue revealed for the first time the conditions under which Cbina would consider peace with Japan, providing Japan is tired defending itself.

"We velly mutch likee peace," said Gen. Cue in his soft southern dialect. "But are we going to let dem Japanese smakes sappers out of us, I esk you? Begorra, and I'll be answering that question meself. We'll knock their blawsted eads hoff before we let em do that."

This guy was getting on my nerves, but I knew I was getting a wonderful scoop, so I stuck it out. "As I said in my initial remarks," he said, "We want peace. In fact, we are more than willing to restore amicable relations between us and those bums, but they must come clean.

"In the fust place, suh, they suttenly must stop intafeahing with ouah laundry business. It makes us velly angly when we get some night gowns nicely washed and then have some Jap shoot holes through them. Some of our customers do not like nightshirts with holes in them.

"In the 2nd., place, they half also got to stop throwing mud when we half the clothes hung up to dry, on acct., when they do that, why then we half to wash them all over again, whitch some times makes us work over the union hours, and we can not afford to get in Dutch with the unions."

Just then I heard a terrible noise, which sounded as if some Jap with a machine gun was doing some embroidering on the clothes on someone's line. I awoke with a start and there was Wun Big Ben—ringing.

Efforts Made To Secure Court For Class Games

(Continued from Page 1)

ability in this line, and later will make real varsity material. This will not only deveop a keen competition but will give the participants a more advanced knowledge of the game. It will also enable them to understand the game that the varsity plays and enable them to pick up many points that would otherwise be lost to them. Because of the lack of facilities at the college, the boys should enter into this arrangement whole-heartedly and gain something from it. Real appreciation should be shown to this firm for the interest shown in this field, as it will foster a keener spirit in athletics and develop a better brand of sports.

Nevilles is some quieter since Bishop put the wrath of God on him.

Miss Sloan accompanied by Sam Troutman spent the week-end in Statesville.

Day Student Girls Decorate Clubroom

Several new chairs and an all-over linoleum have been bought for the day students' room, and changes are to be made in the arrangement of the room. The study tables and chairs are to be separated from the rest of the furniture and placed in a corner reserved for those students wishing to study. A new table to harmonize with the living room suite is to be added, and new draperies in the same color scheme are to be bought after the beginning of the second semester. These furnishings have been purchased entirely with the dues paid by the girls at the beginning of each semester.

TIN TALK

"I knows," said the Chevrolet Truck, to the College Ford, "dat I's treated worsen you is."

"You, ph— you, you know very well that a car of my standing has a much harder time," replied the College Lizzy, in a proud but tired voice."

"You think," continued the Ford, "that because you're bigger and carry more weight than I, that you have a harder time, why—"

"You is forgettin'," interrupted the Chev, "dat a nigger runs me, why, Ford, you knows dat dem white gals 'n' boys is much gentler and sweeter to ya dan dat nigger is to me."

"Oh, now Chevy, it isn't half as easy as you think to be driven at just any minute of the day, by just any kind of driver at just any rate of speed. Why, the first trip in the mornings, I'm taught history, and scolded if the teacher makes a mistake. The second trip, I'm taught the square of numbers bigger than the number of gallons of gas that my tank holds. On the six other trips during the day I hear the pronounciation of words, figures of speech, diagramming of sentences and French vowels, until I become utterly exhausted, and when I gasp for another breath, the teacher-driver threatens to choke me if I don't get her there on time."

"Well, de only diffance I can see," said the Chevrolet after long meditation, "is dis, Heaps of times, my nigger chaffur say I oughter be in hell, but if I knows anything 'bout dat place, you'se already dar."

WHEN HIS BEST FRIEND WAS ILL

(Continued from Page 1)

will be all right. I'd be extremely careful. You will! Oh, thanks! G'bye."

With a whoop of delight, he hung up the received and dashed out of the door. He ran straight for his room where he knew he would find a group of anxious friends.

"Whatcha know, fellows, I can take her to the dance The mechanic said he wouldn't guarantee the job if I drove it before it had been broken in right, but I'm gonna take the chance. Heck, I just couldn't go to the dance without my good Ford, Lizzie. I never did like to walk to dances."

Girl Friend, noticing passing blond: They say she is a hot number.
Boy Friend: What's her name?
Girl Friend: Burnette Brown.

Will Rogers came back to America last week. Suppose we can tell what is being said in congress now.

THE MANAGING EDITOR

[illegible]

LEAVES CITY

[illegible]

WITH UNORGANIZED PRESS IN THE WAR ZONE

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

Efforts Made To Secure Court For Class Games

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Day Student Girls Decorate Clubroom

[illegible]

TIP TALK

[illegible]

WHEN HIS BEST FRIEND WAS ILL

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Cagers Claw Bears

THE HI-PO

Grapplers Throw Draper

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 27, 1932 — NUMBER 13

Harrison Receives Answers To Letters

Parents Explain Why They Sent Their Children to High Point

MANY REASONS GIVEN

Mr. Harrison, field secretary of the college, has received a number of replies to the letters recently sent to the parents of students asking the question, "Why did you send your child to High Point college?" Up to date replies from about fifty per cent of the letters have been received.

The reason given in the largest per cent of the letters was that the parents sent their children to High Point college because of the religious and moral instruction to be received here. The scholastic standing and rating of the institution was the reason brought forth in the next highest per cent of the letters. The personal contact with fellow-students and faculty, and the nominal expense were next in order.

Other reasons given for their choice were: its location, the spirit of the college, the standing of the graduates, and the fact that it is a co-educational school. The recommendation it receives from church leaders and the fact that it is a Methodist Protestant school were also considered important factors by some.

In accordance with this last reason one letter states: "I sent my daughter to High Point college when she had planned to go elsewhere because I thought she would get training in Christian ideals that I wanted her to have. I know of no better school for the training of young people in high spiritual and moral ideals."

The following letter sums up the points brought forth in most of the replies: "I sent my child to High Point College because it is a reliable A-grade institution which offers a literary course of merit, and provides a well-trained faculty to instruct its students. Since the number of students there is not too great, and over-crowded conditions do not exist, each student is given valuable individual attention and help. This personal contact with teachers and fellow-students offers one a great educational advantage. In addition there are religious, literary, athletic, and social activities which offer extra-curricular work which is a great help to any student."

ART CLUB ORGANIZED BY LOCAL STUDENTS

About 25 students interested in forming an Art Club for High Point college met on Tuesday to discuss plans and at a meeting Thursday, officers were elected.

Officers elected were: President, Unity Nash, vice-president, Jewel Welch; secretary, Irma Paschall; treasurer, Sallie Mae Bivins; and reporter, Frances McCrary. Other officers nominated were: for president, Mrs. Patrick; for vice-president, Irma Paschall and Ruby Varner; for secretary, Frieda Louise Rucker, and Madelyn Packer; and for treasurer, Madelyn Packer, Elva Cartner, and Mary Edith Woody.

The president appointed the following committees: committee to decide on the name of the club and time and place of meetings, Frances Pritchett, Violete Weaver, and Elva Cartner; and the program committee composed of Mrs. Patrick, Thelma Moss, and Frieda Louise Rucker.

All those present at the meeting Tuesday were in favor of forming a club immediately although the business of the organization this year will only be concerned with organizing a club so that active work can start immediately at the beginning of next year.

It was further decided Tuesday that there would be no limitations for membership, both boys and girls being eligible. The students present were asked to invite their friends who are interested in art to become members.

The nominating committee appointed by the presiding officer Tuesday was composed of Frances Pritchett, Thelma Moss, and Elva Cartner. Miss Bonnie Enoch, art instructor, who is to be sponsor of the club, states: "The primary purpose of the club is to create among the students an interest in art as an interesting and worthwhile pastime."

GIRLS LITERARY SOCIETY ELECTS YOUNG MASCOT

Betty Auman Formally Succeeds Mary Ann Coe as Mascot of Artemesians

MADE GOOD IMPRESSION

Little Miss Betty Auman, four year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Auman, was elected recently mascot of the Artemesian Literary society.

The selection of a mascot stood between Betty Auman and Betty Shaffer, the little daughter rof the First Reformed minister. Both little girls were so attractive, that the members of the society found it hard to make a decision. Little Miss Auman was finally elected.

Mary Ann Coe, small daughter of Dr. and Mrs. S. E. Coe, will formerly resign her position as mascot to Miss Auman on the night of the annual society banquet. Mary Ann has served the society as mascot for four years, but she is almost eight years old and a new mascot is chosen when the old one reaches eight.

Betty is very small and presented a pleasing picture to the society members as she stood before them in a little red-checked gingham dress. Her hair is black and her shining teeth, dimpled cheeks, and bright brown eyes proved to the Artemesians she was the "perfect little girl" and would make the "ideal mascot."

Washington's Life Is Theme In Chapel

Dr. Humphreys Pays Tribute To George Washington On Birthday

GIVES INTERESTING TALK

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point college, gave an interesting talk to the students during the chapel period on Monday morning, February 22. The subject of his talk was "A Tribute to George Washington.' Monday, two hundred years ago, George Washington, the first president of the United States, was born at Wakefield, Virginia. .

Dr. Humphreys said that Washington should be judged in the light of his day and the setting of his time. Life has changed since then in every possible way. Communication has made rapid progress.

Washington's boyhood was limited. His father died when he was just a lad. He was a self-educated man. His mother with the aid of a convict from England taught her son the fundamentals of that time. He had the desire to learn and he took the opportunities that were presented to him. Washington called his mother "Honored Madame."

President Humphreys stated that Washington's greatest passions were his dream of a democracy and his passion for an education.

Washington was a great man because he had faith. Dr. Humphreys pointed out Washington's different kinds of faith. He had moral faith, moral and physical courage, and he had faith in the cause of liberty. Washington had control of himself. He believed firmly in a Divine Courage, and his great physical strength helped him to control his spirit.

CHOIR MAKES PLANS TO GIVE MANY CONCERTS

Local Organization Receives Numerous Invitations to Appear

NORTHERN TRIP PLANNED

The A Capella Choir of High Point college has been asked to appear in several concerts before the local clubs of the city, and has received many invitations throughout the state and other sections outside the state.

The only program to be given this week includes a concert before the American Association of University Women at the First Friend's church in the city. This is the first time the choral group has made an appearance before this organization and it was through the efforts of the faculty members of the A. A. U. W. that the program was made possible.

An invitation has been extended to the choir and its director, Professor Stimson, to sing before the South Carolina State Federation of Music clubs the latter part of March. It is probable that the choir will make the trip, but no definite plans have been laid so far.

Plans are also being made for a trip through Maryland, Washington, and Ohio some time during the spring. If this trip is made, the choir will appear before the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant church, which will convene at Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary for the college, has been securing many dates for the local club throughout the state. Hickory and North Wilkesboro have both asked for engagements. Most of the important rural and city churches of the Methodist Protestant denomination will be visited before the summer vacation begins.

Mr. Stimson is keeping the number in the choir limited to thirty-five. A few new members were taken in at the beginning of the spring term. Several new selections have been learned and will be used on the Thursday night program.

MUSIC PUPILS GIVE SECOND RECITAL

Several pupils of the music department appeared in the second of a series of student recitals on Thursday afternoon, February 25. These recitals are held every two weeks, and the members of the music department offer criticism of the numbers rendered by those on the program.

Mr. J. H. Mourane gave as a vocal solo Ashford's "I've Sung My Song." Laura Braswell sang "Lassie O' Mine" by Walt, and Beulah Moutan sang "In the Dark, In the Dew" by Coombs. All of these students are members of Mr. Stimson's voice department.

Miss Sloan's pupils presented the following program: "Troica's Ride," Tschaikowsky was given by Hubert Liverman as a piano solo; Frances Pritchett played "Swallows" by Godard; and Maloie Bogle sang Stensen's "Prayer Perfect."

Students from Miss Luce's violin classes gave the following numbers: "Valse Petite," Draper, by Mildred Marsh; "Serenade," Pierne, by Jewell Welch; "Gypsy Prince," Severn and "Amaryllis" Ghys, by the violin quartet.

THERE ARE SMILES

You see—It happened this way. I'll try and explain it as best I can, but please dont believe that I was trying to be "Fresh." I was walking down the street, thinking my own thoughts, doing my own looking, with practically nothing on my mind at all. . . . And along came a cheerful-looking young lady. I happened to look up when she was quite some distance away. —She was smiling to herself. Maybe she was thinking of something nice that has just happened. Maybe she was remembering a compliment. Maybe she just felt happy. I don't know a thing about that, but the thing that I do know is that her smile was contagious.

Naturally, I smiled, too. It wasn't my fault. She was to blame. Entirely. She did it, she made me smile and I had nothing to do with my smiling at all. Her smiling face sent a pleasant impression to some obscure place in the back of my head and some cell in my brain sent an order to my face muscles and they just naturally twisted into a smile.

Her smile was catching and I caught it just as I might catch a cold or anything else. You can't help but catch things if they are suddenly thrown at you. You will catch a cutting remark or sarcasm just as quickly as you will a smile, probably sooner.

But to go on with the story. It was her fault after all. If she had looked sad or spiteful or suffering I'd have caught some of that too. The lines of my face would have probably gone down. I would have caught that germ of gloom as easily as I caught her cheerfulness.

But instead, she smiled. And I smiled.

She thought I smiled at her because she was a woman. But I would have smiled at a man—perhaps not as quickly, I admit. But I would have smiled, just the same. Emotions are very caching. Scowles multiply fast and so do smiles—That's what she forgot when she thought I was smiling at her. She thought it was a personal matter, when all I was doing was smiling at a smile.

Pan-Hellenic Council Selects March 1 As Begining Of Rush Period For Spring Semester

Clubs to Have Functions During the Week

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids To Be Issued March 9 To New Candidates—Freshmen Eligible This Term

Rush week for the different social clubs on the campus will begin Tuesday, March 1, and end on Tuesday, March 8. Bids will be issued from the office of Dean Lindley on the morning of March 9, and all initiations must be completed by April 9. This statement is in accordance with the rules of the Pan-Hellenic council, which governs the actions of the campus social clubs.

During rush week it is the usual custom of the social clubs to have social functions of various kinds where they entertain the prospective new members. The social clubs are looking forward to these functions with the same enthusiasm that is present each year. The purpose of these activities of rush week is to give the club members and the new men a chance to become better acquainted with each other.

A ruling of the Pan-Hellenic Council which states that freshmen cannot be rushed until the regular rush period of the second semester, has cut down considerably on the number of men taken into the clubs during the first semester, it is expected that a large number will be considered. To be initiated into a social club a student must make an average grade of "C" on his subjects.

A membership of seven is necessary in order for the fraternities and sororities may function at the beginning of the new school year. Should there be less than seven members, the club is placed on probation until rush week when new members may be taken in. Each year the different clubs try to take in enough new members to make the required seven at the beginning of the fall semester. As several seniors graduate from each fraternity yearly, the spring rush takes on unusual importance.

At present there are six social clubs on the campus, three for young men and three for the young women. The men's clubs are the Epsilon Eta Phi, the Delta Alpha Epsilon, and the Iota Tau Kappa. Those for the young women are the Sigma Alpha Phi, the Alpha Theta Psi, and the Theta Phi.

PLANS BEGUN ON ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Junior Class President Appoints Preparation Committees

DATE SET FOR APRIL 9

The class of '33 will entertain the class of '32 at the annual Junior-Senior banquet on Saturday evening, April 9. Committees have been appointed to make arrangements for the occasion. Elizabeth Gurley, general chairman, has announced that the theme for the banquet has already been chosen and that the various committees will begin their plans immediately.

Each year a central theme is chosen as a nucleus around which the program and decorations are built. Last year the pirate motif was used.

Gladys Culler is chairman of the committee to plan the program for this year's entertainment. Working with her are Polly Patrick and C. L. Gray, Jr. The decoration committee is composed of Elva Cartner, chairman, Margaret Pickett, Agnes Ingram, Lester Furr, and Ollie Knight. Joyce Julian, Jessie Smith, and Cornelia Howard will plan the menu, while Ina McAdams and Lib Ross will choose the favors. Acting on the invitation committee are: Dwight Davidson, chairman, Bob Cory, and Irma Paschall.

All of these committees will make their plans in accordance with the theme which was decided upon at a general meeting of the members of the committees.

Russel Brown is confined to bed at the home of Mr. W. F. Bailey, physical director of the Y .M. C. A., with a serious infection of the neck.

INSPECTION

Toothpaste and apples are in for a hard day on Tuesday, March 1, when the girls of Miss Young's "skirt barn" repay the visit of inspection that was made by the boys several weeks ago.

An invitation has been extended to the "wesker sex" of High Point college by Dean Spessard to come over and find out what kind of house-keepers are being harbored in McCullock Hall. After the tour of inspection is completed, the girls will put their heads together to choose the "champion house-keeper." The student whose room receives the most votes from the girls for the best appearance will be given a free ticket to the movies.

A similar visit was paid the girls' dormitory a few weeks ago. After a long and solemn council, the gents decided that the room of Alma Andrews presented the best appearance and, accordingly, voted that she receive the "velvet lined broom-handle" as a fitting reward.

The boys are expected to work hard to improve their rooms before the inspection. In addition to the theatre ticket, the fact that this is Leap Year might cause some to put forth an exra effort.

ORATORICAL TRIALS TO BE HELD IN APRIL

The state oratorical contest will be held in April. This year, the state contest for men will be held at Lenoir-Rhyne, while the contest for women will be held in Asheville. The contest for senior orators will be staged at commencement.

In the past, two medals have been presented each year to the winning essayist and orator in the senior class. The requirements for writing an oration, both for the senior contest and the state contest, are that the oration shall not be less than twelve hundred and not over eighteen hundred words. Any student is eligible for entrance in the state contest, and he also has the privilege of selecting his own subject.

A loving cup is presented each year to the winner of the state contest, and a school must win this cup three years in succession to maintain permanent possession. High Point has won it two years, Catawba two years, and last year it was won by Elon. Participation in these events should be seriously considered by a large number of students.

LOCAL FRESHMEN ORGANIZES ORCHESTRA

Burt Asbury's "Rasberries" are in full swing, and are introducing the latest jazz in up-to-date form.

Asbury, a freshman at High Point college, has a well equipped orchestra, composed mostly of high scholo students. He has ten pieces now, and hopes to add more soon. He has three saxaphones, two trumpets and a trombone to complete the brass section. In his rhythm section he has a piano, drums, bass and guitar.

Asbury has played with men who are playing with Bill Donahue, Hall Kemp, Kay Kaiser and Slatz Randell, who has a recording orchestra now.

The band is composed of Bill Fraley, Basil Freeman and Burt Asbury, saxaphones; Frank Parker and Windell Dunbar, trumpets; S. T. Hansley, trombone; James Whitely, piano; Freeman Watson, drums; J. B. Hensley, bass and, Spencer Hatley, guitar. Under Asbury's direction, the orchestra will give us a sample of their rhythm play at the college on Society day, March 5.

Asbury says, "The orchestra is merely an experiment ot try to develop some local talent which has heretofore been neglected and unnoticed."

Wrestlers End Season

Coach "Red" Watkins' grapplers will close their season tonight when they meet the strong team from Drap-Y. M .C. A. in the local Y. The meet will be staged as a preliminary to the High Point-Lenoir-Rhyne basketball game.

CASTS OF STUDENT PLAYS CHOSEN BY SPONSERS

"Jimmy Be Careful" By Student Government to Be Given at Early Date

CAPABLE PLAYERS

The casts have been chosen for the play "Second Childhood," which will be presented by the senior class, and for "Jimmy, Be Careful," which will be given by the Woman's Student Government. "Jimmy, Be Careful" is to be given as soon as possible, and "Second Childhood" will be produced about the middle of April..

Miss Young will direct the student government play and Mrs. W. R. Shaffer is to coach the senior play. Eloise Best will act as her assistant.

Anzelette Prevost has been cast for the leading woman's parts in both plays, and playing opposite her are Frank Robbins in the hero's role in "Second Childhood" and John Ward as Jimmy in "Jimmy, Be Careful." Zeb Denny also will appear in both productions. He is cast as the most important character of the senior play, that of an eccentric doctor and scientist. In "Jimmy, Be Careful" he will take the part of Herb Clark, a friend of Jimmy, playing opposite Adylene McCollum.

The complete cast of characters for "Second Childhood" is: Professor Relyea, Zeb Denny; 'Auntie," his sister, Verdie Marshbanks; Sylvia, his daughter, Anzellette Prevost; Phillip, Frank Robbins; General, Bill Ludwig; Marcella, his daughter-in-law, Sue Morgan; Mrs. Vivert, a neighbor, Eleanor Young; Mrs. Henderson, Olive Thomas; Lucille, Thelma Moss; the Judge, Allen Hastings; the Sheriff, Lewis Bethea; Deputy Sheriff, Harry Johnson.

The following cast has been chosen for "Jimmy, Be Careful;" Jimmy Fisher, John Ward; Pietro, Albert Fossa; Tillie, the maid, Eleanor Young; Emilile Blake, Anzelette Prevost; Ma Blake, Edythe Hughes; Aunt Ellen Means, Gladys Guthrie; Verna Blake, Adylene McCollum; Willie Blake, Larry Yount; Chris Means, Joe Craver; Herb Clark, Zeb Denny.

Music Department Gives Broadcast

The weekly broadcast by the music department of the college consisted of several numbers by the music students.

Every Wednesday from two to two-thirty o'clock a program by the music students is broadcasted from station WBIG in Greensboro. The first of these was given last week by the little orchestra.

The second broadcast was made up of the following program:

"Dreams" and "Reflections On the Water." by Alma Andrews; "Sonny Boy" and "Constancy," by Vera Smith; "Two Little Stars," and "The Look," by Virginia Beam; "The Little House of Dreams" and "Lassie O' Mine" by Laura Braswell; "A Brown Bird Singing" and "Sylvia" by C. L. Gray.

MARSHALS SELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

At recent meetings, the Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies selected their marshals for the morning program of the annual society day, which will be celebrated March 4.

Anzelette Prevost, senior, was elected chief marshall and Alma Andrews and Frances Taylor were selected her assistants from the Artemesian Literary society. George Crickmore and Paul VonCannon will represent the Akrothinian society.

Miss Prevost was assistant junior marshal last year, and the society displayed wise judgment when they chose her as chief marshal for the society day event. Frances Taylor, Alma Andrews, and George Crickmore represent the sophomore class. Paul VonCannon is a freshman.

The marshals will distribute the programs and the chief will escort the presidents of the two societies and the speakers to the platform. Two of her assistants will lead the members of the societies to their reserved section in the auditorium just before the program begins.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Harrison Receives Answers To Letters

Parents Explain Why They Sent Their Children to High Point

MANY REASONS GIVEN

[illegible]

ART CLUB ORGANIZED BY LOCAL STUDENTS

[illegible]

GIRLS LITERARY SOCIETY ELECTS YOUNG MASCOT

Betty Amos Formally Succeeds Mary Ann Coe as Mascot of Nikanthans

MAKE GOOD IMPRESSION

[illegible]

Washington's Life Is Theme In Chapel

Dr. Humphreys Pays Tribute To George Washington On Birthday

GIVES INTERESTING TALK

[illegible]

THERE ARE SMILES

[illegible]

CHOIR MAKES PLANS TO GIVE MANY CONCERTS

Local Organization Receives Numerous Invitations to Appear

NORTHERN TRIP PLANNED

[illegible]

MUSIC PUPILS GIVE SECOND RECITAL

[illegible]

Pan-Hellenic Council Selects March 1 As Beginning Of Rush Period For Spring Semester

Clubs to Hold Functions During the Week

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids To Be Issued March 8 To New Candidates—Freshmen Eligible This Term

[illegible]

PLANS BEGUN ON ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Junior Class President Appoints Preparation Committees

DATE SET FOR APRIL [illegible]

[illegible]

INSPECTION

[illegible]

ORATORICAL TRIALS TO BE HELD IN APRIL

[illegible]

LOCAL FRESHMAN ORGANIZES ORCHESTRA

[illegible]

Weathers Red Sweeps

[illegible]

CASTS OF STUDENT PLAYS CHOSEN BY SPONSERS

"Jimmy Be Careful" By Student Government to Be Given at Early Date

CAPABLE PLAYERS

[illegible]

Music Department Gives Broadcast

[illegible]

MARSHALS SELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ... John Ward
Associate Editor ... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. ... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

FRIENDSHIP

High Point college is particularly fortunate in the spirit of friendship that exists in the student body. The students have made friendship the predominant, moving force of the college, and it speaks well for the future development of the institution. An observer notices this spirit moving as an undercurrent through all the activities of the students.

Friendship is made the basis of the relationship of each student to another student here in High Point college. And friendship is the mother of other desirable children, such as loyalty, honor, and faith.

Sometimes we hear that the loyalty of the students of this college is nil, and it must be admitted that it is not very demonstrative, however, true loyalty and friendship is never a matter of brass bands and loud cheers. The critics do us wrong when they say that we do not love our college, that we are not loyal to our institution, for they fail to see the true spirit of High Point college. They, the critics, fail to see the inner spirit of friendship and loyalty which animates the student body.

Probing further into the spirit of High Point college, we find this same spirit of friendship and loyalty, not only among the students themselves, but also between the student body and faculty, between the student body and administration, and between the students and the traditions of the institution.

In these uncertain, critical times any institution, whether large or small, is particularly fortunate. that possesses such a splendid asset as the spirit which distinguishes High Point college.

A PROBLEM

With the advent of spring and the announcement that many banquets will be taking place, there comes the necessity of our using our excess energy to the best of our ability. It is a sad thing when people are put on a committee to do some choice bit of work and then at the last minute shift the responsibility on the chairman or head of that group. Such delay is very embarassing to this individual and encumbers his actions, and thus makes many of his plans go astray. Yet, these same persons who have so graciously consented to serve with him on this committee will sit idly by and oppose and criticise his every move.

We often wonder if it is worth the time and energy to continue these events which seem to be part of the custom and tradition that is growing up here at High Point college. A discontinuance of these festivities would very likely cause much comment from those interested, but if we are to go on and continue with frequent repetition these social events we must not waver in our course or there will appear an opening for future deficiencies.

Shall we continue with the patient few at the head or shall we have the complete co-operation of the entire group or organization that strives to carry on these functions? If this be true, we must work together with one aim in view and that is—progress. Only in this way will we be able to carry out our undertakings and bake the early customs of our school look or appear as stabilized events.

QUESTION?

What has happened to the questionnaires that were to be distributed to the student body in order that the administration might gain some idea of the needs and wishes of the boys and girls of the institution?

At the last chapel meeting before classes were dismissed for the holidays, a statement was made from the platform that immediately following the return of the students to the campus circulars would be presented to them dealing with conditions in the boys' dorm, Woman's Hall and the dining-room. This created a lot of talk and the student body showed some enthusiasm toward such an open policy of the officials. The idea was a good one and should not be ignored but should be carried out so that a good thing will not fall into oblivion.

It seems that there should be some way in which the students might get their problems before those in charge and if possible have something done about them. This is true especially when it is evident that something could be done along this line with very little effort. These circulars or questionnaires would serve as such a medium and bring about a better understanding between students and faculty and administrative officials. So if there is to be solidarity in our little group here on the campus, why not go about it in a manner that would indicate such a feeling is prevalent?

Heartaches, tears, and sorrows!
We detest each little word,
But cheerfulness, smiles, and gladness
Are the sweetest we've ever heard.
But when we stop to consider
A tear after all makes a smile
And heartaches and gloom add gladness
To our highway all the while.
We never could know what we meant by a smile,
If we never experienced a tear,
We'd be on the same old tiresome road
Each monotonous day of the year,
We'd soon mistake a smile for a sigh
And the bright shining sun for a cloud,
We'd really wish something would happen
To the dreary, ponderous crowd.
We know we could never have rainbows
Without the clouds—then the rain,
For we watch the clouds with anxiety
For a peep of the sunshine again.
But if all our pathway were roses
Just what would we do for a rose?
Some rich man would run a daily add
For an acre where thorns would grow.
We'd want to find tears because we were tired,
Oh, how lonesome we would be
For the good old heartaches, sorrows, and tears
Of the days that used to be.
As in the conditions which now exist
It's not easy to laugh in pain
And it takes the best that's in a man
To smile through dark cloud. and rain.
It isn't the smoothest path in the world
That results in the best in the end.
It's the one that sticks you in the mire
And then lets' you out again.
A journey on earth is a pleasant one
Because of its varied ways
In life's radio station the announcer
Calls many a tune that plays.
We'd be justified in calling it.
"Life's moods of melody,"
For it takes glad moods
To overcome sad moods,
The moods they ought to be.

—Edith Lee.

John Ward and Dwight Davidson spent the week-end at their home in Gibsonville.

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

Mary had a little lamb,
He was nice and tubby,
Everywhere that Mary went,
Along tagged "hen-pecked" hubby.

He followed her to town one day,
It was a dirty shame,
Cause Mary bought, and bought, and bought
And hubby signed his name.

* * *

She went out to a show one night,
To strut her new fur coat.
When she came back home at twelve,
She found her hubby's note.

"Darling, Mary, I am going,
Far away with Gertie Burns.
I am tired of earning money,
To throw away—for no returns."

* * *

Little Bo Peep,
Has lost so much sleep
That her eyes are turning red.
She can't run 'sweetie' home at night
In time to go to bed.

* * *

I once knew a girl named Minnie,
She was tall, freckled and skinny.
How she ever got wed,
I've often heard said,
Is a mystery to even Houdini.

* * *

And that, little boys and girls, is why the murderer of a poet plead "self-defense" and was acquitted.

* * *

This depression thing is getting to be quite a problem. Everyone has decided that the thing most needed is the putting back into circulation of the money that we already have. As a firm believer in this idea, I have a plan to get the thing started. It is this: change all clothing styles. Some good designer should create a new pocketless garment for men and women. I should say garments. This is, no clothing should have pockets. Then everyone would "shell out" to buy the new clothes, the merchants would get the money and, as they would, of course, be fostering the new styles, they would be without any garments containing pockets. The results: the merchant, having no place to put his money, would pay his bills, putting the 'kale' back in circulation.

Should this be carried out in the Nth degree, in a short while there would be no place for a person to carry his money except in his mouth. Of course some people would be able to hoard a small fortune, but then somebody has got to be on short end of everything.

This plan has evidently been tried out in the far past, although I have never been able to learn the results. Where else could we have gotten the old expression "cough up the dough?"

* * *

Well, I believe I am regaining consciousness after having that guy drop that piano from the tenth floor of the apartment on my head, so will amble along. As the radio announcer said, "N. B. C.ing you."

—DIPPY DAN.

Monroe Taylor who was called to his home in Delaware to attend the funeral of his grandmother returned to the college Monday.

An eastern rajah is reported to have a bedstead twelve feet long and nine feet wide. That's a lot of bunk.

Musing

Minnie The Muser

We hibernating human beings always experience an inexpressible thrill at the sudden appearance of light-treading Mistress Spring. The first sight of that fair lady will thaw the coldest, hardest heart.

H. P. C. lads and lassies are just as enthusiastic as ever about the approach of this charming visitor, despite the fact that her arrival has been heralded for weeks. From the most august senior to the lowliest freshman—we hear them all expatiating at length on the beauty of a springing buttercup or a dandelion. No doubt their sentiments, though well meant, will differ when it's time to weed the lawn—ah, but why deal in platitudes?

* * *

Speaking of an early spring, someone has already seen the first robin. Pity the poor worm—he won't stand a chance this year.

* * *

Members of the masculine contingent—drat 'em—are accusing the girls of getting up a conspiracy to prolong spring weather because it's leap year.

* * *

The brightest thing on the campus with possible exception of Margaret Bundy's new jacket is the new crop of violet red finger nails dormitory girls are raising.

* * *

With the approach of warm weather we find General E. Lee's first period physical ed cohorts are in a desperate campaign fighting fast and furiously for victory over stiff necks, stooped shoulders, and bad posture.

* * *

The afore-mentioned Robin Red Breast strikes an encouraging note in his song for students who have felt the pressure of failing banks or failing marks—"Cheer up! CHEER UP!"

* * *

Evidences of spring days and daze: one feeble caterpillar—one saucy mockingbird—one yellow butterfly—a dozen semi-conscious house flies—dandelions, jonquils, and buttercups galore—jamine-and jazz from open dormitory windows—jaunty straw hats—short sleeves—bright cotton frocks—open shirt collars — Mrs. White coming to school without a coat—budding trees and budding romances—Polly Patrick's temperamental "chevy" starting without vigorous priming—Hi-Po staff members desperately seeking spring contributions—mysterious whisperings about the Junior-Senior banquet—inter-society functions—more heated debates—foolish literary effusions like this.

Patch: How's that little pig of yours getting along?

Watson: He's fine, thank you. How're all your folks?

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Crowe
Assistant Mgr. [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible] 1879.

FRIENDSHIP

High Point college [illegible]

A PROBLEM

[illegible]

QUESTION?

What has happened to the questionnaires that were to be distributed to the student body in order that the administration might gain some idea of the needs and wishes of the boys and girls of the institution.

At the last chapel meeting before exams were [illegible] for the [illegible] [illegible] from the platform that immediately following [illegible] of the chapel [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

DIPPY DAN.

[illegible]

Musing

[illegible]

Beallmen Meet Bears Tonight - 8 P. M.

PANTHERS NEED WIN TO STAY IN FIRST DIVISION

Locals Won An Exciting Game Over Bears Last Week By 31-27 Score

REESE RECEIVED INJURY

The Panther Pack engages the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears on the local Y. M. C. A. court tonight at eight o'clock in an important conference clash for both teams. If successful tonight, the Panthers will finish the season in the first division of the Little Six conference.

Tonight's game iss the second meeting of the two schools. Last week the Pack visited Lenoir-Rhyne and let the Bears down with the score of 31 to 27 in a fast and furious contest. A victory in tonight's game will give the Purple and White a fair basketball season. At times this season the Panthers have played brilliant ball; at other times they have disappointed their most loyal supporters.

In the first contest between the two teams Ludwig, Panther captain, played his best game of the season to lead the Panther Pack's offensive with fifteen points. Carl Smith, shifted from forward to guard, played steady ball during the entire game and is expected to be one of the main cogs in the Panther machine here tonight. This victory, however, proved costly to the team as they lost the services of Reese, star freshman forward, who was injured in the closing minutes of the contest. The play of Little and Overcash has been outstanding for the Bears all the season, and they will furnish plenty of trouble for Coach Beall's cohorts.

A return game with the Guilford Quakers closes the 1931-32 season for the Pack. This contest will be played on the local "Y" court, March 5, and will mark the last appearance of Captain Ludwig and Hastings, senior members of the team.

State Team Picked By Davidson Coach

Duke, Carolina and State, Place Men on First Team—Hines, Carolina, Places

MALLOY ON SECOND TEAM

Coach Red Laird of Davidson college, found places on his All-State basketball combination for two players from Duke University, an equal number from the University of North Carolina and one from North Carolina State. On the second team he has two men from Davidson, two from Wake Forest and one from Carolina.

Thompson, of Duke, and Hines, of Carolina, received Laird's vote for the two forward berths. Both of these boys stand high in the Big Five scoring column and would furnish enough sharp-shooting to keep any team busy. Alpert, Duke's center was picked for the pivot position, with Rose, of State, and Alexander, of Carolina, being given the guard berths.

Weathers, running mate of Hines, was selected as one of the forwards on the second team with Muhlerhn, Wake Forest's brilliant forward, as the other second choice for the forward position. Martin, of Davidson, was placed at center on the second team with Malloy, of Wake Forest, and Shaw, of Duke, running at the guard positions.

Laird's All-State team follows:

First Team	Pos.	Second Team
Thompson (DK)	F.	Weathers (C)
Hines (C)	F.	Muhlerhn (WF)
Alpert (DK)	C.	Martin (Da)
Rose (C)	G.	Malloy (WF)
Alexander (C)	G.	Shaw (DK)

Sport Spats

Coach Watkins' exponents of the gentle art of aggravated assault didn't fare so badly at the hands of Tennessee opposition. Although downed by Maryville college on Tuesday night, the boys made a strong comeback to trip the strong Knoxville Y team on Wednesday. Knoxville Y is noted for strong wrestling teams, having won the Southern Y. M. C. A. crown about two years ago, so it is quite a feather in the caps of the locals to have a victory on the records against them.

* * *

With only two more basketball games remaining on schedule, the Panthers will have very little chance to boost their conference standing better than fifth place. Elon seems to have the title cinched with Appalachian holding on to the second step.

* * *

In "Speaking of Sports," by Edward Mitchell, Greensboro Daily News sport writer, some of the North State conference teams were criticized for going through a season without meeting all the teams in the circuit. This very thing is causing an awkward situation in the title race this year. Elon, conference leader—does not meet Appalachian, second place team. Catawba is also missing from the schedule of the Christians.

* * *

There is no doubt that Elon, by virtue of the cleanest record, will claim the title. This is not giving other conference teams a square deal. If Elon's claim is allowed, there is no reason why any team in the Little Seven cannot make a schedule next year, excluding every team in the conference that is sure to have a strong team, and still be eligible for the crown at the end of the season. This sort of thing does not in any way bear out the idea that one of the major assets of inter-collegiate athletics is the fact that it promotes good sportsmanship.

* * *

If such things are allowed to go on in the North State conference, it will not be unusual, in a year or two, to see a so-called championship team in the Little Seven finish the season with a perfect record. In fact, every championship team could wind up with one thousand percent. In such a case, their record would probably read: games won—1; games lost—0. Simple, isn't it?

* * *

Three North Carolina teams entered the Southern Conference Tournament which opened in Atlanta yesterday. Those teams were Duke, Carolina and State. They drew exceedingly stiff competition for the first round of play, Duke meeting Vanderbilt, Carolina meeting Tennessee and State lining up for the opening whistle against Auburn. Most critics dope Duke to make the best show from the Tar Heel state with N. C. State the "dark horse." This column is inclined to favor State as the West Raleigh boys seem to have reached their peak of form in the last few games.

Carolina drew one of the strongest teams entered in the tournament in Tennessee. The Volunteers were runners-up in the tournamnt last year and are one of the two unbeaten conference teams throughout their regular schedule.

Fossa: Why do those cows have bells around their necks?
Susie: That's how they call the calves to lunch.

Denny: My mother says I'm a wit.
Sue: Well, she's half right.

Grapplers Gain Even Break On Road Trip

TEACHERS WIN THRILLER FROM BEALLMEN 28-26

Defense of Panthers Weakens In Last Stanza of Play. Game Well Played.

HASTINGS LEADS LOCALS

The Panthers weakened in their defense in the second half of their game with Appalachian and the Teachers won by the slim margin of 28-26. This was, perhaps, the best played game of the season and the Panthers matched the Teachers in every phase of the game. The first half ended 14-12 in favor of the Appalachian team and this was soon cut down as the second half started. During this half, the score was changing to first one team and then the other.

The game was filled with thrills and the fans were always in doubt as to the outcome. This game was decided in the closing minutes of play when McKinney shot the winning basket to send the locals down in one of their best games of the season. During the last minutes of play the Panthers were given a chance to win as one of them shot three fouls but failed to register a single point. Hastings was in his best form of the season and led the Panthers in scoring with 10 points. Reese was next with 9. These two were threats throughout the game and were covered practically all of the time. McKinney played the star role for the Teachers, collecting a total of 12 points and then holding his man to a small score. Carl Smith, playing at a guard position, turned in a very good game and will perhaps get the call to start the remaining games of the season.

This trip was rather disastrous to the locals as Reese and Hastings were both injured and will not be able to play their best games during the remainder of the year.

PANTHER COURTMEN TRIP LENOR-RHYNE BY 31-27

Locals Make Comeback To Win After Trailing Bears 12-10 At the Half

The High Point college cagers downed the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears Friday night, February 19, by a score of 31-27. The game was played in Hickory on the Lenoir-Rhyne court.

The Bears took the lead early in the beginning of the game and held it throughout the first period but were unable to hold it during the second half. The first half ended 12-10 for the Bears.

At the opening of the second half, the Panthers came back with great determination and broke through the Lenoir-Rhyne defense time after time to score. All through this half the Panthers were leading by a small margin.

Captain Ludwig, Panther forward, was the outstanding player for the locals, ringing up 15 points. Hastings, the lanky Panther center, also played an outstanding game.

Overcash and Little were the outstanding players for the Bears. Overcash ringing up 10 points and Little doing good floor work. This gives High Point fourth place in the conference standing, having won four games and lost five.

The lineups:

High Point	Positions	Lenoir-Rhyne
Ludwig	F.	Little
Lanier	F.	Troutman
Reese	F.	
Hastings	C.	Stasavick
Smith	G.	Hughes
Swart	G.	Overcash

Faculty Cagers Are Being Groomed For Senior Clash

Game Between These Strong Teams Is Expected To Prove the Gala Athletic Event of Year. Faculty to Present Strong Team in Bid For Championship Honors.

The faculty will play the seniors in a basketball game to determine the mythical championship of the college. This game will be played at an early date which will be announced later. According to reports from Captain Yarborough, the teachers will be in rare form as they try to take the conquerors of the powerful junior team into camp. They will present a formidable line-up and they are very confident of winning without having to extend themselves to the limit.

The senior star guard, Watson, will try to stop the phenomenal shooting of Spessard, the "All American" whom the faculty will flash in his first game of the current season. Beall, a rookie, will play the other forward position and will be matched by Johnson and Barkby, who promise to keep him from getting a hit. At center, the latest addition to the English department will try to catch the latest in the way of slang that the seniors are certain to use during the game. The guards have not been selected as yet but they will be decided between Mourane, Hill, Lindly and Kennett. "Fessor" Hinshaw and Cummings will carry the water for the players and Ed White will help keep the crowd in order. Several of these men have excellent records and all will be out to keep these records up and to improve them is possible.

The cheer leaders, Miss Williams, Miss Morris, and Miss Luce, have arranged some new yells and they are ready to make their debuts in this line. All in all, this will be one of the outstanding events of the year and the entire student body is urged to be on hand for this battle. The admission will be free to all students over 12 years of age, or to those that are fortunate enough to have in their possession a 1930 safety pin or it's equivalent in ready cash.

HIBERNATE

The Purple Panther will growl its last growl in the 1931-32 basketball season Friday night, March 4, when they entertain the Quakers of Guilford college on the local Y. M. C. A. floor.

With spring football just around the corner and old "Sol" reminding us each day that baseball weather will soon be here, the basketball Panther will hibernate and make room for other athletics. Allowing about a week of rest between seasons, football practice should begin in two weeks.

The basketeers have enjoyed what is generally called a "steam-stress season," so-so. Although nosed out in their -encounters with the conference leaders, the Panthers have kept well on their heels.

Guilford Shellacs Panther Floormen

The Quakers of Guilford were successful in keeping their slate clean on their home floor as they turned the Panthers back by a score of 35-28. This marked the twenty-first straight game that they have won on their home court. They flashed a very good brand of ball in their victory over the locals and were never in danger of having their lead overtaken.

The Quakers got off to a good start and held this advantage throughout the game. Their offense was headed by Pastine who made 17 points to lead the floor in scoring for the night. Ludwig played well for the Panthers, making a total of 10 points. Most of these were made from well out on the floor. Hastings was not up to his usual form, due to a minor injury sustained during the last trip. Cory played well during the short time that he was in the game.

The Quakers presented a well-balanced team, were clicking very nicely and with the aid of Madam Luck held the Panthers to a very low score. At the close of the first half they led by a margin of 8 points and were pushed to retain this lead as the locals came out to cut this lead. The offense was headed by Ludwig, who caged one from mid-floor. Then Reese came through with a one-hand shot from the side of the floor. Guilford then called time out and came back to regain the lead which they held during the remainder of the game. The game was rather rough in the last half and the referee had quite a time keeping the players from coming to blows. Although the college team was defeated, they played a good game.

This game will place the locals in fifth place in the standing of the teams of the conference and will place the Quakers in third place with Elon and Appalachian in the first two places. Tonight's games will end the season for many of the teams. The Panthers have two more games.

Miss Young: Northcutt, when a hen is on the nest, is she sitting or setting?

Northcutt: What I want to know is, when a hen cackles, is she laying or lying?

MAKE COMEBACK TO WIN AFTER DROPPING OPENER

Craver Wins Unlimited Match In Second Meet to Bring Panthers Victory

SIMEON IS PANTHER STAR

On Tuesday night, February 23, the Purple Panther matmen lost to Maryville college of Tennessee 28-8, and on Wednesday February 24 won over the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. 30-18.

The Maryville match was a tough one to lose, being much closer than the score indicates. Simeon won the only fall, for High Point, throwing his man in 3 minutes and 10 seconds. Smith won a time decision of 2 minutes over his man for the other win. All the matches were hard fought, being lost in the last minute. Craver, Robbins and Warlick put up stiff fights only to lose in the last few seconds.

On Wednesday night the "Grapplers" won over the strong Knoxville Y. M. C. A., southern champions for 1931. This meet was a very exciting one. Warlick, 115 pounder, started things off right by winning a fall in 3 minutes. Simeon followed suit with another fall. The Knoxville men broke through and won falls in the next two classes. Robbins put High Point ahead again with another fall. Knoxville came back strong and won a fall in the 165 pound class, tying the score at 115 all. The Y men saw a ray of hope when their 175 pounder won a time decision, putting them ahead 18-15. The last match came with the Panthers 3 points behind. Craver took the mat in the unlimited class and became a hero by pinning his man in short order and winning the match 20-18.

The Panthers will close their season here at the Y gymnasium Saturday night when they meet the strong Draper Y. M. C. A. team. The Draper men defeated the locals earlier in the season and the Panthers are out for revenge.

"Hail the conquering hero comes
With strong and brawny hands,
With muscles in his mighty arms
As strong as rubber bands.

Bethea: I've got a pair of golf socks.
Cooper: Golf socks?
Bethea: Yeh, eighteen holes.

Beallmen Meet Bears Tonight - 8 P. M.

PANTHERS NEED WIN TO STAY IN FIRST DIVISION

Locals Won [illegible] Over [illegible] Last Week

By [illegible]

[illegible] INJURY

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

State Team Picked By Davidson Coach

[illegible] Carolina [illegible] State, [illegible] Place Men [illegible] First Team [illegible]

MALLOY ON SECOND TEAM

[illegible]

Grapplers Gain Even Break On Road Trip

TEACHERS WIN THRILLER FROM BEALLMEN 28-26

Defense of Panthers Weakens In Last Minutes of Play. Game Well Played.

PANTHERS LEAD LOCALS

[illegible]

PANTHER COURTMEN TRIP LENOIR RHYNE BY 31-27

Locals Make Comeback To Win After Trailing [illegible] At the Half

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Purple Panther [illegible]

[illegible]

Guilford Shellacs Panther Floormen

[illegible]

MAKE COMEBACK TO WIN AFTER DROPPING OPENER

[illegible] Wins [illegible] Match In Second Meet to Bring Panthers Victory

[illegible] PANTHER STAR

On Tuesday night, February [illegible] the Purple Panther [illegible] Maryville college of Tennessee [illegible] and on Wednesday, February [illegible] [illegible] the Knoxville [illegible]

[illegible]

Faculty Cagers Are Being Groomed For Senior Clash

Game Between These Strong Teams Is Expected To Prove [illegible] Athletic Event of Year. Faculty to Present Strong Team to Bid For Photographer Honors.

[illegible]

A Trip Through Girls' Dorm

Dear reader, you remember last year our visit to the boy's dormitory. So, I think it is your privilege to visit the girls' rooms this year. There are many sights to be seen.

As we leave Roberts' Hall and go toward Woman's Hall, we are greeted cheerfully by the white way. At night these bright lights show the girls the way to go home. I have often wondered why the girls have one and the boys don't. Isn't that strange? Why should High Point college string lights along the walk for the girls alone?

We are received into the clubroom. How cheerful it is! Chairs are placed about the walls in an inviting and gracious manner. Gay flowers placed here and there *flaunt* their fragrance through the room. The piano is to the left of the room, and from it float melodies that bring laughter and tears at will.

Stairs, three of them, lead towards the rooms. The girls have been remodeling the clubroom. I see different ones scrubbing its bright and glossy floors, and dusting the spacious, comfortable chairs. Gayety lingers in the very air that they breathe. The girls decorate this room with all kinds of flowers and bright cushions. Each novelty adds mystery, happiness, and lure to the room.

Of course it is understood why all this work is done. It has been rumored that the Belles of Saint Mary are tired of ringing alone. Although their clappers never cease, they are weary of sounding forth their tones to the four winds. They want to entice the Buds of Spessard over. Will their plans work? Time alone will tell. Let's substitute X for the unknown quantity.

We have lingered long enough in the clubroom. I am afraid that if we linger any longer that the remaining few male visitors at the dormitory will depart unnoticed into the night. Boys are such shy creatures.

The dormitory is divided into suites. There are two girls in each room, and two rooms to each suite, but there are exceptions to all rules. Do these girls enjoy lilfe? Do they ever argue? No, they are all docile and sweet as little lions at play. The work never causes trouble. Each one cleans up the bathroom without the least disturbance. The tub is never soiled nor the floors wet. Perfect hamony exists every one.

Let us turn to the right hall and visit the rooms on the front first. I knocked on the first door. A low murmur purred forth. I opened the door and peeped in cautiously. Adylene McCollum and her roomrate, Edith Hughes, were in an argument about a date. Surely, they weren't quarreling over history. Ha, the date concerned Jim. He must have been an important man. I heard one of them say something about Bowers. I told them all that I knew of Bowers. You know, he is the one who wrote that religious education book on character. Both of these girls have dark brown eyes and hair. This Jim must love brown eyes. 'The blacker that they are the better," says Jim.

Let us leave them to decide for themselves. We can go through their suite over to see Blanche Hockaday and Virginia Massey. If we go this way, we can save time and, as I said, they keep their rooms clean. Blanche is a home economics major. I give you this tip. She knows how to cook and sew. It has been said that the quickest way to a man's heart is through his stomach. Bill Howard likes to eat. Virginia Massey is a good sport, whatever that is. Sid said that she has pretty eyes and eyelashes. "S" is her favorite letter of the alphabet. "Soup" is her favorite food. "Sid" is her favorite name.

It is time to go on down the hall. We simply must not spend too long in one place. Elizabeth Ross has the next room. She lives all alone. She doesn't mind that for many hours are spent in reading and rereading her love letters from a boy back home. She came to us all the way from Asheboro. That's where these mysterious letters are post marked. She gets specials rather often too. It's a great life if she doesn't weaken.

Next we go to see Jane Lingo, the girl from Delaware. Jane and Joyce Julian live together. One never strays far from the other. On every table, on every chair, and on the walls, glaring at us, is a picture of Ken Royals. Coming to Jane, we have to look at her various assortments of pictures. One huge one by her bed, smiles at you everywhere you move. The picture is slightly worn as from constant use. Have you heard his name? He is another home town lover, Martin. She has a mascot—a large doll. It's a Martin too. The poor creature's little face is smudged with lip stick. I wonder why! Jane gets a letter each day from Martin. She gets a special every Sunday. Jane adores lots of things, such at football players, and Blacks. Joyce and Jane, you have an interesting room. We will come again soon.

Who has a crush on the ministers of High Point college? The answer is on every person's lips. Sallie May Bivens! That's right you guessed it. Preachers have and always will hold a spell over her heart. Her next desire and hobby is a Furr. Furr coats and Furr neck-pieces are her ambition. Not any Furr will do though. She has her preferences, of course. She likes the Lester Brand.

Living with Sallie May is another girl with her desires and ambitions. It isn't Furs, either. Lala Lindley wants to write a theme song. She believes in the old-fashioned courtships. Lala confided in me that she longs for the good old days "When Knight-hood will be in flower again." She was pining for olives. I can readily see why she likes olives, but what does that have to do with Knight-hood? She has those two things on her mind all day long.

Finally, we come to the last room on the front of the hall. Here lives the best sisters in the college. I can easily say best as they are the only sisters in the dormitory. As I neared the door, I heard a loud voice debating, expounding, and shouting. Never did anyone speak with greater force! The voice was a deep bass one. It couldn't be Gladys or Edith. The voice was unmistakably that of John Morgan. I pinched my arm to see if I really were dreaming. No, it was all too real. Then I peeped through the keyhole. Just imagine yourself in my shoes! There stood Edith Guthrie in the middle of the floor oratin'! Gladys sat at her feet, counting her Bills in a low, caressing tone. Now and then she stopped and bit deep into the soft, red, velvety skin of an apple. Then, she stroked a little dog's head and murmured softly into his ear: "'Glady's little Billy." She took another huge bite of apple. How she loves them! Any apple is good. They are not always edible either. G. W. Apples are her favbrite. We left Gladys counting Bills and eating apples ,and stroking her dog "Billy."

Across the hall from the Guthrie sisters we entered Alma Andrew's room. She lives alone. She is a musician. Her favorite actor is Clark Gable. Her room is filled with his pictures. Her room is attractive and clean. How I love to look at her yo-yo quilt! Alma has several admirers. Red hair appeals to her and she appeals to red headed men. Blond men prefer her too. Reese—ently she is being seen with a blond ball player. Wonder who he is?

In the suite with Alma are Rachael Ingram and Mary Lewis Skeen. Both of these girls prefer to be seen and not heard. Rachael is interested in the library. If she isn't there, she wants to be. Mary Lewis plays the Dickens all day long. When she isn't playing the Dickens, you may rest assured that is what she wants to be doing.

That is the last room on this lower hall. Next week we will tour the other end of the building. At a later date we will visit the upstairs.

Any student interested in High Point College, and desiring information about same should fill out the blank below and mail to the college.

High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Drawer HP.

Gentlemen:

I would like to have more information about your institution, and would appreciate you sending me (check which):

A catalogue Booklet of views Booklet of facts

I graduated from High School, 19 , and have had years work in college.

Parents name Parents Address

My name

My address

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

A very interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thalean Literary society on February 21. The society chaplain W. M. Howard conducted the devotional in an inspiring manner. The theme of the program was: "Grasp Your Opportunities While You May, Old Time Is Fast a Flying."

"Vocational Opportunities" was the topic of the meeting. The program was as follows: "Law," John W. Morgan; "Agriculture," John Pendleton; "Teaching," L. E. Mabry; "Engineering," Carl Smith; "Medicine," Adrian Thompson; "Ministry," Clay Madison. "Guiding Factors In Choosing a Life's Vocation—Open Form."

Always the society motto, "Master First Ourselves," is stressed.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian literary society met on Wednesday night, February 24.

The program is as follows: Devotionals by William Ludwig; "George Washington, the National Hero," by Albert Fossa; "The American College President," by Allen Hastings; "Sherman in Georgia," by Harvey Pressley; "How High Is Up?" by Thomas Ellis, and "Jest" by Harry Finch.

MINISTERIAL

A very interesting talk was given by Rev. L. F. Strader at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association. Mr. Strader based his talk on the theme, "Jesus the Good Shepherd." In his talk, Mr. Strader compared the minister to a shepherd, telling how the minister must have the interests of all of his flock at heart. An inspiring devotional was conducted by Lester Furr, the association chaplain.

C. E. SOCIETY HONORS GEORGE WASHINGTON

"Great Men Make Great Nations," was the topic of the program presented by the college C. E. society on Sunday evening. Mrs. R. K. Stewart, vice-president of the Woman's club of High Point was the speaker of the evening and presented a very interesting study of the life of Washington.

In her talk, Mrs. Stewart told of Washington's family, tracing it back several generations. Washington was great partially because of the ancestors who went before him. Throughout Washington's life he was well dressed and a gentleman. He was a soldier, business man, leader, and statesman of the highest rank.

Mrs. Stewart is very much interested in the bicentenial observance of Washington's birth which began with the program in Washington on Monday and which is to continue through Thanksgiving. Not alone will Americans observe the birthday of the father of their country, but all lovers of democracy over the entire world will join them.

The part of the program was conducted by the students was led by Myrtle Troxler, the meeting leader. Temple Carter read the Scripture after which the following program was given: "Do You Think American Leadership of Today Faces Greater Problems Than Did Washington?" John Morgan; "Do the Leaders of Today Have a More Difficult Task Than the Leaders of Washington's Day," Willard White; "Characteristics of Good Leaders," Edith Hughes.

A Trip Through Girls' Dorm

[illegible]

As we leave Roberts' Hall and go toward Woman's Hall, we are greeted cheerfully by the whole way. At night these bright lights show the girls the way to go home. I have often wondered why the girls have one and the boys don't. Isn't that strange? Why should High Point college string lights along the walk for the girls alone?

We are ushered into the clubroom. How cheerful it is! Chairs are placed about the walls in an inviting and gracious manner. [illegible] placed here and there [illegible] through the room. The piano is to the left of the room, and from it float melodies that bring laughter and tears as well.

[illegible]

Any student interested in High Point College, and desiring information about same should fill out the blank below and mail to the college.

High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Dean of HPC

Gentlemen:

I would like to have more information about your institution, and would appreciate you sending me (check which)

A catalogue Booklet of views Booklet of facts

I graduate[illegible] from [illegible] High School, 19 and

have had years work in college.

Parent's Name Parent's Address

My name

My address

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian literary society met on Wednesday night, February [illegible]

The program is as follows: [illegible] by William Ludwig; "George Washington, the National Hero," by [illegible] [illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

[illegible] Mr. Wrader based his talk on the theme, "Jesus the Good Shepherd." In his talk, Mr. Wrader compared the minister to a shepherd, [illegible] the interests of all of his flock at heart. An inspiring devotional was conducted by Lester Parr, the [illegible]

C. E. SOCIETY HONORS GEORGE WASHINGTON

[illegible]

BACK THE DEBATERS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BIDS ISSUED WEDNESDAY

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 5, 1932 — NUMBER 14

Artemesian-Akrothinian Day Observed

Mulligan To Speak

FORMER AKROTHINIAN TO DELIVER MAIN ADDRESS

Graduated With Class of '30. Is Now Pursuing Medical Studies

WAS VERSATILE STUDENT

Ralph Mulligan, a member of the class of 1930 and a former member of the Akrothinian Literary society, will deliver the main address on the morning program of the annual Artemesian-Akrothinian society day this morning at ten-thirty in the auditorium of Roberts' Hall. During his four years' stay on the campus, Mulligan took a leading part in all the activities of the college. He was a pre-med student while at High Point and is now a student at the medical college in Richmond.

Mulligan was a member of the Akrothinian society four years. In his junior yea rhe served as secretary of the society for one semester and as president for the second semester. During the same year he was also a representative on the forensic council. In his junior and senior years he was a member of the undefeated debating team.

Mulligan was a member of the basketball team which for three years, '28, '29, and '30, won the championship of the Little-Six conference. During his junior year he was captain of the team. He acted as captain of the track team for the four years he was on the campus, and was coach of the boys' and girls' track teams.

Besides being an outstanding athlete, Mulligan served on the staffs of the Hi-Po and Zenith. He was a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity and a representative on the Pan-Hellenic council.

SPEAKER

Ralph Mulligan '30, will occupy the limelight on the morning program today.

GIRL'S GYM CLASSES BEGIN OUTDOOR SPORTS

Hiking, tennis, volley ball, and baseball will be the sports featured in the girls' classes in physical education this spring. Plans are being made for a tennis tournament between the different classes.

The instructors of the girls' gym classes are planning sports which will keep the girls out-of-doors as much as possible. They will have a variety of sports from which to choose. As the tennis courts are not yet in shape, all the students are hiking. As soon as the courts are ready for use, tennis and volley ball will begin. Baseball will be introduced later in the season.

Plans are being made for a tennis tournament which will take place in the late spring.

Three Akrothinians To Receive Medals

Lee, Simeon and Davidson Win The Awards Offered By Former Members

TO BE GIVEN TONIGHT

Two medals and one ten dollar gold piece will be presented to three members of the Akrothinian Literary society at the annual socity banquet tonight in the college banquet hall. Dwight Davidson, Tony Simeon, and Lawrence Lee are the winners of the three awards.

The awards have been made possible through three graduates of High Point college, Ralph Mulligan, Henry Furches, and Fred Hauser, who since their graduation have offered these medals. This is the first year the Furches' medal has been presented, the second year for the Mulligan mdal, and the fourth year for the Hauser award.

Tony Simeon is the winner of the Mulligan medal, which is presented each year to the student who enters the tryouts for the debating team and participates in at least one sport. He must average C on his studies and must be an all-round student. The Furches' medal was won by Dwight Davidson. To receive this medal, a student must have perfect attendance at the society meetings and must show the most marked improvement in general society work. His grades must average at least a C.

Lawrence Lee was the winner of the ten dollar gold piece for delivering the best oration. His oration was delivered at the morning program, but the award will be made tonight at the banquet. His subject was

(Continued on Page 4)

Brother and Sister Organizations Hold Fourth Annual Celebration—Banquet Following Morning Program Is To Be Crowning Event of Day—Lawrence Lee To Deliver Oration

The Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their fourth annual joint society day programs. This morning at ten-thirty a program will be presented in the auditorium of Roberts hall to which all students, faculty members, and friends of the college are invited. The annual society day banquet will be given this evening at eight o'clock in the college dining hall.

The morning program will be featured by two speeches. Ralph Mulligan, a member of the class of 1930, will deliver the main address. He will be introduced by Eloise Best, a member of the Artemesian socity. The annual society oration will be given by Lawrence Lee. The orator is chosen each year by the members of the Akrothinian literary society, and the person who is thus honored is presented with a medal offered by Fred Hauser, a former member of the society.

The gift which is donated each year to the college by the two societies will be presented at the morning program. Zeb Denny, president of the Akrothinian society, will make the presentation speech, and Dr. G. I. Humphreys will accept the gift on behalf of the college.

Eleanor Young, president of the Artemesian society, will give the welcome speech on the morning program, and Dwight Davidson, a member of the Akrothinian society, will have charge of the devotional. Miss Mildred Luce will play a violin solo, and Ina McAdams will give a reading.

Marshals for the morning program will be: Anzelette Prevost, chief, Alma Andrews, Frances Taylor, Paul VonCannon, and George Crickmore.

At eight o'clock this evening, several former members of the societies, the present members, and their guests will attend the annual banquet in the college dining hall. Betty Auman, newly elected mascot of the Artemesian Literary society, will also be present at the banquet.

As is the custom, a central theme has been chosen by the banquet committee around which the program and decorations for the banquet have been built. Speeches and toasts will feature the program as well as several surprise numbers which have been prepared by the program committee.

Re-Examination To Begin On March 7

Due to a conflict in dates, re-examination week will not begin until March 7. Formerly, this period began on March 1, but since this date comes on Tuesday, the administration decided to postpone it a week. At this time, all students who have conditions to remove will have a chance to make up their back work.

Work which has been conditioned must be successfully passed within a year in order to obtain full credit. The student is required to pay a fee of one dollar in order to take these special examinations. This fee is used to cover the expense of making out the examination and other expenses which are incurred.

These examinations may be taken at any date within the alloted week. Students taking these examinations should make arrangements with the professors concerning material to be studied. Students are urged by the administration to do their best in these examinations in order to complete all work and obtain full credit. Heretofore, quite a large number of students have availed themselves of this opportunity.

Sophomores Discuss Plans For Project

Reconstruction of the athletic field was presented at the last meeting of the sophomore class by the president. The plan was suggested by Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, who was very enthusiastic over the project .The finance committee was asked to investigate the feasibility of the plan.

The plan, presented by Mr. Harrison, is to use the money raised by the class for grading, fencing, and equipping the athletic field. This summer the field would be cut down about two feet and leveled. During the next two years, a fence would be built and a hedge planted around the field. Then, in four or five years, the vision would be very poor from the outside.

The work would be done by a few boys who desire to defray their college expenses. Mr. Harrison stated that a tractor, drag pan, and other necessary tools could be borrowed or bought.

An appropriate marker would be placed on the field. This project, when carried out, would enable the college to schedule more games at home, and thereby cut down expenses.

Continue Debates

COACH

Dr. Kennett, debate coach, will send his boys into their first triangle debate Friday night.

DEBATERS TO ENGAGE IN TRIANGULAR MEET FRIDAY

Affirmative Meets Lenoir-Rhyne Here—Negative Goes To Guilford

SMITH WILL MAKE DEBUT

In a continuation of the 1932 season, the forensic artists of High Point college will engage in their first triangular debate on Friday, March 11. The triangle will include High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford.

The affirmative team, composed of Clay Madison and Aubert Smith, will meet the negative debaters of Lenoir-Rhyne in the college auditorium. John Morgan and Dwight Davidson will uphold the negative for High Point against Guilford at Guilford. The query to be argued in these debates is, Resolved: "That Congress Should Enact Legislation Providing for Centralized Control of Industry," constitutionally waived.

Dr. Kennett, debate coach, will send three veterans into these debates. Madison, Morgan and Davidson are members of last year's undefeated teams while Smith will be making his debut as a debater at High Point next Friday. Madison is completing his third year and final year as a debater while Morgan and Davidson are juniors and have one more year.

The local debaters have debated only twice thus far in the present season. Early in December, Madison and Morgan met State college here in a non-decision argument. Madison and Davidson met the State debaters in a return meet at Raleigh and earned a unanimous division over them.

Leaflet Of Choir Recently Published

Folder Contains Picture Of Organization and Many Testimonies

TO USE FOR ADVERTISING

A folder, entitled A Capella Choir, has been recently printed. The folder, which contains facts concerning the A Capella Choir of High Point college, is to be sent to prospective students.

On the first page of the leaflet are a picture of the choir and the following statement concerning it, "The A Capella Choir, consisting of thirty-five members was organized two years ago, and is under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, Dean of Music of the college."

On the second page are thirteen testimonials concerning the opinions of well known figures in music circles throughout the state.

"I was greatly pleased with the professional effect obtained by Mr. Stimson in the A Capella work of the High Point Choir. The ensemble singing was quite finished and the blending of voices most artistically handled," states Mrs. Eugene Davis, president of North Carolina Federation of Music Club. Mrs. William Wallace, chairman of Ways and Means of the Federation says: "The varied program showed versatility, careful training and excellent control of the singers, by their capable leader. The tone quality, interpretation, climaxes of the choral numbers delighted music lovers."

Some of the favorable newspaper

(Continued on Page 4)

STUDENTS ARE TO DIRECT PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES

Just after the close of the basketball season, two High Point college students, W. Allen Hastings and Carl Smith, will begin supervision of activities on the playgrounds of the city. Hastings is to direct the play at the Oak Hill and Brentwood schools, and Smith will have charge at the Johnson and Ray street grounds.

Both of these boys have had experience in playground activities and have proved to be exceptional directors. Hastings has been connected with the city system for the past two years and Smith has been in the work somewhat longer.

The entire system of recreational centers in the city is under the direction of Mr. W. F. Bailey.

Replica of Nero's Pranks Around Rome Is Revealed

Near Tragedy Is Averted By Cool Student

EXCITEMENT WAS TENSE

Preparations for the girls' inspection of the boys' dormitory proved to be almost fatal to the occupants of section B, as the boys became aware of a fire that had originated from some unknown cause. The only explanation was that Talton Johnson was burning something that he did not want his sister to see as he was rather tired, he went to bed and forgot to put out the conflagration. He was later awakened by the odor of smoke and when he investigatde he found the entire wood work of the upper floor in flames. Remembering the old adage of the sailors, "Women and Children First," he started to run and did not return until the flames had been extinguished by Morgan. Collection was then taken up by Woodrow Morris after the excitement. The scene ended as they all joined in the chorus of "Fireman Save My Child."

This incident has a moral significance: "People who live in celluloid houses should never play with matches."

Society Project

At a recent joint meeting of the Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies it was decided that the annual gift to the college should be the grassing of the lawn in front of the boys' dormitroy and the other bare spots on the campus.

In years past it has been the custom of the societies to give books to the library, but this beautifying project was chosen as thes year's contribution. The project was adopted upon the suggestion of Mr. Gunn, who will be placed in charge of the work. Mr. Gunn assured the societies that the work would be begun at once in order to have the campus in good shape when school opens next fall.

The college will be responsible for the planting of the seed and other work that must be done, and the two societies will furnish the materials. The expense will be shared equally by each society. Each member will be assessed for his or her part.

Garfield Jennings Sentenced By Court

Youth Is Found Guilty of Manslaughter For Death of Ray Perdue

PERDUE WAS LOCAL GRAD

Judge Walter E. Moore set aside the verdict of the jury which found Garfield Jenning, 23, guilty of manslaughter in connection with the death of Ray Perdue, a former local student and later coach of the Statesville high school athletic teams, and allowed the youth to plead guilty to involuntary manslaughter.

Jennings was then sentenced to four months imprisonment, but it was stipulated that the county might hire him out and be paid for his services. Upon this, he was put in custody of an uncle, Floyd Jennings, of Wilkes county, who agreed to pay the county twenty-five dollars a month for his services. This action was not unexpected.

Jennings struck Perdue with his first during a football game in Statesville last October between Statesville and Taylorsville. The struggle was very heated and Perdue had gone to the field to protest a decision. Jennings was the headlinesman and struck Perdue, who fell to the ground unconscious and died a few minutes later.

During Perdue's stay at High Point college he was one of the most popular men on the campus and played a very active part in all activities.

City Garden Clubs Beautify Campus

Trees and Shrubbery Planted By Local Women's Organizations

IMPROVEMENTS MADE

The college campus has been beautified recently by the planting of the shrubbery which was donated by some of the garden clubs of the city. The Wayside garden club and the Burbank garden club were the principle donors.

The latest additions are a magnolia tree which was given by the Wayside garden club and a Washington Elm which was given by the Burbank garden club. Some additional shrubbery has recently been placed on the campus, also.

Three years ago the Wayside garden club started the beautifying of the campus by placing shrubbery in front of the boys' dormitory. Now they are working on a flower bed in the corner of the campus in front of Robert's Hall. Recently they planted a magnolia tree on the campus near the fountain.

Several months ago, the Burbank garden club began working on the campus. At the present time they are working on the plot at the south end of Robert's hall and this week planted a Washington Elm just north of the fountain.

Mr. R. H. Gunn recently set out some new shrubbery around the entrance gate.

Two Students To Assist In Physical Ed Classes

Dr. Andrews

Dr. R. M. Andrews, first president of High Point college, is ill in the High Point hospital. Dr. Andrews is in a weakened condition and is waiting until he has regained his strength sufficiently to undergo an operation. He returned to High Point about a week ago from his home in Charlotte and entered the hospital.

Dr. Andrews was instrumental in the founding of High Point college and was elected the first president by the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference. He served in that capacity from the opening of the college in 1924 until the spring of 1930. After his resignation in 1930, he was assigned to the pastorate of the First Methodist Protestant church in Charlotte. He has been very active in his work until his recent illness.

Miss Alma Andrews of the sophomore class is Dr. Andrews' daughter.

The entire student body hopes for the speedy recover for one who has done so much for High Point college.

Simeon And Johnson Will Aid Coach Watkins

CLASSES ARE INCREASED

Due to the large number of students taking the course in physical education, it has been necessary for Coach Watkins to enlist the aid of students, who serve in the capacity of assistants, to help carry out the program. Tony Simeon and Harry Johnson have been taking charge of one class each.

Classes in physical education meet every day during the week and students not taking part in some form of athletics are required to take this course. This gives those who are not taking part in athletics a chance to gain benefit from the physical education department. The students are given instruction in the fundamentals of football, basketball and other major sports and to a certain extent compete in the various sports.

Many students are exempted from this course because of conditions of health but are required by Coach Watkins to read certain books dealing with physical education and health. Although this is not as beneficial as active participation, it nevertheless gives the student valuable infomation in regard to keeping fit.

BACK THE DEBATERS

THE HI-PO

[illegible] ISSUED WEDNESDAY

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Artemesian-Akrothinian Day Observed

Mulligan To Speak

FORMER AKROTHINIAN TO DELIVER MAIN ADDRESS

Graduated With Class of [illegible] Is Now Pursuing Medical Studies

WAS VERSATILE STUDENT

Ralph Mulligan, [illegible]

SPEAKER

[illegible]

Three Akrothinians To Receive Medals

Lee, Simeon and Davidson Win The Awards Offered By Former Members

TO BE GIVEN TONIGHT

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

GIRL'S GYM CLASSES BEGIN OUTDOOR SPORTS

[illegible]

Brother and Sister Organizations Hold Fourth Annual Celebration—Banquet Following Morning Program Is To Be Crowning Event of Day—Lee To Deliver Oration

The Artemesian and Akrothinian literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their fourth annual joint society day. [illegible]

Re-Examination To Begin On March 7

[illegible]

Sophomores Discuss Plans For Project

[illegible]

Continue Debates

COACH

[illegible]

DEBATERS TO ENGAGE IN TRIANGULAR MEET FRIDAY

Affirmative Meets Lenoir-Rhyne Here—Negative Goes To Guilford

SMITH WILL MAKE DEBUT

[illegible]

Leaflet Of Choir Recently Published

Folder Contains Picture Of Organization and Many Testimonies

TO USE FOR ADVERTISING

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

STUDENTS ARE TO DIRECT PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

Replica of Nero's Pranks Around Rome Is Revealed

Near Tragedy Is Averted By Cool Student

EXCITEMENT WAS TENSE

[illegible]

Society Project

[illegible]

Garfield Jennings Sentenced By Court

Youth Is Found Guilty of Manslaughter For Death of Ray Purdue

PURDUE WAS LOCAL GRAD

[illegible]

City Garden Clubs Beautify Campus

Trees and Shrubbery Planted By Local Women's Organizations

IMPROVEMENTS MADE

[illegible]

Two Students To Assist In Physical Ed Classes

Simeon And Johnson Will Aid Coach Watkins

CLASSES ARE INCREASED

[illegible]

Dr Andrews

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point college extend to Mrs. White of the English department their sympathy at the death of her sister-in-law.

GLEANINGS

I see by the papers;—

A Lenoir-Rhyne student recently submitted a one-act play which was awarded first place in the play-writing contest sponsored by the University of North Carolina. Congratulations! The subject of this play was "Jist-a-livin'." The topic is rather appropriate because that is about all most of us do in these days—"jist-live."

"Keeping Up With the World" by Freling Foster, a column which appears weekly in the Colliers, states that at El Azhar university in Cairo, Egypt, one of the largest educational institutions in the world, a student in order to gain entrance, must pass an examination which includes repeating from memory the entire Mohammedan Bible, The Koran, which requires three days of recitation. It seems that when one is able to do all of that he has little need of further education. He's bright enough. It is also very apparent that the Egyptians are more anxious to gain an education than most of the Americans.

In Foster's section we also learn that in Korea the natives enjoy sleeping on the rails of a railroad so well that the Emperor passed a decree which requires all trains to stop until the sleeper has completed his nap. It certainly would be great if someone would pass an ordinance of that type to be put into effect around a college so that sleepers might have at least one night's rest undisturbed.

The girls at Guilford college invited the boys to a leap year party and escorted them over to the big affair. At least, they have the right idea about the matter. The boys should get the breaks at least once in four years. They get "broke" enough during the other three years and 365 days.

Free cigars are about to be passed out as rush-week hits its full stride and then elections are not far away. Likely prospects, now's your chance.

THE WHYS AND WHEREFORES

A few days ago the members of some of the classes were asked to give their reasons for choosing to attend High Point college rather than any other college.

Naturally, there were many varied reasons given. Some of the commutors stated that the convenient location of the college was a deciding factor for them because of the financial advantage. We will certainly agree that it is well to take financial opportunities into consideration.

There were also many students who chose High Point college because they wished to prove their loyalty to their denomination, or perhaps some member of their family had attended and approved this institution. Many and varied reasons were stated.

But when the tally of the census was completed, we found that the most popular reason was that students first selected this college because it is a small college, and they wished to take advantage of the many special opportunities given a student in a school the size of ours.

The student who has also attended a large school or university is immediately aware of the difference in the atmosphere on the campus of a small college. He is conscious of an inner glow when he is bade a "Good Morning" by the president of the college or by one of the professors.

Another personal advantage of the small college is that it is possible to have at least a speaking acquaintance with each fellow student. Many great men have made their best friendships and most valuable contacts while they were in college. Here, we are like one large family, and most of us will agree that it has many more advantages than disadvantages.

In small classes such as we attend, we have several advantages. When there are comparatively few members in a recitation class, the students will be much less hesitant about answering and asking questions. The instructor is also able to study the students more closely, and perhaps he will change his routine so that a particular type of student will receive material that is most interesting and helpful to him.

Perhaps there are some few persons going to our college who would rather not have such special interest and attention given them, but the rest of us realize that we are greatly benefited by these circumstances.

FOR THE LAZY

Does it require a visit from Woman's Hall to instill within the boys the necessary energy for cleaning up their rooms? Here on our campus it is evident that such is the case. What are we going to do about it? Are we going to continue to have weekly visits by the young women or should the boys be taught the value of this without some incentive?

Some of the boys do not seem to realize that they have left high school and have graduated into an environment that is entirely different. There are more responsibilities for one to take when he enters these new surroundings and our male population has failed to realize that we are no longer just boys but are in a realm where men are supposed to predominate.

A few days habitation within the confines of the boy's dorm would be proof enough that these things are not prevalent and there is a genuine need for them. We have grown from the age where it was necessary for us to have a nurse following at our heels and correct any mistakes we might make. With just a little thought on the part of the "young men," there might come the realization that they are doing wrong by not giving some of their limited time to "grooming" their rooms at least once a week without a letter from home reminding them that this work is to be done by one who is supposed to be beyond the age of dependence.

Can we come out of it and bring about the change that is so evident or are we going to return to the old method of putting off today what we can do tomorrow and let our rooms become littered with clothes, paper and excess dust? If we let things drift, we are not made of the stuff that college students should be made of, but if we make the change there will be proof that everything is not lost for our male inhabitants who seem to have lost all sense of responsibility.

REVENGE

I loved you in youth's foolish hour,
And though you soon departed
To win a sap with ample dower,
Shall I—I be broken-hearted?
Not this lad; for when fires of love
Have flamed and burned to embers,
I'd much rather be the first love
Your broken—wistful heart remembers. —Bowers.

Apologies to C. R. S.

Thompson: Now that you are up town where are you going?

Wagoner: As soon as I go up to the drug store and get a stamp I'm going to the postoffice and mail this letter.

Be it known to all faculty members that the students of the journalism class are on the lookout for news, thanks to the suggestion of one of the faculty members.

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

This is how it happened:

A salutation.
A confirmation.
An interrogation.
An affirmation.
A consolidation.
An argumentation.
A separation.

* * *

Listen my children and you shall hear,
The sad fate of a guy one Leap Year.
He was not handsome, but had plenty of dough,
And that, dear children, is why she took him in tow.

He took her around to theatres and plays,
And her looks and her line left him in a daze.
A few "shots" of gin, or maybe champagne,
And for her he was ready to swim the Spanish Main.

By "spreading on mush" and sweet baby talk,
She led him so far it was useless to balk.
He walked down the aisle 'mid flowers and rice,
To learn that women are more dangerous than dice.

Now ends my story—let's all shed a tear,
For the unhappiness brought by this Leap Year.
This little rime—I suspect that you know it,
Was written by someone who isn't a poet.

EMPLOY THE UNEMPLOYED

This thing called unemployment is being raked over the coals by experts in an effort to find a solution. Some folks just can't seem to be able to work while others loaf. I don't say that I'm an expert, but here's something to think about.

If the employed would band together and employ the unemployed, things could be made "rosier" for both. The idea is this: everyone who has a business could employ several "outside agents" to run around and create a demand in their special field. For instance, a tailor or clothing merchant could put a few men in the field to tear, soil or ruin clothing. This would send a steady stream of customers trickling through the shop doors and the increased profits of said merchant would prove adequate to pay the salaries of his "field agents." The same would be true in every line of business. Police forces would require a 100 per cent strengthening, giving employment to many. Fines would pick up, with the results that lawyers and judges would probably employ several million men to keep their business up to a high standard. There is the perfect solution: the eternal triangle.

Well, I must be ambling along. Here is a man who says that I'm not Napoleon and that he has come to take me home. As the baseball player said when he started to steal second, "I'll be sliding along."

—DIPPY DAN.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craven
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Forbes

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point College [illegible]

GLEANINGS

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE [illegible] AND WHERE FOUND

[illegible]

Another personal advantage of the small college [illegible]

[illegible]

FOR THE LAZY

[illegible]

[illegible]

REVENGE

[illegible]

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

[illegible]

EMPLOY THE UNEMPLOYED

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Fall Before Guilford Quakers To Finish Season

Locals Show Ragged Form In Last Tilt

Hastings Ends Career in Sensational Style With 21 Points. Has 119.

LUDWIG PLAYS LAST GAME

Flashing a well-oiled offense that was able to score almost at will, the Quakers from Guilford college pasted a 54-37 drubbing on the Purple Panthers in their final game of the season.

Guilford jumped into an early lead and was never in danger of being headed, the score at the half ending at 24-14. Purnell and Hayworth led the Quakers in scoring. Purnell found the hoop for 18 points and Hayworth was good for half that number, garnering 9 points.

Hastings, High Point's brilliant center, took a spurt forward in Little Seven conference scoring by adding 21 points to make his total of 119 for the season. His floor work was excellent and his uncanny eye for the basket was the high light of the game. Cory and Ludwig gave good accounts of themselves. This was the final game for Captain Ludwig and Hastings at High Point.

The loss to Guilford last night leaves the locals in sixth place in conference standing, Atlantic Christian college holding them out of the basement.

At only one point in the game did the Panthers manage to hold an advantage over the visitors. During the last three minutes of the first half the offense of the locals began clicking and they pulled within ten points of the Quakers as the half ended. The game was rough throughout.

FRESHMEN WIN

The freshman class team won a close struggle 13-10 as a nightcap to the varsity struggle. The game was in doubt until the last second as the lead shifted rapidly from team to team. The freshmen were leading at the half by a two point margin, the score being 9-7. Smith and Outen lead the freshmen with four points each while Denny topped the seniors with a like number.

This victory gives the freshmen the school intra-mural championship. A game is to be played between the new champions and the faculty "All-Stars." It is understood that the title is to be at stake.

Panther Grapplers Bow To Draper Y.

The High Point college wrestling squad, headed by "Coachie" Watkins, closed the season last Saturday night by losing a hard fought battle to the fast grapplers and groaners of the strong Draper Y. M. C. A. 19-8. Two bouts were won by the High Point grapplers, one by a fall and the other by time advantage. Copeland won by a fall and "Shippy" Shipman won by a time decision, taking two extra periods to make it. The Draper squad, headed by Coach Daniels, Southern champion 135 lb. at Duke, is entering the Southern Y. M. C. A. championship meet and are expected to win it.

"Coachie" is well pleased with the showing of the team this year and looks forward to having a very strong team next year. He has arranged bouts with the same teams the college met this year and also with the freshman teams of some of the colleges in the state.

Some of the men have had to drop out this season because of sickness and for other reasons. Brown, a very outstanding man of this year's squad, was out of the last two meets on account of infections in the neck and shoulders. He was taken to Duke hospital in Durham last Sunday and is improving very rapidly. Simeon, the outstanding man for the season furnished us with most of our thrills during the season. He is now nursing a cauliflower ear and thinks that by next year he will have two to boast of.

Athletic Pictures Made

According to a statement made by Allen Hastings, pictures for the Zenith were completed Tuesday afternoon when the basketball team, wrestling team, and tennis team were photographed.

The members of the basketball team who had pictures made were as follows: Hastings, Ludwig, Reese, Cory, Swart, Lanier, Outten, Procter, and Morris. The members of the wrestling team were Warlick, Brown, Taylor, Williams, Simeon, Smith, Robbins and Craver. The members of the tennis team were Robbins, Johnson, Taylor, Yount, McCachern, and Bethea.

Due to the fact that there will probably be no track team this year, wrestling pictures are to be substituted for them in the year book.

Sport Spats

Things were in an uproar in dear old Tar Heelia about the middle of this week when the boys from down at Carolina sprang an upset to run into the finals of the Southern Tournament that was held at Atlanta. Doped to fall out in the quarter finals, the Heels nosed out a one point victory over Kentucky and then continued their march, only to be stopped by Georgia. They are to be commended for the spirit and fight shown throughout the tournament.

* * *

Georgia deserves the breaks for a change. This was the third time that the Bulldogs had reached the finals. They were beginning to realize the monotony of being turned back at the last hurdle year after year.

* * *

Weathers and Alexander were acknowledged on the all-southern honor team of the Associated Press. These boys were outstanding in every game played by the Heels in the tournament, in fact, throughout the year.

* * *

"Full many a rose is born to blush unseen,
And waste its sweetness on the desert air."

Those lines are about to be pinned on the faculty cagers. Folks are beginning to become impatient to see the "old masters" in action.

* * *

The Panthers rang down the 1932 basketball curtain after the Guilford game of last night. Unless baseball is re-instated in the college, news for this page is going to be harder to find than one-armed stone-cutters. Oh, well, reckon we'll have to go out and find a few dogs to bite.

* * *

Big league baseball clubs are hitting the trail south in an effort to find weather suitable to unlimbering the old soup-bones. Unless High Point is being dished out a special brand of pre-season spring, that type of weather should not be hard to find.

* * *

The latest dope from the various camps reveals that two of baseball's most famous hold-outs are at last under pen and ink. "Lefty" Grove, Athletic mound ace, and Frankie Frisch, captain of the St. Louis Cardinals, have managed to reach agreements with their bosses. It is rumored that "Lefty's" contract runs for two seasons at the mere pittance of $25,000 per. Oh, well, some of us have to accept such small wages.

* * *

Big Ed Morris, Boston Red Sox pitcher, was stabbed, probably fatally, early in the week at a fish fry given by friends in his honor just before he was to report to his training camp at Savannah, Ga. The Sox will miss his steady pitching this year.

Basketball Resume For The Season Of 1931-'32

In looking back over the record of the 1932 edition of the Purple Panther basketball quint, we find that six games were marked up in the win column and nine appear as losses.

To open the season, the Panthers played the Robbins Hosiery mill a practice game on the local Y. M. C. A. court and defeated them by a score of 35-15. In looking at this score, it seemed that the locals were going out for a good season.

After the victory over Robbins, the Panthers took a few days off and journeyed down into South Carolina to play three games. To open their three game series, the Panthers played Charleston college and after a hard fought contest were turned back by a score of 54-23. This was the first defeat for the locals. The last two games of the series were with the Paris Island Marines. Both of these games were hotly contested, but in the end the Panthers came out on top. The first game was won by the score of 19-16 and the second 32-19.

The Panthers then having won three games and lost only one, a few nights later journeyed to Winston-Salem where they lost a heartbreaker to the Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A., the final score being 18-20.

The sixth and seventh games of the season were lost to Elon college. The first game was played on the Elon floor and after a hard fought battle the Panthers were nosed out by a score of 12-26. The second contest took place on the local Y. M. C. A. court and the locals were defeated 26-48. This is the first time in the history of High Point college that a basketball game has been lost to Elon.

After losing three games in succession, the Panthers, on February 2 and 4 took two conference games in succession. For the first of the series the Atlantic Christians were defeated 28-21 and for the second the Catawba Indians were turned back 28-17.

In the next attempt, against the Appalachian State teachers college, the Panthers were defeated 12-44.

On February 12, the locals met the Charleston cagers on the local high school court and were defeated in the last few minutes of play 30-32.

The Panthers then took a three day trip, playing a three game series against the Little Seven schools. The first game of the series was against the Catawba Indians where the locals were defeated 32-33. The second game was lost to Appalachian 28-26. For the third game of the series, the Panthers defeated Lenoir-Rhyne 31-27.

February 25 the Panthers were turned back by the Guilford Quakers 35-28 and on February 27 were defeated by Lenoir-Rhyne.

Panthers Trounced By Mountain Bears

Little, Lenoir-Rhyne Forward, Rings 16 Points to Top Evening's Scoring

PANTHERS LEAD AT HALF

Last Saturday night the Purple Panther basketeers lost a rough basketball game on the local Y. M. C. A. floor to the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne, 35-24. After playing a nice game in the first half, which ended with the Panthers leading 14-10, the Purple and White team blew up in the second half while Lenoir-Rhyne did everything a good basketball team should and had little trouble winning. The game was exceedingly rough, a total of 20 fouls being called on High Point while 17 were called on Lenoir-Rhyne. Lenoir-Rhyne made 11 out of 20 foul tries good while High Point made 8 out of 22. Hastings scored 8 points during the first half and was ably assisted by Reese and Ludwig. This half was featured by the close guarding of the entire Panther team. Lenoir-Rhyne was unable to penetrate the defense set by the Panthers and only scored two baskets.

The second half was a different story, with a goal-shooting flash named Little hitting the basket from all angles, to give Lenoir-Rhyne a lead which they increased as time passed. The locals were off considerably in their shooting. The Bear's defense was easily broken up but the ball just would not fall through the hoop.

Hastings was high man for High Point with 10 points while Cory, who only played one half, was next with 6. For Lenoir-Rhyne Little, with 16 points, was high scorer.

Intra-Mural Finals Will Be Held Soon

Faculty-Senior Contest Again Postponed—Injuries of Players Blamed

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

The class basketball tournament is merrily underway. The finals are slated for either Friday night of this week or Friday of next week. The seniors defeated the juniors last week 24 to 8, while the freshmen won from the sophomores, 18 to 12. A fast game is expected when these two teams play for the class championship as both teams boast several star players. The winner of the class tournament will meet the faculty team for the school championship.

The faculty-senior contest scheduled for last week was again postponed this week due to the illness and injuries of two members of the team. Yarborough, brilliant center, is out with a severe cold. Garrett, scintillating guard, has an injured knee.

Next week the physical education classes will start their tournament. Coach Watkins, director of physical education, and his assistants have been busy this week giving new plays to each of the four sections, preparing them for the strenuous grind of tournament competition. Harry Johnson's section is a heavy favorite to win the championship. This section offers such stars as Ward, Robbins, Barkby, and Bethea. The 'dark horse" of the tournament appears to be "Tony" Simeon's class and they stand a good chance to upset the dope bucket and become the champions.

Some of the inmates of McCulloch Hall seem to be taking a new view concerning the girls' dorm.

All-Southern

The 1932 Associated Press all-southern honor team is made up of two men from each of the two teams that reached the final round of the tournament and one from Auburn, a semi-finalist.

Captain Alexander, guard, and Weathers, forward, were the two basketeers from the University of North Carolina who received places on the mythical team. Strickland, center, and Young, guard, were the Georgians who placed. Lumpkin, Auburn forward, completed the first selection.

The second team is made up of Thompson, of Duke, and Hines, of Carolina, at the forward berths; Berger, of Maryland, and Smith, of Georgia, as guards; and Sale, of Kentucky, at center.

NINE GAMES APPEAR ON '32 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Erskine and Presbyterian Will Be Met Next Year After Two Year Lay-Off

HAVE FOUR HOME GAMES

The 1932 football schedule has been completed and shows the Panthers playing nine games, none of which can be classed as easy ones. Four games are to be played on the home grounds while the remaining five will be played away from home.

Lynchburg college, who defeated the Panthers 7-6 last year, comes to High Point to open the season on September 24. The next game on the Panther schedule will be played at Spartanburg, South Carolina, on October 1, when the strong Wofford eleven will be played. The first conference game is to be played against Catawba college, at Salisbury, October 8. Presbyterian college, of Clinton, South Carolina, which was not on the schedule last season, is to meet the Panthers in Winston-Salem October 15. Guilford plays the Panthers in High Point on October 22 in the second conference game of the season. Erskine college, which has not been on the Panther schedule for the past two years, is played October 28 at Due West, South Carolina. Elon will meet the Panthers in High Point on November 5, Appalachian will meet the Panthers in High Point on November 12, and the Panthers will meet Lenoir-Rhyne in Hickory November 19. These are all conference games and were all played last season.

This is probably one of the hardest schedules ever drawn up for the Panthers. Each team met by the Panthers is noted for its strong athletic ability, and 1932 is not expected to prove an exception.

Begin Spring Football At 3:30 Monday

Only Six Lettermen Return As Nucleus For Next Year's Team—Heavy Card

PRACTICE LASTS 6 WEEKS

On Monday Coach Beall will issue the call for all football candidates to report for six weeks of spring practice. All undergraduates who have made their letter and all others interested in football are expected to be out.

The Panthers will lose some valuable men by graduation this year and these men must be replaced. The lettermen lost to the squad by graduation are Watson, Barkby, Denny, Robbins, Ludwig, Johnson and Pierce. The lettermen who will be back are Swart, Craver, R. Williams, Cory, Royals and Pusey. Letters were made by Maust and Cooper but these two are not in school now. The freshmen who made their numerals are Reese, Gorman, Sydney Smith and Arthur Lanier. Great things are expected of these freshmen next year and they will be out working for a varsity post.

The majority of the basketball squad are also football men. These men have had a tough basketball schedule, as they have been worked hard, they will be given a few days rest and will not be required to come out for spring football for a week or so.

A very tough schedule has been worked out for next year and much work must be done in order to rebuild a team that will represent High Point college creditably on the gridiron. The six weeks of spring practice will be spent in drill on plays and on the fundamentals of the game. The squad will be drilled on blocking and tackling with a scrimmage mixed in occasionally. Practice will begin at three o'clock and last until the set amount of work is accomplished.

Panthers Fall Before Guilford Quakers To Finish Season

Locals Show Ragged Form In Last Tilt

[illegible]

LUDWIG PLAYS LAST GAME

[illegible]

FRESHMEN WIN

[illegible]

Panther Grapplers Bow To Draper Y

[illegible]

Athletic Pictures Made

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

Basketball Resume For The Season Of 1931-'32

[illegible]

Panthers Trounced By Mountain Bears

[illegible]

PANTHERS LEAD AT HALF

[illegible]

Intra Mural Finals Will Be Held Soon

[illegible]

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

[illegible]

All-Southern

[illegible]

NINE GAMES APPEAR ON '32 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Erskine and Presbyterian Will Be Met Next Year After Two Year Lay-Off

HAVE FOUR HOME GAMES

[illegible]

Begin Spring Football At 3:30 Monday

[illegible]

PRACTICE LASTS [illegible] WEEKS

[illegible]

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

This week I am sorry to say I can not give you all the news tips that I have been able to secure. I merely thought that I should tell you how things stand. You might think that I am not a good reporter. A good reporter is a guy who gets the news than he goes after and more too. I went out! I got the news that I went for! I also got more news than I went for! Am I a good reporter? It is true that I was limited. You see I couldn't print all that I heard. So if any of you care to do research work concerning the women of higher learning, come to see me privately. This is strictly confidential! Am I to blame for what I hear, and for what I see?

Now it is your privilege to visit the faculty hall. There you have many sights to behold. On this hall you may see every type of room that you would care to see. Some of these rooms are dainty as the occupant herself. Others are rather masculine in appearance. All the rooms are neat and attractive. All the rooms are decorated with baby pictures and men's pictures. All the rooms are suggestive of comfort and rest. So you may now know what to expect. Listen! If you do not care to go on, please turn back.

The first room that we are to inspect is our dean of women's. But you will want to see her sitting room before we leave. Miss Mary Young has two rooms. The sitting room, that room in which she entertains Mr. Spessard (by the way he's a dean, too) and Mr. Garrett, Miss Dawson, Coach Beall and Miss Luce. Miss Young and the afore-said teachers play checkers until they are weary. Mr. Yarborough and Miss Morris have better ways of spending their time. Let's leave these school professors playing checkers while we visit their rooms.

Miss Young has decorated her rooms in yellow. Everything is yellow. Yellow, as you know, signifies jealousy. Her room is as artistic as it can be. Anyway it is filled with her own paintings. Miss Young can sew, cook, paint, sing, make speeches, and last but not least she even can teach school.

Now we are on the threshold of Miss Naomi Morris' room. As Miss Morris teaches home ec., I suppose she too can cook. She already knows what to feed Nat. That does good for her to learn in a short time without any experience. Miss Morris likes a Nat but I prefer a fly. Flies are big enough to swat. Her room looks like a domestic science teacher's. Believe it or not she has a half dozen baby pictures on her walls. How like a domestic science prof! Miss Morris is making a diamond bed spread. She not only hopes to complete it in June, but she has to. Diamonds are in order this spring.

Now my dear readers you are about to enter Miss Mildred Luce's room. Most of you know how her room will look without even entering it. Her room is typical of an artist. Miss Luce is a violinist. She also teaches public school music on the side. By the way I was exposed to that course last year, but I am sad to say that it did not take. To get back to this room, let us see what she likes. She likes frills and ruffles. Her room is covered in an assortment of dainty articles. On her bed a large gingham dog stands guard over her room. I can imagine her "Coaching" this little dog in all kinds of pranks. Miss Luce has a huge calendar on her wall. On this calendar all important "dates" are marked. We would like to stay a long time with you Miss Luce but as you have a few "dates" in the Library to look up we had better bid you "so long."

Next we pass to the infirmary. I don't see anything in this room for us to linger on except a bed and as I am not tired let us hurry on. I never did like to stay long in a place suggestive of the sick or dying.

Now we come to our nurse's room, Mrs. Young. Mrs. Young has just the kind of room that you like to visit. Her decorations are lavendar. The curtain over the windows seem restful and cheerful. How like a mother to have her children's pictures all around the room! On her bureau she has placed Miss Young's and Eleanor's pictures in a most conspicious manner. You readily see that Mrs. Young is an industrious woman. She keeps her machine in her room where she can sew and keep up the work that she knows and loves so well.

On the opposite side of the hall we visit Miss Mabel Williams. She has a combination room. Do you know what I mean? Well her room can easily be changed from a bed room into a sitting room. That's a clever idea. Isn't it. The room is cheerful, warm, and cozy. She has many things of interest in her living quarters, but the most important thing that I noticed was her Big Ben clock. The time ticked away joyously. Suddenly and quite unexpectedly the shrill alarm sounded. Startled, I sprang back as Miss Williams carefully and tenderly muffled the alarm. Miss Williams goes for a walk daily. These walks help her to keep her school girl figure. On these walks, Miss Williams chooses the Hills rather than the vales. As she ambles along she has plenty of time to meditate on great scientific problems.

As we move along the hall we stop next to see Miss Dawson. I suppose we had better knock as she might be sleeping. No one answers. Why not go on in. Miss Dawson has a light airy room. And her furniture is light and cheerful. Miss Dawson if you notice has pictures in her room too, but we are disappointed not to find a certain picture.

The next two rooms on this floor are clubrooms. The first one belongs to a social club group of people. The room is typical of a group of girls. It is bright and gay in a pattern of simplicity. Cushions are here and there around the room in a gracious and inviting manner. Would you like to know whose room it is? Well, so would I. As it is a secret organization we will not probe further into the matter.

The next belongs to the Modern Priscilla club. The curtains have been carefully selected, and it simply looks like a room that home ec. students would plan.

Last but certainly not the least in importance is the girls' ironing room. I'll call it that but to me it looks more like a plunder room. The most interesting thing about the room is the money box. Each person who uses the iron drops in a few cents or a nickel or maybe a dime from the more generous or richer girls. I would be afraid to trust to luck that way. Wouldn't you? There might be too many Scotch ladies in my midst. I don't want to cast any reflections on Gladys Guthrie, but I would hate to trust her where the Bills are concerned. I need not worry though as I am not likely to collect that much money from a few college girls. I might get that much from the boys, however.

You have seen enough for this week. As it is getting rather late, I had better get this article to the printers. Next week I'll take you up stairs. There is where the biggest surprise awaits you.

LEAFLET OF CHOIR RECENTLY PUBLISHED

(Continued from Page 1)

reports come from the Statesville Record which states: "Theentire program was well rendered and was thoroughly appreciated by the host of local music lovers in attendance." The Greensboro Daily News also stated: "The beautifully trained choir of young voices, expertly led by Mr. Stimson, sang . . . The perfect timing and exquisite harmony of the music without accompaniment held the crowd spellbound." And, "They gave us a lovely concert, most artistic and inspiring . . . . The selections were of the highest order" the Henderson Dispatch states.

The radio stations where the organization has broadcast also add their praise. Officials of the Greensboro station, WBIG, state, "These programs have been of a very high type . . . . and have received very favorable comment from our listening public." And R. H. Mason, Production Manager, Radio Station WPTF, Raleigh, says, "We believe that this choir is unique among college musical organizations and its work certainly reflects great credit to Mr. Stimson and the college."

The third and last page of the leaflet contains a specimen program, containing compositions by the orchestra, the A Capella Choir, and several music students.

GIRLS SEE MANY ODD THINGS IN BOYS' DORM

Room of Ludwig And Robbins Ties With Simeon's For Attractiveness

ED And VISITORS PLEASED

In response to an invitation extended by Mr. Spessard, dean of men, the girls went to inspect the quarters occupied by the boys of the institution on Tuesday, March 1. The inspection tour began immediately after lunch and continued for thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Dean Spessard and Miss Young, a systematic inspection began. The boys stood aside as the fair "co-eds" offered their favorable or unfavorable criticisms. Most of the boys were in their rooms to greet their guests as they arrived.

The young women were well pleased with the appearance of the rooms. Each boy had fulfilled his duties as a good housekeeper. Floors glistened and sparkled with cleanliness. The odor of oil and wax still lingered in the air. Beds were bedecked in clean and spotless linen.

After an extensive inspection, votes were cast for the best-kept room. The rooms receiving the highest number of votes were Bill Ludwig's, Frank Robbin's and Tony Simeon. Robbins and Ludwig are both seniors. Tony Simeon ran a close race with these two men. Several others received honorable mention. The one receiving the highest vote was given a free ticket to the Broadhurst theater.

Few things were missing after the tour except tubes of paste, candy eggs, and a few photographs. Little damage was done to the boys' rooms and property. The pictures on the tables were rearranged and the alarm clocks were set to alarm.

The rooms belonging to the different boys were easily recognized by the pictures on the walls and huge photographs on their bureaus. By these pictures the fair inspectors knew exactly where they stood in the eyes of the young men. Often more than one picture was placed in the same room, and the pictures were not always of the same person.

The girls were very much pleased with the boys' ability as house-keepers. This encourages the "co-eds" as this is Leap Year. The prospects look better now.

Ed, the campus tradition, wants Dean Spessard to invite the girls over again just before school is out. Ed thought that the boys might be inspired to leave their rooms in better the condition for the summer months.

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met on Wednesday evening, March 2. The topic of the program was "Flaming Youth."

The devotional was conducted by the society chaplain, W. M. Howard. The following program was presented: "What the public likes, news and views," W. M. Howard; "Hello, modern youth! What are you going?" Vernon Cannoy; Debate—Resolved, "That motion pictures have been and are detrimental to the American public," Herman Yokley, C. Morris, Howard Pickett, and Willard White; "An Absurd Declamation," Thompson.

MINISTERIAL

"For a Man's Life" was the topic of a talk by Lester Furr at the meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday afternoon. In his talk Mr. Furr stressed the following points: "What are we going to make of our lives? Is life worth living? It takes a man to live today." He gave as the four qualities that go to make a great life: great inspirations, great cause, great battle, and great victory. The meeting was opened with prayer by Clifford Peace and was closed with sentence prayers.

ENGINEERS

The Chemical Engineering society met last weke to furnish the engineers with some very interesting news on the "Wages of a Chemical Engineer." Tom Ellis and Carl Smith were the speakers for the evening.

The club is anticipating entering the National Chemical Engineers society as soon as possible.

THREE AKROTHINIANS TO RECEIVE MEDALS

(Continued from Page 1)

"Launched—Where Shall We Anchor?"

Last year the Mulligan medal went to Henry Furches and the ten dollars to Hoy Whitlow.

Each of the awards will be made tonight at the banquet and Eleanor Young, president of the Artemesian society, will present them to the three members of the brother society.

BULLDOGS TRIM HEELS IN CONFERENCE FINALS

After bowling aside three tough conference opponents, the Tar Heel basketball quint from the University of North Carolina caught a Tartar in the Bulldogs of the University of Georgia and, as a result, was nosed out in the final round of tournament play for the championship of the south.

Carolina had little difficulty in drubbing Tennessee in the first round. Kentucky came very close to nipping in the bud the championship aspirations of the boys from Tar Heelia in the quarter finals. Weathers, brilliant little Carolina forward, sank the deciding goal in the last few seconds of play to give his team a 43-42 margin of victory. The Plainsmen of Auburn, contrary to the opinions of various sport scribes, fell easy victims before the rapier-like attack of the Carolinians in the semi-finals, the score being 52-31.

Although nosed out, 24 to 26, by the Bulldogs, friends and admirers of the Tar Heels feel satisfied with the conference play of their favorites.

A Trip Through Girls Dorm

This week I [illegible] you all the [illegible] have been able to [illegible] thought that [illegible] things [illegible] a good reporter [illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS SEE MANY ODD THINGS IN BOYS' DORM

Room of Ludwig And Robbins Ties With [illegible] For [illegible]

[illegible] And VISITORS PLEASED

In response to an invitation extended by [illegible] Spessard [illegible] the girls went to inspect the quarters occupied by the boys of the [illegible] on Tuesday, March 1. The inspection tour began immediately after lunch and continued for thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Dean Spessard and Miss Young, a systematic inspection began. The boys stood aside as the [illegible] offered their favorable or unfavorable criticisms. [illegible]

[illegible]

LEAFLET OF CHOIR RECENTLY PUBLISHED

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met [illegible] Wednesday evening, March [illegible]. The topic of the program was "Flaming Youth."

The devotional was conducted by [illegible] The following program was presented [illegible]

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

ENGINEERING

The Chemical Engineering society met last night [illegible]

[illegible]

THREE AKROTHEMIANS TO RECEIVE MEDALS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Last year the [illegible] medal went to Henry Ferrier [illegible]

[illegible]

BULLDOGS TAKE HEELS IN CONFERENCE FINALS

After [illegible] three [illegible] conference opponents, [illegible] the University of North Carolina [illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS APPRECIATE YOUR NEW PRIVILEGES!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

INITIATIONS BEGIN "LO THE POOR PLEDGE"

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 12, 1932 — NUMBER 15

Debaters Divide In First Triangular Meet of Year

Affirmative Loses Close Vote While Negative Wins From Guilford

MANY ATTEND DEBATES

Defending the negative side of the question, Resolved: "That Congress Should Enact Legislation Providing for Centralized Control of Industry," the High Point college debating team represented by John Morgan and Dwight Davidson defeated the Guilford college team represented by William Hire and David Parsons last night by a vote of two to one.

Debating the affirmative side of the same question in the local auditorium, Aubert Smith and Clay Madison, representatives of High Point, lost to Marshall Shives and Lex Barkley, who debated for Lenoir-Rhyne, by a vote of two to one.

The High Point team composed of Morgan and Davidson presented such convincing argument supplemented by good speaking that it was evident from the very first that they had the best of the argument. In the rebuttal the High Point boys were at their best and their refutation was excellent.

Reverend Allen Frew, Reverend Ralph Boring, of Greensboro, and Superintendent C. R. Bird of Guilford high school, acted as judges in this debate, and Dr. Elwood Perisho was chairman. A large crowd of Guilford supporters attended the debate.

At High Point, Aubert Smith was the first speaker on the affirmative side of he question. It was his first appearance as a member of the college debating team and he presented a very convincing speech. Marshall Shives delivered the first speech for Lenoir-Rhyne and proved that he was another little giant.

Clay Madison, a veteran of the High Point team was the second speaker for the affirmative. Madison does not have a written speech and his ability ss a debator is the pride of High Point college. Lex Barkley, the second speaker for Lenoir-Rhyne proved to be a great orator and he presented a most convincing argument.

In the rebuttal Madison and Smith were the outstanding speakers and they both showed outstanding ability in being able to think quickly and to immediately size up a situation. They both presented damaging rebuttals.

The judges for this debste were Mr. A. I. Ferree, Asheboro, Mr. Glen Henderson, Greensboro, Mr. W. S. Hamilton, Greensboro. Dr. P. S. Kennett of High Point college acted as chairman.

This is the first lost suffered by a High Point debating team in three seasons Their record is one of which to be proud, as they have met and defeated such teams as Northwestern University, Birmingham Southern, N. C. State and many others.

MISS IDOL RETURNS TO CITY AFTER REST

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, who is away from the college on leave of absence, has returned to this city from Southern Pines where she has been resting. She suffered a breakdown while studying in New York last fall and was forced to take a rest.

Miss Idol, after a two month's stay in Southern Pines, has returned to High Point to spend the spring. She is living at the home of Mrs. Charles Hamilton on Lindsay street. She hopes to continue her work at Columbia University this summer.

Miss Idol was given leave of absence from her duties at High Point college last fall in order to work toward her Ph.D. degree at Columbia University. After attending classes for only a week, ill health forced her to give up her courses and come home.

Miss Idol was under a physician's care at the Guilford General hospital for about three weeks, and was then sent to Southern Pines for a complete rest. After a two month's absence, she has again returned to this city.

Greatly benefitted by the rest cure, Miss Idol is making plans to resume her studies at Columbia University this summer. She hopes to take over her regular duties as head of the English department here in the fall.

MENAGERIE

There has been a recent addition to the campus menagarie. Queenie, an old acquaintance on the campus, has five of the finest pups ever seen anywhere. The dogs were first discovered by Ed, on his round of the campus, in the garage back of the girls' dormitory. He reported his discovery to some of the boys who immediately took charge.

Cory, Swart and Burt Asbury have each adopted one of orphans and are seeing to their welfare. They can be seen at all hours of the day going to "Queenie" and her litter with meat scraps in either hand. The boys have made a very comfortable home for their pets and this cold weather has not affected them in the lesst, for they keep their Vicks nose drops in their pockets.

If any of the fellows have any studying to do, you had better do it right away. As soon as the "purps" open their eyes, Swart and Cory will have them in their rooms

Choir Faces Month Of Varied Programs

Many Concerts Planned For Latter Part of Month by Music Heads

BROADCAST THURSDAY

The A Capella Choir of High Point college, under the direction of Prof. E. B Stimson, is to have a full and varied program during the latter part of this month.

On March 17 they will broadcast from radio station WPTF in Raleigh, and the same night they will sing at the E. M. Holt high school in Burlington. A program will be given at the Liberty high school on March 18 and one at the Fairfield Church on March 20.

On March 21 they will sing before the Musical Arts club of High Point at the local country club. The program will be composed chiefly of Russian numbers. The month's schedule will be concluded on the twenty-second when they sing at the First M. P. church of this city as a part of the pre-Easter services.

Each of these programs have been carefully planned and will last an average of one hour and fifteen minutes each. Three new numbers have been learned recently. "Deep River," "Listen to the Lambs," and "Just for Today."

Student Officers To Write Letters

"Letters from the presidents of all the classes and organizations on the campus, are to be sent to high school seniors throughout the state," was the statement made by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, in a meeting of the campus presidents last week. The letters are intended to give the student's viewpoint of the life of the college. Mr. Harrison explained to the group that sometimes a simple word of testimony from a student of the institution would do more good than a long speech from a member of the administration.

The students are to use their own ingenuity in writing these letters. They are to write them in such a way that the student who reads them will feel a close association with the college.

Mr. Harrison is also planning to carry a number of the college students with him on his trips over the state. These students are to prepare ten minute talks concerning the advantages offered by High Point college. These talks will be given at the morning chapel periods of the various schools. Mr. Harrison urges that all of these talks be prepared at once, as he will start his registration work in the near future.

Mr. Harrison is also planning to take a small orchestra which is made up of six boys on many of his trips as he did last year.

MEMBERS OF FACULTY TO SPEAK AT HIGH SCHOOLS

President and Dean Accept Invitations to Deliver Addresses

ARE IN GREAT DEMAND

The members of the faculty of High Point college are now receiving msny invitations to speak at high school commencements over the state. To date only a few have been accepted. Dr. Humphreys, president of the institution, has accepted two invitation; and Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, has agreed to address only one commencement audience so far. Each dsy brings in new invitations, and both Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Lindley are considering accepting several other invitstions from various schools of the state.

Dr. Humphreys will address both the Polkville and Hillsboro high schools groups at their commencement exercises. The main commencement address of Wallburg high school will be delivered by Dr. Lindley.

During the latter part of spring Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Lindley, besides taking care of their administrative duties, will speak over the entire state. The schedule of addresses will be carefully planned so as to avoid conflict.

Last year the officials gave many addresses at the high school commencements and as a result will be in great demand this year.

THIRD RECITAL GIVEN BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The third weekly recital of the students of music was given Thursday afternoon in the college auditorium.

The following program was presented by Miss Sloan's pupils. Vera Smith sang, "Au Matin," by Godard; Truth Isley played "Goliwog's Cake Walk," DeBussy. Miss Luce's part on the progrsm consisted of two numbers by the violin quartette, "Gipsey Prince," Severn, and "Amaryllis," Ghys. The quartette is composed of Miss Luce, first violin, Jewell Welch, second, Alene Vance, third, and Wilms Rogers, fourth. Alma Andrews was the sccompanist. Claude Kimmer gave s violin solo. A cello, violin, snd piano trio was the concluding number.

Professor Stimson's pupils gave the following selections: "I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say," a vocal solo by Mrs. Dockery; "Ciribiribin," Pestolozzi, and "A Spray of Roses," Brown, by Wilma Planzer; "Chrismss Bells," Wright, by S. W. Taylor, Jr. The concluding number was a pisno solo, "Nocturne" by Crosby.

The recitsl was well attended by the friends of those participating, and the music department feels that the students are taking a greater interest in the work as a result of the recitals. The next recital will be given two weeks from Thursday.

The music department has received many compliments from music patrons of the city on their good work during the year. The department is growing every year and according to present indications next year's enrollment will be far in advance of this.

HOUSE RULES OF GIRLS UNDERGO MANY CHANGES

Miss Young Grants New Privileges to Girls According to Rank

TAKE EFFECT AT ONCE

An announcement from the girls dormitory this week to the effect that a great number of house rules have been made less rigid and many more privileges have been granted to the girls is causing much favorable comment on the campus. According to Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, who directed the change, these rules will go into effect immediately and will continue as long as the privileges are not abused.

The senior girls have been granted the most privileges and lower classmen have been granted privileges according to their rank. The seniors may have dates any social hour night until 10:00, including one honor date a week. They may also go out with other girls every Saturday night until ten o'clock.

The junior girls may have two ten o'clock dates per week and one honor date a month. They will have the same Saturday night privileges as the seniors. This privilege is not to be used for the purpose of socializing off campus.

The sophomores may have one ten o'clock date per week, and the freshmen girls may choose between Sunday afternoon and Sunday night

(Continued on Page 4)

DR. L. E. THOMPSON ADDRESSES MINISTERS

Dr. L. E. Thompson, the presiding elder of the Winston district of the M. E. church South addressed the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday.

"The Fundamental of Success in the Ministry" was the subject of Dr. Thompson's talk. According to Dr. Thompson, every minister must not only have a call from God but he must have a call from weak and troubled humanity, the call to service.

The minister must be a msn of God. He must preach the word of God and he must be married to his work and studies. He must be a great student and continue t ostudy as long as he continues his ministry.

The purpose of the preacher, according to Dr. Thompson, is to tell people what God is like. The preacher should turn back from this age of story-telling and preach more of the Bible and the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The preacher should be a visiting preacher. If the preacher is a home-going preacher, his people will be a church-going people.

Dr. Thompson graduated from college and went into the field of education. He taught in a small college for some time and then became president of that institution. It was while president of this college that he decided to become a minister.

"Any place is too good for me" is the idea that Dr. Thompson has carried throughout all of his ministry. "The preacher should never feel that he is too good for a certain place for there is always a chance to do some good in such places," the speaker stated.

THE UNASSOCIATED PRESS IN CHINA

Well, readers, here I am again. All these big goingings on between the Japs and the Chinks almost compells a fellow to write about it. In a previous issue I got a story off my chest that took me what seem like the largest part of a night to drcam. Realizing the extensive needs of the Hi-Po for Red Hot News, I sent a War Correspondent to the scene of activity several days ago. We decided before he left that we wouldn't take any chances of the Japs cutting down all the telegraph poles. He is going to send all his news and scoops to me by "mental telepathy." We thought that this would be the quickest and saftest way.

Today I got his first news. It seems as soon as he arrived a big battle was about to take place so he rushed right out. Being on the Chink side of the ditch he saw exactly how they did it. The Japs were about to lunch and attack and General Wun Sharp Guie found that there was a shortage of bayonnetts in his army. Being a sharp fellow, he was not one to stand idly by and be butchered by the opposition. He stomped and sputtered around a bit sounding very much like a machine gun, until he finally hit upon an idea, at least he called it something like that.

He sent all the Chinks back to their laundrys to get all the starch they could find. He had them mix this stuff up and starch their pig-tails until they were as sharp as a knife. He lined those Chinks up and had them run backwards at the Japs. Well Sir—, to the aston-is-ment of the Japs and the en-tire world the general won that battle by running backward forward. "Et come en velly andy to be landy man some-time" was all the general would say concerning his victory.

By the way, friends, I told you that the co-respondent was sending this news via mental telepathy. In order to receive my thoughts I have been using a medium, and so far half been getting fairly good results. Some people will say that anyone who calls themselves a medium is half-baked. The managing editor thinks this medium is rare. The journalism teacher has never been known to say an article is well done so I'm expecting to get roasted for this one.

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

Elaborate Functions Given For New Members—40 Accept Invitations

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids from the various social clubs on the campus were issued from the office of Dean Lindley on Wednesday morning of this week. The clubs issued more bids this semester than they have done in a number of years.

The great number of seniors who sre graduating this year is supposed to be the main reason for such extensive bidding. During rush week which extended from March 1 to 8, all of the clubs entertained their prospective members.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity led in the number of new men pledged with ten. On Friday night of last week, Mrs. C. C. Robbins of this city, entertained the fraternity and guests at her home. The function took place after the basketball game between High Point college and Guilford. The boys who have been pledged are as follows: James Hight, Paul VonCannon, Alva McDonald, Aubert Smith, Larry Yount, James Bowers, Clyde Williams, Nicholson Neville, Robert Byrum and Lyman Troxler.

The Epsilon Eta Phi social club entertained their prospective new men at a theater party Wednesday evening and crowned their rush week by having a benefit supper in Professor Stimson's studio Thursday night. They pledged Monroe Taylor, Buck Davis, Noble Outten, Harry Finch, Sidney Smith and Alexander Proctor.

The Iota Tau Kappa fraternity was entertained Monday evening of this week at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Gray of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Gray planned a delightful evening for the boys and their guest. Arthur Dickens, Eugene Reece, Arthur Lanier, Bert Asbury, Sam Troutman, Kenneth Royals and Wyatt Wall were pledged by this fraternity.

The Alpha Theta Psi social club led the girls in the number of new members pledged. These girls entertained seversl times during the week. They pledged Irene Chadwick, Annie Lsura Moss, Unity Nash, Virginia Fritz, Helen Raper, Madelyn Packer, Ora Mae Welborn and Mrs. Polly Pstrick.

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority entertsined at a theater party last Wednesday night followed by a dinner at Mrs. P. E. Lindley's, who is an honorary member of the sorority. Cornelia Howard, Rse Smith, Virginia Massey, Rachel Ingram, Irma Paschall, Francis McCrary snd Jane Lingo were pledged by these girls.

Tuesday night of this week the Theta Phi sorority honored their guest at a dinner party at the O'Henry hotel, Greensboro. During the week they also gave a theater party at the Carolina theater, Greensboro, and a tea in Miss Sloan's studio. They pledged Emma Carr Bivens and Adylene McCollum.

JUNIORS

Class colors, motto and flower were selected by the junior class at a meeting on Thursday. The selection of the mascot for hte class of '33 wss postponed until a later date when the prospective children can be presented.

A committee appointed by the president, Ralph Jacks, sometime ago, made a report and the class adopted its suggestion concerning the motto. The chosen motto wss: "They conquer who believe they can." In order to have at least one of the college colors, purple snd gold were the colors selected by the juniors. To further carry out this scheme purple iris was chosen as the class flower.

Various plans concerning the annual Junior-Senior banquet were discussed at the meeting. The banquet is to be given April 9 in the college dining hall. Committees reported that plans were rapidly assuming form for this annusl function.

Library Receives Many New Books

Recent Additions Include Books From Literary Guild—Others Donated

LIBRARIAN IS PLEASED

High Point college has recently become a member of the Literary Guild and each month the college library will receive one new book from the Guild. The college has received many new books this semester from various sources. J. N. Wills, a member of the College Board of Trustees donated several rare volumes of records of the Methodist Protestant development and progress.

The following books came from the Litersry Guild: "Way of the Lancer" by Boleslovski; "These Restless Heads" by Cabell; "Wellington" by Guedolla; "The Savage Messiah" by Ede; "The Adams Family" by Adams; and "Kristin Lavransdatter" by Undset.

The library has received several interesting bulletins on disarmsment and world peace for the use of the Peace Seminar members. The librarian is pleased over the new books that are being presented to the college library this year. A very interesting collection of books dealing with economics, religion, and ethics has recently been donated also.

Dean Lindley Urges Church Attendance

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, addressed the student body during the Monday morning chapel period on the subject of church attendance. The main idea developed in his talk was that students need to go to church for the development of their spiritual lives.

Unless one can give a reason for staying away from the Sunday services which he feeles satisfied is justified, Dr. Lindley pointed out, then his staying away cannot be justified. If a person feels that he can derive more real benefit from worship in the privacy of his own room, then he would be right in doing so. But, as the speaker said, very few people who can receive the greatest inspiration from solitary worship.

Dr. Lindley stated that a person can learn something new every time he hears a sermon or Sunday school lesson, and since a college student's aim in coming to school is to learn, he should take advantage of opportunities of this kind. "As long as there is something else to learn, there is something to live for," he said. "If one no longer cares to learn he ceases to grow."

If a person gives as an excuse for not attending church the fact that he does not enjoy it, then, said Dr. Lindley, he is the one who should attend church. As with good music or anything else that is fine and good, one must become acquainted with the spirit of church worship in order to derive the most good from it, the speaker said in conclusion.

LOCAL WIZARD MAKES UNIQUE RECEIVING SET

Sam Troutman, local wizard in the field of science, has recently performed a miracle with an old radio. Strange and weird sounds have been heard in his room ever since he entered this institution, and last Sunday I ventured with fear and trembling into Sam's room. Suddenly I heard the strains of the "Moonlight Sonata."

I found the source. Under the bed, I saw a transformer. On the window sill I saw two dry cell batteries. On the table was an old radio cabinet. In the cabinet was—I don't know what. The room was completely filled with wire of every description. I touched one of them, and received the shock of my life.

Yet I could not get the connection between this junk and the beautiful music. I looked in the waste basket, and there I saw an old loud speaker. It was groaning and swaying with the strain of carrying the combined static and music.

I asked Sam if he had a cabinet for this radio. He told me that the manufacturers did not make one large enough. He said that he was trying to condense it ,and from the agonized expressions on the faces of the boys who live in that section, I gleaned that they wished he would condense it into infinity.

GIRLS APPRECIATE YOUR NEW PRIVILEGES!

THE HI-PO

INITIATIONS BEGIN "[illegible] THE POOR PLEDGE"

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 2, [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

Debaters Divide In First Triangular Meet of Year

Affirmative Loses [illegible] Vote While President Wins From Guilford

MANY ATTEND DEBATES

[illegible]

MISS IDOL RETURNS TO CITY AFTER REST

[illegible]

MENAGERIE

[illegible]

Choir Faces Month Of Varied Programs

Many Concerts Planned For Latter Part of Month by Music Heads

BROADCAST THURSDAY

[illegible]

Student Officers To Write Letters

[illegible]

MEMBERS OF FACULTY TO SPEAK AT HIGH SCHOOLS

President and Dean Accept Invitations to Deliver Addresses

ARE IN GREAT DEMAND

[illegible]

THIRD RECITAL GIVEN BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

THE UNASSOCIATED PRESS IN CHINA

[illegible]

HOUSE RULES OF GIRLS UNDERGO MANY CHANGES

Miss Young Grants New Privileges to Girls According to Rank

TAKE EFFECT AT ONCE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

DR. L. E. THOMPSON ADDRESSES MINISTERS

[illegible]

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

JUNIORS

[illegible]

Library Receives Many New Books

Recent Additions Include Books From Library Guild—Others Donated

LIBRARIAN IS PLEASED

[illegible]

Dean Lindley Urges Church Attendance

[illegible]

Fraternity Functions Given For New Members—[illegible] Accept Invitations

INITIATIONS START SOON

[illegible]

LOCAL WIZARD MAKES UNIQUE RECEIVING SET

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. ... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point college wish to extend their most sincere sympathy to Fern Daniels at the death of her brother. Miss Daniels' brother died Thursday night after an illness which extended over several months.

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

It is doubtful whether any contemporary American has done more to inspire patriotism in his fellow countrymen than did John Philip Sousa, whose brilliant career recently came to an end. He had a gift not only for the blending of tuneful airs, but also for producing those delightful musical combinations that stirred every patriotic impulse. His productions were typically American and had a wonderful appeal to all liberty-loving people. The title that was affectionately given him, "The March King," was appropriate, for nothing enlivened parades or community demonstration more, or keyed up the people more than the marches he composed.

Sousa was the personification of American music. His talent was evident at an early age. Not only the ability to compose and play songs and marches, but also to instruct, direct and lead others. He was a teacher of music at 15, a band conductor at 17. From 1880 to 1892 he was the leader of the United States Marine Band, and it was largely through him that it reached the peak of excellence. For many years he had been at the head of his own band, which was one of the finest musical organizations in the country.

Sousa was known the world over, and his outstanding ability was universally recognized. He toured Europe at various times and also made tours of the world. He was decorated by England, France and Belgium. Besides being the composer of snappy marches, he was the authorof a number of meritorious works. He was indeed, a literary genius as well as an outstanding figure in the world of music. He was beloved by his fellow Americans for the inspiration resulting from his activities and because of his pleasing personality.

THE USE OF BASKETBALL IN CORRECTIVE WORK

Corrective work means any form of motor activity that will correct deformities of any kind in the human mechanism. Many physical directors also use it as meaning any form of gymnastics that is done in class work and confirms its work of development.

Some will probably ask, "How can basketball be used for this kind of work?" First, it can be used to correct several kinds of deformities. It is helpful in correcting abnormalities of *unused* nerves. Such a condition as produced by infantile paralysis, where one usually gets the habit of using the normal limb and neglecting to use the affected side. Basketball will help to restore the nerve if used rightly.

One particular student, on inquiring as to the possibility of being exempt from physical education, found that if he exercised enough he might improve himself and overcome his difficulty. He immediately inquired what he might do to improve his condition and was told to take part in basketball. He answered that he could not get around because of a lame leg nor could he handle a ball. Since that time, however, he has learned to handle a ball, shoot goals, and to conduct himself in such a way that he has found a system of corrective work that will evidently help him overcome those deficiencies which he had thought were incurable. One can notice the benefits derived from this form of recreation inside of two weeks and especially before the student leaves college.

Basketball is an excellent means of improving posture; it strengthens the muscles of the back and also those muscles in the upper shoulders and neck. One needs only to watch a varsity player running with the ball and tossing it as he leaps up to place it in the basket to verify this. The same kind of exercise will strengthen the abdominal muscles whenever the trunk is bent forward or backward, and it is helped further when the ball is shot from the chest or lower by pulling the trunk upright and by stretching out the spinal column. Throwing the ball overhead and to the side is a material aid in the development of the abdomen.

Basketball is a means of eliminating clumsiness in a person who is apt not to feel at ease in the presence of other people. Private practice helps the person to gain confidence, and thus he gradually drifts into the company of others and engages in the games with the ease and poise of one accustomed to playing the game. An instructor need not be present for the student to gain some benefit from these exercises but he may go ahead on his own initiative and work at these different exercises by bending, raising the body, running and jumping and strengthening the eye by concentrating on the basket.

THE POSSIBILITIES OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

Last Saturday morning a former student made a statement concerning the value of society work and its relation to our future work after we leave our Alma Mater. To him literary organizations on the campus are an essential part of the life of the student and bring about the contacts with other students which eventually contribute much of literary value to his education.

These, it is true, are some of the many possible benefits to be derived from being a member of a literary society, but sad to say they are left to be just that "possible" and never really become actual benefits.

The programs of the society often mean little except to those who are taking an active part in the program. The subjects are too vague and touch the real life of the student too little.

Though the local literary societies have not realized many of their possibilities as literary organizations, they have contributed something to the intellectual atmosphere of the college. One must take into consideration the newness of these organizations, in making a criticism of their achievement. No doubt the future will show a much wider development in these literary societies and open a way to interest all those who are not actively engaged in society work now.

SHIRKING

The rule making physical education compulsory is causing quite a disturbance among the boys, especially day students. They are searching their craniums for some plausible excuse as to why they are not taking physical education.

It does not seem necessary for us to be confronted by this problem, but such is the case. We might ask why they do not want to take this course. They are giving various reasons. Some are getting certificates from doctors, stating that they are physically unable to participate in strenuous exercise, or that they are not immune to colds. Others complain that their tennis shoes disappeared during basketball season. A few boys had some of their class periods changed so that they would not have a vacant period for this course. It is not an uncommon thing to see a fellow student dodge behind a column when he sees dean approaching.

If a student wishes to graduate from this institution, it is necessary for him to pass this course. We think that those who are shirking would do well to reconsider and try to adjust this matter.

MRS. WHITE ADDRESSES LOCAL GIRL RESERVES

Mrs. Henry White spoke at the Y. W. C. A. on Monday night before a group of the High Point high school alumni of the Girl Reserves.

The theme throughout the program was "The Older Woman's Attitude Toward the Younger Girl." Mrs. White stated that this generation is no worse than the generations of the past and that she had implicit confidence in the youth of today. She also said there could be no set rule as to right or wrong. What is right for one person may be wrong for another, and what is wrong for one person may be all right for another individual. It is up to each person to do what she considers right.

The name of the club is the "Y'era" and several local college students are members.

With the Spring and the Robbin comes baseball. Already the boys are warming up in the hope that they can make the college varsity this year if there is one.

With the College Clubs

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary society met on Wednesday night, March 9. The devotionals were conducted by Dwight Davidson. The program was given over to the training of the members in making banquet speeches. Allen Hastings acted as toastmaster and called on various members of the society to make speeches. The occasion of the banquet was a reunion of the graduating class of 1895.

THALEAN

A very interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thalean Literary society on March 6. The topic of the meeting was: "Politics." The society chaplain, W. M. Howard, conducted the devotionals.

"The following program was presented: "Why I Am a Republican," G. W. Apple; "Why I Am a Democrat," Harvey Warlick; "A Nomination Speech at the Demcoratic National Convention," Forrest Wagoner; "A Nomination Speech at the Republican National Convention," Joe Coble; "Formal Platform Presented," Ralph Jacks; "Political Needs of Today," Lester Furr.

PEACE SEMINAR

The Peace Seminar held its weekly meeting on Monday. The meeting was opened by Mrs. Alice White with a general discussion of previous events concerning the movement for disarmament and world peace.

Mrs. White read various selections from newspapers and magazines, and then the meeting was left over for discussion of the article. During the discussion Mrs. White read "A Japanese Point of View" by a Japanese.

Interesting cartoons were shown to illustrate the serious problems of peace and the dire need of peace for the entire world.

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, March 10, the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting. The theme of the program was the appreciation of music.

The following interesting program was given after the devotional exercises: Life Sketch of Mozart, by Verdie Marshbanks; a piano selection, by Laura Braswell; Life Sketch of Edwin Green, by Ora Mae Welborn; a vocal solo, by Vera Smith; Life of Godard, by Frances McCrary; a piano solo, by Frances Pritchett; the life of Schuman, by Sallie Mae Bivins; a vocal solo by Virginia Beam. The meeting closed after singing the society song.

C. E. SOCIETY

One of the most interesting surprises of the year was presented in the C. E. meeting Sunday evening in the form of two vocal duets. The Misses Comers from the choir of the Green Street Baptist church rendered as vocal duets: "List To the Voice of the Savior," and "Whispering Hope."

"The subject of the meeting was: "What Does It Mean To Be a Christian?" The meeting was lead by Alma Andrews.

The following program was given: "Scripture," Elizabeth Ross; "How To Become a Christian," Sallie Mae Bivens; "How the World Can Tell the Genuineness of a Christian," Frances Wagner; "What Being a Christian Means to Me," Mary Louise Skeen.

PERSONAL

Mrs. R. M. Andrews of Charlotte visited her daughter, Alma, during the week-end. Mrs. Andrews came to be at the bed side of Rev. R. M. Andrews, who is ill at the High Point hospital. Dr. Andrews is said to be improving after his operation some days ago.

Mary Bundy: Professor, I saw a red light in the church last night. Am I crazy?

Prof. Hinshaw: I didn't say that you were but if you are there is some natural cause for it.

SOME PHASES OF COMPETITION ARE BAD

What a queer, peculiar topic for an essay! Well, it is not nearly as queer as it may seem. Just try talking in an accompanient to a piano. The competition is much too great. The sounds of strains "do, do, do," on the piano linger long in the air, caressing it when our words have previously died with the movement of the lips that uttered them. The "do, ti, do" melody continues on and on. We marvel how a person's feet and fingers can co-operate with the eyes and brains so well. The "do, re, mi" refrain drowns our humble words. Its "do, mi, sol" drive us wild. Our very souls shriek with despair as we try to compete with the artist next door. At this moment, we have to compete not only with the piano but a booming voice bursts forth in song suddenly, unexpectedly, and alarmingly. Though we all have never been to the jungles of Africa, the weird sounds, the startling sounds about us cause our equilibrium to suffer pangs. Our hearts become remorseful. Now we are lost to the world. All our senses fail us except those contained in our organs of hearing.

All attention, and all feelings leave us. We sit there, but we no longer feel; we certainly no longer hear; and we no longer know what the lesson is all about.

Never has there been greater rivalry between two forces. The teacher gets louder as the piano rumbles and ripples along merrily. The monotony is at last broken. Thanks to the T model Ford that H. P. C. affords! The teacher has more rivalry to contend with than she needs. She needs more co-operation and less competition.

The boys had best stay close at home. The girls have their rules reduced and this is Leap Year.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

[illegible] $1.00 Per Year

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

[illegible]

THE USE OF BASKETBALL IN CORRECTIVE WORK

[illegible]

THE POSSIBILITIES OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MRS. WHITE ADDRESSES LOCAL GIRL RESERVES

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

[illegible]

[illegible]

THALEAN

[illegible]

PEACE SEMINAR

[illegible]

NIKANTHAN

[illegible]

C. E. SOCIETY

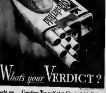
[illegible]

PERSONAL

[illegible]

SOME PHASES OF COMPETITION ARE BAD

[illegible]



Gridmen Drill Monday

SPRING TRAINING SESSION TO CONTINUE SIX WEEKS

Short Practices To Feature Opening Program—Inter-Squad Games at End

GRADUATION HITS SQUAD

Spring football practice was postponed this week, until Monday, March 14. Coach Beall decided to give all of the basketball men a week's rest, as many of the basketball players are also football men. This will delay spring practice a week. All letter men and all others interested in football are requested to report on Monday at 3:30 p. m.

The Panther Pack will be hard hit by the graduation this spring of Captain Johnson, Ludwig, and Pierce in the backfield; and Robbins, Barkby, Watson, and Denny in the line. Few letter men will remain for next season. The Purple and White has a hard schedule for next fall. They will meet some of the best smaller colleges in the South, including Lynchburg, P. C., Erskine, and Wofford.

The letter men who will return next fall are: Cory, fullback; Swart, end; Craver, tackle; "Red" Williams, guard; Pusey, tackle; and Royals, guard. Coach Beall will also have the services of Reese, S. Smith and A. Lanier, who are backs, and Gorman, a lineman. These four men made their numerals during the last football season. Several of the members of last year's squad who failed to make their letters are expected to develop into regulars for next season. Outten, center, and Simeon, back, are the two most prominent members of the group.

The major problems confronting the coaching staff are the development of a reliable quarterback, the discovery of another end, and the grooming of a center to replace Robbins, "All Little Six" center.

Spring practice will last five weeks. The first three days will be devoted to calisthenics. After this, Coaches Beall and Watkins will spend a week teaching the men blocking and tackling, the fundamentals of football. Two weeks of the practice period will be used in coaching the squad in the formations the Panthers will use next fall. During the latter part of the season the squad will be divided into two groups and two practice games will be played.

Coach Beall requests every man who can or will to come out for the spring practice. The crying need of the Panther Pack is reserve strength. This can only be obtained by a large number of men attending the spring drills and learning the fundamentals of football.

Tennis Matches Scheduled

Four tennis matches have been scheduled thus far by the tennis team. Two of these matches are with Guilford and two are with Catawba. The team will meet Guilford at Guilford on May 4, and Guilford will return the match at High Point on May 16. Catawba will come to High Point on April 9, and High Point will return the match at Catawba on May 3.

Other matches are pending with the Little Seven schools but no dates have been decided upon definitely, as no appropriations have been made by the administration for tennis, the team will have to confine its activities close to home. Matches will probably be scheduled with Elon and some of the schools in a more southern direction will be played.

High Point will not enter the North State tournament, which will be held at Appalachian on May 29-30. Two years ago, High Point entered the tournament at Greensboro and made an excellent showing.

DUKE BASEBALLERS HAVE HEAVY SCHEDULE CARDED

Duke University's Blue Devils open their 1932 baseball season by meeting the Jersey City International Leaguers in Durham March 26.

The Blue Devils will meet eleven southern conference foes on the season's schedule. Each of the state teams will be met twice, and on May 3 the Devils will take their annual northern trip, having five games scheduled for the invasion.

The schedule follows: March 26—Jersey City (IL) at Durham. March 28—Marshall college at Durham. March 30—Maryland at Durham. April 2—Elon at Dur. April 6— Delaware at Dur. April 9—Guilford at Dur. April 13—Davidson at Davidson. April 15—V. M. I. at Dur. April 16—N. C. State at Raleigh. April 20—V. P. I. at Blacksburg. April 24—N. C. State at Chapel Hill. April 27—Wake Forest at Wake Forest. April 30—N. C. State at Dur. May 3 —Princeton at Princeton. May 4—Fordham at N. Y. May 5—Maryland at College Park. May 6—W. and L. at Lexington, Va. May 7—V. M. I. at Lexington, Va. May 11—Davidson at Dur. May 13—V. P. I. at Dur. May 14—N. C. at Dur. May 18 —Wake Forest at Dur.

LOCAL BOY GETS TRIAL WITH NEW YORK GIANTS

Sam Gibson, a local boy who has already made five trips up the long, hard road to the major leagues, is making his sixth major league appearance, this time with the New York Giants, and seems certain to stick this year.

Sam broke in with the Charlotte Hornets In 1921. Later he went to Danville in the Piedmont league and had a brief trial with the Detroit Tigers late in 1923, returning to Danville and then being shifted to Asheville in 1924. After three times up with Detroit, Gibson's next major league opportunity was with the New York Yankees in 1930. They sent him to San Francisco where the Giants paid $17,000 in cash and a player for him last year. Gibson burned up the Coast League last year with San Francisco, winning 28 and losing 12 games.

Gibson is making a good impression on Manager McGraw in the Giants' Los Angeles training camp and is reasonably certain of being carried on the Giants' roster for 1932 if he does not show a let-down in form.

To Hold Cage Tourney

Basketball Lettermen

Coach Beall recently issued the list of men making their letters in basketball. These men are Captain Ludwig, Buffalo, N. Y.; Allen Hastings, Seaford, Delaware; Kenneth Swart, Wanesburg, Pa.; Carl Smith, High Point, N. C.; Robert Cory, Unlontown, Pa. The men making their numerals are Eugene Reese, Mars Hill, N. C.; Arthur Lanier, Denton, N. C.

Hastings and Captain Ludwig are the only seniors among the number. These two men have proved to be valuable and their loss will be felt keenly by the squad. Cory, Swart and Smith have one more year, and the burden of carrying-on will rest largely upon their shoulders next year. They will be ably assisted by Reese and Lanier, who have gained quite a bit of experience this year and will be considered as varsity material next year.

Clarence Morris acted as manager this season and should be commended for the excellent manner in which he carried out his duties.

PHYSICAL ED. GROUP TO START A CLASS TOURNEY

Will End Basketball Activities For Year—Baseball to Be Introduced

CLASSES ENJOY LECTURE

Coach Watkins' physical education classes are continuing to carry-on in basketball long after the curtain was officially rung down on the game by the college varsity. A class tournament is yet to be run off to determine the champions of Boylin Terrace.

When Sol gives some indication that he is here to stay, baseball will be introduced as a part of the physical education routine. Teams will be started in each of the classes and regular games will be played. It has not been determined whether or not a baseball tournament will be arranged. Teams will, in all probability, be rated according to a percentage basis as is done in baseball leagues. Coach Watkins has not stated definitely, however, it is assumed that instruction in baseball will be handled by students who desire to enter coaching ranks next year. There are several experienced men in the senior class and it is likely that these men will be given an opportunity to gain some experience in the art of handling athletic teams. This system was used in basketball and proved very successful.

Due to the extreme cold weather last week the classes in physical education did not meet on Boylin Terrace but met for classroom lectures instead. These lectures, dealing with health topics, were conducted by Coach Watkins.

Hastings On Hi-Po All-Conference Team

Selection Includes Stars From Four Colleges in Circuit—Have Combined Scoring Power of Nearly Six Hundred Points. Elon and Guilford Place Three Each on Two Teams

In keeping with the prevailing custom around this time of the year, the Hi-Po will offer its sport readers an All-North State conference selection.

The first team is made up of stars from four colleges in the circuit. These men played brilliant ball throughout the past season and all finished the year's work well up in the conference scoring column. Hayworth, of Guilford, and Hastings, of High Point, are teamed up as forwards. Both of these men are exceptionally good floormen and have an uncanny eye for the basket. Their combined scoring for the season in conference games is well over two hundred points. The guard positions are taken care of by McKinney, of Appalachian, and Cadell, of Elon. Rollins, Elon's scoring ace, gets the call at center.

The team selected presents an array of brilliant performers that combine the ability of scoring and close guarding. The total scoring of this aggregation in conference games this season will push close to six hundred points. The forwards are fast breaking, deadly shots and tall enough to be dangerous under the basket. Rollins is probably the fastest-breaking big man in the circuit. He plays a steady floor game and finished the season with more than 150 points as a testimonial to his "basket-eye." Cadell, Elon forward, was shifted to one of the guard berths. McKinney, Appalachian's "long-shot" artist, rounds out the quint.

The second team finds Purnell, of Guilford, and Jackson, of Elon, as forwards, Robinson, of Catawba, and Jamieson, of Guilford, as guards and Traylor, A. C. C.'s lanky luminary, at center. This combination, while lacking the polish and workmanlike precision of the first team, presents a formidable offense and defense.

Honorable mention goes to Stasovitch, of Lenoir-Rhyne, Livingston, of Appalachian, and Johnson, of High Point.

The selections are as follows:

1st. Team	Positions	2nd. Team
Hayworth (G)	F.	Purnell (G)
Hastings (H. P.)	F.	Jackson (E)
Rollins (E)	C.	Traylor (A. C.)
McKinney (A)	G.	Robinson (C)
Cadell (E)	G.	Jamieson (G)

Honorable mention: Stasovitch (L. R.), Livingstone (A), Johnson (H. P.)

Sport Spats

With basketball wiped off the slate and 'old man winter' just putting in his long delayed appearance, things are going to be on the 'qt.' until a little baseball weather rolls around. It has not been definitely decided whether or not High Point will have inter--collegiate baseball this spring, nevertheless, the old 'horsehide fever' will assert itself in some form and such being the case it should not be very long until the ball-tossers jump into action.

* * *

Coach Watkins reports that his physical education classes will devote their attention to the 'king of American sports' as soon as the basketball tournament between classes is run off.

* * *

Before getting too far away from basketball, let's take a look at the all-conference basketball selections this week. Hastings is the only Panther to place on this team and justly so. That boy put in a tough season with jinxes dogging his heels every minute. Injuries couldn't seem to stop him, though, and so down he goes as one of the two best forwards in the circuit.

* * *

The offensive power of this mythical team is enough to make any ball club crawl in a hole and pull it in behind them. Any five men that can score nearly six hundred points in one season of conference play are pretty good at hitting the old bucket.

* * *

The biggest question in major league training camps at the present seems to concern the Detroit Tigers. Manager Bucky Harris is putting a lot of his Tiger stock on a single cub. The return to form of Charley Gehringer, brilliant second sacker, is the big 'if' in the Tigers' championship aspirations. Gehringer injured his throwing arm in the first game of 1931 and this incident received a great deal of the blame for the disappointing season enjoyed by the Tigers.

* * *

The Tigers are conducting an experiment that will net them either a new moundsman or absolutely nothing. Mark Koenig, former infielder, is being given a trial as a pitcher. Harris says that Koenig possesses everything needed by a pitcher except control and he is making a desperate effort to obtain that.

* * *

McGraw, New York Giants' pilot, believes in getting things done in this old world. Unless complications arise, the Giants have already made enough progress in spring training to enable McGraw to select his regular outfield. Mel Ott will handle everything that happens out in right field, Freddy Lindstrom in center and Leonard Koenecke in left.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR CAROLINA IS ANNOUNCED

Tar Heels Have Fifteen Games On Card—All Against Dixie Opponents

COACHED BY BUNN HEARN

The 1932 edition of the University of North Carolina baseball nine will open its season on March 28 when the Tar Heels take on Davidson's Wildcats at Winston-Salem.

The Tar Heels, champions of the Tri-State League of the southern conference last year, have only fifteen games scheduled at present; however, negotiations are under way to add two or three more tilts to the season's list. No inter-sectional games will be played by the Carolinians this year, all games being scheduled with Dixie opponents.

Bunn Hearn, ex-major league pitcher, is to coach the Tar Heels this year. Although he has several gaps to fill before the season opens, prospects are reasonably bright on the Hill. The mound staff is the least of Hearn's worries as four veterans from last year's team are back to answer the "flinging call." Johnny Peacock, outfielder on last year's championship club, is being groomed for the receiving post and if he comes through the largest hole on the team will be plugged.

The schedule follows:

March 28—Davidson at Winston-Salem.
March 29—Maryland at Chapel Hill.
April 8—Virginia there.
April 9—Maryland there.
April 16—V. M. I. at Chapel Hill.
April 23—Duke at Chapel Hill.
April 26—Davidson at Chapel Hill.
April 30—Wake Forest there.
May 3—N. C. State at Chapel Hill.
May 6—Virginia at Chapel Hill.
May 7—Virginia at Greensboro.
May 112—V. P. I. at Chapel Hill.
May 14—Duke there.
May 16—Wake Forest at Chapel Hill.
May 21—N. C. State there.

Gridmen Drill Monday

SPRING TRAINING SESSION TO CONTINUE SIX WEEKS

Short Practices To Feature Opening Program—Inter-Squad Games at End

GRADUATION HITS SQUAD

[illegible]

Tennis Matches Scheduled

[illegible]

DUKE BASEBALLERS HAVE HEAVY SCHEDULE CARDED

[illegible]

LOCAL BOY GETS TRIAL WITH NEW YORK GIANTS

[illegible]

To Hold Cage Tourney

Basketball Lettermen

[illegible]

PHYSICAL ED. GROUP TO START A CLASS TOURNEY

Will End Basketball Activities For Year—Baseball to Be Introduced

CLASSES ENJOY LECTURE

[illegible]

Hastings On Hi-Po All-Conference Team

Selection Includes Stars From Four Colleges in Circuit—Have Combined Scoring Power of Nearly Six Hundred Points. Elon and Guilford Place Three Each on Two Teams

[illegible]

1st Team	Position	2nd Team
[illegible]	F	Purcell [illegible]
Hastings [illegible]	F	Jackson [illegible]
[illegible]	C	Traylor [illegible]
McKinney [illegible]	G	[illegible]
[illegible]	G	Jamison [illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR CAROLINA IS ANNOUNCED

Tar Heels Have Fifteen Games On Card—All Against State Opponents

COACHED BY BUNN HEARN

[illegible]

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

Last week we made a visit to the faculty hall in the girls' dormitory Now we are ready and waiting to go up-stairs. As we reach the top step, we enter the clubroom. Look at the furniture, the victrola, the comfortable chairs, rugs, pictures, and tables.

The first object that meets our eyes is Reynold's picture, "The Age of Innocence," and just opposite of it is the picture of Whistler's mother. There are also several religious pictures on the walls and a picture of Madame Le Brun and her daughter.

The most romantic thing that I saw was the little balcony outside one of the windows. This small balcony would tempt even Romeo and Juliet! Indeed, it would make a most romantic scene.

Now it is time for us to move along down the hall. First, we turn to the right. In case you do not know which your right hand is, then just turn toward that part of the building nearest the boys' dorm. As there are no rooms, or rather, as there are no girls, on the other side of the hall, we will inspect the left side. Perhaps, you had rather go to the right. If you do, I will take you there later.

The first room that we approach is occupied by Olive Thomas and Verdie Marshbanks. I should add to this list another name, Ruth Coffield. Ruth is Olive's constant companion. They are gold-dust twins. One is lonesome and lost without the other one.

Olive likes fires, firemen, and angels. She is a perfect Angel. She even wears a medal that bears the word "Angel" on it. I wonder if she will ever be an Angel? The very thought must be inspiring to her. No matter what she may do, she need have no fear of the future. She will be an Angel just the same. How we envy her! There is quite a contrast between Angels and firemen though! Do you agree? Olive has the picture of an Angel in her room, and also pictures of this Angel.

Verdie is a very popular girl and has many friends. Some of these friends are very handsome. Often Verdie goes home with Nat Lackey to where the "River Shannon Flows." That is where Shannon Blanton lives. However, he isn't the only pebble on the beach. There is Jack back home, and Paul at the University of Washington. Verdie and Olive have one of the most attractive rooms in the dorm. I am sure you will want to visit these two, I mean these three—girls again soon.

In the suite with these two girls we find Ola Stafford and Margaret Pickett. These girls are great chums. After a long-drawn-out interview I learned that Ola loved art, any kind of art. Her rooms are carefully and artistically decorated with the pictures of the great masters. Then after many unsuccessful attempts I also learned that she admires the Germans. At Carolina a young German lad has won the heart of this young lady. Have you ever noticed that dreamy look in her eyes? Next time you see her, take a peek.

Margaret has such pretty blue eyes. As we look into their depths we are conscious that she knows more than she tells. Do you have that feeling, too? Margaret likes preachers. Last year she took a great liking to lions, and trained one lion to do all kinds of tricks. She called him Kenneth Lyons. Not only does she like lions but she enjoys rolling a wheel. It is a State College Wheel. She has a secret desire to be a Wheeler some day.

Wonder who we will visit next? We had better rap on this door. Elva and Irma might be exchanging letters and heart-to-heart talks of their last conquests. It would be rude as well as embarrassing to the girls. We did knock! Didn't we? So, it isn't our fault if we heard Elva Cartner murmur ever so softly "Fossa." Nor could we help hearing Irma Paschall bill and coo over Joe, Nick and Monroe. Irma adores small men. Well, that's fine! All men 'prefer blonds.' She is a blond-haired girl with the loveliest brown eyes. Rather, that is what a certain party on the campus said. Ask Irma who likes brown eyes. First thing we know she will be interested in doing tailor work. She wants to put up a Taylor shop at Monroe. That will be fun for Irma.

Elva Cartner likes brunet boys. Dark hair and eyes hold a sort of mystery for her. She prefers a Ford to a Packard. She prefers a jolly person to a serious person. That's Fossa!

In the suite with these girls we behold Vivian Crawford and Lois Hyman chewing. They are the "Champion Chewing Gum Chewers." Any time, any where, with any one, you may see these two people exercising their jaws. R H. keeps Vivian supplied. She isn't particular as to the kind. It matters little, just so it's gum. I suppose Ed keeps Lois stocked too. He has a small roadster and he comes to see Lois as often as he can leave his classes at Chapel Hill. That is not half often enough for these two chewers. Perhaps, Lois and Vivian could sign advertisements for the Wrigley Gum company. They might demonstrate the methods of chewing.

In the next suite we will make a call on Truth Isley, and Mavis Hester in one room and Mary Ward Johnson and Ruth Braswell in the last one on that hall. These girls have good times together.

Truth Isley is just what her name implies. She runs a beauty parlor. When you see girls going around campus with their hair all waved, then you may know who did it. Not only is Truth gifted in doing that type of work but she can always be depended upon. Truth adores Glass ware, or rather the Glass that glows.

Mavis Hester is the college "Pest." I'd like to be a superlative, even if I had to be a pest. What do you say? Mavis is an attractive girl—one who is liked by all who know her. She admires the ministers. Mavis likes Walls too. At least, that is the latest report! Girls change with the weather. Mavis needs a regular man to come along and make up her mind for her. I can't help noticing that she selects dark hair, dark eyes and dark complexion.

Here are two girls who not only know just what they want, but they also know how to get it. What profession do you suppose Mary Ward Johnson wants her friend to follow? She loves and craves adventure. Can't you see that written all over her every action? Sailor life, sea life hold thrills for her. He is a sailor lad, dark, and handsome. Mary Ward fears that he is in exile as she hasn't received the usual two letters a week. She likes life on the sea or life in the air.

Mary Ward, like her father and her brother, loves fried chicken. I suppose it runs in the family as well as in the Methodist ministry.

Last of all, for the week, we come to Ruth Braswell. Ruth is an attractive blond. Maybe that is why "Mac" prefers her. If there is anything that she likes better than Mac, it must be ice cream. Ruth is a good roommate for Mary Ward. When ever Mary goes up in the air over Kent, Ruth can bring her to earth again.

I sincerely hope that all of the readers have enjoyed this visit as much as I have. Perhaps that is impossible. My news is not always printed! The girls are interesting to interview, especially the sophomores. They tell me all the news and then some. I believe that of all the interviwed I prefer the Sophomores. They know it all; and they tell it all.

ALUMNI RETURN TO SOCIETY DAY PROGRAM

Several former students of High Point college were back on the campus last week-end for the Society Day program.

Ralph Mulligan, '30, gave the main address of the day. Since his graduation from High Point college, Mulligan has been studying at Richmond Medical college. Fred G. Pegg, a member of the same class, is now studying medicine at the same school. While at High Point, Pegg showed great ability in speaking, and Pegg and Mulligan were members of a winning debating team.

Bill Snotherly and E. O. Peeler, both members of last year's graduating class were also present at the banquet. Snotherly is teaching and Peeler is preaching.

Nick Sides, Elizabeth Nicholson, and Clayton Glasgow, members of the classes of '28, '29 and '30, respectively, all of whom are now teaching, were present.

Virgil Yow, '30, an outstanding athlete and president of the Akrothinian literary society for one year, was another visitor.

Students Answer Hymn Questions

Dr. P. E. Lindley, professor of religious education, gave to eighty-four of his pupils a questionnaire on some of the best-known hymns. The results of this test showed that the students know very little about the hymns they sing so much.

The first section of this test dealt with the authors of hymns. The name of the hymn was given and the ones taking the test gave the name of the writer. There were several well known hymns whose authors none of the students knew and to some there was only one correct answer. Ten students answered correctly one of the questions, the highest number of right answers to any question in the first part.

In the second section, the names of famous song writers were given. The students gave some facts about the lives of the writers but very few answered these questions correctly.

In the third section quotations were given for the students to place. More correct answers were given to this question.

Question number four was "name your favorite hymn and tell why." To the question "Would you favor a short course in hymnology?" only three answered "No." The sixth question was to give the meanings of the symbols C. M., L. M., S. M. There were twelve correct answers.

Forty-six out of the eighty-four who took the test were able to quote correctly a stanza from a hymn.

"Hey! Nevilles, telephone." Nevilles, "Hello, sure this is he."

"Five minutes, sure I'll be waiting. Ten minutes later. "Well, that's twice someone has fooled me."

James Hight spent last week-end at home. Being delayed by the snow flurry he was not in school again until Monday.

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

I had been sitting in my room studying history. Perhaps I was asleep and perhaps not. Was that the rattle of buckets I heard? Yes, it was unmitakably. I cautiously approached a darkened window. Before me lay the field whereon was soon to be fought one of the greatest battles in American history. I had been favored by the Gods of war. I was to be an eye witness to this, the greatest battle in a war between neighbors.

To my left I saw in the twilight the unexperienced troops of that great southern leader, General Lee. His undisciplined, half dressed troops were preparing for an encounter. Amid that scene I saw General Lee as he went from one to another of his ill-clad, barefooted, and hatless soldiers, encouraging them and giving them their final instructions on how to fill ther buckets. They were to make a surprise attack on the enemy.

Suddenly the light was gone. The shadows had turned into darkness over the entire field. It was time for the attack. One of Lee's sentinels saw a spy break through their lines and make for the enemy lines. Lee ordered the charge.

Too late. The spy had gone through. Instead of leading the surprise attack that he had planned to make, Lee found himself confronted by the well-organized, pajama clad troops lead by the experienced Yankee leader. Lee's troops were taken by surprise. The shower of water was too much. They were forced to retreat.

Beneath me was the field of battle. To one side were the troops of Lee and on the other the Yankee leader with his body guard as he rode out between the lines of battle as if in defiance of Lee's troops. A bottle of water bursts close to the Yankee leader. Lee's troops make a swift charge with their buckets of water but their seasoned and experienced opponents are too much. They are driven back a second and a third time. Lee has lost the field, and he and his weary freshmen return to their rooms to get a few hours' sleep before O'le Yadkin disturbs their dreams.

I returned to my room and to bed prepared to go to another class on the morrow without having studied my lesson.

Last week Mr. Harrison informed the students that his bus was running. This week we have not heard from him. Let's hope it stops sometime.

Troxler, opening a letter that he just received, looking at the signature and smiling, "Wonder who this is from, seems like the name is familiar."

Sudia seems to be limping lately. Maybe it is physical ed. Who knows?

House Rules of Girls Undergo Many Changes

(Continued from Page 1)

dates. They will have the same social hours during the week that they have had previously. Any girl who has made an average of "C" the previous semester may with permission have off campus leave one Saturday night a month until ten o'clock, provided she has had no other night off for games, etc.

Study hour will be dispensed with on Saturday night. The girls may walk "In Bounds" during meditation hour, provided they stay either inside or outside of the dormitroy and do not run back and forth.

After Easter the boys and girls may walk on the campus any night until 7:15 o'clock. The boys, however, may come to the dormitory only on social hour night.

All the girls seem to be heartily in favor of the new rules and are determined to make them permanent. They are sure that none of the girls will abuse the privileges and they intend to prevent, as far as possible, any such thing occurring.

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALUMNI RETURN TO SOCIETY DAY PROGRAM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Students Answer Hymn Questions

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

House Rules of Girls Undergo Many Changes

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GET YOUR MEN GIRLS

THE HI-PO

A HAPPY VACATION

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 19, 1932 — NUMBER 16

Five Day Spring Vacation Will Begin Here Thursday

Majority of Students Will Leave Campus For Respective Homes March 24. Arrangements Are Made Allowing Some Students To Remain In Dormitory During Easter Holidays.

Classes will end Thursday, March 24, at 12:30 for the annual spring holidays at High Point college. Work will be resumed on Wednesday, March 30, at 8:40. All class work will be suspended during the five-day vacation.

The annual exodus for the majority of the students for their homes or for various parts of the United States will begin sometime Thursday. Each year the college suspends work for the five or six day period just at Easter in order that the students may spend Easter at home.

Due to the distance from their homes and for many other reasons, also, quite a few of the students will be unable to leave the campus during the holiday period. For these, special provision has bene made by the dean of men, H. L. Spessard so that they will be allowed ot remain in dormitory.. The boys who are not planning to leave the campus are required to notify the dean of their intentions before March 21 so that arrangements may be completed. The sections of the boys' dormitory not in use will be locked through the vacation period.

Next week the chapel periods will be changed from the regular time to 12:30 in order that special programs might be presented. These programs will carry out the Easter theme and the observance of the Lenten season. Special speakers hav been invited to take charge at these occasions. These programs will be very inspirational to the students and will bring the true Easter significance to their minds and thoughts.

Preparations for the longed-for vacation were begun in earnest some days ago and the students far from home have been counting the days. Handbags have been taken from their resting places and the accumulated dust has been removed. Some have gone so far as to begin packing their clean shirts.

The failure of the persistent efforts of the sun to shine through the clouds and warm the earth has lead some to plan trips to the warmer climes. These boys have decided to spend their Easter period in the sunshine of Florida. They plan to visit all the noted resorts on their way south. Several other students have plpanned some form of pleasure trips during the holidays in the search of diversion.

Y. M. C. A. ELECTS NEW OFFICERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Clarence Morris Chosen To Head Organization For Coming Term

SUCCEEDS CARL SMITH

At a call meeting of the High Point College Y. M. C. A. on Monday morning after chapel, officers were elected for the coming year. The men elected were as follows: Clarence Morris, president; Joseph Coble, vice-president; Forrest Wagoner, secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer.

These newly elected men will replace Carl Smith, president; Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Harvey Radcliffe, secretary; Howard Pickett, treasurer. These new officers will take over the work immediately and Mr. Morris will preside over the next meeting, which will be held on the first Monday night in Dr. Kennett's class room.

The Y. M. C. A. meets once a month and is one of the leading organizations on the campus. The members have pledged their whole-hearted support to the new officers and are planning on making this year the best in High Point college Y. M. C. A. history.

THALEANS - NIKANTHANS SELECT DAY FOR BANQUET

J. W. Braxton, Former Graduate, Will Deliver Principal Address of Day

MAY 7 DATE SELECTED

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary societies will hold their society day on May 7. J. W. Braxton, an alumnus of the college, will deliver the main address.

Braxton, who graduated from High Point college in '29, is a capable speaker. He is at the present time a member of the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference and has a charge near Henderson. He is attending school at Duke University and is a candidate for a B.D. degree.

Talton J. Whitehead delivered the address of the day at the last society day program. Whitehead is also a graduate of High Point college and graduated with the class of '30.

The query for the society day debate is resolved: "That church colleges and academies no longer justify themselves." This will be debated by members of the Thealn society. The topic debated last eyar was, Resolved: "That a judge or board of judges should be substituted for the present system of trial by jury."

Senior Class Dedicates 1932 Zenith To Mrs. Tomlinson

High Point Woman Is Selected For Interest In Music And In Accordance With Theme Of The New Book. Formal Dedication And Acceptance To Be At Commencement

On Tuesday of this week the senior class of High Point college dedicated the 1932 Zenith to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson of this city. Mrs. Tomlinson is the wife of Mr. C. F. Tomlinson, head of the Tomlinson Chair company. Mrs. Tomlinson is a past president of the High Point music club, and has held that office for several years. She is at present the state treasurer of the North Carolina Federation of Music clubs. Mrs. Tomlinson is also a member of the board of trustees for the North Carolina College for Women and Guilford college.

It has always been a custom at this college for the senior class to elect the editor and business manager of the Zenith. It has also been a custom that the class, upon the suggestion of the editor, vote on the person to whom the book is to be dedicated. Alien Hastings, editor, and Zeb Denny, business manager, of the 1932 Zenith, selected Mrs. Tomlinson for several reasons.

In dedicating a year book, the editors and class usually try to select a person who has done a great service in the field that they have used for a theme in their book. Music and its development is being used for the theme of this year's Zenith. In music circles of High Point, and throughout the whole state, no name is better known than that of Mrs. Tomlinson. As she is a great patron of music and has done so much for the advancement of music in her community, the editors immediately selected her as the one to whom they wished to dedicate their book. It was passed by a unanimous vote of the senoir class.

Upon being notified that the book had been dedicated to her, Mrs. Tomlinson appeared very much astonished. She said that she has always been greatly interested in music and has done all in her power to promote an appreciation for music in her community. She hopes to be able to do more in the future, as an appreciation for good music is growing all the time, and people are beginning to demand it. Mrs. Tomlinson expressed her appreciation to the senior class.

As in previous years, a formal dedication and acceptance will take place after the book has been printed. This usually occurs sometime during commencement as a part of the exercises.

Student Government Play Presented Friday Night

"Jimmie Be Careful" Is Played Before Large Audience In Auditorium

DENNY - PREVOST LEAD

"Jimmie, Be Careful," a comedy in three acts, was presented last night in the college auditorium by the Woman's Student Government. Miss Mary Young, dean of women, directed the production.

Zeb Denny, in the title role, played opposite Anzelette Prevost who took the part of Emilie Blake, the woman's lead. The part of Ma Blake, Emilie's mother, was taken by Edythe Hughes, and Adylene McCollum was cast in the role of Verna Blake, Emilie's older sister. Playing opposite Miss McCollum was Paul VonCannon, as Herb Clark.

The leading comic rolls were taken by Albert Fossa and Eleanor Young. Fossa was cast as an Italian gardener, and Miss Young took the part of a Swedish maid. Both performers gave excellent interpretations of their parts, using the Italian and Swedish dialects throughout.

Larry Yount filled the role of Willie Blake, Emilie's young brother. Joe Craver took the part of Chris Means, another comic character.

This play was the annual production which the Woman's Student Government gives each year for the purpose of raising money. The proceeds of this year's play will probably be used for the purpose of buying furnishings for the Social Hall of the girls' dormitory.

Peace Seminar To Study World Events

Articles On Work of Organization To Be Published By Local Paper

CLUB OPPOSES HALE BILL

The Peace Seminar of High Point college is making a thorough study of the world wide peace movement. A petition against the Hale naval bill has been drawn up and is being signed by many members of peace organizations. At the regular meeting on Monday afternoon, Juanita Andrews was appointed to see Mr. Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, in regard to publishing news on the local organization.

During the meeting, several articles were read on different phases of the movement. One of the articles read, from the March issue of the Federal Council Bulletin, was entitled the U. S. Does Well at Geneva. Ambassador Gibson proposed, among other recommendations, the further reduction of naval armaments, the reduction and limitation of military budgets, and the abolition of poisongas and disease-germ warfare. Mr. Gibson's proposals, in considerable part, are similar in spirit and content to the pence programs of the churches.

Another article in the same magazine requests critics of the Federal Council of Churches to take notice. These critics complained that the Council's point of view is only that of a little group of pacifist ministers. The resolution, recommending that substantial reductions be made in military budgets and in appropriations for further naval construction, was issued by a special committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. It was signed by many prominent men.

An article read from the March issue of the American Friend, stated that an American Congresman has suggested that the United States instruct its delegates to return from Geneva. Others, who think differently, believe that the Shanghai episode clearly demonstrates the need of drastically reducing the instruments of war.

After these articles had been read and discussed, the life of the late Aristide Briand was studied. Briand, a Frenchman, was one of the greatest peace agitators ever known.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS TAKE EXAMS NEXT WEEK

Arrangements Made For Their Return to School

The Chemical Engineers of High Point college will complete their last quarter of the year before the Easter holidays. Thursday of next week will be the last day of this quarter for them. The final examinations will begin next Monday at the time of the first class.

Due to the depression, the students who were taking this course were not able to secure positions out in the industry this quarter. Special arrangements were made by the school for them to come back into school and finish another quarter before they go out to work.

The engineers are planning to come back next quarter, beginning after Easter, and finish another quarter of work this year. They will have completed one year and a half of the required work of the course at the end of next quarter.

Six students are taking the course this year and a large increase in the number is expected next year. This year's members are as follows: Burt Asbury, Sam Troutman, Nick Nevilles, Ramon Northcutt, Buck Davis, Tom Ellis, and Ben James.

In the work of the second year, the chemical engineering students will take as their main courses, mathematics and chemistry, which will consist of calculus and qualitative analysis.

CAST IS SELECTED FOR NEW SENIOR PLAY

Practice Is Begun On "Four Hearts Doubled"

The cast for the senior play "Four Hearts Doubled" has been selected and practices have already begun. This play was selected to take the place of "Second Childhood," which was the production previously decided upon. The play will be presented soon after the Easter holidays. Mrs. W. R. Shaffer is coaching the play and Eloise Best is acting as her assistant.

As far as possible, the same people were cast for parts in "Four Hearts Doubled" as had parts in "Second Childhood." The complete cast is as follows: John Stafford, a wealthy banker, Laurance Lee; Mrs. Stafford, socially obsessed, Gladys Guthrie; Virginia Stafford, the heroine, Sue Morgan; Gerald Gray, the modest hero, Frank Robbins; Karl Beverly, scion of a wealthy society family, Allen Hastings; Barbara Clyde, the cynic, Juanita Andrews; Doc Peters, the life of the party, Bill Ludwig; Vernie Dalton, beautiful but dumb, Anzelette Prevost; Wheaton, the resourceful butler, Zeb Denny.

Harvey Warlick will act as stage manager for the production, and Thelma Moss and Lewis Bethea will arrange for the publicity.

"Four Hearts Doubled" is a royalty play and is being produced by a special arrangement with the Penn Publishing Company of Philadelphia.

Inter-Society Debate Is To Take Place Wednesday

Girls To Argue Dominion Status of India

LOVING CUP TO BE GIVEN

The annual debate between the Artemesian and Nikanthan Literary societies will take place in the college auditorium on Wednesday evening, March 23. The query to be debated is Resolved: That Gerat Britain Should Immediately Grant Dominion Status to India. The winner of this contest will be presented with the Mary E. Young loving cup.

The Artemesian society will be represented by Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner who will uphold the affirmative side of the question. Edith Guthrie and Nathalie Lackey from the Nikanthan society will argue the negative side of the query.

Each year the Mary E. Young loving cup is presented by Miss Young to the society which wins the debate, and to the society which wins it three times in succession it is given as a permanent award. Last year marked the third triumph for the Nikanthans, and consequently they became the owners of the cup. This year another cup will be awarded on the same basis as the other.

This year the chief marshal and two assistants will be chosen from the Nikanthan society. Judges for the debate have not yet been chosen not yet been chosen.

Each year one of the societies chooses the query and the other has its choice of sides. This year the Artemesian society decided on the question, and the Nikanthan society had first choice as to sides.

Special Programs To Feature Chapel

Invited Speakers Will Be In Charge of Periods During Passion Week

CHAPEL TIME IS CHANGED

Special chapel programs will be held next week in observance of Passion Week. The time of the chapel meeting will be changed so that the special speakers may be procured, Rev. J. E. Pritchard, Rev. T. A. Sykes, and Rev. C. H. Nabors.

In order to procure these special speakers, chapel will be held at 12:30 on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. All first period classes next week will begin at 8:40. By making this change, all classes will be over for the chapel service at 12:30.

Dr. Humphreys stated at the first chapel meeting of this week that Passion Week will be observed here by special chapel programs, one each day before the holidays begin. Unusually good speakers will have charge of these meetings.

The men who will deliver the messages of Passion Week are Rev. Mr. Pritchard, who will speak Monday, is the pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church at Winston-Salem, and is well known in the North Carolina Conference. Rev. Tom Alderman Sykes, from the Friend's church of this city, will have charge of the services on Tuesday. He has spoken here before, and his presence will be welcomed. Rev. Charles Nabors, of the First Presbyterian church, who will speak on Wednesday, has also spoken at the chapel services. Dr. Nabor's address at the first of the year was greatly enjoyed by the student body.

Passion Week is a period observed in the commemoration of the suffering of Christ on the Cross. Special prayer services are held all over the Christian world during this week. For this reason Dr. Humphreys has invited these prominent speakers to direct the special chapel services before the Easter holidays.

In connection with Passion Week Dr. G. I. Humphreys will speak to the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening. Dr. Humphreys has a very fitting message for the Endeavorers on the Easter Season.

Book Store Offers Goods At Special Low Prices

College pennants and pillows are now being offered at special low prices, according to Allen Hastings, manager of the college book store. These special prices are now in effect and will continue until further notice.

A new lot of pennants and pillows in attractive designs was recently added to the novelty line carried by the bookstore and has been marked down to a very reasonable price to be included in the "spring specials." Other items to be found in the "bargain list" are memory books, stickers, college belts and stationery. These specials are being offered by manager Hastings in an effort to move some of the large stock of novelty merchandise now carried in stock before the close of school.

Girls To Give Leap Year Party Tonight

A Leap Year party is to be given tonight in the club room of the girls' dormitory. The dean of women, Miss Mary Young, is sponsoring the party, and a committee composed of Alma Andrews, chairman, Jane Lingo, Frances Wagoner, Blanche Hockaday, and Verdie Marshbanks is planning the program.

Each girl is expected to ask a boy and before the party begins, the girls will go to the boys' dormitory and get their escorts for the evening. When the girls and their guests reach Woman's Hall, the entertainment will begin.

An Easter egg hunt will be the first feature of the program. Progressive conversation will be carried on throughout the evening. Card games will also be in progress. Punch and cakes will be served throughout the evening.

The party is the first of a series and keen interest is being displayed by the dormitory students. Miss Young has for a long time felt that social contacts on campus were not as satisfactory as they should be, so she is taking this step as a means of helping the students of both dormitories to know each other better.

The lucky boys of the dormitory will meet their escorts in the main clubroom and proceed to the scene of the party.

Freshmen Select Colors and Motto

The freshman class met Thursday, March 17, with vice-president Jimmie Bowers, presiding. Dues, class colors, motto and plans for a social function for the class were discused.

A discussion on the class dues was in charge of Adylene McCollum, treasurer. It was voted by the class to start these dues this year for a class project. By starting early, the members of the first year group hope to relieve the financial burdens of the senior year. It was agreed by the class that these dues are to be paid by the last week in April.

The motto selected by the class of 1935 was, "Not finished, just begun." Black and gold were chosen to be the colors of the group while at High Point college.

Plans for a class social were discussed. Emily Ragsdale of Jamestown offered the use of her home for the party. Bowers appointed a committee composed of Hyacinth Hunter, chairman; Emily Ragsdale, Mary Ward Johnson, Arthur Dickens and Larry Yount to complete the arrangements for the party. Definite date for the function was not selected by the class but it will take place soon after the Easter holidays.

Monroe Taylor of Laurel, Delaware, is president of the class and Wilma Planzer is secretary.

Engagement of Two Former Students Is Announced

The engagement of Adele Williams and Loyd Leonard, both former students at the college, was recently announced in the Lexington Dispatch. The marriage is to take place in the early spring.

While at the college, they were both prominent in all student activities. Miss Williams was a two-year commercial student and completed her course in '30. She held several class offices while at the college and was a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority and the Nikanthan Literary society. Mr. Leonard was a member of the class of '32. He was treasurer of the Young Men's Christian Association and vice-president of the Thalean literary society. He was also a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

A HAPPY VACATION

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 19, 1932

NUMBER 19

Five Day Spring Vacation Will Begin Here Thursday

Majority of Students Will Leave Campus For Respective Homes March 24 Arrangements Are Made Allowing Some Students To Remain In Dormitory During Easter Holidays.

Classes will end Thursday, March 24, at 12:30 for the annual spring holidays at High Point college. Work will be resumed on Wednesday, March 30, at 8:30. All class work will be suspended during [illegible]

[illegible]

Y M C A ELECTS NEW OFFICERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Clarence Morris Chosen To Head Organization For Coming Term

[illegible]

[illegible]

THALEANS NIKANTHANS SELECT DAY FOR BANQUET

[illegible] Will Deliver Principal Address of Day

MAY 7 DATE SELECTED

[illegible]

Senior Class Dedicates 1932 Zenith To Mrs. Tomlinson

High Point Woman Is Selected For Interest In [illegible] And In Accordance With Theme Of The New Book. Formal [illegible] And Announced To Be At Commencement

On Tuesday of this week the senior class of High Point college dedicated the 1932 Zenith [illegible] Tomlinson [illegible] Mrs. Tomlinson is the wife of Mr. C. F. Tomlinson [illegible]

[illegible]

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS TAKE EXAMS NEXT WEEK

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAST IS SELECTED FOR NEW SENIOR PLAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

Student Government Play Presented Friday Night

[illegible] Is Played Before Large Audience In Auditorium

[illegible]

[illegible]

Peace Seminar To Study World Events

[illegible] By Local Paper

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book Store Offers Goods At Special Low Prices

[illegible]

Girls To Give Leap Year Party Tonight

[illegible]

Freshmen Select Colors and Motto

[illegible]

Inter-Society Debate Is To Take Place Wednesday

[illegible]

LOVING CUP TO BE GIVEN

[illegible]

Special Programs To Feature Chapel

Invited Speakers Will Be In Charge of Periods During Passion Week

CHAPEL TIME IS CHANGED

[illegible]

Engagement of Two Former Students Is Announced

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ... John Ward
Associate Editor ... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THE WORLD AND YOU

Does the world owe you a living? This question has often been asked, but has it really been answered? It is very apparent that some of our students have not stopped to consider this question very seriously.

There is a tendency among every group of people for some to come to the conclusion that the world does owe them a living and should pay them for living in it. These outstanding people usually sit back and wait for someone to come along and dump every need into their laps.

For the most part, the ones who have this attitude towards life are easy to pick out. They are above everyone (in their own opinions) and there is a great tendency among them to become "snobs." They are never ready to get up and do anything, but are always ready to claim all honors and the gratis that comes with them. They are always willing to knock, but are unwilling to be kicked around a few times. Such is life, but they are not willing to take it on "the chin and grin." They must be "petted" and given a lot of "sweet talk."

The people who tend to accept the idea that the world owes them a living occupy a class to themselves and become very repulsive to the others who are willing to take life as it comes and make some attempts toward making it better. The ones in this class should readily see that their company is shuned by the others and should try to mend their tactics.

In a group of students as small as the one at High Point college, it is very easy to pick these students out and they are wasting the space they occupy until they have corrected this fault.

Students, think it over. The world and ts inhabitants owe you nothing. If anything, you owe them for the privilege of staying here. If you are against the world, try to think it is a good place and do something to make it a good place after all. It would, at least, be worth trying.

VALUE RECEIVED?

It seems that many students at this institution, and others, have as their aim in college to see how many courses they can get by without studying, instead of how much they can learn. We pay for our college educations just as we pay for any of the other advantages of life, but do we always get what we have bought when we pay for this privilege? If we buy a hat or tie, we do not leave it on the counter when we go out. But too often when we pay for our college educations we do not take them away with us.

Of what value is it to you if you copy someone else's paper on a quiz or if you get by a course without studying it? It is not the teacher you are cheating, neither is it the person from whom you copy, or anyone else except yourself. You have paid a certain amount of money for the privilege of taking that course, of gaining knowledge from it, and when you come away without anything for your money you are only cheating yourself.

You have given your money to the clerk, your teacher, and in exchange for it he wraps up for you a certain amount of knowledge in English, or mathematics, or biology, or any other course you may be taking, and lays it on the counter for you to pick up and take away with you. It is not of as much importance to you that you take away that bundle of knowledge for which you have paid as it is to take away a hat, or a tie, or a pair of shoes?

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

There has been much comment recently concerning the fact that the athletics are being over-stressed in High Point college and that the athlete is being given too much praise and glory.

Is this true at our school? There is much evidence pointing to the fallacy of such a statement. It is true that athletics are a large part of the program here, but it is necessary. It is necessary that we have athletics in order that the male students may receive some form of physical education and exercise. Unless he engages in these activities, there is no suitable place for him to get in any work that help him physically because of the lack of equipment and a gym where he might work out under supervised instruction. There is also another matter of importance and that is the fact that athletics help in the development of character, and for any institution not to stress some point which benefit its members would be a mistake.

Consider also the participants in athletics. Does the High Point college athlete receive too much praise and glory? Contrasted with those of other institutions he is an outcast. When the athlete who has sacrificed much time and taken many bumps in order to win the coveted letter or monogram journeys around through the other institutions of the same size as our own and finds out how those persons treat "their boys" and then comes home and finds that at the last minute he is given a small letter or numeral without any ceremony whatever he is disheartened and discouraged. Is it possible for any enthusiasm to be shown under these circumstances?

Why not have some little informal banquet where the boys might get together and elect their captains and receive some token from the school to show her appreciation to the man for having gone through some athletic program for the glory of his Alma Mater. This is not asking for too much and it would be a means of putting across something that has been missing since the abandoning of this custom three years ago.

Reflect now for a minute and review the athletic encounters which many boys have gone through during this year. They were hard and trying and in fact disastrous to some. Now, look forward a bit. The time is just three days before the school comes to a close. In the grand rush of examinations some fellow finds that if he goes and asks he might be given a certificate which will entitle him to wear the letter for the sport in which he engaged, and if he has advanced far enough in his career he will receive this same letter.

Would such a state suggest to anyone that athletics were being overemphasized and that the athletes were being overburdened with too much praise and glory? To be sure not. Why not get behind our boys and give them a little boost?

LAST ISSUE

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the last before the Easter vacation. Immediately after the holidays the publication will make its regular Saturday appearances. The entire staff joins in wishing the students a very pleasant vacation.

PERSONAL

Dean Spessard and several of the students have recuperated from their recent illness. They had attacks of pain in the stomach which seemed to have been caused by ptomaine poison.

Police: Now, Tony, tell us how the accident really happened.

Tony: Why, I dimmed my lights and was hugging the curve.

Police: Yeah, that's how most accidents happen—but are you sure it was the curve you were hugging?

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The following program was presented at the meeting of the Thalean Literary society on Wednesday evening: "The Country Mouse and the City Mouse," Tyree Lindley; "The City Man Is Worth More to Society Than the Country Man," Aubert Smith; "The Country Man Is Worth More to Society Than the City Man," W. M. Howard. "Up at a Villa—Down in the City," Vernon Cannoy; Oration—"The Duty of the South to the Country Boy," Marvin Hedrick; A Humorous Reading — Adrian Thompson.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

At the meeting of the Chemical Engineering society on Tuesday, some interesting scientific subjects were discussed.

J. P. Davis talked on the subject "Is the use of gas justifiable in war?" He showed that gas was a very important thing in war and its use is justifiable because people do not usually die from the effect of it are seriously affected for a period of time.

Raymond Northcutt gave a short talk on "The making of Rayon and the necessity of it."

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The topic for discussion at the Christian Endeavor meeting on Sunday evening was "Do I Want to Be a Christian." After the scripture was read by Lela Lindley, the following program was given: "What Should be Taken into Consideration in Becoming a Christian?" by Harry Finch; "What Does it Cost to Be a Christian?" by Forest Wagoner; "What Does It Cost Not to Be a Christian?" by Adrian Thompson; "How Old Should One Be to Become a Christian?" by Arthur Lanier; "What Do You Think of a Person Who Waits Until He is Ready to Die Before He Accepts Christ?" by Joe Coble.

The surprise speaker of the evening was Clayton Glasgow, a former student of High Point college, who chose as his subject "The Future Necessity of Being a Christian."

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary society met on Wednesday night, March 16. The following program was given: Devotionals, by Arthur Lanier; The Old Home Town, by Alexander Proctor; The Unassociated Press in China, by Harry Finch; Quartette, by Monroe Taylor, Noble Outten, Robert Williams, and John Taylor. The query "Resolved: That Athletics Are More Important Than Forensics," was debated. Bill Ludwig and Joe Craver upheld the affirmative, and George Crickmore and Paul Von-Cannon argued the negative.

SCRIBLERUS

The Scriblerus club held a meeting on Monday evening in Roberts Hall. An interesting program was presented composed of original poems dealing with nature, spring, and religion. Gladys Guthrie and Eleanor Young read three poems each, and Zeb Denny gave two of his own poems and a short story.

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society held its meeting on Thursday evening, March 17, in the college auditorium. After the business session, the following program dedicated to the seniors was given:

Toast to the Seniors, Jane Lingo; Seniors as They Are, Ina McAdams; Seniors as they "Ain't," Adylene McCollum; Senior History, Hyacinth Hunter; Prophecy, Edith Hughes; Last Will and Testament, Irma Paschall; Senior Statistics, Joyce Julian.

The devotional were led by the chaplain, Sue Morgan, and "School Days" was sung by the society at the conclusion of the program.

MINISTERIAL

Orest Hedgecock gave an interesting and helpful talk at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial association on Wednesday afternoon. His talk dealt with "Living the Christian Life."

Mr. Hedgecock told of the things that the Christian life offers.

Simeon: What is love?

Bessie: It is an abscess that forms on the heart and bursts on the pocket book.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press [illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
[illegible] John Ward
[illegible]
[illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Faculty Advisor [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]
[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

[illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under the act of [illegible]

THE WORLD AND YOU

Does the world owe [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

VALUE RECEIVED

[illegible]

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

[illegible]

LAST ISSUE

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the [illegible] before the Easter vacation. [illegible]

PERSONAL

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The following program was presented at the meeting of the Thalean Literary society [illegible] Wednesday evening: [illegible]

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

At the meeting of the Chemical [illegible] [illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

SCRIBLERUS

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society [illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

Football Lettermen Select Panther Captain For 1932

CRAVER, ALL-CONFERENCE TACKLE, TO LEAD PACK

Has Played Three Years On Varsity—Prospects Are Considered Good

SUCCEEDS H. JOHNSON

Joe Craver, of Lexington, N. C., was elected by the football letter and numeral men of this year in a meeting yesterday to pilot the 1932 Panther Pack.

Craver, a lineman, was one of the outstanding players in the North State conference this year and was named on the mythical all-conference team by several coaches and sport writers. Next year will mark his fourth year of varsity play.

The new captain succeeds Harry Johnson, of Uniontown, Pa., who graduates this spring. The election swings the captaincy from the backfield to the line. Johnson was one of the leading defensive backs in the conference the past season.

Captain Craver combines a fine fighting spirit with high sportsmanship standards and the squad is confident that the howl of the 1932 Panther Pack will be one of victory. Craver, when questioned, issued the following statement concerning prospects for next year: "I feel certain that we will enjoy a good year in football next season, although several good men will have to be replaced due to graduation."

CAPTAIN CRAVER

Davidson to Manage 1932 Football Team

Was Trainer and Assistant Manager Last Year—Coble To Assist

BOTH EXPERIENCED MEN

At a meeting of the athletic council this week, managers for the football team next year were selected. Dwight Davidson was promoted from the capacity of trainer and assistant manager to that of manager. Joe Coble was elevated by the council to the position vacated by Davidson.

As is the custom on the football team, a man who wishes to become manager of the team in his senior year must be selected by the council and work up. Each year four men are chosen, one from each class. These men receive their promotions until in the senior year they become head manager of the football team. The new men have had considerable experience and are very capable.

Davidson succeeds Talton Johnson as manager. Johnson has been "doctor and manager" of the team for four years. Davidson was on the training-room staff his freshman year working with Johnson and Charlie Brooks. This past year the new manager was head of the training corps and first assistant to Johnson.

Coble, the new trainer and sophomore manager, was promoted by virtue of his work during the past season as assistant. He is to have complete charge of the training room with occasional help from the "old maestro."

The freshman manager has not been selected by the council, but several prospects are being considered. He will be elected within a short time an dwill assume his duties immediately after election.

Sport Spats

"Old warhorse" Craver should make the boys a fine leader next year with three years experience as a 'bone-crusher" and a year as a modified-murderer." Craver came to the Panther camp in the fall of '29 with no experience on gridiron. His first tutor was "Salty Jack" Boylin and Coach Beall has taken him over during the past two seasons. Joe has a natural apptitude for the pigskin warfare and his rise has been rapid.

* * *

In five days of spring practice Coaches Beall and Watkins have uncovered some very promising material for the team next year. Practice has progressed nicely during the first week, with fundamental drills and miniature scrimmages holding the spotlight.

* * *

There is an abundance of good baseball material in the senior class this year. It is hoped that a few games can be arranged with independent teams in the city in order that they may have a chance to stack up against some real competition.

* * *

It is to be regretted that intercollegiate baseball had to be abandoned again this year; however, a large amount of "lucre" would be required to get things started and it is probably best that only intra-mural games be played. Many of the larger schools have realized that baseball is not a paying proposition and the steps taken by our athletic council do not stand alone.

* * *

Harry Johnson's 2:00 o'clock physical ed. class trounced all opposition to walk away with the intra-mural basketball tournament honors. This tourney brought basketball activities to a close and from now on baseball will occupy the spotlight.

* * *

"Bambino Babe," the New York Yankee's slugging outfielder, has at last realized the need for a little pocket change during these hard times. He had a little talk with Colonel Jacob Ruppert, Yankee owner, the other day and finally decided that $75,000 would be enough to buy ice cream cones and chocolate sodas for one summer. Wouldn't that make a fellow lose all ambition to become president.

Not To Have Inter-Collegiate Baseball

To Be Second Year Game Discontinued

Regular Intra-Mural Games To Be Scheduled at Close of Spring Football

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

High Point college will not be represented on the diamond this year in inter-collegiate baseball. This was definitely decided at a meeting of the athletic council held this week. However, the boys will have a chance to play against several of the mill teams and perhaps will play a few games with other independent teams of the city.

This marks the second year that baseball has been abandoned, and as many of the larger schools are doing away with the sport this is not an unexpected step. It was impossible for the school to sponsor a team, and it was thought better to have no schedule with other college teams as it will not be a paying proposition. These games with the mill teams will offer the boys enough competition and along with the class games the various teams will have a full schedule for the spring months.

A regular schedule will be drawn up and the intra-mural games will all be hard fought with the seniors having a slight edge over the other teams. This schedule will be worked out as soon as the spring training in football draws to a close. This will afford the boys plenty of time in which to practice and to develop their teams. Even if the abandonment of this sport is a blow to many of the boys, they will enjoy playing these games, and as the teams will be fairly evenly matched they will, perhaps, have more fun than they would have with a varsity. The one drawback is the fact that they will not have a chance to earn a letter. This, however, will be offset by the fact that most of these fellows have made their letters in the other sports.

Sport Spats

Experts get a big kick in predicting each year that the jovial Babe has reached the end of his string. First, they say the old legs can't stand the strain of circling the sacks, then, the eyes are getting dim. They might know men, but the Babe has shown experts that he is a super-man.

* * *

Pat Crawford, former Guilford coach, is doing a mean piece of horsehide socking for the Cardinals. About the first of the week he got a bingle that drove in enough runs to put the game on ice. Wednesday he went in as pinch hitter against the Athletics and got another mark in his column. It wouldn't be surprising to see him cavorting around in the Cardinal infield a great deal this season.

Harry Johnson liked Francis Kester. Francis liked Harry.

Francis: What is the shape of a kiss?

Harry: Give me one and I will call it square.

Physical Ed. Championship Won By Johnson's Afternoon Class

Trim 11:40 Basketeers For Tourney Title

LUDWIG IS OUTSTANDING

Defeat 10:40 Class In First Round of Play

WATSON IS HIGH SCORER

The 2:00 o'clock physical education class defeated the 11:40 class for the championship of the physical education department by the score of 38-17. The game was fast and interesting.

Bill Ludwig, former captain of the Panther Pack, was the outstanding star of the game. He looped the basket sixteen times, for a total of thirty-two points. Johnson and Robbins also played a good game for the winners, Crickmore was the main scoring threat of the vanquished, scoring ten of his team's seventeen points.

The game was rough throughout. However, anything was allowed, just as long as the referee didn't see the foul. Especial roughness marred Crickmore's game. Bethea, by fair means or foul, scored eight points. His game was also marred by fouls.

This game concludes the tournament, and the winning team seems very much pleased with the results.

1:00 O'clock Class	Positions	11:40 Class
Ludwig	F.	Crickmore
Robbins	F.	Primm
Johnson	C.	Denny
Taylor	G.	Stone
Barkby	G.	T. Johnson

The 2:00 o'clock class defeated the 10:00 o'clock class in the first game of the physical education tournament on Tuesday, March 15, by the score of 44-7. The game was called promptly at two o'clock and the lack of an audience did not prevent the game from being fast and furious. The game was not as loosely played as the score might indicate.

The passing attack of Johnson to Ludwig to Watson proved too much for the 10:40 class. Watson was high scorer with fourteen points. Ludwig was second with twelve points. Robbins played a stellar game at guard, while Patch and Madison played a nice game for the 10:40 class. The game was marred by numerous fouls. Coach Watkins, as referee, called many fouls because the boys were not clipping and tackling according to Hoyle.

The championship game will be played in the near future, between the 2:00 o'clock and the 11:40 classes.

2:00 O'clock Class	Positions	10:40 Class
Watson	F.	Yount
Ludwig	F.	Patch
Johnson	C.	Crissman
Robbins	G.	Madison
Taylor	G.	Davidson

A Robin And The Depression

On Saturday morning, March 12, I sat at my desk preparing a belated English lesson. I was warm and cozy and comfortable, as I have grown hardened to last minute preparations. Passing my window were students going to classes, to the bookstore, and from one section to the other to borrow outlines and other materials for the days' classes. To my surprise and annoyance, they were exhaling carbon dioxide in violent gusts. I noticed, too, that all those affording top-coats had them on and buttoned snugly, while their heads retreated into the turned-up collars like those of an embarrassed terrapin.

This spectacle aroused my dormant curiosity, and I stretched my neck to take stock of the existing conditions. "Something must be wrong," I soliloquized.

The room about me was heavy with grayness, and silence prevailed punctured with only a few hushed sounds of campus life and some notes of a single bird. I felt a sense of subdued excitement, that some mild catastrophe was hanging in the balance. I arose to raise my dust-dimmed window in order to witness the happening, be it nature's phenomenon or another battle between the cohorts of General Lee and the riffraffs of General White.

My room held its grayness despite the raised dust collector. Gloom covered the universe. The smoke that belched forth from a thousand chimneys with praiseworthy enthusiasm tucked its tail and slunk into the lowlands and ravines. Our little community seemed a tiny world of its own, resting serenely and trustingly under a canopy of gray, forboding blankets. The nearby, dusky horizon shut out the remaining world.

Having swiftly surveyed the whole, my eyes permitted the details immediately before me to register at the substation of my nervous system. All was as usual, physically, with the exception of the queer shadows and the queerer actions of the students. But what was it that I saw? It was only ashes from the burning garage. But was it? "Well, I'll be . . . Snow!" I exclaimed. Yessir, it was snowing! I looked and looked, and felt prickles of joy running over me as memories of forgotten days arose to demand attention. I lifted my face to greet the thickening, eddying flakes upon their arrival. That peculiar, intangible, undefinabale, elusive joy, that joy which departs like the snow flake as one attempts to hold it, arose within me, and I was lost for the fleeting instant.

Something was wrong, however. A non-harmonious harmony came to me through the full, quiet air. Somehow or another I could not fuse the sound with the setting. The two struck foreign notes on my nerve recorders. The mildly whirling snow brought only thoughts of howling winds, and crying eaves, and of cold silences, but that sound spoke of something foreign to all that. Of what did it speak? I pondered and searched through my store of past experiences. I could not see that which was clamoring for expression. I closed my eyes. . . Then as the sad and melodious strains drifted in, I saw green lawns, re-budding maples, blooming dandelions, smelled green grasses and pollen, and felt the warm, moist air about me—SPRING!!

I opened my eyes to locate the cause of my psychological disturbance. Over the northeastern end of the bookstore and upon a light wire that crosses from the transformer to the boys' dorm sat a Robin. The gray background, and the veil of intervening snow permitted only a silhouette of him, but I could see him stretch his neck, point his bill to the sky and tail to the ground as he voiced the joy of living. He made little jerky motions as each note was lifted and hurled, an action which showed that his soul was in the art.

Everything about him was in contrast to his spring song, but that seemed only to encourage him to open wider his delicate mouth, tilt his head at a more cocky angle, and produce notes of such volume that they called for the last bit of power of his tiny lungs. He hurled his song across the world into the teeth of the storm as if to say: "Today may be a little dark, but tomorrow will bring sunshine, and in the meantime, I will sing and enjoy life to the brim."

The moral—The robin lived in the sunshine all winter, and still sang when the storm came. A man sulks over a year's depression after ten years of plenty. Why can't he sing?

"Bob" Cory is Scotch. He was invited to a golden wedding, each guest was expected to take a gold present. Cory took a goldfish.

WATKINS AND BREWER TO STUDY DEHART'S SYSTEM

Assistant Coach and Duke Star to Spend Three Days at Washington-Lee

ARE TO LEARN NEW PLAYS

On Thursday, March 24, Coach Watkins, accopanied by "Kid" Brewer, famous Duke football star, will go to Washington and Lee University to spend a few days as the guests of Coach James Dehart. The purpose of this trip is to study the Dehart system as the Washington and Lee men hold spring football practice and to observe the physical education department.

Coach Watkins and Brewer are former schoolmates and friends. Coach Dehart, who is one of the best in the game, had charge of athletics at Duke University for several years. Brewer played for him for two years and it was under him that he received the training that was largely responsible for his success last year.

Coach Watkins will spend three days as Coach Dehart's guest, studying the system and learning new plays. Washington and Lee has an excellent physical education department and Watkins expects to pick up a few pointers in that field.

Twenty-Seven Men Out For Football

About Half Are Out For First Time—Prospects Good For Next Year

DRILL IN FUNDAMENTALS

Twenty-seven prospective players answered the first call for spring football. The men reported for their first practices on Monday, March 14. Of these twenty-seven players, about half are out for the first time.

So far, the work has been confined to learning the fundamental points of the game. The men have been receiving instruction in blocking and tackling. Coach Beall has been drilling them in the use of the hands, with regard to the new rules which will go into effect this season. Some drastic changes have been made by the national football association.

Quite a few of the new men are showing up well, and Coach Beall seems pleased with the prospects for a good team next season. Gray, Pickett, Knight, and Furr, are the new men who are displaying hidden talent in the line. Outten has been practicing at the center position, and several of the new men show signs of becoming good ball carriers.

Returning punts and tackling the receiver has been a part of this week's practice. Coach Beall has been drilling the backfield and Coach Watkins drilled the line. An accurate check is being kept on the men and they are required to attend practice every day.

Football Lettermen Select Panther Captain For 1932

CRAVER, ALL-CONFERENCE TACKLE, TO LEAD PACK

Has Played Three Years On Varsity—Prospects Are Considered Good

SUCCEEDS H. JOHNSON

Joe Craver, of Lexington, N. C., [illegible]

[illegible]

Davidson to Manage 1932 Football Team

Was Trainer and Assistant Manager Last Year—Cobb To Assist

BOTH EXPERIENCED MEN

[illegible]

Not To Have Inter-Collegiate Baseball

CAPTAIN CRAVER

Sport Spats

[illegible]

Physical Ed. Championship Won By Johnson's Afternoon Class

Trim 11:30 Basketeers For Tourney Title

LUDWIG IS OUTSTANDING

[illegible]

Defeat 10:30 Class In First Round of Play

WATSON IS HIGH SCORER

[illegible]

[illegible]	F	[illegible]
Robbins	F	Prince
Johnson	C	[illegible]
Pugh	G	[illegible]
[illegible]	G	J. Johnson

Watson	F	[illegible]
Ludwig	F	[illegible]
Johnson	C	[illegible]
[illegible]	G	[illegible]
Pugh	G	[illegible]

A Robin And The Depression

On Saturday morning, March 12, I [illegible]

[illegible]

To Be Second Year Game Discontinued

Regular Intra-Mural Games To Be Scheduled at Close of Spring Football

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

High Point college will not be represented on the diamond this year in inter-collegiate baseball. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spats

[illegible]

WATKINS AND BREWER TO STUDY DEHART'S SYSTEM

Assistant Coach and Duke Star to Spend Three Days at Washington-Lee

ARE TO LEARN NEW PLAYS

On Thursday, March 24, Coach Watkins, [illegible]

[illegible]

Twenty-Seven Men Out For Football

About Half Are Out For First Time—Prospects Good For Next Year

DRILL IN FUNDAMENTALS

Twenty-seven prospective players answered the first call for spring football. [illegible]

[illegible]

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

This will be the last section of the dormitory to be visited this year. The girls in this end of the dormitory have been anxiously and eagerly awaiting our arrival. They were eager for us to see their rooms and they were anxious because they were afraid that we would not come at all.

The first room that we enter is on the right end of the hall, and we will inspect the rooms on the front side of the hall first. The first room we visit is occupied by Sue Morgan and Eleanor Young.

Sue, as we all know, is the most unassuming person on the campus. She is an attractive girl or at least that is what Zeb says. The college agrees with him on one thing, at least. College affairs, as a rule, end after a short duration, but this affair of Morgan and Denny is everlasting. At least we all hope so. Sue has as her theme song, "Zeb, let me tie you to my apron strings."

Who was that handsome man at the society banquet the other night with Eleanor Young? I do not know his name, but I do know that he was lucky to be with Eleanor. Several people expected to be her guest. They were sadly disappointed to see a good looking chap walk off with Eleanor.

In the suite with Eleanor and Sue, Anzelette Prevost and Jessie Smith hang out. They merely sleep there, for their dreams are elswhere. Anzelette doesn't even pretend to study there. Why do you suppose? There are too many distractions to bother her power of concentration. Every time she lifts her eyes from her books the eyes of Carl Smith search eagerly for hers. His pictures are everywhere. She has a new one. It is more distracting than any picture that she has ever had. Do you know why "Anzy" calls Jessie, "Smith?" By calling her Smith, Anzelette feels at ease. She can pretend that Carl is near. Reason enough? "Anzy" is one hundred per cent for athletics? Why? Carl likes them. When Carl fouls during the game, you can hear "Anzy" call to Carl in a soft, caressing, crooning tone: "That's all right, Carl! Don't mind that!

Jessie likes carrots better than any other food because they are pleasant reminders of a certain football player. She isn't so fond of eating them. To eat them is to do away with the magic spell that they cast over her. That carrot-top head belongs to George Pusey. That's right, you guessed it! In every menu that she plans she serves carrot salad, carrot in vegetable soup, and carrots with peas.

Margaret Weir and Hyacinth Hunter room in the suite with Myrtle Troxler and Tempie Carter. These four girls are freshmen.

Margaret Weir is a brunette. She is the masculine type. One recognizes that when they first see "Peg." "Peg" is a jolly girl, too. MacDonald says that "Peg" is the "Peg o' his heart." Margaret has been at the college for only a short time, but she is already making a hit.

Hyacinth Hunter is another impossible girl to write about. The reason is obvious. Her room alone doesn't tell us enough to fill up the space. Her many friends and admirers more than fill up the space, leaving no room for the other girls. So, dear readers, I shall try to give you only part of the low down on this young lady. The names that I have heard coupled with Miss Hunter run something like this: Lyman, Joe, Pinkie, and Aubert Smith. There are numerous others that I might mention but I do not have time, space or paper.

Myrtle and Tempie are rather quiet. We see them now and then, but we rarely ever hear them. It is a relief to see a person of their type occasionally. These two girls have an attractive room. They keep it that way, too. Strange! They are gifted house-keepers.

Tempie Carter has a friend back home. I notice that all these girls have friends at college, too. It isn't fair!

Maloie Bogle, Frances Pritchett, Ethel Faw, and Stacy Shackleford room in the last suite up stairs. These girls are rather quiet themselves. We can always depend on these girls to take an active part in all college activities .

Frances and Maloie are two of the best musicians on the campus. Maloie was a senior last year and she is one this year. No! She did not fail her work. She received her A.B. degree last year. This year she will graduate in music. She is rather ambitious. It seems that Maloie and Bishop have been together too much lately. I hope that we will not have a May and Harvey affair on the campus any time soon. We at least want to overcome the effects of the previous one.

Have you ever noticed that glad smile that Frances wears constantly? She is a happy girl. Well, Maloie is too when Bishop is nice. Frances is an excellent worker. She is willing.

Francis Waggoner, a freshman, has been nicknamed "Calamity Jane." Every one calls her that. Francis has an accident just about every time she passes a dish at the table. Since her first Calamity she has been called by this new handle. Calamity Jane knows how to have a good time. Reese-ntly she has been chasing around with a blond boy. We all sincerely hope that she will not have another calamity.

Ethel Faw went home for the Xmas holidays and returned with a large sparkler on the left hand. What do you thing about that? It means several things. Ethel knows a great deal more than she tells. I am sure of that. Ethel walks around the campus with a confident air. Looks like she would tell us about it! Ethel is very different from most girls. Most girls would be so proud of the diamond that they would tell about it, and show it to the whole world.

Stacy Shackleford is a room-mate of Ethel. They seem to get on peacefully. Ethel will not argue, so it is no fun for Stacy to mumble to herself. Stacy is going to the Leap Year party that the "Belles of St. Mary" are staging. She has already invited her man. She invited him several weeks ago. That is not news as all the rest of the girls invited their guests the minute the suggestion was made. Gladys Guthrie ran to get apple first and ran over Bill in the hall.

On the same hall but on the opposite side we come to only one more suite. Doris Keener and Frances Waggoner occupy one of the rooms, and Sallie Wood and Mildred Russell occupy the other. These rooms are difficult to write about. These girls know too much; they do too much; and they have too many friends.

Not only does Hastings hold an enviable place in the heart of this girl but a certain preacher on this campus likes her. Often I have heard people remark: "Why does Doris like to walk in the mud?" Well, that one is easy. It reminds her of Clay Madison.

These two are not the only fish in the brook. Doris has hooked another poor fish, hook, line, and sinker. We all remember Carroll. He, too, is a minister. That bait that she uses must be a new brand. At least it works better than any other bait that I have ever seen. Doris, why don't you give these other poor, lonely girls a break. Give them a tip on how it is done!

Next we come to the last two young ladies in this dormitory. Thank goodness! No reflection on these two, however. Sallie is an excellent physical education director. The girls like to take her directions. You know she gives such "peaceful" directions. Sallie has laughing brown eyes. They don't smile, they simply bubble with mischief. Sallie sings in the choir. The song that she likes best has something in it about Peace. I never knew before that she and Juanita Andrews were so much alike. Both of them have become so everlastingly peaceful. Vera Smith is getting more peaceful than there is any need of. Peace by Peace I find more girls joining the Peace Seminar.

Sallie likes sewing. She doesn't like to wear the clothes that she makes, though, she prefers the Taylor made.

Sallie and Mildred Russell like the name Harvey. They are not the same Harveys, though. We are glad of that!

Mildred calls her Harvey "Worm." I suppose that she does this so that she and Sallie can distinguish between the two in their talks. Mildred licked Worm in the War. You see, Worm Warlick had not fully made up his mind as to the type that he preferred. You need not think that Worm meant blond hair. No, not Harvey. He is different from all the rest. He loves red hair!! He loves brown hair!! Which does he like best? Please help Harvey decide.

Now we are ready to depart. We have been to all the rooms in the dormitory. Again we come into the club-room. It is beginning to look queer already.

TO SPONSOR 1932 YEAR BOOK

The senior class voted to dedicate the 1932 Zenith to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson of this city. The formal dedication and acceptance will take place during the commencement exercises in June.

The class selected Mrs. Tomlinson because of her interest in music. As is the custom of the editors of the year book some person is chosen by virtue of their work in the field which the annual has as its theme. The theme of the book this year is music and its development, thus Mrs. Tomlinson was selected.

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

SONG TO SHELIA

Drink to me only with thine eyes,
Those deep unbottomless pools,
And I will pledge my love to thee
A love that makes men fools,
To listen to a woman's lies
And outstep steadfast rules
A love that's deeper than the sea
A love that never cools.

I called thee on the phone of late
For a glimpse of thee I tried.
My efforts proved to be in vain,
Shall I try to decide
If you were out upon a date
Or from me tried to hide
Or with a headache you had lain?
Nay—I decide you lied.

(Apologies to B. J.)

* * *

GOODBYE SWEETHEART

I like the way you hold my hand,
When we are parting late.
Though not perfection, I can stand,
The way you osculate.

Now we must part—it is the best,
That each choose a separate walk.
Although I'm sure I can stand the rest,
I hate your baby-talk.

* * *

LOVE (???)

With Leap Year sitting right in our lap and spring out on the front steps (latest weather report: snow today and tomorrow. Continued colder remainder of week), a young man's fancy turns to love. Fancy that!

According to Hoyle, love is the insane desire to scratch a place that, in reality, is not itching. I still say Sherman was right. Anyway, love is a feeling that you feel when you feel that you're going to feel a feeling that you never felt before. Is that how you feel about it?

A person in love will do things that otherwise he would not think of doing; the same principle as a baby taking paregoric when sick. Some sing, laugh and take it as a joke. Others grunt, groan and take it as a pill; same principle involved. Many go through fire and water to find love, the majority go through fire and water after finding it. Yet without love this old world of ours would be a dreary place. It is the force that causes the world to go around and with every revolution it gets dizzier and dizzier.

Aw, I'm even getting dizzy. Well, here comes the girl I met in a revolving door. I promised to go around with her again today. Bring the faint-bottle, I'm camphoring.

—DIPPY DAN.

PRO AND CON

Pro: Now, take the Chinese, f'instance, if they're as good fighters as they are laundrymen they'll clean up on them Japs.

Con: Yeah? Well don't forget the Japs is purty hot with th' jitsy-jew" wreslin stuf—Why, they can crack yer collar bone by just kinda lookin crooked at ya! ! Its very mysterious business. ! !

Pro: Huh! I bet they don't work it on th' Chinks—Remember, they ain't so slouchy when it comes to dopin out puzzles! 'Specially when th' Japs get all tangled up in their fluffy kimonas ! !

Con: Don't let them kimonas fool ya! those Japs can carry a 'snipper in both sleves and nobody'll ever know it! Besides what does th' Chinks know about guns?

Pro: Ho! Ho! I 'spose you're gonna tell me a' Chino what can pick fuzz outa a gnat's eyebrow wtih a pair o' chopsticks, can't handle a gun! Where's yer history? Them guys was usin' gunpowder makin fire crackers for the 4th. of July long before anybody ever thought o' stuffin it in a cannon! Besides they could turn them chopsticks into bows an' arrows if they had to ! !

Con: Well, maybe yer right! But, listen, what are the Japs fightin' th' Chinks for anyway?

Pro: Gosh! ! I dunno—Maybe they want their laundry done free!

Con: Ya'er maybe they got some bad chop suey ! !

The above conversation probably took place on a street corner between two widely-read young gentlemen who knew their stuff.

Growth Of Colleges Is A Slow Process

In a speech recently made here, the speaker referred to the size of the college and asked the audience to look back fifty years ago into the history of any of our great universities before they criticize the size of High Point college. They were all small institutions then, it has taken them many years to reach their present standing. High Point college is just beginning its career, it also has to grow. No college springs up over night as a large, well-equipped institution. We are a part of the formative stage of our college, a part of its very growth.

It would be fairer to note the condition of these colleges when they were eight years old, as many of them were much older fifty years ago. But if we look into their condition half a century ago, even then we find startling discoveries. Most of our large colleges were only getting their start then. It has taken them fifty years to reach their present position, and it will also take High Point college many years.

The University of California, Cornell University, and John Hopkins University did not begin growing until near the close of the nineteenth century. Columbia remained a small, local institution with about one hundred and fifty students until late in the century. After the failure of an earlier Chicago U., the present University of Chicago got its start in 1890. Tulane received its charter in 1884, and Vanderbilt U. opened its doors in 1875.

In our own state we see that it has taken our colleges many long, tedious years to progress. Duke did not receive its start until 1892 when it was moved to Durham. N. C. C. W. in Greensboro did not open its doors to students until near the middle of the nineteenth century, and not until 1887 was the N. C. State College formed.

If it has taken these institutions this long to succeed, has not High Point College done well for its eight years? What will it be in fifty years?

SPRING FEVER DAYS ARE HERE ONCE MORE

At last we have had a touch of winter. Although it has been a long time arriving, it has finally come. Nevertheless, spring is just around the corner. Very soon the warm winds from the South will be warning us instead of the icy blasts from the North.

Along with these warm winds comes the old Nemesis, spring fever. "Never do today what can be done tomorrow," is the slogan which usually follows this malady. The desire to let work go will be very strong. Many of us will be content in making mediocre grades, simply because we lack the energy to do better.

How can we combat this sluggishness? Simply by saying "no" to the distractions which call us away from our work. It will be much more pleasant to spend the afternoon up town than to be studying in our rooms, but a little will-power will go a long way toward making an enviable record. After all, it's the record we make in school that will decide whether or not we are successful in life. So let's do our best now, and enjoy a glorious three months' vacation.

Bethea: Aren't you worrying about that thirty cents you owe me?

Bowers: Heck, no! What's the use of both of us worrying about it?

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

[illegible]

TO SPONSOR 1932 YEAR BOOK

[illegible]

[illegible] interested in High Point College, and desiring information about same should fill out the blank below and send to the college.

High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Division HP

Gentlemen:

I would like to have some information about your institution, and would appreciate you sending me (check which)

A catalogue Booklet of views Booklet of facts

I graduated from High School, 19 and

have had years work in college.

Parent's name Parent Address

My name

My address

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

[illegible]

ROPPY DAN

PRO AND CON

[illegible]

Growth Of College Is A Slow Process

[illegible]

SPRING FEVER DAYS ARE HERE ONCE MORE

[illegible]

GET BEHIND THE PEACE SEMINAR

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

TURN OUT FOR VESPER SERVICES

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 23, 1932 — NUMBER 17

State Oratorical Contest Won By Local Student

Madison Has Had Brilliant Forensic Career At High Point

CONTEST AT HICKORY

Clay Madison, of Jennings, N. C., brought his brilliant forensic career at High Point to a close Friday night when he won the State oratorical contest at Lenoir-Rhyne. The contest was sponsored by the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association.

The victory of Madison marked the third time that a High Point college representative has won the contest. The silver loving cup which is presented each year to the school that wins will stay at the local institution since it has been won three times. Keith Harrison and Clayton Glasgow were the other Panther orators to win the contest.

The subject of Madison's oration was "The City's Future," and this was his first attempt in the oratorical realms. Second place in the contest was awarded to Moses Reuben of Elon, who spoke on "Yellow Journalism." Other colleges represented were State, Lenoir-Rhyne, Appalachian.

For the past three years Madison has had a very colorful career in forensic activities at High Point college. He was undefeated in debating until this year and made a remarkable showing in the southern tournament for two years. At the recent tourney held at Asheville, he was very fittingly acclaimed by many the best debater in the State.

A Capella Choir To Be Busy During Remainder of Year

The A Capella choir of High Point college has an unusually full spring program with about fifteen dates for the latter part of this month and the first of May.

During the past week they have sung at Alexander - Wilson high school, the M. P. Tabernacle near Greensboro, and at the Presbyterian church in Lexington. This afternoon they will give a program at Mount Hebron and tonight one at Eli Whitney school. Tomorrow they go to the Community church in Thomasville to sing at the five o'clock vesper services.

On the twenty-ninth they will present a program before the Kiwanis club luncheon and on May 6 they will sing at the college. On May 8, they broadcast over radio station WBT, Charlotte, in the afternoon and sing at the Charlotte Baptist church that night. The last date recorded up to this time is at the Hickory Methodist church on May 11.

MARSHALS ELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

At a recent meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society, Verdie Marshbanks, Thelma Moss, and Nathalie Lackey were elected marshals for the annual society day program which will be presented on May 7. Verdie Marshbanks was elected chief.

The marshals are seniors and were selected for their dignity and poise. The chief will escort the speakers to the platform and the assistants will lead the society processional.

The Nikanthan society marshals will be assisted by two marshals from the Thalean literary society, William Howard and G. W. Apple.

COPS SUBDUE INVADER

The students of the dormitory were greatly alarmed Wednesday morning when the city police force rushed up to section "D," the ministerial section, and sprang from the wagon with their "gats in their mitts."

They entered the door cautiously, peering hesitantly from side to side. The last bluecoat carried with him a big grass rope.

The suspense was great for the few seconds that elapsed. A large number of the students gathered around the door anxiously awaiting their chance to slug the thief. The police appeared one by one from the door heaving and pulling on the rope.

"Well, it looks bad for that guy," stated some bystander. "They ought to hang him," stated another.

At last the victim came into view and all the preachers and Jim Patch gave a sigh of relief. A two-months old bull dog came out meekly supporting the other end of the rope, wagging his abbreviation for joy at being honorably released from section "D."

ORATORICAL WINNER

Clay Madison, of Jennings, N. C., won the State Oratorical Contest held at Lenoir-Rhyne Friday night.

Several Changes Are Made in New College Catalogue

Church Attendance Is Made Compulsory For Boy For First Time

REDUCTION IN EXPENSES

The High Point college catalogue for 1931-1932 has recently been issued. This catalogue contains important announcements for 1932-1933. Several changes have been made in rules and the expenses of the boarding students have been reduced.

The students boarding in the college dormitories will be required to attend church and Sunday school regularly. This is the first time that the college has made church attendance compulsory for boys.

The expenses for the boarding students have been reduced twenty dollars. The total expenses for boarding students will be $380. The day student will pay $150 each year for actual expenses.

The listing of the students has been changed slightly in this year's catalogue. The previous graduating classes have been omitted from the list. Each pupil has been listed according to the courses that he is taking.

More space has been given this year in the new catalogue to the faculty and to their classification. The date and degree of each professor are listed with the name of the college or university that they attended.

The catalogue is now being distributed amon gall the high school seniors over North Carolina by Mr. Nathaniel M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

Catalogues may be obtained through the registrar's office.

DELEGATES ATTENDING ANNUAL YMCA MEETING

Student Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. delegates from the college will attend the Annual Training Conference of the North Carolina Y. M. C. A., to be held at Chapel Hill Friday, April 22, through Sunday, April 24.

The representatives from High Point College are: Clarence Morris, Joe Coble, Forrest Wagoner, Vernon Cannoy, Howard Pickett, Blanche Hockaday, Verdie Marshbanks, Margaret Pickett, Myrtle Troxler and Miss Mary Young. The annual training conference is a training for creative constructive Christian campus leadership. Delegates from all colleges in the state will be present.

Through the work of Clarence Morris, president of the local Y. M. C. A., much interest in this organization has been aroused on the campus. The Chapel programs last week were conducted by the Y. M. C. A., with speakers from the city Y. M. C. A. and one speaker from Chapel Hill. These two organizations, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., along with the Christian Endeavor will sponsor a series of Vesper services soon. The Bible class composed of young men students of the college was organized by the Y. M. C. A. This class is conducted every Sunday morning in the college auditorium by Dr. Lindley, head of the department of religious education and is arousing much interest.

Willie Wood and Currie Williams, former students, visited the college on Monday.

ARTEMESIAN OFFICERS ELECTED FOR NEXT YEAR

Formal Installation Will Take Place at Next Regular Meeting

McADAMS NEW PRESIDENT

Ina McAdams of this city was elected president of the Artemesian-Literary society at a recent meeting. She will be formally installed at the next meeting and will preside at the last meeting of the school year.

This is the second time in the history of the society that a day student has been president of this literary organization, but Miss McAdams has been a loyal member since her freshman year and served as secretary during her sophomore year.

Other officers elected were: Jane Lingo, vice-president; Margaret Weir, secretary; Doris Keener, treasurer; Joyce Julian, chaplain; Elizabeth Ross, critic; Frances Taylor, forensic council representative; Mary Ward Johnson, monitor; Ruth Braswell, choister; Alma Andrews, pianist.

At the next meeting the new officers will be formally installed by the president, Eleanor Young, and the present officers. At the following meeting, the newly elected officers will preside.

The retiring officers this year are Eleanor Young, president; Gladys Culler, vice-president; Frances Taylor, secretary; Irma Paschall, treasurer; Sue Morgan, chaplain; Eloise Best, critic; Anzelette Prevost, forensic council representative; Doris Keener, monitor; Truth Isley, choister; Alma Andrews, pianist.

These newly selected officers are among the best members of the society. Under the regime of these capable executives the society expects to make great strides in advancement.

Illinois Society Honors Dr. Hill

Dr. Ben H. Hill, professor of biology at the college, has recently been notified of his election to active membership in the Illinois Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, honorary scientific society. Dr. Hill has been an associate member of the society since 1926.

The object of the organization is "to encourage original investigation in science pure and applied. Its motto is, "Companions in Zealous Research." This society corresponds to the Phi Beta Kappa in literary work.

Dr. Hill was graduated from Texas Christian University where he received an A. B. and a M. S. degree and since that time he has shown much interest in all phases of science. He has been professor of biology at High Point college since 1929, and the first semester of this year he completed work for his Ph. D. degree at the University of Illinois.

It was because of his demonstration of original investigation while there that the officers of the Illinois chapter of the society decided to make Dr. Hill an active member.

DEBATE RESUME

The 1932 debating season was closed officially Monday night, April 11, when the affirmative team defeated Wofford college by a unanimous decision in the auditorium. Morgan and Madison represented High Point.

Dr. Kennett, debate coach carried three members of the team to the Southern tournament held at Asheville last week. In the first round the negative defended by Davidson and Madison defeated Murray Teachers' college from Kentucky and in the second round were defeated by Louisiana State University.

The debaters this year lost their first decision debates in three years. Victories on the regular schedule were scored over State college, Guilford and Wofford. Close decisions were lost to Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne and Appalachian.

In the triangular debates Madison and Smith defended the affirmative while the negative was composed of Morgan and Davidson. Smith debated only in the triangular meets. Madison and Morgan defended the affirmative in the single meets and Davidson and Madison argued the negative. Clay Madison is the only member of the team to graduate this spring.

ANNUAL CLASS PLAY IS PRESENTED BY SENIORS

Proceeds of Play To Be Applied to Senior Class Project Fund

MORGAN - ROBBINS LEAD

A three-act comedy, "Four Hears Doubled," was presented by the senior class in the college auditorium on Tuesday night. The play was under the direction of Mrs. W. R. Schaffer.

The feminine lead was taken by Sue Morgan and Virginia Stafford, the beautiful, young heiress who fell in love with a clerk in her father's bank. The part of the bank clerk, Gerald Gray, was taken by Frank Robbins, the leading man.

The comedy leads were taken by Anzelette Prevost and Bill Ludwig as Vernie Dalton and Doc Peters, friends of Virginia's who were attending a week-end party at the Stafford home. Allen Hastings took the part of Karl Beverly, the rejected suitor who did all in his power to break up the match between Virginia and Gray. Lawrence Lee was Mr. John Stafford, Virginia's father and Gray's employer who was in favor of the marriage, and Mrs. Stafford was played by Gladys Guthrie who was decidedly opposed to it. Juanita Andrews took the part of Barbara Clyde, another member of the week-end party. Wheaton, the wise and understanding butler, was played by Zeb Denny.

Senior class marshals who served as ushers were: Thelma Moss, chief, Eleanor Young, Verdie Marshbanks, Clifford Peace, and Jester Pierce. Mrs. Shaffer was assisted in the direction by Eloise Best. Harvey Warlick was stage director, and advertising managers were Thelma Moss and Lewis Bethea. Music between acts was furnished by Fielding Kearns. Proceeds from the play will go to the senior class fund.

Vesper Services To Begin Monday

A series of vesper service sponsored by the religious organization on the campus are to be held in the college auditorium through next week. Dr. Link, of Baltimore, will be the speaker at these services.

These meetings, beginning next Monday and ending on Friday, will start at 6:40 each evening and end at 7:30. The organizations which are bringing Dr. Link to the college are the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Christian Endeavor society.

Dr. Link, who is pastor of one of the largest churches in Baltimore, has also had much experience as a young peoples' worker and has specialized in young peoples' activities. Under his leadership, his church has recently built a hundred thousand dollar educational unit.

Dr. Link is in demand as a speaker at young people' gatherings, both in the Methodist Protestant church and other denominations. At the present time, he is chairman of the committee on Religious Education in the Maryland conference and is also the representative of the conference in the Maryland-Delaware Council of Religious Education.

Dr. Link gave a series of talks to the young people at the Young Peoples' Leadership Training school held at High Point college summer before last. Several students who were present suggested that he be invited to make the addresses at the vesper services next week.

The services will be of an educational nature. All students and town people are invited to attend.

PRESS CONVENTION

The semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convened Thursday, Friday and Saturday of the past week in Greensboro. The meeting was sponsored by The Carolinian of North Carolina College for Women.

The girls planned a very interesting program for the visiting journalists during their stay in the Gate City.

At this meeting officers for next year and the meeting place for the fall were selected. Washburn, of Wake Forest, was elected president and Wake Forest was selected as the meeting place.

The Technician, State; The Chronicle, Duke, and The Old Gold and Black, Wake Forest, were declared the winners in the paper contest. The staff of the Greensboro Daily News judged this contest.

EDITOR 1933 ZENITH

Dwight Davidson,, of Gibsonville, N. C., was elected last week as Editor-in-chief of the 1933 year book.

Junior Class Elects Editor and Manager Of Zenith For 1933

Dwight Davidson Chosen Editor With Joe Craver As Business Manager

BOTH ARE CAPABLE MEN

At a meeting on Thursday, April 21, the junior class elected Dwight Davidson, Jr., of Gibsonville, as editor-in-chief of the 1933 Zenith. At the same time Joe Craver, of Lexington, was elected business manager. Both of these boys will be seniors next year and as the Zenith is a senior publication, the elections took place at the same time as the senior class officers were elected.

Dwight Davidson is the present managing editor of the Hi-Po, a member of the debating team, and has held many other major offices on the campus during his stay at High Point college. He will graduate with an A.B. degree. Joe Craver is the present business manager of the Hi-Po and has also held many offices while at High Point. He is recognized on the campus as a business man, being the college representative for the New Service Laundry Co. of this city. Craver has been very successful in helping Zeb Denny, business manager of the 1932 Zenith in selling ads. The junior class believes that with the ability of Davidson and Craver, they will have one of the most efficient Zenith staffs.

The new editor-in-chief states that he expects to begin at once in selecting his staff for next year and is planning to do a considerable amount of work on his 1933 book during the summer. He plans to have his theme completely worked out for the book by the beginning of school next year.

A nominating committee was named by President Ralph Jacks on Tuesday of last week and the election took place at noon on Thursday. The selection of Davidson and Craver was unanimous.

RECITAL IS PRESENTED BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

On Monday evening at seven--thirty o'clock, the music department gave a recital in the auditorium of Robert's Hall under the direction of Mr. Ernest D. Stimson, Miss Margaret Sloan, and Miss Mildred Luce. The program consisted of a series of vocal, violin, and piano solos by the different pupils taking work in this department. Splendid work and ability was displayed by the pupils.

The following program was presented: "Aragonaise," Vera Smith; "Largo," Allene Vance; "Mon Desir," Virginia Beam; "Shij O' Dreams," Frances Pritchett; "Military Polonaise," Truth Isley; "Blind Harp Player," Mary Elizabeth Farmer; "The Enchanted Glade," C. L. Gray; "Lightning Fingers," Sam Troutman; "Big Bass Viol," Wm. C. Ferree; "Andantino," Mildred Marsh; "Valse in B Minor," Maloie Bogle; "Reflections On the Water," Alma Andrews; "The House by the Side of the Road," Prof. J. H. Mourane; "Ciribiribin," Wilma Planzer; "Lassie O' Mine," Laura Braswell; "The Answer," Vera Smith; "Bouree in A Minor," "Rondo in A Minor," Hubert Liverman; "Frasquita," "Perpetual Motion," Wilma Rogers.

Henry Furches, a former student, spent last Monday afternoon on the campus.

Officers Elected For Next Year's Senior Class

Have Proved Very Competent In Three Previous Years

SMITH ELECTED PRES.

Voting on the report on the nominating committee appointed by the president, Ralph Jacks, the junior class selected officers for the senior year. Carl Smith was elected president of the class of '33.

The nominating committee was composed of Lester Furr, Elizabeth Ross and George Pusey. This committee was appointed some time ago to select the possible candidates for the senior offices.

The class selected Lester Furr as vice-president. This is Furr's first year on the local campus, but in this short time he has clearly shown his ability. Elizabeth Gurley was elected secretary and Cornelia Howard was chosen treasurer.

The new president is a chemical engineering student and during the past three years has proved himself capable of holding any office of honor. Smith is an outstanding student and the leadership of the incoming seniors was placed in very capable hands. Smith served as a junior marshal this year.

Three of the newly elected officers are from High Point and all are exceptional leaders in activities on the campus and outside, also.

The new officers will be formerly installed May 1 by the retiring officers. They will have charge of all activities of the class for the remainder of this year and next year.

The retiring officers who held positions as junior officers are: Ralph Jacks, president; John Morgan, vice-president; Elva Cartner, secretary, and Gladys Culler, treasurer. Professor N. P. Yarborough is faculty advisor of the class.

Investiture of Seniors To Take Place Early In May

Plans are now underway for the annual senior investiture, which will take place the first of May. The present senior class has not completed the program, but the committee on arrangements is making rather elaborate plans for the event.

It is the custom for all members of the senior class to select a sophomore to robe them at a certain time during the program. The sophomores will be dressed in white and will follow their respective seniors into the auditorium. The members of the faculty will be robed, and will be led to the platform by the head marshal.

The investiture of the seniors is one of the most effective and impressive programs of the college year.

SUMMER SCHOOL WILL OPEN EARLY IN JUNE

The first of the two sessions of summer school will begin on June 6. The first term closes on July 15, and the second closes on August 26. The courses are planned for the benefit of high school graduates, college students, and teachers. Most of the regular college courses will be offered.

The following courses will be offered: Art, biology, chemistry, English, French, Spanish, geography, history, religious education, education, and music. Mr. Hinshaw Dr. Hill, Miss Enoch, Miss Williams, Dr. Kennett, Dr. Lindley, Mr. Allred, Mr. Mourane, Miss Sloan, and Professor Stimson will teach the courses.

The summer school is organized with the purpose of helping at least three classes of students. First, it will offer courses which will aid high school graduates who expect to enter college next fall. All work that a high school student may do will count toward one of the regular college degrees. The work done here will count in any other institution.

Second, it will help the college student to make up work he has failed and thereby shorten his time for graduation.

Third, the courses offer teachers who are in service a chance to secure credits toward the raising or renewal of certificates. The work will give teachers' college credits, and when all requirements are met, will lead to graduation from this institution.

[illegible] BEHIND THE PEACE SEMINAR

THE HI-PO

TURN OUT FOR VESPER SERVICES

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

State Oratorical Contest Won By Local Student

[illegible] Forensic Career At High Point

CONTEST AT [illegible]

[illegible]

A Capella Choir To Be Busy During Remainder of Year

[illegible]

MARSHALS ELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

COPS SUBDUE INVADER

[illegible]

ORATORICAL WINNER

[illegible]

Several Changes Are Made in New College Catalogue

[illegible] For First Time

[illegible]

DELEGATES ATTENDING [illegible] YMCA MEETING

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN OFFICERS ELECTED FOR NEXT YEAR

Formal Installation Will Take Place at Next Regular Meeting

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Society Honors Dr Hill

[illegible]

DEBATE RESUME

[illegible]

ANNUAL CLASS PLAY IS PRESENTED BY SENIORS

Proceeds of Play To Be Applied to Senior Class Project Fund

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vesper Services To Begin Monday

[illegible]

PRESS CONVENTION

[illegible]

EDITOR 1933 ZENITH

[illegible]

Junior Class Elects Editor and Manager Of Zenith For 1933

[illegible]

BOTH ARE CAPABLE MEN

[illegible]

RECITAL IS PRESENTED BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Officers Elected For Next Year's Senior Class

Have Proved Very Competent In Three Previous Years

[illegible] ELECTED PRES.

[illegible]

Investiture of Seniors To Take Place Early In May

[illegible]

SUMMER SCHOOL WILL OPEN EARLY IN JUNE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. ... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CO-OPERATION

What High Point college needs is more co-operation! Success in a college cannot be obtained without co-operation, and co-operation can only be obtained when the individauls co-operate. It is, therefore, our duty to put H. P. C. on the educational map. We see too many people pulling against each other. Rivalry is a fine thing if it is the correct kind of rivalry. Team-work is both desirable and necessary, but a good spirit must be in the individual's mind or soul.

Historical writers have often said that history is a record of the accomplishments of great men. It is true that almost every one of the great movements of the nations has centered around the name of some leader. After all, what could a leader do if he had no one to lead? "George Washington alone could not have gained America's freedom, nor could Abraham Lincoln have held the union together alone." The forwards in basketball cannot win the game without the aid of the guards. Napoleon would have been a failure without the aid of the French people. High Point college will be a failure, too, without your co-operation!

"A great teacher or philosopher, no matter how lofty his ideas may be, will never succeed unless he can get his ideas across to other people." How do we expect the professors of this college and the presidents of the various organizations to succeed unless we co-operate?

An old proverb says: "When in Rome, do as the Romans do." The kind of co-operation that consists of simply following some one else, just like a flock of sheep or a herd of cattle, is not the kind of co-operation High Point college needs. It is not always advisable to follow the leader. The leader might lead us in the wrong direction. Why do people change the style of their clothes every few months Just for the simple reason that Paris has said that a new shape or color is being worn this season.

We need co-operation, but we need the right kind, the kind that comes from deliberately deciding on a certain course and then willingly following it. We should gladly join others in bringing about the success of the policy which High Point college has adopted!

We should let only the real things in life count. Are we not old enough and broad enough to overlook petty annoyances? Let us overcome those foolish ideas and grow up as we should. Let us show the world that we can be real students, real men and real women! Let's co-operate with each other! Let's co-operate with our Alma Mater! Let's develop originality! We do not care to be like and look like every other person! Do we? Let's grow so High Point college can grow!

FOR THE COLLEGE

Every student who upon entering High Point college, hears the phrase "for the best interest of the college." At first the meaning of this term may be vague in his mind. As he remains in school, however, that term takes on more meaning each day. He soon sees campus life as a whole and tries to eliminate those things which are not best for the college. He tries to raise standards which will in turn raise the standards of the college. By the time the student has come to the brink of final departure, he is able to distinguish between good and bad—and the why's and wherefore's of each movement of the college. He feels that it is his right to express his opinion upon matters that do not concern him only, but do concern the students decisions "for the best interest of the college."

Alumni on returning to school from the various localities in which they are teaching are asked to pay for their meals in the dining hall. They know this is the case and they think twice before returning for a meal. The value of the mental and moral training received while in this institution is inestimable. The teachers who go out from the college can easily count their dollars and cents, and they cannot pay many calls at the dining hall at fifty cents per call.

I suppose we could do without the old students return, but those who are teaching like to bring prospective students to the school and let them look it over. It is the best way of increasing the number in the student body. The cannot, however, get a complete survey of the institution without a visit to the dining hall. But can the teachers afford, in dollars and cents, to bring them here and pay "broadway" prices for their meals?

FRESHMAN RULES

The freshman rules started this year by Dean Spessard have met with a great amount of success and he is to be commended on the splendid manner in which he has conducted this new system. This was brought about by the growing number of failures that have noticeable in the first year class and as a change was needed this was thought to be the best manner in which to bring about this change. Of course this rule was especially effective to the ones having the "girl fever" and would not spend the proper amount of time on their studies. Many of them found ample time in which to slip out and do their courting.

As a rule many of the members of this class are very young and need something of this sort to really show them the need of studying. Last year was a good example of this as there were boys in the class that had never been permitted to leave home except on rare occasions and then when they came here thy would run around to an excess. As a result their courses were at a loss for time and they flunked many of them.

The rules are not too stringent and yet they make the students study or at least pretend to as the dean would check around every night. This would keep the boys in and would be an incentive to them to do a little work. They had a regular time in which to study and then they were allowed to go out to the other boys rooms and then return in time to go to bed.

As a whole these rules were carried out to their best degree and the Dean should receive the crdit as it was he who saw the trouble and then gave the remedy in time to help this year's freshman class.

"I hear that your son is making quite a record at Princeton."

"Yes, he hasn't committed suicide yet."—Mugwump.

"STAY AT HOMES"

The day students at High Point college are missing a great part of their college life if they are failing to take part in the extra-curricular activities. Too many of them are failing to attend club meetings, debates, plays, and other types of entertainments because they "haven't any way to come," "the weather was too bad," "we had some company," or for various other reasons. These reasons are good enough for the student who expects nothing from his college life but the knowledge he gains from his studies, but most of us want more than that. Arrangements should be made to put other outside conditions second and the social side of his college life first.

If you have not been taking part in these activities, you cannot realize what gains in personal contact, wholesome enjoyment, and good fellowship can be gained from these functions. Come on, day students, get every ounce of enjoyment you can out of your college life!

PEACE SEMINAR

Are you willing to support peace or do you want war? That is one thing that the college wants to know. You have not expressed your views, if you have any. Why don't more people come to the Peace Seminar meetings? Aren't you interested? Don't you care what happens to America and the other nations?

Let's get behind the Peace Seminar and help it grow. We are all interested in not having war, so let's be interested in having peace. At the last meeting only two members were present. That is ridiculous! You have supported other organizations and you can support this one, too.

Each week this organization does some worth while work. They discuss the current events of the week, and listen to talks that are always entertaining!

Let's go out to this meeting next week and show that we are interested.

Professor McCurdy had just been telling the sophomore class about the rhinoceros family. "Now name some things," he said, "that is very dangerous to get near, and that have horns."

"Automobiles," said Red Williams.

Aubert Smith: I've bought a set of balloon tires.

Hyacinth Hunter (eagerly): Why, Aubert, I didn't know you had a balloon.

A Jaunt Thru A Hosiery Mill

It is a very interesting experience to be able to go through a hosiery mill and see how a ball of cotton thread is converted into a stocking. Not everyone has this chance, though. Nine people out of ten never realize the different processes through which a stocking goes before it is ready for wear. Nor do they realize the great number of people employed in hosiery mills—especially here in High Point where many such mills are located. A typical mill of this group is the Triangle Hosiery Mill.

The Triangle Hosiery company was founded in 1928 and started operations January 1, 1929. It is located on Grimes street, in this city. The two buildings are of mill construction, well-lighted and ventilated. They are comfortably heated by the Webster Thermolier circulating warm air heating system in winter and are cooled by the same fans in summer. This makes these buildings modern and sanitary.

The mill is equipped with the latest type of seamless knitting and finishing machinery which produces 60,000 pairs of men's, women's, and children's hose daily. The hosiery is made of rayon, celanese fine-combed and mercerized yarns in hundreds of colors and color combinations. The various kinds of artifficial silks and cotton yarns are produced in spinning mills in this and other cities and shipped to the plant. This thread is wound on card-board cones similar in shape to the familiar ice-cream cones.

The first operation in the making of hosiery is the knitting of the sock or stocking. The ant-silk yarns are placed on the machine after it has been set on the desired pattern and the various yarns threaded into the machine. In a few minutes the stock is dropped out of the machine, complete with ribbed top except a space across the toe which must be closed up by "looping up." This is done on still another machine.

The hosiery is then carefully inspected and carried to the dying department where it is dyed in numerous colors and color combinations.

The next operation is "boarding" or shaping the goods. This is accomplished by fitting the socks on smooth metal frames that are steam-heated. The goods are taken off these frames, in a few minutes, dry, perfectly smooth, and in perfect shape. They are then carried to the finishing department where they are again subjected to a very careful inspection and are mated into pairs. The goods have been divided into "lots" and each "lot" usually contains about seventy dozen pairs of hose. After the mating, the lots are placed in racks, every style kept separately. Then, when orders come in, they are filled from the racks.

When the order is completed, it is rolled to the transfer table where the size or trade mark is stamped with electrically heated irons on either the heel or the toe of each pair. The order is then carried to the ticket machines which fasten the rider tickets on the tops of each pair. They are then ready to be folded and packed in paper cartons or wood cases for shipping.

About the same amount as is produced daily—60,000 pairs—is shipped daily. The product of this mill is shipped to every state in the union and to several foreign countries. The mill has 400 employees, mostly women.

In the finishing department, the hosiery is graded into firsts, seconds, thirds, and fourths. "Firsts" are the perfect pairs of stockings. "Seconds" have long mended places in them and are sold at a reduced price. "Thirds" include those socks that are badly plaited, dyed or mended. The "fourths"—to an outsider—would look like waste. These are sold to the storeowners who ship them to the slum districts and foreign countries.

The Triangle Hosiery Company manufacture three good styles for ladies, two golf styles and about fifteen half hose styles, both silk and cotton. Some styles are popular enough to last for a year, but a style usually holds out about ninety days.

One of the most interesting departments of the hosiery mill is the sample department. When a new style or pattern of hosiery is "floated" by the mill, the sample department has to inspect the new style rigidly, make it and make the pairs secure together by tacking them together with red thread. Each of the company's customers is sent samples of each color of the new style. If the company likes the new style, it sends in orders for a supply, but if it does not, it returns the samples.

The general supervisor of the Triangle Hosiery mill is under J. P. Williamson, superintendent.

Uninformed Collegians

The ignorance of our college men is appalling. Ninety students of the University of Washingnton flunked on an examination in which the following questions were asked:

"What are Grandi and Gandhi?

"Who is the outstanding Democratic candidate for President?

"Who is Vice-President of the United States?

"When is the next presidential election?

"Who is the prime minister of England?

"Who is Pierre Laval?

"Who is mayor of Chicago?

"Who is mayor of Seattle?"

"Who is the political leader of Russia?

"Where is Manchuria?

Any bright college boy ought to least to be able to guess that the answers are: (1) Battery for the Athletics in the last game of the world series; (2) Grandpop Depression; (3) Ching Johnson.... (4) Tomorrow morning in Congress; (5) Lady Astor; (6) The man who beat Tilden for the Davis Cup; (7) Five-yeaoff Plannski; (8) In the bag; (9) Al Capone; (10) James J. Walker. Yet the average grade of the ninety was forty-eight per cent. If the Carnegie Foundation has no football inquiry on hand, it should look into this.—New York Sun.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ... [illegible]

Managing Editor ... [illegible]

Sports Editor ... [illegible]

Associate Editor ... [illegible]

Associate Editor ... [illegible]

Associate Editor ... [illegible]

Faculty Adviser ... [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... [illegible]

Circulation Mgr. ... [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CO-OPERATION

[illegible]

FOR THE COLLEGE

[illegible]

FRESHMAN RULES

[illegible]

"STAY AT HOME?"

[illegible]

PEACE SERMON

[illegible]

A Jaunt Thru A Hosiery Mill

[illegible]

Unreformed Collegians

[illegible]

Taylor, Johnson, Gray, Proctor Advance To Tennis Semi-Finals

BASEBALLERS DROP FIRST GAME TO GUILFORD HIGH

Visitors Display Well-Balanced Team—Craver and Denny Pitch For Locals

RETURN TILT WEDNESDAY

The baseball season was officially opened last Wednesday when the locals went down in defeat before the powerful onslaught of the Guilford high school team. The score of this game, 9-6, cannot be taken as a true estimate of the locals strength as they had only practiced for two days before this game.

The visitors displayed a well-balanced team and had no trouble in getting on to the shoots of the Panther pitchers. The locals were a little off at the plate and could not produce the winning punch when they had a chance to tie the score, and probably win the game. Ferrell went the distance for Guilford while Craver and Denny were on the mound for the college. Craver was handicapped somewhat by an injured hand and was not able to pitch his best. Denny pitched a very creditable game, holding the opposition to five hits in as many innings. A return game will be played at Guilford Wednesday and the boys are confident that they will avenge this loss.

Baseball is progressing very rapidly in the gym classes, and the series for the championship will soon be under way. The various class teams will also swing in action in a very short while, and this will keep the boys busy until the end of school. This year the seniors are favored to cop the title as they were the class of the teams last year and should profit by the experience gained in the summer months. The other class teams will have very good teams and a very close tussle is expected for the second place position. The frosh are expected to have a surprise tam, and if this materializes the other teams will be hard pushed to keep them down.

Sport Spats

The annual tennis tournament is being run off in great style this year. A large number of hopeful "Tildens" entered and the brand of play exhibited thus far has drawn and held the attention of tennis enthusiasts on the campus. Taylor and Johnson meets Gray and Procter in the semi-final round. The winners of this match will play for the tournament championship.

* * *

Baseball season for the local horsehide-chasers was officially opened last Wednesday when the Guilford high school nine came over and administered a 9-6 drubbing to Coach Watkins' proteges. Although defeated, the locals showed great promise of developing a strong club.

* * *

The next scheduled baseball game is a return tilt with the Guilford team Wednesday. Some of the boys expect to have the batting eye for this game and are going to be seeking revenge for the earlier defeat.

* * *

Things are clicking right along in the majors as the teams settle down for the long hard grind. Last week ended with Detroit setting the pace for the American League, closely followed by Washington and New York. Connie Mack's Athletics were fighting hard to climb out of the lower division, being in sixth place.

Boston was being pushed by Boston and Pittsburgh to cling to the National League leadership. St. Louis, 1931 World's Champions, was hanging on the last rung of the ladder.

* * *

First basemen seemed to have an option on batting honors in both leagues last week. Jimmy Foxx, Philadelphia infielder, led the American League sluggers with a mark of .500 while Bill Terry, first sacker for McGraw's Giants, topped the National League batsmen with a .417 average. Lucas of Cincinnat and Cantwell of Boston led Natonal League pitchers with two wins and no defeats. Wes Ferrell, Cleveland mound ace and brother to the Guilford high pitcher who defeated the Panthers last week, topped the list of hurlers in the American League with three victories in as many starts.

Much Interest Being Shown In Annual Tournament As Finals Approach—Matches Are Fast and Well Played. Twelve Entries Were In Initial Pairings—Five Freshmen Enter

The annual High Point college tennis tournament began last Wednesday afternon, April 20, when the first round of play started to determine the men's singles championship of the college.

In the first round, Taylor, Yount, Bethea and Yarborough drew byes while Robbins defeated Finch, Johnson defeateds Troxler, Gray defeated Pendleton and Procter downed Primm.

The second round proved very close and exciting from the spectators viewpoint. Taylor defeated Robbins, 3-6, 6-4, 6-4. Johnson won his match by defeating Yount. Gray defeated Bethea, 2-6, 6-3, 6-3. Procter downed Professor Yarborough, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

The semi-finals, which began early this week, will find Taylor meeting Johnson and Gray meeting Procter, the winners to play for the tournament championship.

Due to the lack of appropriations for tennis, a tournament of this nature provides the chance for the boys who would have played on the tennis team to display their wares. Ed Dellinger won the tournament last year by defeating Taylor, one of this year's semi-finalists.

The match between Johnson and Taylor is expected to be one of the best that will be seen in the tournament. Both of these boys advanced to the semi-finals last year.

Spring Brings Old Games Of "Barnyard Golf" To Fore

It is obvious that spring has come again. John Morgan and his cohorts are entertaining by the universal pastime, pitching horse shoes. The up-to-date name for this sport is "Barnyard Golf." The campus would not seem the same without the clang of the horse shoes.

Horse shoe pitching is one of the minor sports on the campus, and, without a doubt, John Morgan holds the championship in the game. Morgan has made quite a record in the past and is off to a grand start this year.

The boys leading in the race for second place are Primm and Penn. These boys each use the single turn method, the same by which John Morgan has brushed aside all competition.

Red Williams is following these boys by using the "squirt and shoot method," and Bethea entertains the gallery by the "spin and flop where they may." Larry Yount has by no means been removed from the race. He bounces the shoes in and hopes for the best.

Harvey Warlick has won all altitude records and wins or loses by the high angle process. Talton Johnson is rather original in his shooting. He heaves and hopes, and where they go nobody knows. "Hefty" Finch specializes on freak shots. He usually rolls them toward the post; however, it is a known fact that he gets as many ankles as stobs.

Jimmy Hight states for the press that as a horse shoe pitcher he considers himself an excellent ping-pong pusher. Bob Cory could do much better if he had donkey shoes. He is a feather weight pitcher. Sid Smith works on the theory, that a good loser is better than a poor winner, and his contentment is noticeable.

If the weather holds good and the robins stick around, there may be some budding champions blooming forth for the sake of dear old H. P. C.

Any aspirants for the game who wish to beat the present record, set by John Morgan, will have to throw eight consecutive ringers and win four consecutive games in as many throws.

More and More Formality

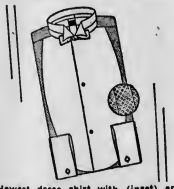
Tails for Evening Wear With Trend Towards Formal Accessories Noted Among Men at Social Affairs.

HOLIDAY social festivities have turned the attention of young men everywhere to the subject of evening dress and a review of prevailing styles shows that the trend is toward more and more formality. The movement in this direction, observed as definitely under way about two years ago, has been accelerated until it is, this season, not only the accepted mode but practically the imperative.

The surest barometer is the full dress, or tail, coat. As a style feature, this garment has probably moved faster the last two years than anything made for men in a long, long time. It appeared in increasing numbers last season but this fall and early winter it has become almost unanimous for formal functions. Reports of stylists indicate that the return of women's evening dress to more formality has been largely responsible for the trend in men's evening cloths.

With the tails, of course, there must follow formality in appurtenances—hat, shoes, shirt, collar and overcoat. Opera hats are said be the favorites still for formal evening wear but a growing trend toward silk hats is also reported. The dress pump in patent leather, rather than in dull finish, is growing in favor with the trend towards tail coats.

Styles in dress shirts seem to have settled quite definitely on the two-button shirt in birdseye pique, both ribbed and plain. The single button shirt is occasionally seen at the smarter affairs but by far the majority are two-button. The one-button, however, is popular with the tuxedo. A new wing collar, even smarter than the always smart wing, is worn this season with the tail coat and pique shirt. The collar is slightly higher, 2 to 2¼ inches, the opening is slightly narrower and the tabs are more pointed though shorter. The most popular shirt opens in the back, so that the bosom always presents a smarter, smoother appearance and cannot be broken when studs are inserted. The bosom is also longer and more tapering, to slip snugly inside the higher-waisted trousers. Narrow spade, blunt end and square bow ties are equally good in black, for tuxedo, and white, for tails.



Newest dress shirt with (inset) enlarged view of bosom fabric.

Football Practice Ended On April 16

Squad Spent Four Weeks In Fundamentals—Blocking And Tackling

MANY NEW MEN OUT

Friday, April 16, marked the ending of four weeks' of spring football practice for the Panther Pack. The practice was concluded with a hard day's work and a short talk by Coach Beall. He stressed the value of staying in condition and urged the men to think about the things that he had brought before them in practice.

The four weeks of practice were filled with work. The fundamentals were taken up and drilled by a squad composed largely of new men. These men showed much ability and learned fast. The original six weeks of practice was cut down to four because the weather became too hot for the football routine.

The old men were given some new plays along with the blocking and tackling drills.

Books At A Glance

"The Conqueror" by Gertrude Atherton is a dramatic novel based on the biography of Alexander Hamilton, the greatest of constructive American statesmen, on the wheels of whose work this country still travels.

When Mrs. Atherton's enthusiasm was first roused by this unique genius—whom, as cold-blooded a statesman as Talleyrand, ranked above Napoleon—she resolved to give him the popular fame he deserved. Her first impulse was to write a biography, but reflecting that biographies had bu a limited circulation, she conceived the idea of writing an authentic biography as to facts and incidents and applying to them the method of fiction.

She visited the West Indies and solved the riddle of his birth and read the immense amount of material bearing upon his career in America. The historical accuracy and intense enthusiasm with which the book is written are no doubt the secret fo its great success.

This remarkable novel is recognized as a modern classic on the life and times of Alexander Hamilton, whom George Arliss brings to life again in a fine new moving picture, "Alexander Hamilton."

Hotel Clerk: Inside or outside room, sir?

Inside, it looks like rain.—Lehigh Burr.

HARVEST TIME OUT WEST AS SEEN BY COLLEGIANS

North Carolina, Tennessee, Arkansas; Asheville, Knoxville, Nashville, Memphis, the Mississippi, Little Rock, Oklahoma City; and thirteen hundred miles of blistering roads were behind us. Before us stretched the luring, unknown road across the vast, wheat-covered, wind-swept, sun - scorched plains of Western Oklahoma. As far as we could see, even to the junction of the land and sky, there was wheat—yellow, wavering, beautiful wheat. A supply for the whole world seemed there. Then as we sped, at snail's pace, across those endless plains the huge size of the earth dawned upon us. We felt as mere specks dropped onto the flat surface of space.

A farmhouse, accompanied by a warehouse-like barn and a few cottonwood trees, appeared now and then, at a distance of a quarter mile from the road, to remind us that beings, even like ourselves, lived in that desolation. We saw no one. I later learned that the inhabitants of the wheat land do not work except during sowing and harvest time, and that they burrow into their tiny bits of shade, during the noonday like terrapins.

About two o'clock that Saturday, June the sixth, the square top of a flour mill elevator came over the western horizon to inform us of a center of civilization ahead. We found on nearing the elevator that it belonged to a Rock Island mill and that it was on the Rock Island railroad lines which we were, unconsciously, destined to follow throughout our sojourn in the west.

The town was El Reno, the easternmost wheat town of Oklahoma. It probably had five thousand inhabitants. Its industry was grain. There we saw the first harvesters, bums if you like, riding the freights. They were lined up along the tracks and one by one they caught the rungs of the steps leading to the top of the cars until they were all aboard.

Not having the will to break the habit of traveling, we turned north toward a town twenty miles away. Okarchie it was. We saw it, after a few minutes drive, squatting upon the prairie, looking for all the world like several oddly arranged piles of brick.

Okarchie was about as it looked too. There were a few brick stores, the hottest street that I ever saw, and no dwellings as far as I could see. The people must have lived in the storm pits. The inhabitants were very friendly Germans, but as there was no water works or camping ground we "moved on."

Kingfisher, the wheat center of Oklahoma, rose out of the cottonwoods along the Cimarron about four that afternoon. That was an interesting and clorful town, full of harvesters, bums, and lazy Indians.

Kingfisher proved our mecca. Here we secured jobs, on a farm, or ranch, two miles west of the "run" which was made in '98 and which was shown in the picture "Cimarron." The next few weeks were night mares filled with blistering hands and faces, aching backs and arms, wide open spaces, and long, soothing nights in the open under a big, round moon.

Taylor, Johnson, Gray, Proctor Advance To Tennis Semi-Finals

BASEBALLERS DROP FIRST GAME TO GUILFORD HIGH

Visitors Display Well Balanced Team—Carver and Bray Pitch For Locals

RETURN TILT WEDNESDAY

[illegible]

Sport Spurts

[illegible]

Much Interest Being Shown In Annual Tournament As Match Approach—Matches Are Fast and Well Played, Twelve Entrees Were In Initial Pairings—Five Freshmen Enter

[illegible]

Spring Brings Old Games Of "Barnyard Golf" To Fore

[illegible]

More and More Formality

[illegible] Formal [illegible] Among Men at Social Affairs.

H[illegible]

[illegible]

Football Practice Ended On April 16

Squad Spent Four Weeks On Fundamentals—Blocking And Tackling

MANY NEW MEN OUT

Friday, April 16, [illegible]

Books At A Glance

"The Conqueror" by Gertrude Atherton [illegible]

HARVEST TIME OUT WEST AS SEEN BY COLLEGIANS

[illegible]

Me And My Boiler

Since I have been assigned the task of firing the college boiler for heating the buildings, my heart sometimes skips like an old maid at a masquerade ball.

All I know about that old boiler is what Ed tells me. It's a curious object. He tells me that sometimes, under certain circumstances, a boiler will blow up. I just wonder if it wouldn't be fun to see that big smokestack go shooting up in the air followed by a few tons of brick.

No, I don't want that experience. Not that I'm afraid, but my feet get nervous when the water gets out. There is something else that makes my flesh crawl. When the water gets out of the boiler, you know what I mean, when the water won't show in the water guage—you know what the water guage it? It's that little trick that you look at to tell how much water there is in the boiler. Well, when the water won't show, it's time to put in some more water. The peculiar thing is, that when you put it in the thing it is liable to be too thirsty and get overjoyed and take a nice long jump right up through space accompanied by a major portion of the surrounding landscape.

Then comes the picture part. Heads pop out of windows all along the building as I go down the walk, exclaiming, "Ben, why in the heck don't we get some heat?" "Ben will we have any hot water today? I'd like to shave." And so on until I run to the boiler to see if it has given up the ghost.

As I rush in the door I glance at the water guage, Oh! I put on the hydraulic brakes. My heart slows to a stand still . . . my legs won't move . . . all the water is out!! At last I get myself together and spring out of the door uttering a last short prayer. As I stand behind a tree, shaking like the very leaves on the branches, I think of all the unholy things that I ever did.

Nothing happens. I creep back to the door and peek in, Slam! Bang! Oh! Feeling of myself all over and finding myself all there, I decide that must have been the stoker starting to work. With the last little ounce of energy I have, I carefully throw the door ajar and creep down the side of the boiler to the water valve. I turn on the water with one twist of the wrist and shoot out of the door like the Crescent Limited, taking my position behind that same tree, hoping that the lives of those dear girls may be spared who, unaware, are so close to the other shore.

Seconds pass like days, still all is quite on the Western front. Feeling a little touch of bravery in my heart, I stalk back down to that gaping door. That little ring of water in the gauge is as welcomed by me as a mirage to a desert rat.

I often wonder if all this is worth its trouble. Then that old, old picture returns to me of swinging on the business end of a plow, chasing the north end of a south bound mule. I begin to whistle a merry tune then and take a new view of the situation and doggedly resume my task.

MUSING MINNIE

MUSES ON PURRSONALITY

Of all the creatures that roam the campus on old H. P. C. only one—yes, only one, has a dynamo purrsonality!

Nor was that the only startling news this side of China brought to light last week. Whoever expected that those demon warriors, the Purple Panthers, they that boast the same blood that coursed in the veins of the unconquerable Vikings, in reality have the same gentle and sympathetic nature of Saint Francis of Assisi whom the birds loved? Only, of course, it's a cat that adores Saint Ken of the giriron.

Is is a long, long story. It is a tale that evokes tears and keep emotion. It will wring your hearts and cause you to wring your handkerchiefs. But like all fairy tales, it has a happy ending. So to the true story of a magnanimous deed, a Panther and a kitten.)

Once upon a time, there was a monstrous, mean, old ogre named Ken Swart, the Panther who lived in a great big dormitory with a lot of other giants. He was so terrible that every time he got out on a football field he scared little Elon and Guilford, the neighbors' children, to death.

But one day, this ferocious character who feared neither girl nor beast, was doomed to suffer softening of the heart.

Ken was stalking from his lair one morning when he spotted a poor, emaciated cat begging piteously for a crumb of bread.

"Seize this impossible feline!" he roared mercilessly to his companions. Thereupon, they seized the dirty, forlorn cat and forced it bodily into their den.

Soon they prepared to put our Purrculator (it may have been christened Oswald or Cuthburt) to a cruel and untimely death with chloroform. Alas! Never again would Purky serenade the moon or chase the elusive mouse over hill and dale.

At last the fatal dost was administered. Slowly Purky lapsed into a semi-comatose state, and approached nearer the Halcyon shores of eternity.

But wait, the killers are moved. They noticed the clear green of Purky's eyes as he blinked. Someone was reminded of a girl back home and choked. Another noticed the silk texture of the victim's fur and a tear cascaded down his cheek.

No sooner did the group start weeping copiously than they arose to action. Water was poured on the dying kitten's face. The murderers became life-savers and fanned furiously to revive our Purky—who at last moved!

Finally, that remarkable animal who had faced death so gallantly stood again and mewed, perfectly restored to life—such as it was.

And Ken, the ex-ogre, took compassion. He bathed Purky of the vivir purrsonality and lucid eye, and fed him in the college kitchen.

Now, weeks after that harrowing experience, Purriculator, the former rail-thin beggar, has become fat and prosperous-looking. He is the pride and envy of the campus. He counts his friends among the dignitaries.

Aye, the virtuous Sir Galahads have more than reaped their rewards of righteousness. For every night, faithful, grateful Purky steals from his luxious quarters to prey on attacking mice that annoy the boys of McCulloch Hall.

And they have all lived happily ever since.

So that, my readers, is how Ken Swart was influenced by a great purrsonality, how he avoided the clutches on the Humane Society, and, ah yes, how he added a moral victory to his long list of physical triumphs.

And Minnie, having mused, bids you all farewell until this time next week.

Yours,
MINNIE.

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

An interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thealean Literary society on April 20. The topic of the meeting was "High Point College." The society chaplain, W. M. Howard, conducted the devotionals.

The following program was presented: "The First Dreams of High Point College," Adrian Thompson; "The Founding of High Point College," Ralph Jacks; "The Past Record of High Point College," Clarence Morris; "What High Point College Means to the Methodist Protestant Church," L. E. Mabry; "The Future of High Point College," Harvey Warlick; "Why We Have Faith in High Point College," John Morgan; "College Song," Society.

MINISTERIAL

Lawyer Walter E. Crissman, president of the City B. Y. P. U. and vice-councilor of the Allied Youth movement in High Point, addressed the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday.

"What People Appreciate in the Minister," was the subject of Mr. Crissman's talk. According to Mr. Crissman, the minister must live a clean, wholesome life. He must be natural in his talking, and he must preach his own idea of the truth.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary society held a meeting on Wednesday night, April 20. The following program was given: Devotional, Roger Watson; "Theodore Roosevelt and His Achievements as President," Dwight Davidson; "The Advantages of Extra-Curricular Activities in College," Larry Yount; "The Literary Ability of Robert Louis Stevenson," Thomas Ellis; Current News and Jest, Joe Craver.

BETTY CO-ED SAYS:

"Gorilla" Howell: What book of the Bible were we supposed to study for today?

"Runt" Byrum: Acts.

"Gorilla" Howell: Whose axe?

Judge: You were doing sixty miles per hour.

Defendant: There was a good reason, Your Honor, this cop was chasing me and I had a stolen car.

Judge: Oh, that's different. Case dismissed.—Lehigh Burr.

The Girl (apprehensively): "You realize that I'm an heiress, Gerald? Suppose the money came between us?"

The Suitor: "Splendid. How much would that be each?"—Humorist, London.

James: That's a snappy-looking gown you have on.

Adylene: Yes, this is the gown I wear out to teas.

James: To tease whom?

Dr. Kennett: Why don't you answer me?

Swart: I did, Dr. Kennett, I shook my head.

Dr. Kennett: But you don't expect me to hear it rattle away up here, do you?

Harry Johnson: Ludwig, a boy on class told me that I looked like you.

Ludwig: That so?—And what did you say?

Harry Johnson: Nothin'. He was bigger 'n me.

Finch went fishing. He slipped and fell into the water.

Sudia his rescurer: How came you to fall in?

Finch (indignantly) I didn't come to fall in. I came to fish.

Procter: Have you ever been kissed like this?

Mary Bundy: I've never been kissed at all.

Procter: Ye Gods! And I have forgotten at least ten ways.

Margaret: Give me a sentence with the word speechless in it.

Emily: Oh, I haven't got time.

Margaret: Will this do?—The man made a speechless talk.

CHAPEL ANYTIME

My appreciation of chapel programs is governed by its programs and my attitude. At times I sit there and hear only the announcements. Very often I don't even hear them. The programs remain a blurr before my eyes. At other times I enter into the spirit of the program. I am really enriched by the lectures.

Often I read the responsive reading and in five minutes that too is a blurr. After all is said and done, I believe that I am responsible for my appreciation and the value that I derive from Chapel programs, lectures, society meetings. We get back exactly what we put into them.

This merely goes to show what one can do when he tries. My philosophy of life lies in Abraham Lincoln's words: "Work hard and do your best and maybe your chance will come." I am working so that my chance will come and I will get from life the things that count.

Ollie Knight is still bemoaning the loss of a toe-nail. He blames Coach Watkins for its loss since this valuable member disappeared while Mr. Knight was on physical ed. class.

Excited Girl Student: "We can go to walk after dinner now."

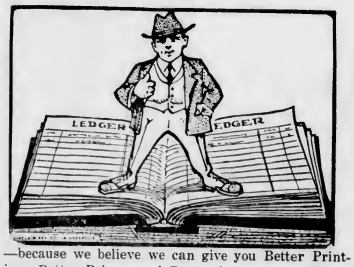
Boy Friend: "Let's take a stroll after dinner."

"Oh! We can't till after Easter, it will be lighter then."

STUDENTS GIVE PROGRAM AT ONE LOCAL CHURCH

A very interesting program was presented at the Calvary M. E. church south on East Green street last Sunday evening by High Point college students at the request of Lawrence W. Lee, assistant pastor of the church.

The following program was substituted for the usual preaching services: Prelude—Francis Pritchett Call to Worship—Malole Bogle, L. S. Furr, W. M. Howard, G. W. Apple; Hymn—"All Hail the Power of Jesus Name;" Remarks—Rev. E. L. Kirk; Hymn—Jesus I My Cross Have Taken; Scripture—B. H. James; Prayer—L. W. Lee; Trio—"Have Thine Own Way Lord"—Malole Bogle, L. S. Furr, W. M. Howard; What Does It Mean to Be a Christian in Comradeship?—Sue Morgan; What Does it Mean to Be a Christian in School?—Zeb Denny; Duet—"Nailed to the Cross," Francis Pritchett, L. S. Furr; What Does it Mean to Be a Christian at Work and With Money?—W. M. White; What Does it Mean to Be a Christian at Home?—Malole Bogle; Quartet, "In the Cross of Christ I Glory"—Malole Bogle, L. S. Furr, Francis Pritchett, G. W. Apple; Pantomime, "Rock of Ages"—Irma Paschall; Benediction—L. W. Lee.



Me And My Boiler

[illegible]

MUSING MINNIE

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

[illegible]

NIKOTHESIAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

BETTY CO-ED SAYS

[illegible]

Yours,

[illegible]

CHAPEL ANYTIME

[illegible]

STUDENTS GIVE PROGRAM AT ONE LOCAL CHURCH

[illegible]

PICNIC DAYS ARE HERE

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NEW HI-PO STAFF ELECTED

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 30, 1932 — NUMBER 18

Nikes Elect Officers For Coming Year

Elizabeth Gurley Is Chosen President to Succeed Juanita Andrews

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

At a meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society on Tuesday of this week, officers for the coming year were elected. Elizabeth Gurley, a day student, was elected president of the society and according to the usual custom she will be installed at the next regular meeting of the society.

Miss Gurley, who will be a senior next year has been a member of the society since her freshman year. She has filled several minor offices in the society and served as secretary during her sophomore year.

Edith Guthrie was elected vice-president of the society, Virginia Massey, secretary; Ora Mae Welborn, treasurer; Unity Nash, chaplain; Rachael Ingram, monitor; Laura Braswell, pianist; and Virginia Beam, chorister. This is the first time that the society has elected a chorister. The society felt that they would be able to accomplish much more if they had some one to direct them in the singing of their songs.

As is the custom of the society, the president,, Juanita Andrews will formally install the newly elected officers at the next meeting of the society and immediately after their installation they will assume the responsibility of their respective offices.

The society feels that this year has been very successful, and they see no reason why, under the direction of such capable new officers as much should not be accomplished next year.

The newly elected president stated, "I am sure that with the co-operation of the society, all the officers who were elected will do their best to make next year the best one in the history of the society."

Juanita Andrews, who has complete charge of the annual Nikanthan and Thalean banquet, which is to be given in the near future says that plans for the banquet are well under way.

President Accepts Requests To Preach

Dr. Gideon I. Humphreys, president of the college, has up to the present time accepted three invitations to preach baccalaureate sermons. On May 1 he will preach at Denton high school, on May 8, he will preach at 11 a. m. at Hillsboro high school; and in the evening at 8 p. m. he will deliver the baccalaureate sermon at Efland high school.

Each year Dr. Humphreys receives a number of invitations to preach baccalaureate sermons, but because of this duties at the college, he is able to accept only a limited number of these invitations. Last year he delivered sermons at Aulerian Springs, in Halifax county, at Rutherford College, Rutherford, and at Pinnacle, N. C.

Staff Elected By Students To Publish College Weekly

John Ward and Robert Williams Selected as Editor-in-Chief and Managing Editor to Succeed William Ludwig and Dwight Davidson

Voting on the report of the present Hi-Po staff, the student body elected John Ward, of Gibsonville, N. C., as editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po to succeed William Ludwig. The staff nominated the candidates for the offices from the journalism classes.

The new editor is a member of the present sophomore class and served as sports editor during the past year. Ward is especially adapted to journalistic work and is preparing to major in that work. He was unanimously elected to his new position. This is the first time a junior has been chosen editor.

Robert Williams was selected to serve as managing editor on the 1933 staff with John Taylor as his assistant. Both of these men are also sophomores and have been taking journalism during the past year. Williams succeeds Dwight Davidson. Davidson served in that capacity during the past year and was recently elected editor of the 1933 Zenith.

Two associate editors were also selected by the students. Francis Taylor and Dwight Davidson were chosen to serve as associates.

The sports staff will be in the hands of Robert Cory and Ben James. Cory will be in charge and he succeeds John Ward as the Hi-Po sports writer.

The new members of the staff will take charge of the actual publishing of the paper after the issue of May 7, after some instructions by the retiring staff and some observation in the mechanical processes. All members elected this week are very competent and the policy of the Hi-Po will suffer very little.

The retiring members of the staff are: William Ludwig, editor; Dwight Davidson, managing editor; John Ward, sports editor; Talton Johnson, Allen Hastings and Zeb Denny, associates.

NEW EDITOR

Day Student Council Elections Are Held

Day Student Girls Elect Very Capable Executives For Organization

MRS. PATRICK IS HEAD

Mrs. Polly Patrick was chosen president of the Day Student Council at the elections on Wednesday afternoon. Other officers elected to serve with Mrs. Patrick are: Unity Nash, vice-president; Virl Andrews, secretary; Annie Laurie Moss, treasurer; Alice Haynes, head proctor; and Madelyn Packer, reporter.

Mrs. Patrick, a junior, came to High Point college for the first time this year, but she has already shown her ability as a leader in the several campus activities in which she has been engaged. She is a member of the Artemesian literary society, and belongs to the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

Unity Nash, who will be a senior next year, came to High Point from N. C. C. W. at the beginning of the year. Since her arrival on the cmapus, she has been interested in the various college activities and has taken an active part in them. Miss Nash is a member of the Nikanthan literary society and the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

Virl Andrews, the new secretary, will be a junior next year. During the past year, she held the office of treasurer of the Day Student Council. Annie Laurie Moss, a freshman, will act

(Continued on Page 2)

Dr. Link Completes Week Of Vespers

Services Under Auspices Of Y. M. C. A. Prove Very Inspirational

ARE WELL-ATTENDED

Dr. John N. Link, pastor of the Star Methodist Protestant church of Baltimore, Maryland, spoke to the student body and visitors in the college chapel at a series of vesper services held this week. Dr. Link is a well-known speaker and a leader in the young people's work of the denomination.

Dr. Link spoke to large and attentive audiences on varied subjects. His topics for the week were: "Jesus Sweeter as the Years Go By," Monday evening; "Our Practical Religion," Tuesday evening; "Abandoned," Wednesday evening; Great Men Who Have Prayed," Thursday evening; "Be Thou an Example," Friday evening.

On Monday evening, Clarence Morris, who was in charge of the program, told something of the work of the sponsorers of these services, the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., and the Christian Endeavor. The speaker was then introduced by Dr. Humphries, president of the college. Dr. Link Link showed, by picturing Christ as our friend, our guide and our ideal, how he would become sweeter as the years go by.

On Tuesday evening the services were led by Eleanor Young. In his talk Dr. Link discussed religion as being practical if we would only try it. He spoke of the adverse criticisms of the Christian religion and then retaliated by his defense of Christianity. He compared the science of chemistry, the science of biology and the science of spiritual life and growth. He stressed the "come and see" advice of Christ.

On Wednesday the service were under the leadership of Joe Coble. In his Wednesday address, Dr. Link pictured an abandoned church, an abandoned fleet and an abandoned factory and compared their desolation to that of Christ when he was abandoned by the crowd before the crucifixion. He said that the tendency of the college youth was to abandon Christ, and he plead with the students not to abandon Christ but to come closer to him.

Gladys Guthrie had charge of the services Thursday. Dr. Link's topic for the evening was "Great Men Who Have Prayed."

On Friday evening the last of the vesper services was held with Clarence Morris presiding. At this service Dr. Link spoke on the subject "Be thou an example." He urged that every college student be a good example for the rest of the world.

PEACE CLUBS BEGIN NEW DRIVE FOR DISARMAMENT

Local Peace Seminar Joins the National Movement After Vote

MRS. WHITE IS IN CHARGE

"Youth and the Peace Movement" was the topic for discussion at the last meeting of the Peace Seminar. The local club voted to back the movement fully. The fact was brought out that if college students and other young people join in the demand for peace, the leaders of the government will have to listen. The following paragraphs on this subject are taken from the "News Bulletin" and are printed by request:

"The youth of Washington, D. C., launch a disarmament drive in Washington. A committee of young people decided to 'do something'—with emphasis on the 'do'—about disarmament. They organized committees and planned a public mass meeting for Sunday, April 10, the day preceding the reconvening of the World Disarmament Conference in Geneva. These youths sent out thousands of letters, postcards, and other announcements. They placarded Washington, phoned ministers, visited editors. They worked and are working.

"They received results for their work. The Secretary of State Stimson received a messsage from the committee and sent a message to the mass meeting at the Belasco theatre. Dr. Mary E. Woolley cabled greetings to this meeting. Hon. Norman H. Davis, while in Washington, met the committee and talked to them. Many of the leading newspapers wrote about their services. The president of Yale, Princeton, Smith, and Vassar sent congratulations.

"This conference gave hope to America as well as to the other nations. Youth is learning what it takes to stop war. They see already that peace is impossible until governments work to get it. These youths of Washington know how to get what they want. They are going to get the leaders of our government to work at this peace movement."

CHOIR WILL TAKE SOUTHERN TRIP SOON

Professor Stimson, head of the music department, has just completed a spring schedule for the department of music. The trips the choir will make and the recitals and contests are included in the schedule.

On May 8 the choral group will sing at the First Baptist church in Charlotte at 7:15. Immediately following this program, they will broadcast over WBT. This group will spend the night in that city and the following morning go to Bishopville, S. C. On May 10 they will sing at Sumter, S. C., and on May 11 at Columbia. Appearances in South Carolina will be made in Methodist Episcopal churches, also.

A program will be given in Hickory at the First Methodist Episcopal church on May 12. On May 15 the choir will give a program in Salisbury. Unless other programs are scheduled, the trip to Salisbury will conclude the out-of-town programs.

On May 6 the choir will give a one-hour program in the college auditorium. This is the first time the student body will have an opportunity to hear a full program and a large audience is expected. On May 22, the organization will sing at the Friends' church. The group will complete this year's schedule with commencement.

May 21, the annual high school scholarship contests will be held for the three scholarships in piano, voice, and violin, which the music department offers. High school students who can meet the requirements are allowed to enter. The piano and violin contestants must have had at least three years' training. The voice contestants must have had at least two years in piano. High school seniors from all parts of the state may participate, and there are a large number of contestants each year. Miss Margaret Sloan, Miss Mildred Luce, and Mr. E. B. Stimson act as judges.

A student recital will be given the latter part of May, and the senior recitals will be be given about the same time.

The choir has had a very busy schedule during the past year. Concerts have been scheduled and presented in practically all parts of the state. The organization has traveled to meet their engagements in the bus.

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

Day to Be Filled With Literary Programs, May Day Festival and Banquet

J. W. BRAXTON TO SPEAK

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies will observe their sixth annual society day celebration Saturday, May 7. The literary program will be given in the morning at 10:30 in the auditorium of Roberts' Hall. The annual intra-society debate will take place in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock in the auditorium. The May Day Festival will be given at 5:30, and in the evening the annual society banquet will be given at 8:00 o'clock in the college dining hall.

Rev. J. W. Braxton, a member of the class of '28 and a former member of the Thalean literary society, will make the principal address of the morning program. During his stay on the campus, Mr. Braxton took an active part in both college and society activities.

The following program will be given in the morning, Processional, by Jewell Welch and Frances Pritchett; Nikanthan society song; devotional, J. W. Howard; welcoming address, Juanita Andrews; vocal duet, Virginia Beam and Laura Braswell; introduction of speaker, Clay Madison; address, Rev. J. W. Braxton; college song.

It is the custom for the societies to leave a gift to the college each year. Last year it was announced that the stage curtain which was presented would constitute this year's gift, also.

The annual intra--society debate will take place in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock in the college auditorium. The query for debate is Resolved: That Church Colleges and Academies Justify Themselves. Joe Coble and Adrian Thompson will debate the affirmative side of the question, and

(Continued on Page 2)

RETIRING EDITOR

William Ludwig will complete his work as Hi-Po editor with the issue of May 7. Ludwig is a senior this year.

C. E. SOCIETY SELECTS LEADERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Endeavorers Elect Bill Howard As President For the Next Reign

ELECTIONS HELD MONDAY

The High Point college Christian Endeavor Society elected officers for the coming year on Monday evening. Bill Howard was elected president for the coming year.

Gladys Guthrie, the outgoing president of the Christian Endeavor Society will resign her place to William Howard the new president. Ola Stafford will fill the vice-president's chair for the coming year. She will replace Bill Howard, the former vice-president.

Margaret Pickett will assume the duties of secretary which have been carried by Francis Pritchett during the past year. Lester Furr will take over the treasurer's duties which have been taken care of by Ralph Jacks.

Margaret Pickett in becoming secretary turns over her former duties as assistant treasurer to Sallie Mae Bivens. Ruth Braswell is pianist, will fill the place formerly held by Truth Isley.

In the past there has been no assistant pianist, but Alma Andrews will fill that position in the future.

This task has been performed by Eleanor Young during the past year and in the future Joe Coble was elected representative to the City Union meetings of the Christian Endeavor.

The position of monitor which has been filled by Joe Coble, will be taken over by G. W. Apple.

The Christian Endeavor Society expects to have their installation service next Sunday evening at the regular Christian Endeavor time. This will be a candle light service.

New Artemesian Officers Installed

The officers of the Artemesian Literary Society for the coming year were installed Thursday night, April 28, in the auditorium.

With a very impressive ceremony, the officers of the past year vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of office.

All those participating in the service were dressed in white. The old officers were seated in a semi-circle and each in-coming officer stood behind the chair of the official whom she would replace. The old officers informed their successors of the duties of the office which they will hold during the coming year. The old officers then rose and the new officers were seated in the semi-circle.

Ina McAdams, who replaces Eleanor Young as president, made her speech of acceptance after the installation. She urged the continuation of the splendid co-operation already shown and expressed belief in the success of the next year.

COUNT—BEFORE YOU SPEAK

Hastily I said something.
Without thinking, without knowing,
I send a few words forth to wing
their way or drop to earth.

Swiftly the Hawk of Truth, waiting in the sun, darted down upon my fluttering words, sank his talons in them and brought them back to me and dropped them at my feet—all bloody, all quivering, all penitent and ashamed.

And the ruthless hawk said to me, "Are these your words?"

"Yes," said I, and averted my eyes.

"Then eat them!" screamed the Hawk of Truth, and flew swiftly away.

So I ate them.

The words you wish you hadn't spoken made a nauseating dish—They are rotten, they are tainted. Filthy grubs congregate upon them. You wish they weren't yours. They form a ghastly banquet.

They are tough. You chew and chew a bitter cud. There are rocks in them that break your teeth. They are bitter and they sting. And the more you eat of them, the more there seem to be. They multiply as you devour them.

Very soon you've had enough. They are dry, and you choke on them. You look around for a drink of cool water to wash them down—No water anywhere. You eat in a desert. A mirage appears. You see purple grapes hanging from yellow and scarlet vines. The breeze brings fragrant odors of rich food to you. A silver spring gushes from a green meadow—You stretch forth a hand, and the fair banquet disappears—And the Hawk of Truth perches on a lean, dead limb and croaks, "Eat every bit of these words you spoke. You can't have anything else until you've eaten every scrap!"

It's no fun, Eating your Words. You say something you know you shouldn't have said. You lie, or you release a truth you should have caged—And long afterwards, years later, perhaps, you crawl away into a dark and private corner and eat those words you should never have spoken. They come back to you, and you know that you must eat them.

OLD YADKIN'S HARDSHIPS

Clang, clang, clang, rings the old bell that wakes us in the morn, calls us to meals, and sounds the summons to chapel. Oh, how we love and hate that old bell! But, know you, that old cymbal was loved and abused for a long time before it was placed on this campus. Students of a bygone day were called to class and worship by this same bell.

This bell was first used in Yadkin College in 1861. At that time it was used only to call the students to classes and to the evening worship service. There the bell was housed in a small tower on top of the three-story college building.

There were eighty boarding students at Yadkin College, and a sufficient supply of wits to devise ingenious plans for the ringing of the bell at inopportune times. There are tales told by the inhabitants of Yadkin about the use of a cow's tail for a bell rope. Another favorite trick of the students was to ring the bell before the class period was up. After class was over, these collegians rushed out on the yard to shoot marbles and to throw jackknives. Another trick sometimes used was to cut off the bell rope so that they might sleep a little longer.

Then, one day the old bell ceased tolling. The college had ceased to thrive and had been abandoned to the bats and owls. No longer were the people of the community awakened by the notes of "Old Yadkin." Quiet and peace reigned on the hill where once there was life and laughter. Finally, the bell was brought to our college, and a little tower was built to protect it from the weather. Nothing is known of the designer of the bell, but he certainly knew how to make a bell with a loud, clear tone.

It is interesting to know that some of the sons and daughters of those who attended Yadkin college are students at High Point college now. It rather hard to imagine the privations that those forerunners of High Point college endured. When we consider the conveniences that we now enjoy, we wonder how the students of Yadkin college managed to maintain their health and secure an education. However, if Yadkin college had not been built, High Point college probably would not be in existence today.

PICNIC DAYS ARE HERE

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NEW HI-PO STAFF ELECTED

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Nikes Elect Officers For Coming Year

[illegible] Gurley Is Chosen President to Succeed Juanita Andrews

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

[illegible]

President Accepts Requests To Preach

[illegible]

Staff Elected By Students To Publish College Weekly

John Ward and Robert Williams Selected as Editor-in-Chief and Managing Editor to Succeed William Ludwig and Dwight Davidson

[illegible]

NEW EDITOR

[illegible]

Day Student Council Elections Are Held

Day Student Girls Elect Very Capable Executives For Organization

MRS. PATRICK IS HEAD

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Dr. Link Completes Week Of Vespers

Services Under Auspices Of Y. M. C. A. Prove Very Inspirational

ARE WELL-ATTENDED

[illegible]

PEACE CLUBS BEGIN NEW DRIVE FOR DISARMAMENT

[illegible] the National Movement After Vote

MISS WHITE IS IN CHARGE

[illegible]

CHOIR WILL TAKE SOUTHERN TRIP SOON

[illegible]

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

RETIRING EDITOR

[illegible]

Day to Be Filled With Literary Programs, May Day [illegible] and Banquet

[illegible] BRAXTON TO SPEAK

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

C. E. SOCIETY SELECTS LEADERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Endeavorers Elect Bill Howard As President For the Next Term

ELECTIONS HELD MONDAY

[illegible]

New Artemesian Officers Installed

[illegible]

COUNT—BEFORE YOU SPEAK

[illegible]

OLD YADKIN'S HARDSHIPS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

VALUE

Have we ceased to place any value on the articles and possessions of others? Such seems the case.

Some people have always been kind enough to share their belongings with those in dire need. Uusually when we borry these articles we do our utmost to keep them in good condition in order that they may be returned in as good condition as they were when we borried them. This refers to personal values.

Did you ever stop to think about the things that belong to High Point college? Apparently, most of us have not. It seems that we place no value whatsoever on these things.

It is true, that the campus and surroundings here belong partly to us while we are enrolled here, but some of the things do NOT. They are only loaned through the courtesy of the officials. These things which are loaned to the students are in many incidents taken lightly and abused. Simply because it belongs to the college and we are paying our money does not make us justified in abusing them, and they are not permanent possessions of ours. Value, it seems, is of no value to some of our High Point college students.

Appraise the value of the articles around here when they are actually loaned to you. Appraise the value of articles after they have depreciated and take a step out of the way to keep them in good condition so that they may be of value to someone else.

VESPER SERVICES

For the past week High Point college students, through the co-operation of the Y. M. C. A., have been privileged to hear one of the best speakers in the Methodist Protestant denomination. These vesper services have been very interesting and they should have accomplished some good for the campus.

Dr. Link proved to live up to all expectations and is truly a most interesting speaker and the messages that he brought to the students during the past week were presentd in a very pleasing manner and did not, in one instance, lack weight and the evidence of much forethought on his part.

He has taken his practice experience and added this to his wealth of knowledge and developed interesting talks. After evincing the success of the vespers during the past week it is evident that they should be connued in the future. So long as we will be able to have speakers as Dr. Link they will be worthwhile. Provisions for such services for next year should be made at a very early date.

Y M C A

Recently, the High Point college branch of the Y. M. C. A. has come to the fore with many worthwhile enterprises. This organization has been in existence on the campus for several years and through their efforts many improvements have been made; which without their aid would yet be dreams in the minds of hte officials.

One tennis court has been completed and another is gearing completion; the clubroom in the boys' dormitory has been furnished twice and each year a student's handbook has been published by them. The things they have done are enumerable, and yet, of untold value to the college and the students. The vesper services just completed should go down in the history of the college as being a new and worthwhile movement.

Not only have these things been done but they have other plans in the making. A cabin, a Y. M. C. A. headquarters for the benefit of the boys and others.

Let's get behind this group of enterprising folks and help them out. Dont' scoff, THINK. Men who are not members of the Y. M. C. A. should consider joining a worthwhile group.

Behind The Class Room Door

"Ho-hum. . . . Well, here goes for another class. Wonder what the assignment is for today. . . . Say, Gladys what did we have for today? . . . . What! Find an illustration that's not in the book? . . . Oh, gosh, wonder what I'll do . . . Maybe I won't be called on." . . . Business of turning rapidly through the pages of the text. . . . "Glory be! Here's an example someone wrote on the margin last year. Praise Allah for second-hand books!"

Several minutes pass — desks squeak with every move anyone makes—the voices of the students answering questions done on meaningless—all too slow the clock hand ticks off the passing minutes.

"What in the world can Suzie White be writing so industriously? I know it's not notes. . . . Maybe he's getting his French. . . . No, I guess he's drawing some of his endless caricatures."

A low laugh is heard at the back of the room. Those who are nearby turn around to see what's wrong . . . It's nothing serious, though . . . just Frank Robbins reading the senior play "Second Childhood."

"Guess I'll have to come to see it if it's that funny . . . Wonder how much that dress costs I saw in Wagger's window yesterday? . . . I know it's more than I can afford, though . . . Ma'am? . . . Yes, I have an illustration . . . Business of reading it . . . "Yes, I think that is one of the best things the author ever wrote." Mentally "Whoever had this book before me has my deepest gratitude"

"Say, Lib, let's write some poetry . . . You write one line and I'll write the next." . . . Several minutes pass thus . . . "Well, here's the finished masterpiece. How does it sound?"

"The sun is busting through the fog,
It makes me think of eating hog.
The day is cold; the day is dark.
So let's go walking in the park.
The trees are gay; they small of hay;
The grass is green like ail sirens.
The landscape's carved; and I am starved.
Now we shall stop—we seep a cop,
And this is the end of our great big flop.

My love is like a giant tree
When I have been upon a spree.
Our tongues do click in sweet accord,
As we glide along in our T model Ford.
Our souls harmonize; our hearts sympathize.
Your rosy lips are sweet as honey.
We'd go to the show if you had some money.
You went your way—my heart did break—
The more I think, the more I quake.
To think my love would always make
My crazy head forever ache."

"Hm-m-. Not bad . . . Let's do another." . . . Ten more minutes pass . . . "This is better still. . . .

"The moon rose out of a deep abyss,
The world was sleeping in deepest bliss,
When suddenly a shout was heard from afar—
Somebody was getting it with feathers and tar.

The hero ran with flying feet,
Fled o'er the ice and snow and sleet,
'Til finally he reached the victim poor
And pulled him in through an open door.

The poor man was shaking and scared half to death,
And 'twas no wonder—he was out of breath.
When asked how he had gotten in such a plight,
He answered, "I was in a fight."

The hero had expected a great reward,
But as he looked at his lifeless pard,
He knew his chivalry had been in vain,
And he must go home to poverty again."

"What? . . . No, I don't want to write any more. I'm too tired to think. . . . Praise Allah, only ten more minutes . . . I see two of our young collegians are matching pennies . . . wonder who's winning" . . . Business of punching neighbor in the ribs . . . "Look, Polly, there's an aeroplane . . . Wish I were a bird . . . I'd fly right over to the store and get a sandwich . . . I'm starved . . . I don't see how some people take so many notes. I have only three lines . . . Thank goodness, there goes the bell . . . I'll have to hurry if I get anything to eat before the next class.

Evelyn: I said some foolish words to my boy friend last night."
Jeanette: "Yes?"
Evelyn: "That was one of them."

Peace Seminar Holds Weekly Disarmament Parley

At the regular meeting of the Peace Seminar on Monday afternoon, plans were discussed for a playlet "Why Disarmament?" to be presented in chapel on May 18. The cast is to be made up of members of the Seminar and Mrs. Alice Paige White, faculty head of the club, is to be in charge of the directing.

The main topic for discussion during the meeting period on Monday concerned the women's conference that is to be held in Chicago in June. The chief purpose of this conference is to secure peace and total disarmament. The accomplishments of this group of women are expected to depend for their success upon creating a national and international feeling and desire for peace.

Material on the subject of world peace and disarmament was read by Mrs. White, and cartoons illustrating war and peace were distributed to the members present.

Judge: "Do you wish to appeal this divorce case?"

Defendant: "Yes, your honor—do I appeal to you?"

He: "Will you kiss me?"

She: "Isn't that just like a man, always trying to shift the responsibility."

New Artemesian Officers Installed

(Continued from Page 1)

William Howard and Aubert Smith will uphold the negative side. The person who is judged to be the best speaker will be awarded a medal..

The marshals for the morning program and for the debate are: Verdie Marshbanks, chief, Nathalie Lackey, Thelma Moss, Ollie Knight, and G. W. Apple.

The May Day Festival will be given in the afternoon at 5:30 on the college campus. Previously, this part of society day had been held in the early morning. The festival this year has been directed by Frances Pritchett.

The annual society banquet will be given in the college dining hall at 8:00 o'clock Saturday evening, and will complete the activities of the day.

Jessie Smith and Anzelette Prevost spent Sunday at home.

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

(Continued from Page 1)

as treasurer next year. Both Miss Moss and Miss Andrews are members of the Nikanthan literary society and the Alpha Theta sorority.

Alice Haynes, a member of the sophomore class, will act as head proctor next year, and Madelyn Packer will act as Hi-Po reporter. Miss Packer is a member of the Nikanthan society and the Alpha Theta Pai sorority.

The retiring officers of this organization are: Thelma Moss, president; Juanita Andrews, vice-president; Ina McAdams, secretary; Virl Andrews, treasurer; Elizabeth Gurley, head proctor; and Eloise Best, reporter.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College.
Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

BUSINESS STAFF

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

VALUE

[illegible]

[illegible] SERVICES

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

Behind The Class Room Door

[illegible]

Peace Seminar Holds Weekly Disarmament Parley

[illegible]

New Artemesian Officers Installed

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

High Point Highs Nose Out Kittens, 8-6

JOHNSON AND RADCLIFFE STAR AT BAT FOR LOCALS

Hight and Craver Shared Pitching Burden For Kittens. Errors Costly.

THIRD GAME OF SEASON

Thursday afternoon on the high school diamond the High Point college Purple Kittens lost their second baseball game of the season to the high school Bisons, 8 to 6. The game was featured by the hitting of Radcliffe and Johnson and the fielding of Ludwig and Warlick.

James Hight, rookie pitcher, started the game on the mound for the collegians. He was relieved by Craver who held the high school lads in check until the last of the seventh inning when successive errors and a bingle tallied the winning runs.

Harry Johnson and Harvey Radcliffe put in some heavy work at bat for the locals. Johnson drove a homer in the left field stands in the first of the fifth and Radcliffe pulled a Ruthian in the sixth by making a long drive into center field bleachers.

This was the third game to be played by the local team this year. One game was won and two lost.

ON EPITAPHS

(After reading Westminister Abbey by Addison)

I walked alone one day in pensive mood,
Among the tombs where my forefathers lay.
And to my mind this musing thought gave food.
Unused though it was to thoughtful prey.

Of all the store of writings incomplete,
The ghost-like grave-stone stands before them all.
For there engraved upon that marble sheet
Is dated birth and death and that is all.

All men are born and all must surely die.
But each has talents given to him alone.
And each has cherished hopes, and visions lie
Within his heart, his individual throne.

A date cannot record his history true,
Nor can it tell of services he has given.
But records of achievements, be they few
Help men to e'er aspire to God and Heaven. —Edith Guthrie.

ME AND MY POETRY

You've heard of dry and arid plains,
Devoid of irrigation.
Well there are those who would be poets,
But lack the inspiration.

Sometimes I'd like to write a lyric
When I am feeling gay.
But try my best I cannot write
What I am trying to say.

And again I'd write a poem
Perhaps of sadder strain.
Each time I give it up and say,
"Oh, well, I'll try again."

And if by chance I frame a verse,
Though people really try
Only one can get its theme,
Of course—that one is I.

Perhaps it's cause I understand
Conditions that gave it birth,
And I alone can comprehend
Its feeling or its worth.
—Edith G.

TAYLOR IN FINALS

John Taylor, a sophomore, defeated Harry Johnson, a senior, in straight sets, 6-4, 6-3, in the only match of the semi-finals of the tennis tournament to be run off this week.

This was one of the best matches seen in the tournament and it provided thrills for a large gallery of spectators. Both Taylor and Johnson advanced to the semi-finals in the tournament last year and the 'experts' were predicting that the winner of their match would be the tourney champion.

Taylor is to meet the winner of the Gray-Procter match for the championship. The date for the championship match has not been definitely decided upon, however, it is thought that it will take place nevt week.

Sport Spats

The tennis tournament seems to be dragging just a bit at present. Taylor defeated Johnson to go into the finals, however, since the Gray-Procter match has not been run off, there is no way of finding out when or between whom the final match will be played. Taylor looks good for the crown—unless he breaks a leg.

* * *

There is a rumor circulating around the campus that a 'barnyard golf' tournament is to be started soon. The house puts its money on Morgan. That boy handles horse shoes like he used 'em as a 'teether.'

* * *

Tourneys may come and tourneys may go—but while still on the subject—why not have a steeple-jack contest on the spire that adorns the roof of Woman's Hall. Some of the boys should make good endurance records as flag-pole sitter—taking into consideration their sofa-sitting records.

* * *

The ball chunkers hit their stride Wednesday afternoon and grabbed themselves a nice little ball game from the Winston Athletics. There was quite a bit of loose playing, however, the team used in the game showed promise of developing into a strong aggregation.

Professor Yarborough To Supervise Girls' Tourney

The girls are looking forward to a very interesting tennis tournament in the near future. The courts are now being repaired under the supervision of Professor Yarborough, and the girls are anticipating some keen competition between the students of the north side of the campus.

The girls who have expressed their intention of entering the tournament have been noticing the progress of the boys with much jealousy, and through much persuasion and convincing have become interested enough to participate in the sport, also. Alma Andrews, Jane Lingo, Francis Wagoner and several other girls are planning to enter the tennis tournament. Is is evident that these girls will give someone of their same sex and probably the other sex some real competition on the courts. Andrews, Lingo, and Taylor have had some experience on the netted court. Francis Wagoner and Francis Pritchett also swing a racket that has to be guarded with the keenest eye.

The wish has been expressed that the interest may penetrate the souls of the faculty and cause them to don their tennis shoes and flared linen skirts to go forth to battle with each other on the gravel.

Francis Tsylor and Alma Andrews are interested in the tournament to the extent that they have been out hoeing and digging the weeds off the courts.

BATH—HISTORIC TOWN

Bath, a small town in the eastern part of North Carolina, on the Pamlico river, is noted for having in its boundaries the oldest church in the state. The town is also of historical interest because of the fact in its vicinity Blackbeard hoarded his treasures.

This little town is no more noticeable than any other country village except that it has an odor similar to a chemistry laboratory, caused by sulphur water which is expelled from over-flow wells. The little church, which is still in use today, is found after many winding lanes have been explored. The red brick that were used to build the church were brought wholly from England during the days of Blackbeard. The old Bible is still there. The old suspicions of stepping on and over graves have to be forgotten on entering the church, because the cemetery is directly under the floor with the tops of them opening through the floor into the church. A record has been kept for a number of years of all the people who have entered the church.

After rewinding one's way from the church back through the lanes, the bridge across Black Creek is approached. From the foot of this bridge, looking across the creek to the right, a hill can be seen. It over looks the mouth of the creek and faces the Pamlico Sound. After being told that this spot was once the rendezvous of the noted woman-killer, traitor and pirate, a weird, thorny, unknown something crawls up one's spine. As one approaches the mansion a still deeper feeling of fear possesses him. A short distance from the ruins, a permanent foot-print of a horse adorns the sand. If it is filled with sand one day, the sand will be moved by unknown power and the perfect track will remain the same, the next day. It is said that Blackbeard let his black stallion stamp one of his enemies to death there and the print of the fatal stroke of the hoof all remains.

It was a mystery, until the death of Blackbeard, how he could disappear from his hill top mansion without being seen from the surrounding country side, but it was discovered that the hesrth to his fireplace was portable and a cave had been built from the hearth underground to the creek bank. This was the reason why he could disappear so easily from the den of murders and almost the same minute, be seen in the creek in a boat. When one reaches the top of the hill and takes toll of the surroundings, they are astonishingly beautiful. Then, however, the mind begins to idly drift back to tales many years old. The old picture of Blackbeard's last fight is plain. One can see him being slain, his head chopped off with a sword, and his body thrown overboard. Then that tragic picture, his body swimming around the ship three times before sinking, leaves one mystified.

"English Drape" Coat the Thing

But You Must Be Slender to Wear This Newest Garment With Bulging Breast and Tucked Sleeves

THIS Spring it's the "English drape" coat for young men—but you must be slender. The "fatties" are just out of luck because almost the whole smartness of the garment depends on a "suppressed" waistline. Snug and narrow at the waist and hips, the coat is almost "bulgy" in the breast, back and

shoulders, although it has a neat close-fitting neckline. A distinctive touch is found in the top of the sleeves, which have several "tucks" like those in trouser tops during the last few years. There is a slight bagginess at the shoulder blades and the sleeves taper to marked narrowness at the wrists. Imported from British custom tailors, the drape has found instant popularity in America and all manufacturers are showing it.

In color the young man's fancy turns to gray. Judging by what is demanded and worn by college men and young business men, the vogue is more definite than it was during the Fall and Winter and a greater and even more attractive variety of gray in both pattern and tone is offered.

The most distinctive development is a trend toward lighter grays, in which the shades run from ice cream to silver. Dark gray is also popular but the lighter shades are in the lead. Even when young men ask for blues and browns they want them dusted with gray and some smart effects in this type of suiting are being worn. Plain, severe colors are evidently going out except in flannels and flannel finished worsteds for sports and semi-sports wear.

As might be expected, the lighter gray vogue in suits is accompanied by a tendency to brighter colors in shirts and ties. Shirts in solid blues and greens or white shirts with fine stripes of blue, green, tan or lavender are popular, either with tab collars or white starched collars. Ties with cluster stripes in bright colors continue to prevail, with proper shirt and collar background.

Spring surveys show that some browns, which were much in style during the winter, are being worn. The most popular shade is very dark, verging on black, and is likely to be seen in an odd coat with gray trousers for informal, outdoor occasions. Another shade in brown is bronze, which seems to strike the fancy of some young men for similar purposes. Tweeds and crashes are said to hold about their usual popularity, especially for less formal wear when patch pockets or semi-sports clothes are appropriate.

There is greater variety than last year in self-pattern goods. Among them are trellis weaves, pebble weaves and spangle weaves. Miniature herringbones are also seen in large numbers. While spring checkups do not show a craze for checks they do reveal what may be the beginning of a revival of this pattern for sack suits and odd coats. It is a quiet, modest revival, however, as the checks are fine—small, sharp cut, 200 or more to the square inch, but very smart.

NEW TENNIS COURT

Taking up the work on the construction of tennis courts where it was left off last year, the local Y. M. C. A. is adding to its long list of material achievements by adding another playing court on the boys' campus.

The new court is being built by the Y. M. C. A. with the co-operation of several students who are assisting by offering their services on the labor. This is the same plan that worked so successfully last year when the first court was built.

Several students are working regularly and prospects are exceedingly bright for the completion of the court in a short while. When completed facilities for handling tournaments and recreational play will be doubled.

Picnic Fever Grips College Students

Along with white dresses and flies and spring fever, something else comes to High Point college in the spring—a picnic fever. And picnic time is here again. This year the new members of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority started the spread of the germ which will later be contracted by every organization on the campus in turn. The new members of the organization entertained the old members last night at a picnic at the Municipal Lake.

The next affair to be given is the Modern Priscilla picnic on May 3, the date having been changed because of the vesper services. This affair, which is one of the high points of the year's social events of the club, is to be held at Jackson's Lake. Each member asks a guest and a picnic supper is furnished by funds from the club's treasury.

The only other picnic which has been scheduled is that of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority, which will be held at the Tri-City Lodge near Greensboro on May 13. This date was also changed because of the vesper services. As in the case of the Modern Pricilla picnic, each member invites a guest.

Mr. Garrett: What did you do with my paper.

Paper Boy: I gave it to the boy with the moustache. (Prof. Ysrborough.)

Anzy Prevost: "I am afraid to go in that dark room."

Carl Smith: "But, dearest, I'm with you."

Anzy: "That's the truble."

PANTHERS DOWN CAMEL ATHLETICS FOR FIRST WIN

Watkins' Cohorts Bunch Six Hits With Visitors Loose Fielding to Win 8-7

DENNY IS LOCAL HURLER

The Panthers displayed a very fast brand of ball and were on the long end of an 8-7 score when they defeated the Winston Athletics in a game played on the local athletic field. The game was witnessed by a fair-sized crowd, and they were well-pleased with the performance of the locals.

The first inning closed with the Athletics leading 3-0. They held this lead until the seventh inning when the Panthers scored two runs and annexed the game. In this inning, Johnson came to the plate, with two men on base, hit a long single and by virtue of loose fielding on the part of the Winston outfielder, drove in two runs. The game was ended and the Panthers had won their first game of the season.

Coach Watkins has found a combination that will win games, and will, perhaps, win more than they lose. With Crickmore playing behind the plate and shifting Johnson to the short stop position, the team has been strengthened greatly as they were very weak in this position. The stellar performance of Warlick in the outfield was outstanding, as was the pitching of Denny. The Athletics made eight hits while the Panthers were held to six hits, bunching their hits and taking advantages of the many errors of the visitors. The team from the Camel City displayed a very good brand of ball, and the Kittens were pushed to win.

Agee, playing at short for the visitors was the outstanding player of the day as he handled some very difficult hits with apparent ease. Smith, the southpaw ppitcher, was also playing good ball as his team mates were throwing away their chances to win the game. Several of the members of the visiting team have tried out with the Winston team in the Piedmont league. They may be recalled later in the season, if they are needed.

This game was the first of three to be played this week and we all are expecting the Panthers to come through in at least two of them.

The line-ups:

High Point: Procter 1b; Williams 2b; Johnson ss; Radcliffe 3b; Denny p; Crickmore 2; Ludwig lf; Warlick cf; Lanier rf.

Winston Athletics: Caudal 3b; Isley 2b; Agee ss; S. Smith cf; Carter rf; Hamman c; Reese lf; Holton 1b; R. Smith p.

GIRLS' DORM TO GET NEW FURNITURE

The Women's Student Government has recently purchased a suit of furniture to be used in the club room of Woman's Hall. This furniture will be delivered the first of next week.

Funds for this furniture were raised by the presentation of the play, "Jimmy Be Careful," which was given just before the Easter holidays.

Each year the girls add some furniture to their club rooms, and this year they have chosen a three-piece suite of upholstered furniture.

She: "I've been in every night this week, with one exception."
He: "Who was he?"

High Point Highs Nose Out Kittens, 8-6

JOHNSON AND RADCLIFFE STAR AT BAT FOR LOCALS

[illegible] and Craver Shared Pitching Burden For Kittens. Errors Costly

THIRD GAME OF SEASON

[illegible]

ON EPITAPHS

[illegible]

TAYLOR IN FINALS

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

ME AND MY POETRY

[illegible]

Professor Yarborough To Supervise Girls' Tourney

[illegible]

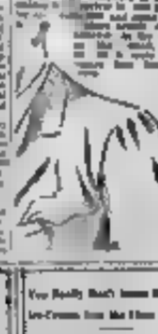
BATH—HISTORIC TOWN

[illegible]

English Drape" Coat the Thing

[illegible]

[illegible]



NEW TENNIS COURT

[illegible]

Picnic Fever Grips College Students

[illegible]

PANTHERS DOWN CAMEL ATHLETICS FOR FIRST WIN

[illegible]

[illegible] IS LOCAL [illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS' DORM TO GET NEW FURNITURE

[illegible]

STUDY MANY ANIMAL FORMS IN LABORATORY

Many representative forms of animal life have been studied in the biology laboratory during the semester. At the first of the semester the external anatomy of many lower forms was studied: jelly-fish, starfish, clams, snails, turtles, horned-toads, salamander, lizards crabs, tapeworms and hookworms, as well as many other forms.

Over a period of three labs grasshoppers were dissected and the external aspect, alimentary canal, mouth parts, and stomach studied in detail.

The external and internal anatomy of a frog has been sutdied during the past month. The external appearance, mouth parts, muscles ,digestive system, the heart with the veins and arteries, excretory system, and nervous system have each been studied, each system constituting several day's work.

Later in the semester earthworms, Amoeba, Protozea, Hydra and Paramecium, are to be studied. Dr. Hill, professor of biology, says that the paramecia are getting "cilia" every day. Near the close of the semester, histology, a study of animal tissues, is to be studied.

PERSONALS

Bishop Lee is in the High Point hospital recovering from an operation. He is improving rapidly.

* * *

James Hight spent last week with his parents at Henderson, N. C.

* * *

Rosalyn Satterwhite from E. C. T. C. and Agnes Mustian from Henderson were the week-end guests of Eleanor Young.

* * *

Mary Ward Johnson, Ruth Braswell, and Lois Hyman spent last week-end with Vivian Crawford in Chapel Hill.

Dwight Davidson and John Ward spent last week-end at their homes in Gibsonville. Allen Hastings was a visitor with Davidson.

Dr. Lindley Speaks At School Finals

Dr. Lindley has just returned home after delivering commencement addresses at Central school and Norwood.

Dr. Lindley delivered the baccalaureate sermon at Central school, near Statesville, on Sunday, April 24. His subject was "The Christian Measure of Life." He stated that the Christian measure of living has certain standards and people are judged according to their idealism, their convictions of right and wrong, the breadth of their sympathy and love, and the degree of their service and sacrifice.

On Wednesday, April 27, Dr. Lindley delivered the commencement address at Norwood, in Stanley county. He spoke on "A commonsense View of Education" and emphasized the fact that modern education must help people safeguard health, it must prepare people to make a living, practical education makes for better home life, and it develops a deeper religious nature.

On May 5 the dean will address the graduating class of Pilot high school, near Lexington. On May 6 he will deliver the commencement address at Walburg, and on May 12 he will speak at the Jamestown commencement.

Dr. Lindley is one of the most popular speakers in North Carolina. Because of other engagements he is unable to accept all the invitations he has had to deliver commencement addrsses.

MINISTERIAL

Dr. J. N. Link, of Baltimore, Maryland, who is conducting the vesper services here this week, spoke to the Ministerial Association at the meeting Wednesday afternoon on the subject "The Traits of a Successful Minister."

According to Dr. Link, a minister must have religion and feel its need. He must have training and endeavor to help others at all times. He must be alert and keep a constant watch for those who need help.

TO LEAVE FOR SOUTHERN TOUR

OUR ELECTIONS

Were the students right when they did not come to the meeting held in the college auditorium last Thursday to elect those persons who are responsible for the printing of their paper which is to come to them each week? Their attitude in not doing so was indicative of the spirit that has been shown all year in such matters. There comes up at the most inopportune times the constant howl from these same students when this publication does not appear on scheduled time, What is to be done? Is the staff to stand around and take all the criticism offered or are they to tell these "enthusiastic supporters of campus duties" where to bend in?

If the staff is to be rebuked by everyone then there must be some cause or reason for it but if the students are not interested then let them remain quiet and let their remarks be as extinct as their presence at the meeting which require their attention.

Get the spirit of this thing and get behind the fellows who have been newly elected and do not criticise unless it can be constructively. Give them a good send off and let them collect enough confidence that they will be able to put out a "sheet" fully representative of our institution.

A Worth-while Chum

"A Worthwhile Chum" represents the deep seriousness of life. The occasion of the poem was the anticipation of the separation of two friends. The theme of the poem is friendship and appreciation. It is taken from "Susie's Diary" dated February the tenth, nineteen hundred and thirty-one.

Companionship with him you love
Having traits good and true;
Imparts a message from above,
As he walks and talks with you.

As he speaks about the night
Amid the blow of gentle breeze,
We feel a sense—God and Right
Are on our lips for praise.

He speaks of home where loved ones dwell,
Of parents and childhood days;
Where truth and right in love excel
In devotion's triumphant ways.

Our likes and dislikes are soon revealed
In them we two are twain;
For with Christ our wills are sealed
'Gainst everything with stain.

There's a longing in the soul
In comradeship with others;
Like David and Jonathan of old,
We feel to each true brothers.

Knowledge of the Divine Presence
Causes mind with mind to think;
As the Royal Law in silence
Forms another eternal link.

But in life's great separations
When friends and chums must part;
We have only the memories
To fill a longing heart.

NOTICE

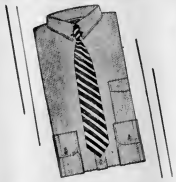
All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

Young American Man Goes Bond Street

Shirts and Collars This Spring Show Definite English Touch in Design, Fabric and Pattern

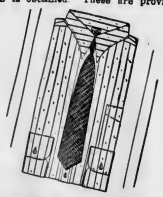
SHIRTS and collars are very much English this Spring. "Don't cha know!" In everything but accent, the young American man attired in them presents an excellent counterpart of his "old chawppie" cousin across the water. In collar design, in fabric and in pattern he has gone Bond street.

The collar is the most distinctive English touch. It is rather low



straight up and down and gives an impression of square-cut, British sturdiness. In material there is a definite trend toward Oxford cloth. In pattern, the so-called English stripes prevail—fine, close together, in broad cloth or madras. The most popular Oxford is pure, solid white, which, with the English collar, gives promise of wide popularity.

The English tab collar brought out extensively last year continues in demand, but during the winter manufacturers' stylists found that a lot of men, while liking the collar design, wanted to stick to open points and a clasp or pin. For them a new collar has been designed, exactly like the tab except that it has no tab. When a pin or clasp is used the effect of the tab is obtained. These are proving



popular this Spring in Oxford, striped broadcloths and striped and pattern madras. The collar is 2¾ inches high in front, 1½ in the back and 1⅞ at the sides, which have been shaped to the neck to prevent wrinkling. It has square points.

To meet the demand of men who prefer a little more smartness and formality, a separate white, starched collar of practically the same English design has been evolved. It differs from the collars-attached only in its points, which are rounded.

Another new feature shown in shirts and collars this Spring is a broadcloth or madras with pronounced stripes which are perpendicular in the shirt and horizontal in the collar. These come either with collar-attached or collar-to-match, and the collars are low with extremely long points. The effect, with appropriate tie of harmonious or contrasting solid color, is surprisingly smart.

STUDY MANY ANIMAL FORMS IN LABORATORY

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

Dr Lindley Speaks At School Finals

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

NOTICE

All Crew Members, opportunity Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M Anthony Steele, Jr. Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

TO LEAVE FOR SOUTHERN TOUR

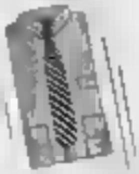
OUR ELECTIONS

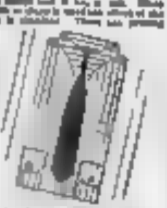
[illegible]

Young American Man Goes Bond Street

Shirts and Collars This Spring Show Definite English Touch in Design, Fabric and Pattern

[illegible]





[illegible]

A Worth-while Gem

[illegible]

LAST ISSUE BY OLD STAFF

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CO-OPERATE WITH THE NEW EDITORS

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 7, 1932 — NUMBER 19

Thalean Nikanthan Day Is Celebrated

J.W. Braxton Will Deliver Main Speech

May Day Festivities and Banquet to be Crowning Features of Celebration

DEBATE IN AFTERNOON

Rev. J. W. Braxton, a graduate of the class of '29 and a former member of the Thalean literary society, will make the principal address at the program to be presented this morning by the Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies in connection with their sixth annual society day celebration. This afternoon at 3:00 o'clock, the annual intra--society debate will be given in the college auditorium.

While he was on the campus, Mr. Braxton took a leading part in both college and society activities. He was vice-president of the Thalean society during his junior year, and he also served as chaplain and secretary of that organization. For two years he was president of the Ministerial association, was a member of the Christian Endeavor society, served as vice-president of the Y. M. C. A., and was a delegate to the state and national conventions of Student Volunteers. Mr. Braxton was also a member of both the choral club and the college band. He took part in athletics and was a member of the football squad.

The query for the debate this afternoon is, Resolved: That Church Colleges and Academies Justify Themselves. The affirmative side of the question will be debated by Joe Coble and Adrian Thompson, while the negative side will be upheld by W. M. Howard and Aubert Smith. The debater who is judged the best speaker will be awarded a medal.

MANY GRADUATES TO RETURN FOR MEET

Many of the Alumni are expected to return for the commencement exercises and the Annual Alumni Association, which meets Monday, May 30, at 2 o'clock. They will transact business and make plans for the coming year.

The executive committee met recently and nominated the following officers: president: Glenn Madison, Bessie Redwine; vice-president: Jabus Braxton, Graham Madison; secretary: Irene Reynolds, T. Olin Mathews; treasurer: Anniebell Thompson, Clyde Pugh; registrar: Nettie Stuart, Aileen Hendricks; executive committee: H. E. Coble, Luther Medlin, Helen Hayes, Dorothy Hoskins. One is to be chosen from each group of two. These officers will be elected by ballots prepared by the treasurer and mailed to the members, who will check their choices, place the ballots in an envelope and return them to the treasurer. The ballots will be counted at the regular business meeting by an appointed committee.

Members of the present graduating class will become members of the association during the business meeting.

There will not be an alumni banquet, but the group may lunch together on Monday.

Rector Allen Speaks To Ministerial Association

D. W. Allen, rector of St. Mary's Episcopal church of High Point, addressed the Ministerial Association of the college on Wednesday. Mr. Allen talked on the relation of the preacher to the Christian ministery.

In his talk he discussed the man, the method, and the message. The minister must forget self and think only of Christ. The minister must give the world Jesus Christ and not his own message or experiences. The minister must do his teaching through love, love for his work and for his fellow men.

The minister must strive to know only Jesus Christ and him crucified. The people today do not want the words of Christ but they want Christ himself presented to them. .

Thalean President

John Morgan presided at the morning program of the society day celebration.

Summer School Head

Professor C. R. Hinshaw is completing arrangements for the Summer sessions.

College Field Representative Vists Many High Schools

Mr. Harrison Does Much Toward Putting High Point College to the Fore—Has Addressed Over Hundred High Schools

Nathaniel Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, has during the past month, visited one hundred high schools extending from Tarboro on the east to schools beyond Asheville and Weaverville on the west. At these schools, Mr. Harrison spoke on "The Value of a College Education" and referred briefly to the work being done at High Point college and the advantages offered here. To those who were interested in further information concerning High Point college, he gave special material and left with them a business reply card with which they may send for added information without personal expense. About twenty per cent of the cards left with the students have been received at the office and already some applications have been filed.

Mr. Harrison says that considerable interest is being manifested in the college and more inquiries regarding its courses have been received this year than ever before. In his opinion, the lower rates for next year, which will make expenses for dormitory students at the college cheaper than those at most other colleges, has attracted a large number.

Tuition scholarships for next year are being offered in the fifteen North Carolina high schools which have a chapter of the National Honor Society. This society has as its aims: scholarship, leadership, character, and service. .These scholarships consist of one hundred dollars to each dormitory student and fifty dollars to each day students. Two scholarships are offered at High Point high school because of the interest the college officials feel for that institution.

During his work as promotional secretary Mr. Harrison has done much toward bringing High Point college to the fore. He has succeeded in scheduling many concerts of the A Capella choir and other organizations on the campus. Recently he purchased a bus for the choir to travel in and has arranged a southern trip for that organization.

Mr. Harrison, as a part of his advertisement plan, has published numerous bulletins concerning the college. These have as their themes, student ideas of High Point college; parent views and a picture bulletin of the campus. He has succeeded in putting these leaflets before the majority of the high school seniors in North Carolina.

PLANS ARE FORMED FOR FIFTH COMMENCEMENT

Dr. Humphreys Will Deliver Baccalaureate Sermon

FINALS TO BEGIN MAY 26

The fifth annual commencement of High Point college will formally begin on Thursday night, May 26, at 8:15 p. m. with a recital by the music department. On Friday, May 27, at the same hour, the senior oratorical and essayists contest will be held. Judges will select the winner and awards will be made for the best oration and essay, judged from the point-of-view of delivery and content.

On Sunday, May 29, at eleven o'clock, the baccalaureate sermon will be delivered by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, at the First Methodist Protestant church of this city. Dr. Humphreys established a precedent last year when he delivered the sermon. He stated that he felt that the president of the college should deliver the commencement sermon to the senior class.

On Monday morning, May 30, at ten thirty o'clock, the fifth annual academic procession will proceed to the auditorium in Robert's Hall. The procession will form at Woman's Hall and march over to the auditorium.

At this same hour the diplomas and medals will be awarded to the forty-two graduates.

The commencement speaker has not been definitely selected, but the administration has several prominent speakers in mind and the final decision will take place at an early date.

Class night may be omitted this year, but at present the plans are not definite.

INSTALLATION SERVICES HELD BY C. E. SOCIETY

New Officers Are Formally Inducted In Office

HOWARD IS NEW HEAD

Installation services were held by the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening. The newly selected official were formerly inducted into office by the retiring officers, Gladys Guthrie presiding. The candle light services were used in the ceremony.

The new officials were elected at a call meeting of the organization Monday night. According to the custom of the organization they are elected one week before they are officially installed.

The society elected William Howard, president; Ola Stafford, vice-president; Margaret Pickett, secretary; Ruth Braswell, pianist; Irma Paschall, choirister; Joe Coble, City Union Representative. They are replacing, Gladys Guthrie, president; Bill Howard, vice-president; Francis Pritchett, secretary; Truth Isley, pianist; Margaret Pickett treasurer; Eleanor Young, City Union representative.

After the formal services the new president addressed the society, using as the subject for his address, "Expressing the aim of the Christian Endeavor society."

Nathalie Lackey and Francis Pritchett sang two duets at the close of the meeting.

The new president and his aides have already made plans for Christian Endeavor work during the coming school year and plan to have one of the most successful years.

GIRLS SELECT STUDENT GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett Is Elected House President of Girls' Dormitory

CAPABLE EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett, a junior from Graham, was chosen to succeed Olive Thomas for next year's house president of the girl's dormitory in an election held on Monday night by the woman's student government association. Miss Pickett, also was head proctor this year, has held various offices in the college organizations.

Elva Cartner, a junior, was elected to serve next year as vice-president of student government. She will take the place of Truth Isley who graduates this year. Jane Lingo, of Delaware, will be the secretary for next year. She takes the office held by Irma Paschall, a junior. The treasurer for the coming year will be Edith Hughes, a freshman. She will replace Sallie Mae Bivins. Alma Andrews succeeds Margaret Pickett as head proctor.

Each year the Woman's Student Government elects a freshman representative. This year Hyacinth Hunter was chosen to fill this office. The representative for next year will be selected at the beginning of the year from among the members of the new freshman class.

Nikanthans Install Leaders For Year

Girls Have Impressive Ceremonies as New Officers Replace Old

GURLEY IS NEW HEAD

The officers of the Nikanthan literary society for the coming year were installed Thursday night, May 5, in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

With a very impressive ceremony, the officers of the past year vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of office. A candle service was used.

All members participating in the service were dressed in white. The president of the organization, Juanita Andrews, lead the procession of the old officers. Elizabeth Gurley, the new president, followed with all the new officers. The old officers seated the new officers in a semi-circle and the new officers stood behind the chair of the official whom she would replace. The old officers informed their successors of the duties of the office which they will hold during the coming year. The old officers then rose and the new ones took their seats in the semi-circle on the stage.

PROSPECTS ARE GOOD FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

Prospects for the approaching summer school at High Point college are very favorable, according to Director C. R. Hinshaw. The enrollment for the coming session is expected to be equally as large as that of previous sessions.

The school will consist of two terms. The dates are: June 7 to July 15 and July 18 to August 26. Registration will take place at 8:00 a. m. in Robert's Hall on June 7 and July 18. The tuition will be $.33 1-3 for each semester hour and a $5.00 registration fee will be charged. Room rent in McCulloch Hall for men will be $7.50 for each term. All fees are to be paid on or before registration day.

The summer school is organized with three definite aims in view:

First, to help high school graduates who expect to enter college next September. All work that a high school graduate may do will count toward a regular college degree.

Second, to help any college student, who for any reason has any work to make up, or who wants to get off part of his work in order to take a more active part in extra-curricular activities.

Third, to help the teachers who are now in service secure credits toward the renewal or raising of certificates. The work will also give teachers college credit and when all requirements are met will lead toward graduation and a degree from this institution.

Full Program Of Events Planned By Two Societies

Former Member of Thalean Society Now Prominent Minister to Speak

CURTAINS ARE DONATED

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their sixth annual society day. This morning at 10:30 the societies presented their literary program in the college auditorium. At 3:00 o'clock this afternoon, the annual intra-society debate will be held in the auditorium, and at 5:30 the May Day Festival under the direction of Frances Pritchett will be given on the campus. This evening the society banquet will take place in the college dining-hall.

The program this morning opened with the processional, played by Frances Pritchett and Jewell Welch, after which both societies sang the Nikanthan society song. J. W. Howard, a member of the Thalean society conducted the devotional, and Juanita Andrews, president of the Nikanthan society, gave the welcoming address. A duet was sung by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam, members of the Nikanthan society. Clay Madison, a former president of the Thalean society, presented Rev. J. W. Braxton, who delivered the principal address of the morning. John Morgan, president of the Thalean society, said a few words about the gift which was presented last year by the societies to the college. The stage curtains which constituted the gift last year were to be considered this year's donation also. The morning program concluded with the singing of the college song.

The annual May Day Festival which will be given this afternoon at 5:30 was planned and directed by Frances Pritchett. The outstanding feature of this program will be the crowning of the May Queen. The customary dance around the May Pole, as well as other dances, will constitute part of the program.

LESTER FURR TO HEAD MINISTERIAL ASSOCIAT'N

New President Is Rising Senior And Succeeds Moody Nifong as Head

PROGRAM IS ANNOUNCED

At a meeting of the Ministerial Association on Monday afternoon, the officers for the first semester of the coming year were selected. Lester Furr was elected president.

Mr. Furr, who will be a senior next year, has been a member of the association since he came here last fall as a junior. Mr. Furr came here from Rutherford College with a reputation for thoroughness in religious work, and since he has been at High Point college, he has held offices in most of the religious organizations on the campus and in his literary society.

Forrest Wagoner was elected vice-president of the organization. Although Wagoner is only a sophomore, he has already shown his ability as a religious worker by the work he has done in the religious organizations of the college.

Both the secretary-treasurer, Hermon Yokley, and the chaplain, L. F. Strader, are day-students. Mr. Yokley, who is a sophomore, has been at High Point since his freshman year. Mr. Strader came to us as an upper classman, having attended Weaver college.

The new officers will be installed at the last meeting of this year, which will be held on Wednesday, May 18. The installation services of the association have in the past been simple but impressive services. The service this year will include prayer, songs, the charging of the new officers, and their response.

At the close of the meeting on Monday, the retiring president, D. M. Nifong, expressed his appreciation for the work done by the association this year. The meetings of the year were announced by the president as follows: May 4, Rev. D. W. Allen of the Episcopal church of the city; May 11, an experience meeting; and May 18, the installation of the new officers.

Harrison Publishes Student Leaflet

The Hi-Po recently published an article giving the statements made in an investigation conducted by Nathaniel Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, in which he asked parents to give reasons on "Why I Sent My Child to High Point College." Now Mr. Harrison has received answers from the supplement of the former test, "Why I Came to High Point College," that information being furnished by the students themselves.

A five-page leaflet which has recently been published contains twenty-one of what Mr. Harrison judges to be the best and most enlightening answers together with the names and addresses of the students who gave them. The leaflet is entitled "Why We Came to High Point College" and is to be sent to prospective students throughout the state.

The following reasons were the principal ones given in the short explanation which the students were asked to write recently. The favorable location of the institution was the reason given in the greatest number, and the personal contact between students and faculty had the next highest percentage. Other reasons given in a number of the papers were: the scholastic standing of the college, the religious atmosphere, the comparatively low cost, the extra-curricula activities, the athletics, the splendid courses given in certain lines of work, and the fact that it is so highly recommended by those in school work. Many of the day students said that they chose this college because it was a High Point school and received the support of the town's best citizens.

NEW Y. W. OFFICERS FORMALLY INSTALLED

The Y. W. C. A. officers for the coming year were formally installed Wednesday afternoon in a ceremony held out-of-doors. The service preceded a picnic.

The installation proper followed a short devotional program. Those participating in the service were dressed in white. Each of the out-going officers vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of the offices which they were to fill, and each incoming officer made a short speech of acceptance.

The devotional program opened with the call to worship given by this year's president, Frances Pritchett. The scripture was read by Sallie Wood ,and Sue Morgan led in prayer. Edith Hughes recited a poem entitled "For the Beauty of the Earth."

The recently elected officers are: Irma Paschall, president; Ola Stafford, vice-president; Tempie Carter, secretary; Virginia Massey, treasurer. The retiring officers are Frances Pritchett, president; Margaret Pickett, vice-president; Ethel Faw, secretary; Ola Stafford, treasurer.

CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS HOLD SPRING PICNICS

The Modern Priscilla club ushered in the picnic season on the campus Tuesday when they entertained their friends at Dr. Jackson's Lake, several miles from town. About twenty-five couples made the trip. Each girl could invite an escort. They returned to the campus about eight o'clock Tuesday evening.

The Y. W. C. A. held their formal installation of officers out-of-doors Wednesday evening in the woods just back of the girl's dormitory. A short devotional program pertaining to nature preceeded the picnic supper. Twenty-three girls attended this affair.

The social clubs of the campus are making plans for their annual picnics. The Alpha Theta Psi's have been making plans for their picnic and the Sigma Alpha Phi's have their's planned for the thirteenth of May

LAST ISSUE BY OLD STAFF

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CO-OPERATE WITH THE NEW EDITORS

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 7 [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Thalean Nikanthan Day Is Celebrated

J.W. Braxton Will Deliver Main Speech

May Day Festivities and Banquet to Be Crowning Features of Celebration

DEBATE IN AFTERNOON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MANY GRADUATES TO RETURN FOR MEET

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Doctor Allen Speaks To Ministerial Association

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thalean President

[illegible]

Summer School Head

[illegible]

College Field Representative Visits Many High Schools

Mr. Harrison Does Much Toward Putting High Point College to the Fore—Has Addressed Over Hundred High Schools

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PLANS ARE FORMED FOR FIFTH COMMENCEMENT

Dr. [illegible] Will Deliver Baccalaureate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTALLATION SERVICES HELD BY C. E. SOCIETY

New Officers Are Formally Inducted In Office

HOWARD IS NEW HEAD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS SELECT STUDENT GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett Is Elected House President of Girls' Dormitory

CAPABLE EXECUTIVES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nikanthans Install Leaders For Year

Girls Have Installation Ceremony as New Officers Replace Old

GURLEY IS NEW HEAD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROSPECTS ARE GOOD FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Full Program Of Events Planned By Two Societies

Former Member of Thalean Society Now Prominent Minister to Speak

CURTAINS ARE DONATED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LESTER FURR TO HEAD MINISTERIAL ASSOCIAT'N

[illegible] Is Rising Senior And Succeeds [illegible] as Head

PROGRAM IS ANNOUNCED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Harrison Publishes Student Leaflet

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW Y. W. OFFICERS FORMALLY INSTALLED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ORGANIZATIONS HOLD SPRING PICNICS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

OUR SWAN SONG

With this issue of the Hi-Po, the present staff retires and leaves the remainder of the present term issues of the publication to the newly elected staff.

It is needless to say, that it has been a great pleasure for us to be able to attempt to give the students of High Point college a paper worthy of them. Although we cannot estimate the full measure of our success, we can only say that we have done our best. Probably in many cases the paper that the staff has published did not meet with the approval of the student body, but we can say that we have tried.

Even though we may have failed in our feeble attempts, we have been working to some extent in the face of adverse criticisms. These have not always been to a constructive nature, but many times have been merely destructive. In some incidents it was rather hard for the editors even to try to publish a paper when they knew that they did not always have the full co-operation of all students.

However, we sing our swan song with this paper. It is our last. We have tried to prove ourselves worthy of the trust placed in us by the students. Our task has not always been a bed of thorns and we shall carry fond memories of the past year.

The new staff was elected by the students. They are your selections. Give them your co-operation and not always knocks, because the life of a journalist is not always pleasant and there is always a lot of work to be done. The new editors are very competent and will have little trouble in giving you a good Hi-Po if given any encouragement.

—THE STAFF.

ADVERTISEMENT

Advertisement when used correctly is the basis for all progress, in any form of activity, and is one necessary item, but when used in the wrong it can cause far more harm than good.

Last year the officials voted to abolish baseball for one season; this year the ban was not removed. One can readily see that this was done to reduce expenses, because heretofore this sport has not paid in High Point. Thus the action of the council.

However, this decree has not been upheld and lately a group of boys under the name of High Point college have been meeting various teams. Some of the teams played have been high schools and commercial teams. To give the baseball lovers a fling at their favorite sport is all right, but the playing of this team should be confined to independent teams and not to high school teams.

Baseball this year has not been organized to the extent that we have a machine worthy of High Point college. The team has not met with glorious successes and many of the high schools have defeated this team. Although it is no disgrace for any team to be defeated by some of these teams, it does not serve as the right kind of advertisement for the college.

In many cases there are prospective students on these teams, and when they remember that their high school team defeated a HIGH POINT COLLEGE TEAM. They do not consider High Point college any longer. The first question some of these prospects ask—What kind of athletic teams do they have?"

What can we say when he have been defeated by these teams.

MOTHER'S DAY

Every person has debts that must be paid in full or in parts. Many times these are paid in monetary values, but tomorrow we pay another installment on a debt which will never be paid in full throughout our lives and it cannot be paid with money—the debt to our Mothers.

The debt to mother cannot be paid with money but only by loving thoughts and actions. Although Mother's Day is annually set aside in order that we may pay some installments, we should not stop with one Sunday but we should make every day MOTHER'S DAY.

Out of three hundred and sixty-five days tomorrow is their day, so let's build all of our thoughts around them. They deserve at least this much for their sufferings, anxieties, sacrifices and love. By giving them your thoughts on this day you will repay them far more than all the other things you may do.

Students, think of your greatest friend on earth. Think always and time your actions through life so that you will always reflect honor and glory on their name. Make them proud of you. Don't let the morrow slip without some form of remembrance and don't stop with tomorrow, make every day their day.

EDUCATION

It is reported that there are 34,013 scholarships open to deserving students in this country. They are offered by 402 colleges and other institutions of learning and range in value from $50 to $1,500 or more, and are valued at something like $10,000,000 annually. There are 21,168 available for men only, 8,834 for women and 4,011 are open to either sex. Seemingly there is no scarcity of opportunity for the higher education of young people today, for in addition to the free scholarships there are innumerable state universities where native sons and daughters, may obtain a higher education—and the cost of maintenance is the only charge against the matriculation. The cost, therefore, of attending several colleges is equivalent to that of being enrolled in a public high school, which fact further emphasizes the circumstance that a college education is within the reach of almost all ambitious youths.

SUGGESTED READING LIST OF HISTORICAL FICTION

Ancient History—
Davis—Victor of Salamis (Days of Xerxes)
Middle Ages—
Porter—Scottish Chiefs (Bruce)
Renaissance—
Major—When Knighthood Was in Flower (Henry VIII).
French Revolution—
Dumas—Three Mucketeers (Richelieu)
World War—
Remarque—All Quiet on the Western Front
U. S. Early History—
Hough — Mississippi Bubble (Scheme to colonize the valley of Mississippi)
U. S. Revolution—
Boyd—Drums (John Paul Jones)
U. S. Nationalism and Democracy—
Hough—Covered Wagon (Pioneering to Oregon)))))
Civil War—Benet—John Brown's Body (poetry)
Bowers—The Tragic Era (Reconstruction).

BY JES' LAUGHIN'

It's curious what a sight o' good a
little thing will do;
How you can stop the fiercest storm
when it begins to brew,
An' take the sting from whut commenced to rankle when 'twus
spoke,
By keepin' still an' treatin' it as if
it was a joke.
Ye'll find that we kin fill a place with
smiles instead o' tears,
An' keep the sunshine gleamin' thru
the shadows of the years
By jes' laughin'.

Folks sometimes fail to note the possibilities that lie
In the way yer mouth is curving an'
the twinkle in yer eye;
It ain't so much whut's said that
hurst ez whut ye think lies hid;
It ain't so much the doin' ez the way
the thing is did.
An' many a home's kep' happy an'
contented day by day,
An' like ez not a kingdom hez been
rescued from decay
By jes' laughin'.

—Annonymous.

THE TRUTH ABOUT OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE IT

"What do I praise in other men, and what quality of mine do I desire to have other men praise?" Every sensible person finds a time in his or her life when they stop and ask themselves this question.

With that double question a man may measure himself and a woman may see what she truly is—if either of them dare. It takes a lot of courage to ask one's self that question and answer it boldly.

With our lips and in our hearts we praise the things that other people do. Even if we do not sing those praises out loud or even whisper them, we praise the other fellow by the envy which arises in us like a spring of water gushing up from the ground.

If our praise is natural and honest, and not mere flattery for a selfish end, it draws a picture of ourselves that any onlooker may see and admire or condemn. If we praise stupidity, we are like that, too. If we praise vain extravagance we would be as vain. If we praise slyness, there too, is where we stand. We are on a platform like a group of horses, for any man to appraise and buy, and our selling price is plainly marked. This is the way we give ourselves away.

We tell the world in many ways just what praise it is that we like most. If we are praised for some small thing which is easy for us to do—we like it. We are flushed with happiness and invite more and more of this cheap praise, advertising to the world that this is the main highway to our frivolous hearts.

We do not envy the sacrifices, hardships, and struggles of other men, but we do envy the reward that they at last win as a result of their determination. We do not envy the hard experiences that come in the building of character, but we do envy the glamour and the glory.

We are seeking praise for our cheap achievements, though deep down within us we know that if we deserve praise at all, it ought to be for those things that are hard for us to do and that we do not like to do. If we would be honest with ourselves, and ask the question, "What do I praise in other men and what would I have them praise in me?" we may be surprised and discover the truth about ourselves that we should know. Knowing the truth, we might be able to move ahead just a step or two.

THE PRE-EMINENT NEED OF THE AGE

What is the crying need of this restless, chaotic age? It is the need of true fraternal feeling—universal brotherhood. Of course, there are few individuals of today who do not belong to some form of the fraternal world. On the college campus these organizations are called fraternities, sororities, and secret societies, while in civil life they are known as lodges, brotherhoods, and sisterhoods.

These groups are good as far as they go, but universal brotherhood means much more than a small group organized to benefit their particular clan. It is far superior in its scope. It embraces all races.

Today, humanity is facing a world crisis. Eighteen years ago the world went mad, forgot all creeds, all agreements, all brotherhoods, and proceeded to wage a war that destroyed 23 millions of its best men at a cost of 380 billion dollars. Today, as an aftermath, we are confronted by a crisis that is not only economicaly, but political and spiritual. The best, creative minds, the greatest statesmen, and the outstanding leaders of today are trying to devise some plan whereby the world can be saved from chaos.

The solution is profound, yet, in the final analysis, it becomes very simple. We should go back two thousand years and listen to Jesus of Nazareth teach the humble fishermen the true basis of brotherhood: "Love thy neighbor as thyself.

Two Win Orient Trips

Detroit, (ABS)—One school teacher and one high school boy will spend this summer in the Orient on an all-expense-paid trip given in connection with an American Boy essay contest. They are Miss Novilla Burton Lale of Mamaroneck, N. Y., and Neil Breen, Spokane, Wash.

A SPRING LYRIC

The long shadows begin to shrink
As over the world's dewey brink
The Sun clambers earlier each calm
morn,
Casting a glow over lands winter
worn,
Then idles in west, loathe to sink.

The Robbin sings his sweet refrain
From green-tinged twigs, 'tween
gusts of rain;
The frog sounds his low melodious
call,
Mingling melody with sadness o'er all,
As they caper about the drain.

Everything is in happy swing:
Each twing, a melodious ring;
Behind is left the weary winter's
gall;
The air is cleft with that happy joy
call—
"Spring is here, it is spring, spring,
spring."

Miss Young Has Chapel Program

Miss Mary Young, dean of the girls, had charge of the chapel programs this week. William Howard newly elected president of our Christian Endeavor society spoke at the Wednesday period.

Miss Young opened the Monday program with devotional exercises. After this she made a comment on an article based on chapel programs, which appeared in last week's issue of the Hi-Po. She said that it made her realize the importance of paying strict attention to these programs. They are very beneficial to us, if we make them such.

William Howard led the devotional Wednesday morning. In a brief talk, he brought out the main points of the work of the Christian Endeavor society. On Friday some of the songs which will be used during senior investiture were practiced.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of [illegible] North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible]

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under act of March [illegible] 1879.

OUR SWAN SONG

[illegible]

THE STAFF

ADVERTISEMENT

[illegible]

MOTHER'S DAY

[illegible]

EDUCATION

[illegible]

SUGGESTED READING LIST OF HISTORICAL FICTION

Ancient History—
[illegible]
Middle Ages
[illegible]
French Revolution
[illegible]
World War—
[illegible]
U. S. Revolution—
[illegible]
Civil War—
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE TRUTH ABOUT OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE IT

[illegible]

THE PRE-EMINENT NEED OF THE AGE

[illegible]

A SPRING LYRIC

[illegible]

Miss Young Has Chapel Program

[illegible]

Denny Pitches Two Hit Game To Trim Guilford

Kittens Deliver In Pinches For 3 to 1 Win

WILLIAMS STARS AT BAT

The two-hit pitching of Denny, combined with the ability to deliver bingles in the pinches of the entire club, brought revenge to Coach Watkins' Kittens Thursday afternoon as they trounced the Quaker lads from Guilford high school on the latter's field, 3 to 1.

Denny held the Guilford lads hitless except for the fourth and sixth innings. Shaw, Guilford catcher, garnered both his team's hits. 'Pinkie' Williams starred at the bat for the locals. He got a double and a triple in three attempts and was the only man on either team to secure more than one hit. A total of seven hits were made by the Kittens.

The line-ups:

High Point:	H.	R.	E.
Williams, 2b	2	1	0
Reese, 1b	1	0	1
Lanier, rf	1	1	0
Radcliffe, 3b	1	0	0
Warlick, cf	1	0	0
Johnson, ss	0	0	0
Crickmore, c	1	1	0
Denny, p	2	0	0
Ludwig, lf	0	0	0
Totals	7	3	2

Guilford:	H.	R.	E.
Kendall, 2b	0	0	0
Shaw, c	2	0	1
E. Edwards, p	0	0	0
Hodgin, 3b	0	0	1
Weston, 1b	0	1	1
T. Edwards, lf	0	0	0
Beeson, rf	0	0	0
Copeland, cf	0	0	0
Anthony, ss	0	0	0
Totals	2	1	3

A Case of Metaphysics

From Azerbaijan comes this contribution from an Ouled Nail, describing her ideal movie star:

"A nose for news, an eye for business, an ear for music, a throat for omelettes, and—shoes for the Suez Canal!"

Sport Spats

John Taylor, sophomore tennis flash, lived up to all expectations by drubbing Procter, freshman star, in straight sets to win the finals match of the tennis tournament. The new champion went to the finals in last year's tournament and was 'doped' by the experts to win without much trouble.

* * *

Local baseballers have a busy week of competition with outside teams before settling down for the intra-mural series. The senior team is picked to win the crown this year. They offer such 'willow-wielders' as Warlick, Radcliffe and Johnson. Denny will probaby carry the mound burden.

* * *

Coach Watkins' ball-tossers didn't have such a good day against the Denton All-Stars early in the week. The score was close but the boys built up a lot of character—so they say.

* * *

The Washington Senators are hanging on to the top rung of the American League easily. Cleveland and Detroit are staging a nice little battle for second place with the Yankees close enough behind to make it anybody's battle. Philadelphia is clinging to third place, Boston, Chicago and Philadelphia are occupying the three top positions in the National League. The world's champions, St. Louis, are in fourth place and pushing close on the heels of the Phillies.

* * *

The Winston-Salem Twins are continuing to set the pace for the Piedmont baseballers. Greensboro and Wilmington are bringing up the next two positions. Charlotte, pennant winners of last year, are wallowing around in the cellar. There was some talk of the Bees 'giving up the ghost,' but in a recent meeting it was decided to make a change in admission charges to stimulate interest and the Charlotte moguls are going to make an effort to remain in the circuit.

* * *

Beginning next week, this page will be in the hands of a new editor. The author of this column wishes to thank the students and coaches for their constructive criticism and in gathering sport news for this page. Support the new editor. Bon soir!

AIR CASTLES

I saw a girl. She appealed to me. Romantic dreams began to flit thru my "Indian Summer" mind!

We sat, leaning against a palm tree, upon a sand-strewn beach. A yellow, oval moon rose to peep at us out of a green ocean whose swishing, lapping wavelets were in rythm with our heart beats. Not a breeze disturbed the calm; yet a leaf stirred in a hushed rustle in the towering palm above us. A sacred stillness enveloped us in a gloom.

I felt compelled to act, to yell my exhilarating glee; but from fear of breaking the spell, I remained immovable as stone, blending myself with the sand, the trees, and the water that surrounded me. I became as a part of the scene, and wished to dwell there forever under the rays of her personality.

After this dream, I met the girl. I dated her, and my dream was lost forever in the world of realities.

TAYLOR DEFEATS PROCTOR 6-1, 6-2, IN FINAL MATCH

Errors Mar an Exciting Contest Played For the Championship of the School

2ND ANNUAL TOURNEY

The college tennis tournament was won by Taylor last Saturday morning when he defeated Proctor in straight sets, 6-1, 6-2. The match was rather loosely played, and at no time did Taylor seem to be in danger. Proctor could not get his service working and Taylor was wild on his placements. Taylor was runner-up in the tournament last year and succeeds Dellinger as champion. It has not been definitely decided as to whether or not a doubles tourney will be run off.

Much interest was shown in the tournament this year, and it is the desire of the boys who played this year to represent the college in this sport next year. Several matches were scheduled this year flut had to be called off because of lack of appropriations.

A new court has been started and is coming along in fine shape. A working crew, composed of Swart, Cory, Patch, and Taylor, has hauled seven loads of red clay for the court. It has been raked, scraped, and is now ready to be rolled. The value of this court is plainly visible as it will enable more boys to play at the same time. The work is being done under the supervision of Prof. Yarborough and the Y. M. C. A.

INTRA-MURAL BASEBALL TO START IN TWO WEEKS

Seniors Are the Pre-Series Favorites to Cop Title For Second Time

FRESHMEN ARE STRONG

With the close of the regular base ball season the various class teams will swing into action. This has been delayed until the boys playing with the varsity will have a chance to play with their respective teams, thie will help even the teams up and also will make a better brand of ball. Last year this was a very popular sport, and this year it promises to be even greater, with more rivalry than ever before.

The teams will have experienced men and are well balanced. All of the classes are represented on the varsity and the men are all capable of playing good ball. The senior clase have the inside track as they have such men as Johnson, Warlick, Radcliffe, Denny and others. These men have played ball during their stay in college and many of them have played with other teams.

The other three teams will be fighting it out for the runner-up position, and a very keen spirit of competition will be shown. The Frosh are expected to be the surprise team and they are very confident of winning and they may give the others a run for the title. In past years the spirit shown has caused much enthusiasm in the entire student body and all of the games have been played before large crowds.

DENTON AND BACK—BY BUS

Memories of "Salty Jack" pervaded the campus Tuesday at 12:30 as gray-uniformed boys piled bats, gloves, and the catchers paraphanalia aboard the big yellow bus. However, this same bus was a home owned affair, and almost a stay-at-home affair. Pusey, the big red-headed football star and right hand man of the music department, had given his consent to escort and chaperon the group, so he was the "Lindberg" of that expedition. (None of the players were kidnapped however.)

When everyone was on safely, Pusey began to push and pull and twist and kick until the old crate started rattling and shaking. We took for granted that the heater was in action. We then eased out toward the gate amid a tremendous ovation from the entire group on the bookstore steps, and the timely caution from Coaches Julian Beall and Robert Watkins not to expectorate the liquid extracted from the many cuds of tobacco upon the floor, seats, or any other part of the bus, as this privilege was reserved for the famous A Capella choir.

We reached the street, Montlieu avenue, safely. Only a few had begun to have dizzy feelings from the wave-like motion of our worthy bus. To the amazement of many, especially Pusey, we got through town. By the time we reached Thomasville, we were hitting a lively clip. I guessed "fifty" from the rapidity of the passing bumps. I had to guess. The speedometer had already quit running.

At Thomasville we marveled at the good-looking and otherwise young women. We turned left at the square and finally reached our destination, Denton, which was the home of a certain "Bull" Lanier, who is destined to become famous or something at High Point college.

The countryside down that way was spacious and beautiful. Everyone enjoyed the solemn splendor as displayed by the flowering weeds and leaving trees. Animals were in abundance too, but I think most of them were domesticated.

The nearer we reached Denton, the more solemnity prevailed. Slowly we moved up a hill. George was bending forward. Sleeping? No, he was looking ahead. Quieter and more quiet the world became. I pointed my ears forward.

"What's it, Sid?"

"She's going out on us, I believe."

"What's wrong?" came from several throats in unison.

"Don't know. Something different every time. Sounds like the carburetor."

From then on to our destination, we went at a snails pace. The engine died slowly away as a flame dies as it consumes the bits of woods.

After everyone had held their breath up a long hill, it came forth upon reaching the top with a hoarse shout.

"Denton."

A cluster of houses lay below us, and people began to peep from dust covered windows to see what was coming. On seeing us on the bus they rushed boldly into the street to start cordial and raising welcomes.

We went down through town at a fast gait, since we were hindered but little by the traffic and dogs, and turned to the right around the stone building to the "ball park." It could be called that; they might park a ball somewhere around there.

The game was a good one indeed. We got the most hits but they got the most power behind theirs when they did hit. They got two home runs over into the cow pasture.

We finished, or eased off at infinity about five-thirty and boarded the bus, hoping to hear Old Yadkin peal forth that night. We broke all motor records coming back. It took us the longest to cover that distance than it has anyone since the Dentonites drove oxen.

However, a good time was had by all.

Kittens Go Down Before A Powerful Denton Team

Large Crowd in Attendance to See Game

FINAL SCORE WAS 10-8

The Kittens journeyed to Denton and were welcomed by defeat, the final score being 10-8, with the locals on the wrong end of the score. The game was featured by the hitting of the invaders, also by the loose fielding that characterized their play.

The local sluggers opened the first inning in a very auspicious manner but were unable to hold their lead. They scored three runs in the first, but in the last half of this frame the home team also hit the apple at a very lively clip and scored four runs, by virtue of three hits and as many errors. The game see-sawed in this manner until the eighth inning when they scored two runs to put the game on ice.

For the Kittens, Warlick was outstanding at the plate as well as in the field, he got three hits in as many times at the plate. Williams also boosted his average by getting two hits. Craver pitched a nice game allowing the opposition only seven hits while his team-mates were collecting eleven at the expense of the opposing pitchers. This was the best game played by the Panthers and if they are able to hit the ball in their remaining games and do away with their habit of making errors they will be a very hard team to beat.

High Point College:	R.	H.
Williams, 2b	0	0
Proctor, 1b	0	0
Lanier, rf	1	2
Radcliffe, 3b	2	2
Warlick, cf	3	3
Johnson, ss	0	1
Craver, p	1	1
Crickmore, c	1	1
Ludwig, lf	0	1
Denny, p	0	0
Watkins, p	0	0
Totals	8	11

Denton:	R.	H.
Branford, 2b	1	1
Coshott, 1b	2	1
Peacock, rf	1	0
Crawford, 3b	2	1
Lassion, cf	1	1
Crawford, ss	1	1
Sexton, p	0	0
Hill, p	0	1
Hedrick, lf	1	1
Davis, c	1	0
Totals	10	7

Wrestlers Will Be Acknowledged For Their Work On Mat

Sport Not To Get Classified Get a Major Sport Before Two Years

INTRODUCED THIS YEAR

There has been some comment as to what the wrestling team will be awarded for their efforts on the mat during the first season at High Point college. According to Coach Watkins the wrestlers will receive no award this year but will be given recognition for their efforts in some adequate manner.

This sport was introduced here this year and it met with unusual success and next year there will be special awards for the men that are deserving of awards. There will be a distinction between the awards for the major sports and the ones for this but they will receive something for the efforts that they have put forth. With the experience they have gained this year the boys returning next year should have a very successful season.

The requirements for a receiving a letter will probably be that they will have to win one match, of course there will be exceptions to this, but this would be a very good basis to go by. This would be an incentive to the members of the team to put forth their best efforts so that they would be entitled to wear the coveted letter. On this basis the men eligible for the award this year would be very limited as a very few of them were fortunate enough to win a match, however, next year more of them will have a better chance as they will have had more experience.

Coach Watkins should be complimented for the fine spirit that he instilled in the boys. The boys were all very cooperative and they had a very good team at the close of the season. Their progress was very rapid and their efforts were to a good end as they will know the extent of their physical prowess. From the comment that is evident on the campus these men should be given some recognition, and they will be in later years, if not now.

Add Simile

As bowlegged as a subway guard.

As round-shouldered as an habitual cribber.

As precocious as a bird that would take honorable mention in the Latin and French state exams.

As vain as a chronic editor.

As procrastinating as a weekly re-

Stripes and More Stripes in Ties

Gay Neckwear Popular in Contrast to Quiet Tones in Suits and Shirts

STRIPES and stripes and still more stripes are evidenced by a mid-winter review of men's neckwear. Furthermore, they are stripes of gay colors, in contrast to the conservative tone in winter suitings. And they are not only gay but are of contrasting colors in themselves—contrasting but hormonious. One of the most popular colors in ties this winter is brown with stripes of red or wine color. Some shades of brown even have stripes of blue or green. Gold and red stripes are also seen on a dark brown background.

Almost invariably, in the best shops or on the best dressed men, the stripes seen are in neat cluster groups spaced rather far part. Not more than three contrasting colors are found in a cluster and as a rule it is two. Such gaiety in striped neckwear, it is noted, calls for conservatism in the shirt and collar. This may be in the form of a demi-bosom shirt of quiet pattern, with collar to match or white collar, or it may be in the form of white broadcloth, with separate collar or with collar attached. If the latter combination is used, clasp or pin or a tab collar

adds to the smartness of the highly colored tie.

Sharp color contrasts in shirts have also produced this winter some demand for quiet, conservative colors and patterns in ties to go with them. Among these are observed such figures as the bird's eye, hound's tooth, neat geometricals and shepherd's crooks. There is also a definite trend among some particular dressers for plain, mild effects in neckwear. These are found in solid colors with "self" patterns. They come in rich shades and are distinguishable by their weave—miniature he ringbone, chevron stripes, dice patterns, small diamonds, etc.

A new necktie feature this winter, which might be termed sportingly conservative, is a tie of solid color bearing miniature sports figures. You have to look closely to determine whether the little figure is a dog's head, a horse's head, a golf club, a shot gun, a fish and reel or some other emblem of sport. Such ties are worn, not only for sports events and gatherings, but upon any occasion with street clothes.

Reports to neckwear manufacturers continue to sustain the old rule of good taste laid down for shirts, collars and ties: Gay ties with quiet shirts and vice versa.

Denny Pitches Two Hit Game To Trim Guilford

[illegible]

WILLIAMS STARS AT BAT

[illegible]

[illegible]	R.	H.	E.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

John Taylor, sophomore tennis [illegible]

[illegible]

Coach Watkins' ball-tossers [illegible]

The Washington Senators [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] CASTLES

[illegible]

TAYLOR DEFEATS PROCTOR 6-1 6-2 IN FINAL MATCH

[illegible]

2ND ANNUAL TOURNEY

[illegible]

INTRA-MURAL BASEBALL TO START IN TWO WEEKS

[illegible]

FRESHMEN ARE STRONG

[illegible]

DENTON AND BACK—BY BUS

[illegible]

"Denton."

[illegible]

Kittens Go Down Before A Powerful Denton Team

[illegible]

FINAL SCORE WAS [illegible]

[illegible]

High Point College	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denton		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals		

Wrestlers Will Be Acknowledged For Their Work On Mat

[illegible]

INTRODUCED THIS YEAR

[illegible]

Coach Watkins should be compli[illegible]

[illegible]

Ad Stots

[illegible]

Stripes and More Stripes in Ties

[illegible]

[illegible]

OLD LANDMARKS BRING MEMORIES TO BOYS

"Old Gum" On South Campus Becomes Part of Campus Traditions

IDEALS FORMED HERE

Boys, boys, what would we do if it were not for the faithful "old gum" tree that shades us on these hot Sunday afternoons? The "old gum" is a very imposing and popular landmark. It is the friend of every one, in whatever mood he may be. After church on Sunday mornings we can come back to school knowing that our old friend is waiting to shade and shelter us until Calvin rings the dinner-bell. It is under the "old gum" that we sit and discuss the sermons we heard and the incidents that may have happened while we were uptown.

Immediately following the noon-day meal, coats are shed and lounging clothes donned for a pleasant repose in our friend's shade. The crowd quickly assembles and in comfortable attire watches the ever-flowing Sunday afternoon traffic wend its endless way east and west.

Friends pass and wave gaily but never stop and offer a ride. It is then that the dearness of the "old gum" is realized. In its shade comfort is found at all times. The endless chatter and laughter keeps every one in a happy mood. Different fellows come and go, all with new stories and interesting incidents to relate, and we pass a happy afternoon under the friendly "old gum."

After a hearty meal of "cheese and crackers" the fellows again gather under the old landmark to rest before dressing for the Sunday evening date, or what-not. In the evening twilight the old tree is very beautiful with its shadows cast full length. One by one the fellows go in, but until some time after dark some few may still be seen lingering under the "old gum."

Near the tree is the famous "bumming" station of the campus where the "star gazers" make their last stand. It is from this spot that many parties of various natures have their beginning. At night "bummers" may still be seen, waiting wistfully under the "old gum" for a ride.

One of the first things a freshman learns after arriving on the campus is the place that this old tree holds in the hearts of everyone. He realizes its importance and position, and he, too, soon learns to love it. May this old tree continue to grow and shelter High Point college students in the future as it has in the past. Long live the "old gum!"

RETIRING MEMBERS OF 1932 HI-PO STAFF




With this issue the above editors complete their work on the Hi-Po. They are: William Ludwig, editor; Dwight Davidson, managing editor, John Ward, sports editor; Allen Hastings, associate.

CAMPUS PLACES AND TRADITIONS

The college campus is slowly but surely building traditions as the years pass by. Places and characters about the campus are helping to build lasting traditions which will remain as long as High Point college exists. The college has real spirit and is holding sacred these traditions.

One of the oldest traditions on the campus is the path leading to the Panther Practice Field. Over this path have trod the former athletes of the Purple and White.

A place which every student will recall with fond memories as the place to which we turned when and where we all ran when "Ma's" table was not over bountiful, is the Book Store. It is the place where reckless and wicked schemes are born as one appeases his appetite with chocolate milk and crackers. In this sacred meeting place of the intellectuals of the campus, one may learn the latest news of the Chinese Jap War or how Swart's pups are getting along.

The path to the fountain, although young in years, is surrounded with the traditions of love and romance. This is the favorite meeting place of the campus lovers. Especially on Sunday is one able to view with admiration the various couples as they stroll along this path, and benches make a perfect back ground for this Sunday Parade.

Nor must Ed and his lawn mower be left out of this review, for who would keep the grass mowed to perfection if hard working Ed were not on the job?

One of the very newest traditions of the college and which should be classed as one of the "Seven Wonders of the World"—as one wonders how it keeps running—is the choir bus.

The several never-ending voices resounding from the studios, sounds which nearly drive the professors, trying to impart knowledge to his classes, to distraction is another lasting memory to every student.

FISHING AT NIGHT

I sat in the flickering yellow light of the camp fire on the bank of the Arrat, a small swift mountain river. The cedar smoke pleased me, but hurt my eyes; the odor of dead fish nauseated me; and the cool-mist, rising from the river, soothed me again. At my feet six fishing poles projected from the bank out over the placid water. Under the ends of the poles, the corks were bobbing incessantly with the invisible motion of the moving stream. My shadow fell upon the water, shaking as if from an ague. The light of the fire circled over almost the entire surface of the pool in which I was fishing. The water had a murky, mysterious aspect. From above and out of the blackness came the gurgling sound of water rushing over the big rock that was responsible for the pool. Swishing and lapping sounds arose from under the banks nearby. A rumbling roar "volumned" up the canyon from the rapids a half mile below. All was void of life save the owl, the fish, and me. These other two components kept me company. The fish gently splashed out of the water, smacking the surface with his tail, and the owl "whoed" at me from out of the forest blackness, as if questioning my right of intruding on his solitude .

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

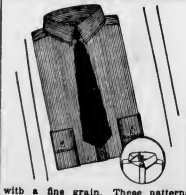
College Men Put Over Tab-Collar Shirt

Fad Turns Into Popular Demand as Males in all Walks Take It Up

CHALK up another goal for the college man. He has scored again as a style-maker of men's apparel. This time it is the "tab" shirt. A year ago one or two manufacturers put out a shirt with a "tab" collar. There was no blare of trumpets or sounding of cymbals. They thought it might be a fad for a few months and expected it to die a rapid death. Today the men of the country have the shirt makers busy turning out "tabs," and all because the collegians put their stamp of approval on the novelty. They liked it, bought it, wore it and it is now spreading to all walks of life.

The tab is a combination of British strength and American style. The collar is square-cut, firm and substantial looking. It doesn't wrinkle. Its points don't curl up. It keeps its shape. It looks as if it were made of heavy, dependable material. That's the British of it. Thir firm substantiality, however, has been tempered by a style typically American. You can't put your finger on it but it's there. It is a collar with class—a smart collar, a snappy collar. That's the reason, it is said, the college men took to it instantly. That's the reason it is taking on so generally among men outside of college.

Another thing that gives the tab smartness and class is the color and pattern combination which the stylists have evolved. The prevailing patterns are fine cluster stripes in blue, tan, gray, green, brown and lavender. They are so fine and so close together that they give the fabric the appearance of smooth, solid-colored texture



with a fine grain. These patterns come in broadcloth and add to the already sheer luster of the material. Another broadcloth has "candy" stripes, which are slightly more pronounced.

The same color and pattern combinations are seen in madras, which is also offered in solid blue, tan and silver. Another popular shirt is a Oxford with tab collar in solid blue, tan, silver and green. Tabs are also found on shirts of solid white broadcloth and of broadcloth with "white on white" stripes or white figures.

The popularity of the tab indicates that many men feel that it solves the problem of the fellow who desires the neatness of a starched collar and the comfort and convenience of a collar-attached shirt. This is believed to be one of the chief factors in the trend towards tabs in college, where men are apparently paying more and more attention to their neckwear. The tab is in the center of the collar, up and down, and buttons over a collar button. It is wider than those at first offered, as the narrow tabs drew the collar and made it wrinkle. A unique and efficient feature is a narrow strip of celluloid, which slips into the front point on either side underneath and keeps the front of the collar erect.

Comfort and smartness for the tabs are provided by expert "shaping" of the collar to the neck. Some of the first, English tab collars were too full and high at the sides, causing a wrinkle or fold around the bottom of the collar on each side. Now they are cut out like a regular, starched, separate collar and present a smooth surface all around. They are 2¼ inches high in front, 1⅞ inches at the sides and 1⅝ inches in the back.

STARLING GUNN

Tucked away, almost obscurely, among the swaying pines and the tall grasses of Caswell county, near Yanceyville, North Carolina, lies the body of Starling Gunn, the man who fired the first cannon at the battle of York and was an eye-witness to the surrender of Cornwallis.

Few people know he ever existed; little has been done to preserve the final resting place of this North Carolinian who is classified among the foremost fighters of the Revolution, though he was only a boy.

He was born on May 9, 1764, on a farm where he lived until his death eighty-eight years later. He was only eleven years old at the outbreak of the war, and was only nineteen years old when he was ordered to fire that clumsy implement of warfare—the cannon.

He entered the war at the age of sixteen. Little is known of his life, but my imagination leads me to believe that Starling Gunn was the typical youth of any age—robust, lively, with the glamour of adventure luring him on to actual fighting. I imagine Starling Gunn was confident and brave. It might have been just these characteristics that led the commanding officer to order him to fire the cannon. I imagine the eyes of Starling Gunn became a little brighter, his cheeks a little rosier, his jaws a little more determined as he prepared the weapon to yield the deadening blow to th red-coats of the British. It must have made his heart swell with pride when he saw that great commander, Cornwallis, humbly but proudly, surrender to the American soldiers—Starling Gunn's cohorts.

After the war, this North Carolina youth came back home, grew into a man, and lived in a humble, unpretentious farm-house several miles from Yanceyville. He married a girl of the community and they had a daughter, who died at an early age.

At the age of eighty-eight years, three months, and four days, Starling Gunn, the soldier in the war for independence, passed away. Friends buried him beside his wife and daughter a short distance from the farm house.

Together these three lie, while the sombre tombstones are leaning heavily, the mound above them is slowly sinking, and the grass of the woodlands is about to hide away the signs of the graves.

Yet I like to believe that this son of North Carolina who lived the simple life of the farm would rather have the whispering pines and rustling sage and brush about him, the intimacy of the nature he loved, than the cold pomp and dignity of a hero's burial place.

Dr. Lawrence Little was a visitor on the campus this week.

Bishop Lee is recovering rapidly from his recent operation.

Ruby Warlick is spending this week at High Point college.

Joe Stone was called home this week because of the death of his grandmother.

Forrest Wagoner spent last weekend with his parents at Brown Summit.

THALEAN

The following program was presented at the meeting of the Thalean literary society on Wednesday evening: "How may a foreigner become a citizen of the U. S.?" John Pendleton; "How to Distinguish Between Common Law and Statue Law," Woodrow Morris; Debate, Resolved: "That a Citizen Should Obey Law Right or Wrang"—Affirmative, Howard Pickett, Carl Smith; Negative: G. W. Apple, Willard White; "Questionnaire," conducted by Forrest Wagoner.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian literary society met on Wednesday night, May 4. The following program was presented: Devotional, by Harvey Pressley; Stefansson's "My Life with the Eskimo," by Frank Robbins; Keat's Life and Works, by Bill Ludwig; Spring Time, by Monroe Taylor; Jest, by Noble Outten. The query "Resolved; That There Should Be a Secretary of Education in the President's Cabinet," was debated. Joe Craver and Tony Simeon upheld the affirmative, and Ben James and John Davis argued the negative.

John Ward was called home this week on account of the illness of his grandfather.

George Sharpe was called home this week because of the death of his grandfather.

RETIRING MEMBERS OF 1932 HI-PO STAFF

With this issue the above officers complete their work on the Hi-Po. They are: [illegible] John Ward, sports editor; Alvis [illegible]

OLD LANDMARKS BRING MEMORIES TO BOYS

"Old Gum" On South Campus Becomes Part of Campus Traditions

IDEALS FORMED HERE

Boys, boys, what would we do if [illegible] were not for the faithful "old gum" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the "old gum."

CAMPUS PLACES AND TRADITIONS

The college campus is slowly but surely building traditions. [illegible]

[illegible]

STARLING CUNN

[illegible]

FISHIN' AT NIGHT

[illegible]

THALEAN

The following program was presented at the meeting of the Thalean literary society on Wednesday evening: [illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian literary society met on Wednesday night, May 4. The following program was presented: [illegible]

John Ward was called home this week on account of the illness of his grandfather.

[illegible]

Lawrence Little was a visitor on the campus this week.

[illegible]

College Men Put Over Tab-Collar Shirt

Had Turns Into Popular Demand as Males in all Walks Take It Up

[illegible]

[illegible]

OUR FIRST ISSUE OF THE HI-PO

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTE R HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WE HOPE YOU LIKE IT

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 14, 1932 — NUMBER 20

JAMES BOWERS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF FRESHMAN CLASS FOR COMING YEAR

New Officers Begin Term At Once—To Make Plans For Next Year

AUBERT SMITH VICE-PRES.

Officers for the 1932-33 school year were elected by the present freshman class Thursday at 12:30 o'clock. James Bowers, of High Point, was elected as president.

Other officers elected by the class were: Aubert Smith, of High Point, vice-president; Edith Lee, secretary; Mary Louise Skeen, assistant secretary; Larry Yount, treasurer; Monroe Taylor, class reporter.

These students have proved to be very worthy leaders. They have lead their class in scholastic achievements and have taken part in extra-curricular activities. The new president held the office of vice-president of his class for this year. He succeeds Monroe Taylor, of Laurel, Delaware. Mr. Smith, the new vice-president, was a member of this year's debating team. These new officers will enter their term of office immediately and begin making plans for next year.

The old officers were: Monroe Taylor, of Laurel, Delaware, president; James Bowers, of High Point, vice-president; Wilma Planizer, of High Point secretary; Adelyne McCollum, of Reidsville, treasurer; Emma Carr Bivens, of High Point, reporter.

Edith Guthrie Will Succeed Denny As Scriblerus Leader

Organization Is Made Up Of Students Who Possess Literary Ambition

HAD A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

At a meeting of the Scriblerus club on Monday evening, the officers for the coming year were selected. Edith Guthrie will head this organization next year as president.

Miss Guthrie, who will be a junior next year, has been a member of the Scriblerus Club since she came here as a freshman and has taken an active part in the work of the club. Miss Guthrie will take over the work which has been done this year by Zeb Denny.

John Morgan follows Sue Morgan as vice-president. Mr. Morgan is a junior this year, but he has shown his literary ability by his work in the literary society, in class work and in debating work.

Adylene McCollum will take up the duties which were performed this year by Eleanor Young as secretary-treasurer of the organization. Miss McCollum, a freshman, has been an active member of the club throughout her one year at High Point college.

The work done by the organization is of purely literary nature. The membership of the organization is composed of students who like to write and who wish to have their writing exposed to constructive criticism.

During the past year two programs have been conducted by men of literary standing outside of High Point college. Prof. Henry Grady Owens, of the local high school talked to the organization on the essay. Mr. M. L. Patrick, also of the local high school, talked to the group on the short story.

In the meetings of the organization, the literary contributions that the students have written in poetry, short stories, and essays have been read and constructively criticized.

PROFESSOR ALLRED'S PARENTS CELEBRATE 50th ANNIVERSARY

zMr. and Mrs. J. C. Allred of Central Falls, Randolph County, celebrated their Golden Anniversary on Sunday, May 8. Mr. Allred is 71 years of age and Mrs. Allred is 69.

The couple are in ngood health and are looking forward to many more years of happiness together. They have seven children, all of whom are living. Professor Allred, head of the modern language department, is one of their sons. He stated that all of the children and grandchildren were present to wish his parents fifty more years of married life.

NEW BUSINESS STAFF IS APPOINTED

The new business staff for the next year has been appointed. Arthur Dickins succeeds Joe Craver as business manager and advertising manager. This year Dickins served under Craver as advertising manager, but next year, these offices have been combined under one head. Craver did admirable work at this post and he will be missed from the staff this year.

Proctor was reappointed to the position of circulation manager. He supervises the delivery of all the papers each week. Proctor held this same position this year and with his past experience should prove very capable. A new office has been instigated this year. Emma Carr Bivens is to be exchange editor. She will handle all exchanges and, in addition, conduct an exchange column.

Because of her ability as a feature writer, Frances McCrary was elected feature editor. She has shown herself to ve bery capable and this should prove to be a popular column with the student body. She has specialized in this feature of newspaper work.

This completes the list of newly elected business officers. They were chosen because of their ability, efficiency, and cooperation. It is the sincere hope, that with the cooperation of the student body, next year may be one of the best. The student body is urged to get in behind these new officers and help them in every way possible.

Members Of Senior Class Are Formally Invested In Annual Ceremony Held Friday Morning

Dr. Humphreys Delivers Investiture Address

PROF. HINSHAW PRESIDES

The class of 1932 was formally invested with the cap and gown at the annual investiture service in the college auditorium on Friday morning, with Mr. C. R. Hinshaw presiding. At this time Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, addressed the class.

The program opened with the singing of the processional, "A Mighty Fortress" with the choir and student body leading in the singing. Dean P. E. Lindley conducted the devotionals. The choir, under the direction of Mr. E. B. Stimson, gave some special music. Dr. P. S. Kennett, adviser of the senior class, presented the class for formal investing. Each senior was attended by a member of the sophomore class who invested him in the cap and gown. At the conclusion of the investing, the assembly joined in the singing of the college song.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, in the annual investiture address to the class, said that he appreciated the fine spirit of co-operation which has been displayed by the members of the class both in the class-room and on the campus. He further stated that his best wishes go with every member of the class into whatever work he might be going. He concluded his address with the statement that although the college is sorry to lose the members of the class, those who are left are glad that they are going on to higher fields of endeavor.

The program was concluded with the singing of the recessional.

The marshals for the program were: Dwight Davidson, chief; Carl Smith, William Howard, Clarence Morris, Agnes Ingram, Irma Paschall, and Jessie Smith.

The investiture service is an annual affair, having been installed in order to add to the dignity of the seniors.

The service Friday morning was witnessed by a number of visitors. Parents of many of the seniors were present as well as friends of the college.

N. M. Harrison, Jr., mascot of the senior class, was also invested at the ceremony. N. M., Jr., is a son of Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

LEONARD-WILLIAMS CEREMONY PERFORMED

Miss Adele Williams and Loyd Leonard, two former students of High Point college, were married Thursday morning. The engagement of this couple was formally announced several months ago and the marriage was the climax to a courtship that began at the college.

To Hold Home Ec. And Art Exhibit On Saturday, May 28

Members of Art Classes Are Making Posters to Advertise Display

WILL SELECT BEST WORK

On Saturday, May 28, the home economics department and the art department will exhibit the work that has been done this year by the students taking art and sewing in the sewing laboratory. Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department, and Miss Bonnie Enoch, head of the art department are in charge of this exhibit. The art students are now making posters to be distributed over Roberts Hall to tell about the exhibit.

Miss Enoch will select the best art work of the year for the exhibit. Miss Morris will select the best work in sewing and exhibit it. Both of these courses have proved to be very practical. The art course is given credit on a teacher's certificate.

Each year Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, takes the best posters with him to high schools to advertise the college.

A Capella Choir Returns

The members of the A Capella choir, tired but happy, returned home Thursday morning about three o'clock after a four-day trip. The itinerary included Charlotte, Bishopville, S. C., Sumter, S. C., and Hickory.

On Sunday night the choir sang at the First Baptist church in Charlotte, and immediately following this program they sang a half hour over WBT. Early Monday morning the group started to Bishopville, and reached the South Carolina city about noon. The program on Monday night was given at the First M. E. church.

About 10:30 the group started to Sumter. In the afternoon the students stayed at Pocalle Pool and enjoyed a swim. The program hat night was given in the first M. E. church.

The final concert was given in Hickory, and after a reception the choir toward home started.

Each program was well received, and Professor Stimson feels that the tour was an absolute success in every way.

PROGRAM FOR CLASS DAY EXERCISES IS COMPLETED BY SENIOR COMMITTEES

Planting of Class Tree And Dedication of Gym To Feature Program

TO TAKE PLACE MAY 28

The Class Day programs for Saturday May 28, have been definitely decided upon by the senior class. In the afternoon, the planting of the tree and the dedication of the new gymnasium will be the features of the program. Another program will be given in the college auditorium Saturday night.

The afternoon program will take place in front of the gymnasium, which will have been partly constructed at that time. The dedication service in which the building will be formally presented to the college will be the main part of this program. As part of the same program, the class tree will be planted.

On Saturday night the class will give another program in the college auditorium. An original entertainment is being planned by those in charge of this part of the day's exercises. The usual class day program will not be used, but an entirely new scheme has been worked out.

Those in charge of the class day programs are: chairman of the committee for the afternoon, Eloise Best; chairmen for the three parts of the night program, Bill Ludwig, Zeb Denny, and Clay Madison.

TWO LOCAL SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL PICNICS

Day Student Girls And Thalean Literary Society Make Picnic Plans

The Day Student girls and the Thalean Literary society have completed plans for their annual picnics. The Thaleans will give their picnic on Saturday afternoon at Ritter's Lake, near Greensboro ,and the Day Students' picnic will be held at the City Lake on Tuesday evening.

The day student girls will have their annual picnic on Tuesday evening from 4:3 0to 8 o'clock. Eloise Best, who has charge of the entertainment, will direct an impromptu program, which will provide fun for the picnickers. The girls will have the privilege of inviting boys. At six o'clock, the camp-fire supper will begin, with each couple preparing their own supper. The party will break up at eight o'clock.

The Thaleans annual picnic will be held on Saturday aftrenoon and the boys will leave the college at three o'clock. If the weather permits, swimming will be enjoyed. For those who do not care to swim, the Tom Thumb golf course will provide amusement. The picnic baskets will be opened at six o'clock, and supper will be eaten on the picnic grounds of the lake.

Dr. Lindley Closed Bible

Sunday Morning Programs, Conducted Under the Auspices of the Y.M.C.A. Extended Over a Period of Several Months—Plan to Continue Next Year.

Class Lectures On May 8

On Sunday, May 8, Dean P. E. Lindley closed the series of lectures he has been delivering to the Bible class on Sunday. This class has been conducted under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. each Sunday morning for the past several months for the benefit of the boys. Dean Lindley concluded the series Sunday by giving a summary of the entire group of lectures and a brief philosophy of life.

The weekly classes will not meet again until the beginning of the fall semester. At this time an investigation will be made as to the type of classes the students desire.

In an effort to secure more unity between the entire group of male students, the president of the Y. M. C. A. in connection with his cabinet and other students, devised the plan of holding the Sunday morning classes. It was intended to create a feeling of brotherhood among the boys and to increase their appreciation for the higher things in life: prayer, reverence, and the love of God, nature, and the Bible.

The sponsors were unusually pleased with the success of the new movement. Attendance at the classes was good, with the average attendance around twenty-five or thirty.

Each class was conducted by a student appointed by Clarence Morris, president of the Y. M. C. A. The selected leader asked someone to read the Scripture lesson. Lester Furr was the official pianist for the organization.

Dr. Lindley arranged a very interesting group of lectures for the class. He discussed: "How to Appreciate the Bible," Prayer; Immortality; and a Philosophy of Life. Dr. Hill, of the Biology department, discussed one of the topics on the program, Science and Religion.

Clarence Morris, head of the Y. M. C. A., stated, "I hope that we will be able to get the class started next year along with other things. Certainly with the kind assistance of the lecturers, Dr. Lindley and Dr. Hill, the ones who have attended have gained something worthwhile and inspirational. We hope that the students will co-operate with us next year in our efforts to give them something beneficial."

New Officers Elected By Boys Literary Societies

DELIVERS ADDRESS

President Humphreys delivered the annual investiture address to the seniors Friday morning.

Tony Simeon and Ralph Jacks Elected Heads

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

New Executives To Hold Office For Fall Semester Only—Capable Men

BOTH THREE YEAR MEN

Two seniors will lead the boys' literary societies next year.

The Thaleans elected Ralph Jacks, Statesville, N. C., as president for the coming fall semester. Tony Simeon, Uniontown, Pa., was chosen president of the Akrothinians for the next year. These new officers were elected by the societies in their regular weekly meetings on Wdnesday.

The new president of the Thalean society has been a very active member of his society during the past three years and has held several offices. He has also been prominent in other student activities and this year was president of his class. Jacks succeeds John Morgan as president of this organization.

Tony Simeon, new Akrothinian head, has been a member of his society for the past three years and has been honored with many offices in the society as well as in other activities. This year he was awarded the Mulligan medal as the best all-round member. The medal was donated by Ralph Mulligan, former member.

The Thaleans elected as other officers: Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Ollie Knight, secretary; G. W. Apple, assistant secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer; Carl Smith, critic; John Morgan, forensic council representative; Joe Coble, press reporter, Adrian Thompson, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, marshal, Aubert Smith, assistant; Howard Pickett, society reporter; Forest Wagoner, chaplain.

These new officials succeed Willard White vice-president; Lester Furr, secretary; Forest Wagoner, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, treasurer; L. E. Mabry, critic; Clarence Morris, forensic representative; Carl Smith, press reporter; Joe Coble, assistant; Ollie Knight, marshal, G. W. Apple, assistant; Ralph Jacks, society reporter; William Howard, chaplain.

Other officers elected by the Akrothinian society were: Robert Williams, vice-president to succeed Joe Craver; and Albert Fossa, secretary, to succeed Lawerence Lee. George Crickmore was elected assistant to Fossa to succeed Tony Simeon; Roger Watson will be succeeded as treasurer of the organization by Larry Yount; Arthur Lanier succeeds Harry Finch as sergeant-at-arms.

According to the precedents of the two societies, these newly-selected officers will be formally installed at the next meeting of the organizations

(Continued on Page 3)

COLLEGE DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. Humphreys To Deliver Memorial Address Honoring Dr. G. H. Lewis

IN SESSION AT COLUMBUS

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the memorial address in honor of Dr. G. H. Lewis at the General Conference of the M. P. Church, which will be in session at Columbus, Ohio, beginning May the eighteenth and continuing through the week of May the twenty-second. Two members of the faculty and four men from High Point will accompany Dr. Humphreys to Columbus as delegates from the North Carolina conference.

Dr. Lewis is a former president of the General Conference of the M. P. church, having preceded Dr. Broomfield who was elected at the Baltimore conference in nineteen twenty-eight.

Those accompanying Dr. Humphreys are Dean Lindley, Nathaniel Harrison, Dr. S. W. Taylor, C. C. Robbins, Judge Teague, and Captain Rankin.

The last session of the General Conference of the M. P. Church, which was held in Baltimore in 1928, was the Centennial celebration of the M. P. church. Several members of both the faculty and student body of High Point college attended this conference.

The High Point delegates went to the Baltimore conference with the hope that the present conference would be held in High Point but the conference voted to go to Columbus.

Although Church union may be brought up, the main work of the conference will be dealing with some form of financing. The members are going to this conference with the hope that something definitely can be accomplished in the field of finances and that the institutions of the M. P. church can be put on a sound financial basis.

Dean Delivers Addresses

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of High Point college, made commencement addresses at the Allan Jay and the Jamestown high schools this week.

On Wednesday night, May 11, Dr. Lindley addressed the seniors of the Allan Jay school. His subject was "New Emphasis in Education." The first part of his talk dealt with health training. He showed that a large part of the population is suffering from preventable diseases and that education's first job is to help us live strong, healthy lives. In the next phase, he brought in civic responsibilifies, using citizenship as an example. He stressed the need of preparing for a definite vocation. Special attention was given to agricultural and home economics training. In closing he emphasized good moral and religious training in the schools.

On Thursday night, May 12, Dr. Lindley spoke to the Jamestown seniors on "The Objectives of Life." He emphasized such points as industry, the attitude of sympathy and good will, and the idea of service as a worthy aim in life.

Seniors Entertained At Home Of Dr. And Mrs. Humphreys

Cast of Senior Play Is Entertained by Rev. And Mrs. Shaffer

LARGE NUMBER ATTEND

Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys entertained the members of the senior class at a buffet supper at their home on College Drive on Friday evening at 5:30.

Each year it has been the custom for the president of the college and his wife to entertain the senior class. This year the affair was given early because of the General Conference which is to be held from May 18 through the 28 and which Dr. Humphreys will attend.

Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys received the seniors, and after a short entertainment and social hour, the supper was served buffet style. Miss Mildred Luce and Miss Margaret Sloan of the music department of the college gave several musical numbers. A large number of the forty-two members of the graduating class were present.

The seniors who were in the cast of the senior play, "Four Hearts Doubled," were entertained at the home of Rev. and Mrs. W. R. Shaffer on Montlieu avenue immediately following the party at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys.

OUR FIRST ISSUE OF THE HI-PO

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WE HOPE YOU LIKE IT

VOLUME V[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

JAMES BOWERS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF FRESHMAN CLASS FOR COMING YEAR

New Officers Begin Term At Once—To Make Plans For Next Year

[illegible]

[illegible]

Edith Guthrie Will Succeed Denny As Scriblerus Leader

Organization Is Made Up Of Students Who Possess Literary Ambition

HAS A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW BUSINESS STAFF IS APPOINTED

[illegible]

Members Of Senior Class Are Formally Invested In Annual Ceremony Held Friday Morning

Dr. Humphreys Delivers Investiture Address

[illegible]

[illegible]

A Capella Choir Returns

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Hold Home Ec. And Art Exhibit On Saturday, May 28

Members of Art Classes Are Making Preparations for the Display

WILL SELECT BEST WORK

[illegible]

Dr. Lindley Closed Bible Class Lectures On May 8

Sunday Morning Program, Conducted Under the Auspices of the Y.M.C.A. Extended Over a Period of Several Months—Plan to Continue Next Year

[illegible]

PROGRAM FOR CLASS DAY EXERCISES IS COMPLETED BY SENIOR COMMITTEES

Planting of Class Tree And Dedication of Gym To Feature Program

TO TAKE PLACE MAY [illegible]

[illegible]

TWO LOCAL SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL PICNICS

[illegible]

[illegible]

New Officers Elected By Boys Literary Societies

[illegible]

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

New Executives To Hold Office For Fall Semester Only—Capable Men

BOTH THREE YEAR MEN

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

DELIVERS ADDRESS

[illegible]

COLLEGE DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. Humphreys To Deliver Memorial Address Honoring Dr. G. H. Lewis

IN SESSION AT COLUMBUS

[illegible]

Dean Delivers Addresses

[illegible]

Seniors Entertained At Home Of Dr. And Mrs. Humphreys

[illegible]

LARGE NUMBER ATTEND

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor ..... John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Francis Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor ..... Ben James
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed. ..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr. ..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

SALUTATIONS

It is with a full realization of the responsibility to the retiring staff, to the school, to the student body and to the administration that the new staff, beginning with this issue, launch upon their term of office.

The retiring staff is to be commended for their excellent work during this school year. They have placed into the hands of the student body a paper worthy of their time and efforts. Their policy has been very liberal and in perfect harmony with the administration at all times. The new staff can see no necessity for a deviation from this policy.

THE HI-PO is a student publication. We, the new staff, enter office under the impression that we are YOUR staff, working for YOUR interest in order that YOU may enjoy YOUR paper each week. Contributions from any source will be appreciated and given every consideration. We shall, however, reserve the right to edit all contributions and shape them into some semblance of journalistic style. Student opinion shall be encouraged in an OPEN FORUM column.

Adopt as your publication motto, "United we stand, divided we fall." Work with the staff for a bigger and better HI-PO.

A TRACK TEAM?

This summer the Olympic games will be held in Los Angeles. Athletes of both sexes will come from the ends of the earth to compete for the honors and prizes.

Track is the oldest and greatest of all sports. All other major sports, football, basketball, baseball, boxing, and wrestling are depended upon track for their power and success. The football star, the basketball flash, the baseball slugger, the boxing champion, all must possess strong, sound legs and endurance. Track is the best means of developing these two necessities; yet High Point college does not have a track team. In the past High Point was recognized as having the best track team of any of the smaller colleges in the state.

Some students have the ability to develop into good track men, but would never make even a poor football player. Why penalize them? The man who can represent his college creditably on the cinder path deserves his letter just as much as the football star.

On the campus of our college are students who could develop into good track men, under the proper coaching. There are also men on the campus who love track for the sport's sake and have run in competition before. Both these two types of undergraduates deserve the opportunity of representing their school on the track.

ARE YOU DISCOURAGED?

This splendid little story, which is taken from an old clipping of unknown origin, points its moral so plainly that nothing needs to be said to amplify the lesson it teaches.

In the Street of Life, walking in the darkness of the shadows, hungry old Satan was out hunting with his dogs, the little imps of human weakness. A man came walking down the street. Satan said to a little imp, scowling with a bitter face: "Go, get him for me!"

Quickly the imp crossed the street, silently and lightly hopped to the man's shoulder. In his ear he whispered, "You are discouraged."

"No," said the man, "I am not discouraged."

"You are discouraged!"

"You are discouraged!"

This time the man replied, "I do not think I am."

Louder and more decidedly the little imp repeated, "I tell you, you are discouraged."

The man dropped his head and murmured: "Well, I suppose I am."

The imp, darting back to Satan, said proudly: "I've got him; he is discouraged."

Another man passed. Again old Satan said: "Get him for me!"

The proud little demon of discouragement repeated his tactics. The first time he said, "You are discouraged," he man replied emphatically, "No!" The second time the man replied, "I tell you I am not discouraged!" The third time he said, "You lie! I am NOT discouraged!" And he walked down the street, his head erect, going toward the light.

The imp of discouragement returned to his master, crestfallen. "I couldn't get him," he reported. "Three times I told him he was discouraged. The third time he called me a liar, and that discouraged me!"

A TRADITION

After one more week of classes, examinations begin. This, to the majority of the students, means nothing more than a climax to the year's work. To many it means hours of cramming and more hours of writing.

Let's think of exams in another light. This is a young institution, bounding forward progressively and striving hard to build traditions that will be followed and loved by generations to come. We have, in its early stage, a tradition built around examinations that we could well afford to respect. This reference is to the honor or merit system used in examinations.

This system would work at High Point college. It has been used, with excellent results, by other colleges and universities in this country. High schools have adopted some form of the honor system and made a success of it. Graduates of such schools are proud of their progressiveness and, in ordinary conversation, will tell of the honor system before telling what a great guy he was in college.

We could be just as proud of such a tradition. The monitor system as used here is a form of the honor system. We can make or break it. You will find that it will be much easier to support than to oppose this measure. In years to come, you will drive a great deal of pleasure from telling Junior how daddy helped build High Point college's oldest and best-loved tradition.

With the College Clubs

ART

On Tuesday night at seven o'clock the Art club had its second meeting. The club selected as its name "The Angleus Art Club." After the roll call, which was answered by the name and picture of an American artist, the following program was given: The art of America, Margaret Pickett; Life of Whistler, Violet Weaver; Life and Pictures of Sargent, by Jewell Welch; "What Art Means to Me," Miss Bonnie Enoch.

PEACE

On Monday, May 9, the Peace Seminar held its regular meeting. Mrs. Alice White, adviser of the club, gave the secretary a list of places where material on the subject of peace and disarmament could be obtained. Mrs. White read "Soldier Racket," an editorial from the "Christian Century." At this meeting the club selected a new play which will be presented in chapel at an early date.

LOOKING BACK—FOND MEMORIES

As we look back over the year now closing, we see that it has been an eventful one for both the students and the school. It all began when the freshmen registered on September 10. From that time on, things began to happen.

Freshman week, which began on September 10 and terminated on September 14, brought new amusements and pastimes for the new students, but it also brought new problems and there was a bit of bitter along with the sweet. It was a week of new friendships, entertainments, new practices. On Monday the 14th, the upper classmen registered and the freshman began to meet their classes. They learned new things and how to do them. On Wednesday, class work began "in earnest." How strange it was to the new students; how pleasing to the old! Then the faculty reception on Friday night broke the monotony of that first eventful week.

Along about that time came freshman initiation. The dormitory girls wore pigtails and carried brooms; the day student girls wore black cotton stockings, white dresses and green hair ribbons and carried their books in pillow-cases. It was never discovered what happened to the freshman boys. And along about that time we began to talk about Christmas holidays.

Then along came football, the college band, cheerleaders, and cold dreary days when we watched the Panthers gallop down the field. We took great pride in singing the college song and yelling for H. P. C. Between that time and Thanksgiving came a number of things: rush week for the societies, the practice house, pictures for the Zenith, class rings, fall semester rush week and homecoming day. A merry-go-round of events that terminated with the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Then we began to talk of Christmas in earnest. But before the arrival of that much-looked-for season, debating season opened and we ate candy, threw confetti, and attended the negro revival at the senior harvest festival. And before we left for home we attended the plays by the dramatics class.

After the holidays we returned, sorry to leave home but glad to get back. But all the joys we had experienced during the year were forgotten, all the good things faded, when we realized that mid-term exams were "just around the corner." We got by them, however, with no deaths and only a few injuries. And we revived during that period immediately after exams which allows us to catch our breaths before we start out on the second lap.

On the fifth of March, the annual Artemesian and Akrothinian day with its numerous treats for the Artemesians and Akrothinians, was celebrated. On March 23 the inter-society debate was held, and on the next day we "knocked off" for spring holidays.

Basketball season had passed and tennis, baseball, and "barnyard golf" were in the foreground of sports.

April was an eventful month. In it came "Jimmy Be Careful," the Junior-Senior banquet, the leap year party, "Four Hearts Doubled," and that trying ordeal, elections. I need not remind you of them, they are still vivid in your minds.

Just a few days back is the Nikan-than and Thalean society day, with its May Day festival and debate. There is not much more to come this year. Second semester exams, the baccalaureate sermon, and the seventh commencement.

As you look back over the year there are many things that you remember vividly. The store, the path to the fountain, and many campus places and personalities; you remember them fondly. But there is one particular time or place or incident or what-not that you cherish above all others? Is it a picnic, a choir trip, or maybe the cozy corner in the girls' dormitory? Hmm?

THE JOURNEY

I struggled
Through the torturous valley,
Cutting my hands
On the treacherous stones
And bruising body and soul
As I wound its many mazes.

On either side
Were glistening peaks—towering, majestic,
White-capped castles
That tugged at my heart strings.
They were not accessible;
I turned to toil on.

I paused
In each grassy swale
Beside the lyric brook
To gaze aloft
And give imagination free reign.
But soon
I was impatient at the delay
And turned again to the task
Of raveling on.
I trudged the trail
That left the cattails
And rose among the giants,
Helmlock and chestnut,
And higher to bare promontories
That hold the roof of the world.
But beauty was bleakly blasted
And the winds blew
And I was dizzy and weak
Until I passed downward
To climb again.

Now, gray and worn,
I have traversed the valley.
Those peaks I see
There all below me,
And I raise my foot,
Now that the trip is complete,
To step upon a cloud,
And go drifting
Idly over them.

Coach Watkins has been priming his students for their physical ed. exam.

THE HI-PO

Published Weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all correspondence to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

SALUTATIONS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO [illegible] OPEN FORUM [illegible]

[illegible]

A TRACK TEAM

[illegible]

ARE YOU DISCOURAGED?

[illegible]

"You are discouraged?"

"You are discouraged!"

[illegible]

A TRADITION

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

ART

[illegible]

PEACE

[illegible]

LOOKING BACK—FOND MEMORIES

[illegible]

THE JOURNEY

I struggled
Through the [illegible] valley,
Crossing [illegible]
In the [illegible]
And [illegible]
As I [illegible] before

[illegible]

[illegible]

Girls Tennis Tournament Will Be Officially Opened Monday

Courts To Be In Excellent Shape For Match

LARGE NUMBER ENTRIES

The Girls' tennis tournament will get underway Monday. This has been a long awaited event, and the players are on edge for the hard matches that are sure to be fought before the champion is finally determined. It is hoped that they will have time to run the doubles as well as the singles, as there are a few girls that should be able to play a little better if they had some help.

The courts have been under careful supervision and should be in good condition for this tournament. This is an entirely new undertaking, and the girls think that it will be a great success. Many of them have gone to great expense in preparing for this and they are all confident of winning. The officials for this event have not been selected as yet but will be selected at an early date.

The members of the choir expect to hit a new high note in playing and have been corresponding with the outstanding tennis authorities as to what type of play they think is more effective. A few of the contestants have expressed their desire to enter some of the larger tournaments to be held later.

The entire student body is expected to be on hand, and no admission will be charged. Contributions will be accepted to help defray the expenses for this elaborate event, and if any money is left it will be put to good use.

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

(Continued from Page 1)

and will preside over the remainder of the meetings.

These boys who have been elected to leadership in their societies are all capable men and leaders in the clubs as well as on the campus. These officials will serve for the fall semester only, and leaders for the spring term will be elected sometime after the Christmas holidays next year.

Sport Spats

The last scheduled game of the season was rained out and the followers of the locals were deprived of seeing the kittens in another home game. This game would have marked the last appearance in college uniforms for many of the boys. Several of the men will play ball this summer, but for the majority this season will be their last. Radcliffe, probably the heaviest hitter, and without a doubt the biggest eater, will cavort on the diamonds around High Point this summer.

* * *

The girls, not to be outdone by the boys, are going to have a tennis tournament all to themselves. They will start playing Monday and will continue for the remainder of the week. The boys may obtain complimentary tickets for these games by seeing Miss Young. (Advertisement.)

* * *

Many of the fellows are commenting on the number of games this boy Jim Barnes has won this year. This is his third year at Wake Forest and his record has been outstanding. This year the Deacons have won five conference games, and his pitching has been the deciding factor in all of them. Many of the boys have played against him and are pleased with his impressive record. During the summer months he plays with one of the local league teams and is a good drawing-card.

* * *

Now that several of the boys have advanced the work on the new tennis court they are sitting back and waiting for nature to do its part. The court is ready to be rolled, and they think if they let it set long enough that they will not have to roll it, as it will settle enough to be played on. This court will be superior to the other, as it has a better foundation and will be a much better surface.

* * *

When Coach Watkins was going out the other night, one of the boys asked him where he was going. Little Rod replied that he was going out to see a man about a horse. So you see, riding will be classified as one of the major sports next year, the only requirement being that each man bring his own horse.

* * *

Next year a different plan of physical education will be carried out. It will include all sports and will be very good for the prospective coaches as they will be taught the fundamentals of all the sports. It is hoped that next year they will be better equipped in this department and that the students will consequently take more than ordinary interest in this type of work.

FINAL GAME OF YEAR IS CANCELLED DUE TO RAIN

Game Would Have Marked the Final Appearance For Many Seniors

DENTON WON FIRST GAME

The forward march of the Purple Panther's baseball club was halted Thursday by the unsettled mind of Jupiter-Pluvius. The Panthers were out for revenge, and the Denton team should be thankful that the weather was not favorable for the game.

The entire Panther outfit had been looking forward to this game so that they could satisfy the savage feeling that had been brewing in their breasts for some time. In fact, they have been out for revenge since that last game with Denton when they lost by a slim margain of 10-8. Craver was not satisfied with the game that he "chunked" at Denton and he has been limbering and straightening the old wing in order to show the boys from down the way that he could give them some real interesting smoke balls and fade-aways. Harvey Warlick, who wields a wicked stick, was looking forward to planting a few more Texas leaguers to tell his grandchildren about in the days when he becomes aged and not able to face the good boys any more.

Maybe old Jupiter-Pluvius was not wrong after all. Probably if the mist had ceased, the boys would have run the score too high, which would have been so unusual that "Coachie" would have had a hard time persuading the boys to hold up for inter-class baseball.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS MADE SIX HOUR COURSE

Announcement Was Made To Impress Upon Students the New Ruling

TO BE REQUIRED COURSE

The administration has introduced Physical Education as one of the requirements of the college curricula. This is to take effect at the beginning of the next school year. Six semester hours will be given each year for Physical Education. A student must have one hundred and twenty-eight hours work for graduation and six of these must be Physical Education.

This is the first year that physical education has been given at High Point college and it has not been received as enthusiastically as its true value merits. A great number of the students have failed to attend these classes because they did not see their true value.

Practically all colleges have already adopted physical education as a required course, or are considering adopting it. They realize that a strong, healthy body is a necessity for a good student. Some of the colleges give more than six hours credit and some give less than six hours. Our college is trying to strike a happy medium by giving six hours credit.

It is the hope of the college that the credit offered for this course will stimulate the students interest so that they will consider it a form of recreation rather than an enforced hardship.

Examination Will Be Given To The Boys In Physical Ed. Classes

Dates To Be Announced To All Classes—Will Be Given Make-Up Work

ASSISTANTS TAKE PART

The examinations in physical education are scheduled for Thursday and Friday, May 19 and 20. On May 19 the Tuesday classes will take the test, and on May 20 the Monday groups will receive their examination.

Coach Watkins, director of physical education, stated that the majority of the questions will be on the fundamentals of basketball and baseball as these two major sports have been stressed in the physical education classes during the scholastic year. Each class will be given eight exercises to explain. They must tell the value of these exercises as body buildrs, and also the benefit received from each exercise.

All field classes will end on Tuesday and Wednesday, but "make up" classes will be given to the pupils who have missed some of their regular classes.

During the first semester, the fundamentals of football and basketball were the principal items taught to the students of physical education, while baseball has been the chief subject studied this semester. Other important subjects that the students have studied this school year have been the care of the body and healthful living.

This semester two students, Tony Simeon and Harry Johnson, have assisted Coach Watkins with the physical education classes. It was necessary to place student assistants in charge of the enlarged classes since physical education is now compulsory.

Schedule Is Worked Out For Series

Sophs And Juniors Meet In First Inter-Class Game

LEADERS ARE APPOINTED

The schedule for inter-class baseball has been completed. The series of games will begin this afternoon when the sophomores and juniors meet on Boylin Terrace. The freshmen and seniors will play Monday.

On Wednesday afternoon the two winners from these four classes will meet and play for the inter-class championship. This will end the baseball season for this year. These games are arranged to come two days apart, and by this plan neither team will play on successive days.

On Monday morning Coach Beall appointed the following boys to be in charge of the teams: William Ludwig and Zeb Denny are in charge of the seniors; Joe Craver and Hugh McCachern will lead the juniors, Robert Williams and George Crickmore will manage the sophomores, and Eugene Reese and Alexander Proctor will lead the freshmen. These boys will be in complete charge of their team.

Last year these games created a great deal of interest among the students of the college and after several hard games the juniors, the present seniors, won the championship. These games are expected to be hotly contested and every student is expected to come out and help his team win.

REAL DEPRESSION PRICES

Walden, N. Y., (ABS)—Seniors of Walden High school recently gave Old Man Depression a sock when they served a senior supper at 5 cents a plate.

Resume Of The Panther's Activities In Past Year

With the close of school so close at hand we can now look back over the athletic events. In the fall we all turned our thoughts to the football team. Our boys did not win the majority of their games, but they gave the opposition plenty to think about. The team got off to a bad start when they traveled to Lynchburg and went down before a fighting Lion team. From then on the team played teams that out-weighed them and were superior to them in reserve material. The best games of the season were the Lenoir--Rhyne and the Catawba games. The Panthers won the first and dropped the latter, only after they had forced the Indians to their utmost. The season closed with many new men playing important roles, and with these men back the next year's team should enjoy a successful season, despite the heavy schedule.

Next in order came the basket-ball season. The Panthers had a group of experienced men and were expected to have a good year. The first game of the year was started in a very auspicious manner, when they downed the strong Robbin's team. Then came the holidays and the team was disbanded until their return. Then they launched upon a long and strenuous schedule. They met all the teams in the conference and several other teams during an extended trip throughout South Carolina. The long awaited game with the Elon team was at hand. The Christians were having one of their best years, but the Panthers hoped that they could win. This year proved to be an exception, and our boys went down in both games with our arch-rivals. The remainder of the season went by in much the same manner, with the Panthers taking the final game by a close margin. This marked the close of the college career for several of the team, and next year an entirely new team will uphold the name of fthe college.

Along with basketball, we had a new sport introduced on the campus —wrestling. Coach Watkins developed a very good team from a group of men lacking in experience, but willing to co-operate. The early season matches were lost, but during the trip to Tennessee the boys presented their coach with a well-earned victory. Before the close of the season, this sport was a very popular one, and next year should be on a par with the others..

The soccer team was the only undefeated team on the campus, and this year marked the second season without a defeat for this team. The team was coached by a student and was composed of boys who had no part in the other sport activities. They played the other conference teams and then completed their season by handing the all-state high school team a neat trimming.

Baseball was not sponsored by the college, but a team was made up and played several of the high school teams. At the close of this short schedule, the inter-class teams swung into action. This has always been a very popular sport, and with it the close of the athletic year was marked.

AIR CASTLES

As I looked at him, the smoke from his corn-cob pipe curled upward around his grizzled head, making him appear to be in a world of unrealities against the back ground of a darkening, red-gold sky. His smouldering eyes were set, and the glamour of fantastic dreams beamed from his face.

He removed the pipe and continued: "Yes, sir, Mom and me air goin' to see the sights o' this world afore we die.. We have lived long enough in these here mount'ins without ever seeing nothin'. 'Taint fair that ye people from the cities see so much more than we do. We aims to see our share, too.

"We air goin' to the Capital, and see all the statchoos and moumints thar of Washin'ton and Lincin and Robert Lee and all the others. We air goin' to take that town in. Then we aims to go to New Yawk and see all the sights thar. We'll ride on the trains that runs in them tunnels and on them that always runs on bridges, too. Oh, we'll spend nigh a week in that big city, then maybe we won't see all that is t' see.

"After seeing New Yawk, we'll git on a big ship and go acrosst and see the place whar all our people come from. We'll look up our kin and spend a while with them. And then we'll go to a'is whar the purtty gurls live. (He looked up and gave me a sly wink at this point but continued.) We'll go to Rome whar Caesar lived. I always did think that I'd like t'se his house, with all its big porch postes and high steps. And then I'd like t' see the Collossium, but Mom says as how she don't fancy that place 'cause they used to feed people to the lions thar. I tole Mom that all the blood would be washed up by and allowed she didn't want to see no now, but, Mom, she is tender-hearted sich place.

"Egip is whar we'll go from Rome and acrosst the Mederainin, that still, blue, sunny sea. We air goin' to sail up the Nile, and see the purtty wheat fields along the banks, and watch the camels draw water to ergate the fields with. We'll see the wonders of the world thar, too—the Pearmids. I have always wondered fer what sich a house was raised fer. The parson said that it took a hundred thousan' men a hundred years to build it. That seems like a naweful waste of time to me. But what is a hundred years in this here eternity what we air livin' in? Why, I reckon that work was jist a drop in the bucket. Yes, it was a little thing compared to eternity—jist a trifle . . . .

"Henreee," a shrill voice sounded from the log cabin below my camp, "ye'd better come here and git the stove wood in, ye trifling scamp!"

"That's Mom," said he, as he turned weary, thoughtful steps toward the cabin.

Forrest Wagoner was present at the graduation of his sister from Monticello High School on Wednesday evening.

Girls Tennis Tournament Will Be Officially Opened Monday

Courts To Be In Excellent Shape For Match

LARGE NUMBER ENTERED

[illegible]

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

FINAL GAME OF YEAR IS CANCELLED DUE TO RAIN

Game Would Have Marked the Final Appearance For Many Seniors

[illegible] WON FIRST GAME

[illegible]

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS MADE SIX HOUR COURSE

Announcement Was Made To Improve Upon Students the New Ruling

TO BE REQUIRED COURSE

[illegible]

Examination Will Be Given To The Boys In Physical Ed. Classes

Dates To Be Announced To All Classes—Will Be Given Make-Up Work

ASSISTANTS TAKE PART

[illegible]

Schedule Is Worked Out For Series

Seniors And Juniors Meet In First Inter-Class Game

LEADERS ARE APPOINTED

[illegible]

REAL DEPRESSION PRICES

[illegible]

Resume Of The Panther's Activities In Past Year

[illegible]

AIR CASTLES

[illegible]

Deceiving Beauty

My friend, who was a bearded, rawboned, silent mountaineer, and I climbed the steep, shaded path leading to the summit of a beautiful, wooded knoll in the Blue Ridge. We were silent, as rids over wont, We did not man the beauty of the surroundings by our insignificant chatter. On this particular day I was visiting my friends for the first time. I was intruding in his domain. I had made his acquaintance on his trips to the piedmont produce markets. He always camped at our spring, and I was a frequent visitor at his camp fire.

I had suggested that we climb the mountain in order to see the country. As we neared the top I was prepared for a somewhat magnificent view. His silence and my feelings warned me.

We walked over the top. Around us was a small scantily wooded flat that abruptly ended in a sheer precipice.

Below us an astounding view revealed tself. The north corner of a triangle was directly below us. Its other angles were lost somewhere in the south and west in a smoky haze. Hazy, undoting ridges marged the opposite sides. In the entervening valley was the most beautiful, peaceful looking community that I ever saw. A stream wandering lazily, slid away from me. The valley roads were only two white lines that connected the farms as they move in and out of the green groves and sharp depressions. The valley was under a blanket without blossoms. The apple orchards were just opneing their pinkish white blossoms as the cherry trees were beginning to shed their mellow colors. I could almost hear the lazy hum of the honey bees, and smell the sweet fragrance of the blooms.

Turning to look at my mountain friend, I wondered if he saw the beauty of his home as I did. I envied him. What a place it was in which to live happily and peacefully. But as he looked I could not see the radiant expression on his face that I felt on mine. I deemed it a pity that he could not see and appreciate the beauty of his home.

He opened his lips and began speaking in a sad tone:

"That is my home," he said pointing to a little nest among the apple blossoms. "Over thar on yer right is whar the Allans live. Down the middle of the cove is whar the Easters live. And over thar on yer left is the homes of old 'Cris' Jones, Preacher Wood, and David Hawks. We ain't never got along here somehow or tuther. Thar's allus a fight goin' on betwixt us."

"See that thar road running agin' the hills over tha to yer right, Well. that's whar old Floyd Allan took Claud, his younger, away from Sherif Callohan and frailed the Sherif. At trial the Allan clan shot up the court house. They made away and hid over thar in them Sugar Loaf hills 'til the gov'ment smoked 'em out and sent 'em to Hillsville and sentenced 'em to hang. Thar was shore a lively time around them diggins there. You see the old, two-story house down the cove amongst the cedars? Joe McGraw killed Jack Allen, Floyd's brother, thar some years back. Killed 'em while he slept, the son-of-a-gun, Jack was straight as a bee line, too. Up thar in the cabin on yon hill is whar Ed Jones shot hisself over old man Combs' gal, Genia. Sid McMillan shot Dan Jones in the back down thar in the Big Spring woods. He throwed the corpse in the spring. He swung for that. Up that thar cedar hollow is whar Cecil Combs shot the game warden last spring. He thought he was the revenew man. Ambrose Hawks, Cecil Deftridge ,and Young Tom Tucker killed Bob McGraw at a revival at the Cone church that you see on that thar Chestnut ridge over thar. Bart Smith stabbed Ridey Dunbon, and the Sherif shot Swain Chandler thar too but at different times. Down thar in my orchard two years back," my friend continued, lowering his husky voice, "Jake Easter killed Roy, my youngest boy. Last Sunday a week my next boy, Tim, killed Jake Easter. Yesterday he was sentenced to hang." He ended and walked away.

Such bitterness did his voice and manner betray. And to think of the lurking tragedies that the valley hid under its beauty was too much for me. Since then I never look upon beautiful scenes or things without wondering what lies beneath them.

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

Half a yard, half a yard
Half a yard onward
Into the stream of water
Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.
"Forward, water brigade!
Charge for the hose!", he said.
Into the flying spray
Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

2

"Forward, water brigade!"
Was there freshman dismayed?
Not tho' the Bishop knew
Some frosh had blundered.
But theirs not to back talk
And theirs not to back walk,
Theirs but to do or lie,
Into the cold shower bath
Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

3

Bucket to right of them,
Bucket to left of them,
Bucket in front of them,
Spattered and thundered.
Stormed at with ink and well,
Boldly they bathed and well,
Freed of the freshman smell,
On end of tongue was 'Hell'
As Bishop blundered.

4

Flashed all their limbs there,
Flashed in the cooling air;
Splashing a yankee there,
Soaking a soph, while
All the dorm wondered.
Plunged in the watery wind
Right thru' the rattling din;
Pajama clad and naked,
Reeled from attempt to win
Splattered and sunderde.
Then they crept back, but wet,
Wet the tenth-hundred.

5

Bucket to right of them,
Bucket to left of them,
Bucket in front of them
Splashed and thundered.
Stormed at with ink and well,
While the heroes slipped and fell;
They that had fought so well
Came thru the chill of bath
Back from the Yankee's cell
All the wet lot of them
The wet tenth-hundred.

6

When can their glory fade?
O the wild charge they made!
All the dorm wondered.
Honor the charge they made!
Honor the wet brigade,
Noble tenth-hundred!!

OPPORTUNITIES

What are opportunities? That is about all we hear. Parents talk about them all the time. The professors discuss them every day. Just this morning my mother reminded me to take advantage of every opportunity. I sighed as I walked up the street. I said over and over again to myself: "I must take advantage of all the opportunities that present themselves to me!"

Then I began to wonder just what the statement really meant. I had heard lecturers and ministers talk about taking advantage of opportunities. When and what kind of an opportunity should a person take advantage of? This had me rather puzzled.

Only yesterday I heard mother tell Mrs. Jones that her children had ten times the advantages that she had had. Mrs. Jones made an astounding reply. "Boys and girls this day and time don't appreciate what their poor old parents are doing."

I wanted to shake Mrs. Jones. That was a lot of nonsense. It's the opportunities that make such failures of us all. It's the person who has the hardest time who usually wins. He sees the need of winning. He has the desire to run.

Was it not Abraham Lincoln who had to split rails all day and study at night in order to get his education? What were his advantages? Apparently he had few. He became the president of the United States. Didn't he? I wonder if his parents ever talked about his advantages. I believe in treating a child right, but giving him great opportunities and advantages are not always good for a child.

Edgar Allen Poe was a great writer and he will always be remembered. His life was not filled with the so-called advantages. Yet, he will always be admired.

Therefore, I maintain that the person who wins is not always the person who has wonderful opportunities and advantages. For with these advantages and opportunities life is too easy. He has time to be idle and "Idleness is the devil's playhouse."

Blaine Madison of the class of '30 was a visitor on the campus this week.

Anzelette Prevost is recovering from her recent illness.

Joyce Julian is confined to her room with the measles.

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

Deceiving Beauty

[illegible]

THE CHANGE OF THE WATER BOYS

[illegible]

OPPORTUNITIES

[illegible]

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Reporters, Team Captains and [illegible] [illegible] the opportunity [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] are requested to write to the national organizer [illegible]

A Big String Of Fish

[illegible] And the world [illegible] good for [illegible]

Therefore [illegible] GOOD PRINTING [illegible] YOUR Printing

[illegible]

Just call on us [illegible] your next Printing Job.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
QUALITY PRINTERS

PHONE [illegible] [illegible] COLLEGE ST
HIGH POINT, N. C.

FOR QUALITY CLEANING
DIAL 4501
SARTIN
Dry Cleaning Co
COMPLETE LAUNDRY
SERVICE
DIAL 3819
DUTCH
LAUNDRY

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY
Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

DALTON FLORIST

H. W. PETERS COMPANY Inc.
Boston, Mass.

[illegible]

[illegible] Miller
[illegible] Manager

P. O. Box [illegible]
Durham, N. C.

DO YOU INHALE?

Why are other cigarettes silent on this vital question?

Do you inhale? [illegible]

[illegible]

"It's toasted"

EXAMS BEGIN MONDAY

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ATTEND CONCERT TONIGHT

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 21, 1932 — NUMBER 21

Construction On Gym Started This Week

PLAYING COURT IS TO BE ONE OF FINEST IN STATE

Many Contributions Have Been Made By Friends of the College

IS PROJECT OF SENIORS

Work on the High Point college gymnasium, project of this year's senior class, has begun. While this structure is termed temporary, it will be of such size and security and built of such materials that it will serve the college for fifteen or twenty years. When it is finished, there will be only three or four better playing courts in the state among college gyms.

The building, which is to be 105 feet back of the boys' dormitory and in line with it, is to have a main section ninety-five feet by fifty-five feet and a wing on each side of the front. Each of these wings is to be twenty-two feet by twenty feet, which will give a frontage of ninety-nine feet. The back of the structure will extend into the edge of the woods toward West College Drive.

The store building is to be moved so as to be in line with the gym and an end entrance will be made to connect the two. The store is also to be painted a brick color to harmonize with the gym, which is to be brick veneered and in keeping with the architectural designs of the other buildings on the campus.

Materials for construction have been liberally donated by individuals and business houses in High Point, Greensboro, Thomasville, and Asheboro, the names of which will be published at a later date. A bronze tablet will be placed in the gymnasium giving recognition to both the present senior class and the other donors for their contributions. Some materials are still needed, but Mr. Harrison anticipates little trouble in securing them as the friends of the college and business concerns in the community have been very liberal in their donations.

The main section of the gym will contain a playing court with room for 500 spectators and provisions have been made for adding a balcony which will accommodate several hundred others. Movable seats will be a part of the gym's equipment and will be put up for athletic exhibitions. In the wings are to be shower rooms and lockers, one wing for the boys and one for the girls. In the basement will be showers and sleeping quarters for visiting teams. There will also be a large store room in the basement for athletic equipment. On each side of the lobby are to be offices for the athletic directors.

OFFICERS INSTALLED BY MEN'S SOCIETIES

Tony Simeon and Ralph Jacks Lead Akrothinian and Thalean Groups

Officers for the first semester of next year were installed by the Akrothinian and the Thalean literary societies at their meetings on Wednesday night. Tony Simeon was installed as president of the Akrothinian society and Ralph Jacks as president of the Thalean society.

Mr. Simeon, whose home is in Uniontown, Pa., has been a member of his society for the past three years and has been honored with many offices in this society as well as in other college activities.

Mr. Jacks, of Statesville, N. C., has been an active member of his society during the past three years and has also beeen prominent in other activities. He was president of his class this year.

After the installation, the new officers pledged themselves to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability and to maintain the splendid work done by their predecessors. These officers will serve during the entire fall semester. New officers will be elected sometime after Christmas.

The Akrothinians installed as other officers: Robert Williams, vice-president; Albert Fossa, secretary; George Crikmore, assistant secretary; Larry Yount, treasurer; and Arthur Lanier, sergeant-at-arms.

Other officers installed in the Thalean society were: Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Ollie Knight, secretary; G.

(Continued on Page 4)

THE NEW GYMNASIUM

Architect's drawing of the gym as it will appear when completed. The structure is to be brick veneer instead of wood as shown.

Junior And Senior Music Students Hold Recitals

Programs Are Given by Maloie Bogle, Truth Isley and Cornalia Howard

WERE WELL ATTENDED

During the past week piano pupils of Miss Margaret Sloan have been giving their junior and senior recitals. On Monday night Maloie Bogle gave her senior recital; on Thursday evening Cornelia Howard gave her junior recital; and on Friday evening, Truth Isley gave her senior recital.

Miss Bogle was assisted in her program by Miss Sloan, soprano. Last year Miss Bogle appeared in her junior recital. Her program this year consisted of the following numbers: Sonata in A Major, Andante Gragioso, Minuette, Rondo, Mozart; Prelude and Rugue, Bach; Prelude in E Minor, Chopin; Valse in B Minor, Chopin; Marceacede Genre, Wright; Scherziono, Paderewski; Claire de Lune, Debusey; Venetienne, Godard.

Cornelia Howard was assisted in her junior recital by C. L. Gray, tenor. The following numbers were included on Miss Howard's program: Sonata, Allegro-Beethoven; The Bitterness of Love-Dunn, and Yesterday and Today-Spross, sung by C. L. Gray; Berceuse, Iljinsky; Au Matin, Godard; The Hills of Home, Fox, and Dawn, Weaver, by C. L. Gray; Prelude in B Major Chopin; and Valse in B Minor, Chopin.

Miss Isley also appeared in her junior recital last year. This year Miss Isley gave the following program: Sonata Op. 26, Andante von Variazioni, Scherzo, Marcia Funebre, Beethoven; Caprice, Saint-Saens; Valse Caprice for left hand, Valdemar; Golliwog's Cake Walk, Debussy; Nocturne in G Major, Chopin; Valse Brillante, Chopin; and Military Polonaise, Chopin.

Summer School To Commence June 7

Prospects Bright For Fifth Session States Director C. R. Hinshaw

TWO SESSIONS PLANNED

Mr. C. R. Hinshaw, director of the summer school, states that prospects are god for the fifth summer school which will be held this year.

Summer school will be divided into two six weeks periods. Registration for the first term will be held on Tuesday, June 7. Instruction will begin on Wednesday and the term will end on Friday, July 15. July 4 will be a holiday. Registration for the second term will be held on Monday, July 18. Instruction will begin on Tuesday, July 19, and the term will end on Friday, August 26.

Tuition will be $3.33 1-2 for each semester hour of credit, and a $5.00 registration fee will be charged at the beginning of each term. The boys' dormitory, McCulloch Hall, will be open for the male students. Room rent will be $7.50 for each term. Rooms near the college can be secured by the young women. Board for both men and women can also be secured near the college.

The purpose of the summer school is to help at least three classes of students. First, high school graduates who expect to enter college next year. If a student attends summer school three sessions, he may be able to shorten his time for graduation to three years. Second, college students, who have for any reason failed or missed part of their work. Third, the courses offered provide teachers especially an opportunity to secure credits toward the renewal or raising of certificates. Every course offered and completed will be given full credit toward graduation from this college and also by the State Department of Education toward the issuance or the renewal of certificates.

The library will be open to all students and will be well stocked with books based on the courses to be offered this summer.

For further information regarding summer school, please see or write the Director of the Summer School, High Point College, High Point, N. C.

WILL RELEASE ZENITH LATTER PART OF JUNE

Annual To Be Delayed Due to Slow Collections On Advertisements

According to Editor W. A. Hastings, the 1932 edition of the Zenith will not be distributed among the students until the latter part of June. Hastings explained why the book will not appear as scheduled in the Wednesday morning chapel period.

"Due to the unsettled financial conditions in High Point at the beginning of the year it will be impossible for us to get the book before June 25," was the statement by the publication head.

The copy for the Zenith has been ready for the printers since the first of the year. With the closing of some banks in High Point it was impossible to sell a sufficient number of ads at the beginning of the campaign to merit the publishinng of the book.

Officers Are Installed By Ministerial Association

Lester Furr is Formally Installed President of Organization

The officers of the Ministerial Association of High Point college for the first semester of the school year 1932-1933, were installed on Wednesday.

The program for the devotional was as follows: "All Hail the Power of Jesus Name" was used as an instrumental prelude; Hymn—"O Master Let Me Walk With Thee;" Scripture Lesson, Willard White; Prayer, Clay Madison; Hymn—"I Gave My Life For Thee;" Hymn—"Guide Me O Thou Great Jehovah;" Benediction.

The newly elected officers are Les-

(Continued on Page 4)

JOE COBLE IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF JUNIOR CLASS FOR NEXT YEAR

Mr. Coble Is From Greensboro and Follows John Taylor As President

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

The sophomore class held its final meeting of the year on Tuesday, May 17, at which they elected officers for the coming year. Much interest was shown in the elections and many of the decisions were very close.

Joe Coble was chosen to succeed John Taylor as president. Mr. Coble has a deep sense of responsibility and is one who will do his best to bring honor and distinction to the class. Edith Guthrie was elected vice-president. Miss Guthrie has held several positions of responsibility since her arrival on the college campus and has filled them all with credit to herself and to the organization. Jewel Welch succeeds Verl Andrews as secretary. Frances Taylor was chosen by acclamation to handle the finances of the class.

John Taylor, president, Robert Williams, vice-president, Virl Andrews, secretary, and George Maust, treasurer, are the retiring officers. After the election the new officers pledged themselves to the support of the class and promised to do their utmost for the continued success of the class. Plans are already under way for a class project for next year. With such a capable list of officers, any project which the class attempts to carry out should be highly successful. The nature of the project pertains to the equipping of the new gymnasium which is now being built.

Ward Is Selected Pan-HellenicHead

New President Chosen to Succeed Allen Hastings In Final Council Meet

ELECT REPRESENTATIVES

At the final meeting of the Pan-Hellenic council for the year, new representatives from the various social groups were installed and officers for the coming year elected. John Ward, of Gibsonville, was elected president with Edith Guthrie as secretary.

The new president is the representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity for next year on the council and is a member of the sophomore class. Ward will succeed Allen Hastings as president of the council. Hastings has been the representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and president of the council for the past two years. He was the first person in the history of the group to hold the office two years in succession.

Edith Guthrie, new Sigma Alpha Phi representative, succeeds Eleanor Young, Theta Phi, as secretary of the group. Miss Guthrie is also a member of the coming junior class and she too has proved herself capable of filling any office. Miss Young has occupied that position during the past year.

The Pan-Hellenic council is composed of one faculty member and one student representative from each of the six social clubs on the campus. Dean Spessard and Dean Young are representatives of the president. This organization governs the work of all fraternities and their workings.

The representatives from the clubs installed were: Agnes Ingram, Alpha

(Continued on Page 4)

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

MONDAY
9 A. M.—Psychology 2—French 12—Economics—English 2
2 P. M.—All Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9:00 classes

TUESDAY
9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 8:40 classes
2 P. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 10:00 classes

WEDNESDAY
9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 9:40 classes
2 P. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 11:00 classes

THURSDAY
9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 10:40 classes
2 P. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 11:40 classes

FRIDAY
9 A. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 12:00 classes
2 P. M.—All classes not otherwise scheduled

NOTICE, ALUMNI!

In an effort to bring about a closer connection between the students of High Point college after graduation, the Hi-Po will inaugurate a new column next year, to be known as the Alumni News. This column will appear weekly in the student publication and will carry news of the graduates.

Alumni News will be under the personal supervision of Mr. F. R. Garrett, librarian at the college. At the next meeting of the Alumni Association reporters will be appointed from various sections of the country to send in alumni news to the Hi-Po. However, all graduates are urged to contribute any news of former students which may be of general interest.

After leaving Hiph Point college, it is very easy for the students to lose track of each other, but it is hoped that by this method they will be able to follow the activities of the other alumni. Every member of the alumni association is urged to subscribe to the Hi-Po next year, "lest old acquaintance be forgot."

General Conference Is Now In Session

Local Delegates Attend Ten Day Session of Conference In Columbus

Representatives from every state in the United States in which there is a Methodist Protestant church, have gathered in Columbus, Ohio, for a ten day conference. At this conference, all business pertaining to the church as a whole as well as to individual churches is transacted. The government of the Methodist Protestant church is patterned after that of the United States. The General Conference makes the laws of the church and then each state has the privilege of making laws to fit its own particular needs.

Quite a few representatives from High Point are attending the conference. Dr. Humphreys, Dean Lindley, Dr. S. W. Taylor, Mr. N. M. Harrison, and Mr. C. C. Robbins left Monday. Both Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Taylor are to deliver sermons. Mr. Farmer, pastor of the local church, left on Monday.

Much important business is transacted during the course of this conference. The business deals with the local work and the foreign mission work. Many representatives from the foreign fields are attending the conference. The General Conference provides the salaries for these missionaries through the local churches. Some few of these missionaries have been called home from their work for this conference, while others are at home on a furlough.

The financing of church projects forms a large part of the business of the conference. The various colleges come in for their share of the discussion. High Point college will be discussed and plans formulated for its continued success.

FORMAL SERVICE HELD BY GRADUATING CLASS

Mrs. White of English Department Leads Programs For This Week

The senior class held its formal chapel services this week under the direction of Mrs. Alice White. The first service was given over to the investing of the seniors. Each senior was accompanied by a sophomore. The seniors were led to their seats in the front of the auditorium by Dwight Davidson, chief marshal. As the seniors marched into the auditorium, the entire student body stood and sang, "A Mighty Fortress is Our God." The services were marked by much solemnity.

These services concluded the chapel programs for the year. Attendance was not taken for these services and the student body occupied seats behind the seniors.

Commencement Speakers Are Chosen By Officials

Dr. Russell of Duke and Capus Waynick to Deliver Final Addresses

EXERCISES BEGIN MAY 26

The fifth annual commencement of High Point college will begin on Thursday night, May 26, at 8:15 p. m. with a recital under the auspices of the music department. The program will include numbers by the choir, girl's glee club, and orchestra.

On Friday, May 27, at the same hour, the senior oratorical and essayists contest will be held. Judges will select the winners and awards will be made for the best oration and essay, judged from the point-of-view of delivery and content.

The class day programs for Saturday, May 28, have been definitely decided upon by the class. At five o'clock in the afternoon, the dedication of the gymnasium and the planting of the tree will be the main features of the program. This program will be given in front of the gymnasium, which will have partly been constructed by that time.

On Saturday evening at 8:15 p. m. the class will give another program in the college auditorium. An entirely new scheme is being completed for this part of the commencement program. At this hour also, the college annual will be formally dedicated to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson, sponsor.

On Sunday morning, May 29, at eleven o'clock, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the fifth annual baccalaureate sermon at the First Methodist church of this city. Least year Dr. Humphreys established a precedent when he delivered the baccalaureate sermon, and he stated that he believed the president should have this opportunity of addressing the seniors in their final program.

On Sunday evening at 6:30 p. m. the annual vesper service will be held in front of Woman's Hall. Following this service, Mr. Capus Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, will address the seniors and their friends in the college auditorium. This service will begin at 8:15 p. m.

On Monday morning, May 30, at ten thirty o'clock, Dr. Elbert Russell, Dean of the School of Religion at Duke University, will deliver the commencement address. Dr. Russell is considered one of the most fluent and delightful speakers in the state, and the college considers it a rare opportunity to have secured him as speaker for this occasion. After the address, the awards and medals will be presented by Dr. Humphreys.

ORCHESTRA TO GIVE A CONCERT TONIGHT

Will Be First Public Appearance of Organization This Year

The High Point College orchestra, under the direction of Miss Mildred Luce, will make its premier appearance Saturday night at eight o'clock in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

The orchestra concert on Saturday night will be the first public appearance of that organization this year. The student body had the pleasure of hearing the orchestra at the chapel service recently.

The program which will be presented is made up of eight numbers by the orchestra, three numbers by the violin quartette and a clarinet and cornet duet. The program will be as follows: "Moment Musical" and "A Japanese Sunset" by the orchestra; "Gypsy Prince" by the violin quartette; "Songs My Mother Taught Me" and "Minuet" by the orchestra; "Sextette From Lucia' 'a clarinet and cornet duet; "Petite Suite de Ballet" and "Londonderry Air" by the orchestra; "Andante from Fifth Symphony" and "Amarylis" by the violin quartette, "Merry Widow Waltz" and "Rubensque'" by the orchestra.

The orchestra is made up of twenty pieces and is directed by Miss Mildred G. Luce, teacher of violin. The violin quartette, also under the direction of Miss Luce, is made up of Jewell Welch, Wilma Rogers, Alene Vance and Miss Luce. Sam Troutman and Alva McDonald will appear in the clarinet and cornet duet. Several town people will assist in the orchestra.

EXAMS BEGIN MONDAY

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ATTEND CONCERT TONIGHT

VOLUME VI · HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY [illegible] · NUMBER [illegible]

Construction On Gym Started This Week

PLAYING COURT IS TO BE ONE OF FINEST IN STATE

Many Contributions Have Been Made By Friends of the College

IS PROJECT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

THE NEW GYMNASIUM

[illegible]

Junior And Senior Music Students Hold Recitals

Programs Are Given by [illegible]

WERE WELL ATTENDED

[illegible]

Summer School To Commence June 7

Prospects Bright For [illegible] C. R. Hinshaw

TWO SESSIONS PLANNED

[illegible]

JOE COBLE IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF JUNIOR CLASS FOR NEXT YEAR

Mr. Coble Is From [illegible] and Follows John Taylor As President

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

[illegible]

Ward Is Selected Pan-Hellenic Head

New President Chosen to Succeed [illegible] In Final Council Meet

ELECT REPRESENTATIVES

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Commencement Speakers Are Chosen By Officials

NOTICE, ALUMNI!

[illegible]

[illegible] to Deliver Final Addresses

EXERCISES BEGIN MAY [illegible]

[illegible]

General Conference Is Now In Session

Local Delegates Attend [illegible] Session of Conference In Columbus

[illegible]

ORCHESTRA TO GIVE A CONCERT TONIGHT

[illegible]

OFFICERS INSTALLED BY MEN'S SOCIETIES

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Officers Are Installed By Ministerial Association

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

WILL RELEASE ZENITH LATTER PART OF JUNE

[illegible]

FORMAL SERVICE HELD BY GRADUATING CLASS

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

MONDAY

[illegible]

TUESDAY

[illegible]

WEDNESDAY

[illegible]

THURSDAY

[illegible]

FRIDAY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor ..... John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Francis Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor ..... Ben James
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed. ..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr. ..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THANKS!

To the friends of High Point college who saw fit to contribute towards the construction of the gymnasium; to the class of 1932 who made the construction their class project; and to Mr. N. M. Harrison, whose untiring efforts have made a dream come true we, the students of High Point college extend our heartiest appreciation.

NEW GYM

Just a few days ago, ground was broken for a building which students, faculty, and friends of the college have long desired—a gymnasium. Next fall old students and new students will have the opportunity to take practice work and physical education classes, and to observe intercollegiate athletic contests in a High Point college gymnasium.

It is believed that this building will do much to develop real school spirit and to create the proper atmosphere and fellowship on the campus.

For some reason, athletics encourage and develop real school spirit more than any thing else on the campus.

The thoughts of a gym right on the campus where pep meetings, social events, and athletic activities, as well as daily practices can be held, should make every heart swell with pride. It should inspire every candidate, every prospective student.

Next year things will be different. The dreams of all of us are becoming more perfectly and completely realized. Things will be different simply because a few people were able to look into the future and find the way whereby the students of High Point college could have a gym.

To show how we as students appreciate the visions of those few, each of us can do our utmost to make High Point college grow. We can be loyal and strive to build up in our own souls a deeper feeling of reverence and praise for High Point college.

JUSTIFYING THE CHURCH COLLEGE

We have recently heard much discussion in regard to the justification of the church college. Let us consider High Point as a representative small church college.

The following statistics come from a bulletin issued by High Point college: "In the seven years since the founding of High Point there have gone from its doors 203 graduates. Of this number 40 per cent are teaching in the schools of this state, while some are teaching in other states. Fourteen of these graduates are pastors in the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant church, with others in other denominations. There are 18 of these graduates pursuing graduate work."

Is this not an enviable record for any college to expect from its graduates? In view of these facts from the graduate list of a representative church college, is not the church college justified?

PROJECT AND PROJECTS

One of the dreams of High Point college is about to be fulfilled. As a result of the work of Mr. Harrison and the class of 1932, the long hoped-for gymnasium of the campus is under construction.

The officials of the college have planned for the gym for a number of years, but always finances were lacking. Mr. Harrison got busy and friends of the college donated most of the materials for the construction, but the funds for the labor were lacking. Then the seniors came to the rescue.

After failure to solicit the aid of other organizations on the campus in this project, this far-sighted and loyal group ,although small, decided High Point college should have a gym. Our hats are off to you, seniors! You have given us something that you will be unable to use, but which will be of untold value to the college and to future classes. You have set a precedent for all the succeeding classes to uphold.

When the proposed structure is completed in the early part of the summer, High Point college will have a gymnasium of which she can very fittingly be proud. Students will no longer have to "worship the stars" for quite a while in order to see an athletic event of H. P. C.

While the seniors have made possible the actual construction of the gym, they cannot do all that is needed. After the building is completed, walks and steps will be needed.

One of the most needed projects that a class or an organization could work for would be the construction of brick steps on the bank in front of the building. Brick walks to the gymn would add to the appearance of the newly-constructed addition to the college. The bank, which during wet weather has caused many muddy shoes, could be very easily turfed, and grass and shrubbery in front would add to the general appearance of the new athletic home as well as the beauty of the campus.

Let's be on the lookout for these minute things which when accomplished will give us one of the most beautiful campuses of any college in our section of the country.

Again, seniors, our hats are off to you and to Mr. Harrison for your thoughts of Alma Mater!

LOYALTY AND SCHOOL SPIRIT

The student body of High Point college gave a splendid display of loyalty and school spirit in chapel on Wednesday morning.

Due to adverse financial conditions which existed around the city the first of the year, ads for the year book were very slow coming in. Since a large amount of the expense for this publilcation is directly dependent upon local business houses, it was necessary to delay the mailing of the copy to the publishers until the editors could be reasonably sure of the stipulated support. As a result of this delay, students will not receive their copies of the Zenith until late in June. This is to be regretted as seniors, especially, are always anxious to secure the autographs of classmates and friends, many of whom in all probability, they will never see after graduation.

This condition, although absolutely unavoidable, would ordinarily be expected to draw the disapproval and criticism of any student body. Students of High Point college are to be commended for the calm, matter-of-fact manner in which they received the announcement of the delay in distribution of the annuals. It was appreciated, no doubt, by the staff who worked under great handicaps throughout the year in an effort to keep the cost of the year book as low as possible.

Such spirit and loyalty toward student activities foretell a great future for our college. Keep the good work up!

Alumni News

Each passing senior class has left to its alma mater a gift of lasting beauty and worth. The faculty and present students are grateful to those alumni who have been responsible for so many added attractions to our campus.

The class of '27 left the bronze tablet in the library as a memorial to the first librarian, Dr. C. L. Whitaker. The class of '28 left the gate which marks the entrance to the campus. The class of '29 donated the fountain in front of Robert's Hall. The benches, sun dials, and gazing globes were the gift of the class of '30. The much-needed curbing around the drive in front of Robert's Hall was given by the class of '31.

Joint Meeting Held By Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. met on Tuesday night in a joint meeting in Dr. Kennett's class-room for their farewell program.

The following program was presented: Devotional by W. H. Howard; speech, by Clarence Morris; "What the Y. M. C. A. has meant to me," by Carl Smith; "What the Y. W. C. A. has meant to me," by Francis Pritchett "My Ideal Y Member," by Irma Paschall; Farewell speech, by Lester Furr; a solo, by Frances Pritchett.

Harvey Young, alumnus and president of the Y. M. C. A. in 1928-29, was present and gave a very inspiring talk. He praised the work that the Ys are doing and gave his best wishes for the success of the Y organizations.

After the program the Y. W. C. A. entertained with a social in Professor Stimpson's and Miss Sloan's studios. Sue Morgan was in charge, and after some interesting games were played, ice cream and cake was served.

A large number of students were present. It is the aim of the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. to make this event an annual affair.

A Planter

Billy: So your father is a southern planter?

Betty: Yes, he's an undertaker in Atlanta.

Wednesday Prayer Service Devoted To Senior Class

The regular prayer service on Wednesday, presented a program in recognition of the seniors. The service was very impressive, the seven-fold candle sticks draped in white and the baskets of flowers added a sense of fragrance and formed a beautiful background. The following program was presented.

Music "Fairest Lord Jesus" was played by Frances Pritchett, the call to worship by Joe Coble; Prayer by Truth Isley and a talk "Appreciation of Seniors" by Miss Young. A climaxing "Service of Light," in which Sue Morgan and Gladys Guthrie challenged the remaining students to keep the ideals of the class aflame. Acceptance of the challenge was made by Bill Howard. A duet "Follow the Gleam" was sung by Frances Pritchett and Maloie Bogle. A challenging poem was read by Lester Furr which called for the highest devotion on the part of the seniors. The program closed by the singing of "Bless Be the Tie That Binds."

With the College Clubs

Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet met Tuesday evening in its last meeting of the year and transacted some very important business. Plans for next year were completed. It was decided upon to hold two regular meetings each month next year instead of just one meeting per month as was carried out the past year. Plans were completed for publishing the student hand-book for the new students next year. Mr. Garrett, faculty advisor of the organization, is aiding in the make-up of the book. Several boys will return to the campus for a few weeks before the fall semester opens to sell the ads and publish the hand-book. The problem of a Y. M. C. A. office or headquarters in the boys' dormitory was discussed. It was decided upon to secure such a place, if possible, next year as a bureau of information and general help to students. It is very likely that the alcove in the club-room of the boys' dormitory will be partitioned off for this purpose, and someone will be stationed there throughout the day to answer the telephone and to give general help. The boys club room will be comfortably furnished and it is hoped that this place will become the social center of the boys, both dormitory and day students, and a suitable place to entertain visitors.

Plans were made for completing a project by keeping ten or twelve boys here for two or three weeks after school is out. Clarence Morris has arranged with Mr. Harrison and Mr. Gunn to keep the boys in the dormitory and to furnish meals. Likewise some form of entertainment will be provided such as socials and free shows.

It is the aim of the Y. M. C. A. next year to meet the needs of the male students and to fill a vital place on the campus. The entire male student-body is asked to cooperate and help put it across.

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening at seven o'clock the Nikanthan Literary society held its regular meeting under the direction of the new officials. Elizabeth Gurley, president of the Nikanthans took charge of the meeting.

After a short business meeting, the society presented a negro spiritual. Elva Cartner acted as master of ceremonies. She was Parson Jones, and preached an interesting sermon. The negro quartet, composed of Virginia Massey, Rae Smith, Myrtle Troxler, and Rachael Ingram, sang "Heav'n." Edith Guthrie and Margaret Pickett gave negro readings.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF
Editor-in-Chief [illegible] Ward
Managing Editor [illegible]
Ass't Managing Editor John Taylor
Associate Editor [illegible] Taylor
Associate Editor Dwight [illegible]
Sports Editor Robert [illegible]
Ass't Sports Editor [illegible]
Feature Editor [illegible]
Exchange Ed. [illegible]
Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF
Business Manager Arthur [illegible]
Circulation Mgr. [illegible]

THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible]

THANKS

[illegible]

NEW GYM

[illegible]

JUSTIFYING THE CHURCH COLLEGE

[illegible]

PROJECT AND PROJECTS

[illegible]

LOYALTY AND SCHOOL SPIRIT

[illegible]

Joint Meeting Held By Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

[illegible]

Alumni News

[illegible]

Wednesday Prayer Service Devoted To Senior Class

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

Seniors Take Deciding Clash From Sophs, Score 3-2

Seniors Cop Title In The Last Game Of The Tournament

Warlick Stars In Last Frame Clouting One Over Fence For a Homer

JAMES AND LUDWIG HURL

Scoring two runs in their last half of the seventh ,by virtue of a home run by "Worm" Warlick with a mate on base, the seniors retained the inter-class baseball championship in a final game with the sophomores, Tuesday afternoon, by score 3-2.

The sophomores scored first in the first inning by virtue of a single by Taylor and a long double to left field by John Ward. Robbins' perfect throw to the plate was just a fraction too late to catch the fleet-footed second baseman. Ludwig, however, tightened up and prevented any more scoring until the third when, with one down, Williams singled and scored on an infield out and a single by Crickmore.

The situation was becoming desperate as the seniors failed to do any thing with James, sophomore pitcher, who was setting them down in one, two, three order. The seniors had failed to get a hit or run off James until the fifth. In this frame Ludwig walked, advanced to second when Taylor fumbled Bethea's hot liner and scored when Simeon dropped Barkby's long fly to left. However, the cause looked lost as James tightened up and retired the side.

James was in trouble frequently by virtue of his wildness. In the sixth the seniors threatened when James walked Warlick and Johnson. Radcliffe, the senior's clean-up man, swinging futilely at three offerings, made the first out. Denny, however, bunted into a double play and the side was retired without further mishap.

Ludwig, who was pitching almost as sensationally as James retired the side in one, two, three order to open the first half of the sixth. He had not permitted a hit since the third inning.

With certain defeat staring the seniors in the face, they prepared to make one last stand. However, things looked dark as James was pitching like a big leaguer. Ludwig, the first man up, got the first hit off James, a pretty single to centerfield. Bethea took advantage of James' wildness and walked. This brought a spark of hope to the seniors as the heavy end of the batting order was coming up. "Worm" Warlick strode to the plate with a look of determination written all over his face. James was in a hole and was working carefully. The first pitch was outside and was a ball. James wound up slowly for the next pitch and let go his fast one. There was a resounding crack as bat met ball and the ball gradually rose higher and higher and finally sailed over the center field fence for a home run. 1000 seniors went wild with joy.

One of the closest and hardest-fought games in the history of the championship had been won by this mighty blow of Warlick.

The winning of this game gave the championship to the seniors for the second consecutive time, as they had defeated the sophs in 1931. The senior team as a whole showed a hard hitting and hard fighting team which came through in the pinches.

Only two games were played during the championship as the juniors forfeited their game to the sophs because of lack of material. The seniors won the first game 8-7 by walloping the freshmen in an interesting struggle.

Line-up:

Seniors:	H.	R.
Warlick, ss	1	1
Johnson, c	0	0
Barkby, lf	0	0
Radcliffe, 3b	0	0
Denny, cf	0	1
Madison, 1b	0	0
Bethea, 2b	0	1
Robbins, rf	0	0
Ludwig, p	1	0
Sophs:	**H.**	**R.**
Williams, 3b	0	0
Crickmore, c	1	1
Taylor, 2b	1	1
Morris, cf	0	0
Ward, ss	1	0
Crissman, 1b	0	0
Stone, rf	0	0
Simeon, lf	0	0
James, p	1	0

COACH RETURNS

Coach Beall, accompanied by two students, Joe Craver, and Adrian Thompson, have returned from a trip to some of the junior colleges of the state. The trip was very successful as several boys have shown their interest in coming to High Point college next year. All of these boys have taken an active part in athletics and have had experience in different sports.

Sport Spats

The seniors have been awarded the championship of the college, due to their victories scored over the freshman and sophomore teams. These games were very close and the seniors won in the closing inning of both of them. In the first game, the seniors were unable to hit the shoots of "Chunker" Hight until the last frame when they connected to put across the winning tally. "Chunker" had several bad breaks. Foremost among these was the fact that he had forgotten to eat enough of the well known "zip."

* * *

Warlick, who is putting on weight every day, was the star of the final game for the seniors. It was his home-run in the last inning with Bethea on base that put the game on ice for the seniors. James, until this inning, had yielded only one hit and this an infield ball. He had his fast ball breezing past the boys like a freight train passing a bum. This was a tough game for the sophs to lose as they were out-playing the seniors in every department of the game.

* * *

Now that we have ended all of our sports for the year we think of the coming season, and our thoughts are very optimistic. Many of our boys have played their last for the college and we hope for them that they will get as much from life as they have given to High Point college during their four years here.

The trip was made by motor. The country-side was at its best and the trip was enjoyed.

BOYS TO WORK ON GYM DURING VACATION TIME

Project Is Sponsored by Local Organization Will Be Led By Morris

Ten or twelve boys will remain on the campus two or three weeks after the close of school to continue the construction of the new gymnasium, located just behind the men's dormitory. Plans are also pending to combine the building of the gymnasium with the building of an amphi-theatre upon the vacant lot behind Robert's Hall..

Both projects are being sponsored by the college Y. M. C. A. If successfully completed, the amphitheatre will be used for outdoor vesper services and sunrise meetings and other religious services.

All the young men remaining after school will room in McCulloch Hall and eat in the college dining hall.

Various entertainments are being planned, so the time spent upon the campus will not all be devoted to work. Free show tickets will be secured from the theatres.

Clarence Morris, Y. M. C. A. president, will have charge of the project. He will select the young men who are to remain and turn the list in to Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

Mr. Morris stated that all men interested in this project should see him at once so he can complete the roster.

PROGRESS OF BARN-YARD GOLF IS ABRUPTLY ENDED

Followers of This Sport Are Certain of Progress in Following Year

The lovers of the well known game of barn yard golf will read this with real sorrow. One of the new shoes was broken last Monday when Morgan broke the shoe while making the deciding score. The shoe was hurled with such violence that it split into two pieces, and the sound could be heard for quite some distance. Morgan expressed his feelings and then decided it was alright as the season was almost at an end and that they would be able to buy others next year.

Morgan has been the champion of this sport and through his efforts it has become quite popular. Before coming to college John held the championship of his county for a number of years and it was with real regret that he had to leave the title for someone else. Morgan has defeated all the boys on the campus and has hurled challenges to many others but they will not attempt to defeat the mighty Morgan in his own backyard. At present John is rather disturbed, as he is afraid that the new gym will destroy the ground that has been allotted to him for his own court.

Coach Watkins has been approached in an effort to have the popular sport placed on the college athletic program, however, the brilliant little mentor refused to make any promises.

Final Matches Of Girl's Tourney To Be Held Sat.

The girls' tennis tournament is under way and the final matches will be played Saturday. The tournament has attracted a large number of girls and is a huge success. This is the first attempt at this and due to its popularity it will be an annual event.

In the first round many interesting matches were played and they were all forced to their utmost to win. The court was in excellent shape and the matches were all fast. Many of the ones favored to win were defeated in the first round, and some of the favorites were extended to their utmost to take the deciding set. All of the matches were played before large crowds and they were well satisfied with the games witnessed.

Winners in the early games were Hamil, Lindley, Taylor and Andrews. These winners will meet their second round opponents at an early date and then will continue until defeated. Before the tournament was started it was hoped that they would have time for a doubles tourney but this was abandoned as they would not have sufficient time before the examinations. This tournament will terminate the athletic activities for the year and will inaugurate a new sport for the girls at the college. Several of the girls have been practicing for this tournament for several weeks and they are favored to go to the finals. This is the first tournament experience for some of the contestants and they are rather unnerved before the large gallery.

A few of the girls have stated that they expect to enter larger events during the summer months and are not at all anxious to annex the school championship, as they will probably win greater honors this summer. Of course they realize that they are not all in the same class with Helen Wills but they do think that they would give her a good game.

SOUND

In the annals of the history of our paper, there has never been, at least not to my knowledge, an article devoted entirely to the description of sound. We have read stories pertaining to the sights, but the noises have been neglected. Now it has been cast in my horiscope to come to the aid of sound.

While I am not a connoiseur of sound, some of the most active have impressed themselves even on my own denseness. I am seated in my niche in one of our halls of learning. There comes from afar off the aimable drone of the lecturer accompanied by an obliggato of gentle snoring and faint squeaking of furniture. The clock, like some Pheonix, rises from its ashes of silence and clucks at each passing minute and sinks into silence again. At the crushing cords of a piano, the snores in the back stir and sigh and settle back again. The rumble of distant thunder turns out to be a truck load of coal. The twittering of sparrows as they wrangle over some tid-bit, the babbling of voices, the scurrying of feet, the slamming of doors, the bellowed questions and answers between the dormitory and book store compose a symphony of sound all their own. The buzzing of a fly in his attempt at freedom mingles with the scratching of pencils on notepaper.

Suddenly there comes the clamor of the bell followed by a gasping sigh of relief. Now it becomes impossible to describe the individual sounds, for they seem to melt into one great hubbub of hurrying feet, opening doors, and meaningless chatter.

Grapplers To Meet Indians

According to the statement made by Coach Watkins, Catawba college is adding wrestling to its athletic program for next year. This was learned when the Indians scheduled two matches with the Panthers for next year. This will help round out a very extensive schedule in this sport, and the students will see some good meets during the season.

Last year High Point was the only conference team to schedule games, but this prompted the other small colleges to adopt it, also. The interest shown in this sport at the local meets caused the others to follow in our footsteps.

Sport Spats

Under the careful supervision of the entire student body ,the work on the new gym is progressing very nicely. During all hours of the day the students are out giving advice to the workers. Several of the boys could not understand why they didn't place the bricks on end so as to save the number used. This was tried and then decided against as they remembered how Swart threw the ball, and knew that the walls would crumble during the first practice.

* * *

Physical education exams have been given, and all of the boys did fairly well on them. One of the questions asked to define a stolen base. Bivens answered that he didn't know unless it was one of those things that he had taken from Dr. Cumming's notebook, during the last year. Of course, Homer misunderstood the question and an allowance was made for his answer. To the last question, concerning the personal opinion of the student regarding his work in this department, came the best answers and they all wrote how they thought the course could be improved—abolish it entirely.

Annual Picnic Is Enjoyed By the Girl Day Students

The day student girls gave their annual picnic at the Municipal Park on Tuesday evening. At 4:30 o'clock the party left the college, and at 6:00 o'clock a picnic supper was spread on the tables at the park.

Each girl who attended the picnic invited one guest, and they, with several faculty members who acted as chaperones, made up the party.

This outing was an annual affair which is always given by the day students.

Frosh Are Put To Rout As Seniors Win First Tussle

Freshmen Gave Seniors Some Keen Competition For a Chance With Sophs

SENIORS TO GO TO FINALS

The class baseball tournament began on Monday afternoon, when the seniors downed the freshmen on Boylin Terrace by a score of 8-7 in one of the most thrilling games of the season.

The freshmen took the lead at the beginning of the game, making two scores the first inning, and held it until the last inning. The seniors made their first score during the third inning, and the freshmen came back in the fourth to score four more runs, making the score 6-1 for the underclassmen. During the seventh inning the freshmen made their last score. The seniors came back in the eighth and ninth to score seven runs, making the final count 8-7 in their favor.

Several of the boys on each team played good games. During the fourth inning, freshman Royals swatted one for a homer. Radcliffe got a triple in the ninth to bring Johnson home, and he was brought in with a single by Denny. Barkby scored the winning run when Bethea hit one just over the pitcher's head and "beat it out" to first. Save for excellent chunking of "Chonker" Hight, the seniors would have trampled the freshmen by a much larger score.

This made the seniors eligible to play in the finals for the class championship which was played Wednesday afternoon on Boylin Terrace.

The line-up:

Seniors:	AB	R	H	E
Warlick, ss	5	0	2	1
Johnson, c	4	1	2	0
Madison, 1b	5	0	0	0
Radcliffe, 3b	4	2	1	1
Denny, p	4	3	3	1
Barkby, lf	4	1	2	0
Ludwig, cf	4	1	0	0
Bethea, s	4	0	2	0
Robbins, rf	4	0	0	0
Totals		8	12	3
Freshmen:	**AB**	**R**	**H**	**E**
M. Taylor, ss	4	2	2	0
Proctor, 1b	3	1	1	0
Reese, 3b	5	0	0	1
Lanier, rf	5	2	1	0
Outen, c	5	0	1	0
Gorman, s	4	0	1	0
Royals, lf	4	1	1	0
Apple, cf	4	1	0	1
Hight, p	4	0	1	0
Totals		7	8	2

Seniors Take Deciding Clash From Sophs, Score 3-2

Seniors Cop Title In The Last Game Of The Tournament

Warlick Stars in Last Frame Clouting One Over Fence For a Homer

JAMES AND LUDWIG HURL

[illegible]

COACH RETURNS

[illegible]

Sport Spats

[illegible]

BOYS TO WORK ON GYM DURING VACATION TIME

Project Is Sponsored by Local Organization Will Be Led By Morris

[illegible]

PROGRESS OF BARN-YARD GOLF IS ABRUPTLY ENDED

Followers of This Sport Are Curtailed of Progress in Following Tone

[illegible]

Final Matches Of Girl's Tourney To Be Held Sat

[illegible]

SOUND

[illegible]

Grapplers To Meet Indians

[illegible]

Sport Spats

[illegible]

Annual Picnic Is Enjoyed By the Girl Day Students

[illegible]

Frosh Are Put To Rout As Seniors Win First Tussle

Freshmen Give Seniors Some Keen Competition For a Chance With Sophs

SENIORS TO GO TO FINALS

[illegible]

The Future Of High Point College

That High Point college has a splendid future, is the opinion of N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

In 1912, the year that the Annual Conference took action which led to the building of High Point college, 2,200 students were graduated from North Carolina high schools. In 1931, over 15,000 were graduated, in the meantime more compulsory educational laws are going into effect. Yet still there are 100,000 boys or girls of school age not in reach of a school. Each year the number of high school graduates is growing. If High Point college might have had a fair-sized student body when 2,200 students were graduated each year, has she not a splendid chance for advancement when almost seven times that number are graduating now?

Another fact on which Mr. Harrison bases his conclusions is the result shown in the study of college areas in the state. In this study, each are embraced the country in which a college is located and immediate adjacent counties. The research showed that there were more high school students and graduates in the area of High Point college than in any other area in the state. Does the institution not have a remarkably large group of graduates from which to draw?

This study also showed that the city of High Point had a larger percentage increase than any other city in the state in the last ten years. Is this not favorable when we remember that High Point college is the only college in the city of High Point and there is no other college in the state which has any better support from the local community as to students enrolled?

The fact also that High Point college is a Methodist Protestant school but to a great degree non-sectarian is a favorable factor both to the students who are Methodist Protestants and those who are affiliated with other denominations. There are Methodist Protestant churches in thirty-seven counties in the state, seven of these counties supplying sixty-seven per cent of the Methodist Protestant students at High Point college. As a rule, these are the counties nearest to the institution. Is there not a fine prospect when we realize that if the other thirty counties were to do as much as these seven, High Point college with the enrollment of other denominations could easily build a student body of five hundred?

The college is a part, a project, of the Methodist Protestant church. Why do not the churches in these other counties support their own institution which has been proven a worthy college and which has no superior in equipment for intellectual, moral, and religious growth in this or other states? The fact that the students support the church is shown by the fact that there are more Methodist Protestant students here than in any other Methodist Protestant college in the United States.

The religious life on the campus is sufficient to gain the approval of any member of the church. There are five religious organizations, and the college has a higher percentage of ministerial students than any other college in the state.

Since 1920, High Point college is the only standard A-grade institution to be built in North Carolina. In this short time she has done remarkably well. What will she do in another ten years?

A VISION - THEN REALITY

Over a year ago while ridinng through Randolph county with a group of friends, N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, remarked on the beauty of a body of timber which they were passing. To his surprise one of the ladies in the car informed him that the timber belonged to her. Mr. Harrison then asked her if she would give him a few thousand feet of it. She consented and asked him why he wanted it.

Mr. Harrison replied, "I want it to help build a gymnasium for High Point college."

That was the way a vision of a gymnasium for High Point college was founded and now, when work on the building has begun, Mr. Harrison has added much to the other achievements he has been instrumental in producing during his time at the college.

Mr. Harrison went to an architect for plans, and when he told about the lumber which was being donated, the architect offered his services free. The contractor, who received the construction work by giving the lowest bid, also gave a personal donation of twenty-five per cent of his bid.

Then Mr. Harrison wrote to the alumni and asked them to undertake to finance the construction cost, but the response was not sufficient to produce results. During this time he had gone to various building material merchants, hardware stores, and individuals asking them to donate materials which they had. This resulted in most of the materials being donated, but there was still a need for money.

This need was supplied when the senior class, at Mr. Harrison's advice, took the matter under consideration and decided to contribute money toward building the gym as their class project.

Mr. Harrison says that almost everywhere he asked for donations he met with favorable conditions.

"It was a simple matter," is the way he expresses his work in this project. But those of us who know him realize that the splendid appeal of his personality plus hard work on his part have been the things which have produced a gymnasium for High Point college.

WARD ELECTED HEAD PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

(Continued from Page 1)

Theta Psi; Elizabeth Gurley, Theta Phi; Edith Guthrie, Sigma Alpha Phi; Tony Simeon, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Carl Smith, Epsilon Eta Phi; John Ward, Iota Tau Kappa. Faculty members on the council are: Mrs. White, Alpha Theta Psi; Miss Williams, Sigma Alpha Phi; Miss Sloan, Theta Phi; Prof. Allred, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Prof. Mourane, Epsilon Eta Phi; Prof. Hinshaw, Iota Tau Kappa.

Members of the council who have served during the past year are: Thelma Moss, Alpha Theta Psi; Verdie Marshbanks, Sigma Alpha Phi; Eleanor Young, Theta Phi; Bill Ludwig, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Harvey Warlick, Epsilon Eta Phi; Allen Hastings, Iota Tau Kappa.

Overheard at the last football game—

Freshman: Look at Dean Lindley with a cane. He must have hurt himself.

Senior: No indeed! Don't you know that goes with the sideburns.

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR SENIORS WILL BE HELD

The program of the C. E. society for Sunday evening will be presented in the form of a Memorial service in honor of the seniors. The program is to be conducted by the seniors themselves.

The program will be as follows: Prelude; Doxology; Hymn—"Praise to God. Immortal Praise;" Apostles' Creed; Prayer—Maloie Bogle; Scripture—Responsive Reading; Glori Patri; Announcements; Introduction of Theme; Topic—"Life as an Adventure," Bill Ludwig; "Our Adventure in Life," Eleanor Young; "Psalm of Life," Sue Morgan; Special Music; "Christian Endeavor as a Preparation for Life," Zeb Denny; Sentence Prayers; Personal Memoirs—by seniors; In Memory—Open Forum; Hymn—"Take My Life and Let It Be;" Poem—"Sunset and Evening Star," Frances Prichett; Benediction.

BOYS' SOCIETIES INSTALL OFFICERS

(Continued from Page 1)

W. Apple, assistant-secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer; Carl Smith, critic; John Morgan, forensic council representative; Joe Coble, press reporter; Adrian Thompson, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, marshall; Aubert Smith, assistant; Howard Pickett, society reporter; Forrest Wagoner, chaplain.

The retiring officers for this semester in the Akrothinian society were: Joe Craver, Lawrence Lee, Tony Simeon, Roger Watson, and Harry Finch. Officers in the Thalean society were: Willard White, Lester Furr, Forrest Wagoner, Marvin Hedrick, L. E. Mabry, Clarence Morris, Carl Smith, Joe Coble Ollie Knight, G. W. Apple, Ralph Jacks, and William Howard.

A Funny Tail

Teacher: "Now, Tommy, what is an anecdote?"

Pupil: "A short, funny tale."

Teacher: "Give me a sentence with the word anecdote."

Pupil: "A rabbit has four legs an' an anecdote."

RETURN OF ALUMNI

The return of the alumni to the campus is always a pleasure to the students of High Point college. To us the alumni represent the traditions, the past achievements of our college.. In this young institution, High Point college, they have blazed the way before us. They have been responsible for the high standards to which we, the students, now strive to attain in our college careers.

When the alumni re-visit the college, it gives an opportunity for the students to enjoy their splpendid friendship. We have the chance of making contacts with the outside world. We can find out from the alumni the successes that they are making in the business world, the teaching profession, or the ministry. They can help us to decide what vocation or profession we should enter.

But the return of graduates to the college means more than the mutual friendships and fellowships that we form. Their visit also means that our determination to succeed and become graduates ourselves is strengthened. We see the alumni, talk with them, and our desire to become members of the alumni is stronger.

The presence of the alumni upon the campus also means that they are backing us, that they are interested in our success and the future growth and development of our college. Their presence means that they have faith in us and believe that we will succeed.

A Successful Teacher

Miss Freeman was trying to make a class understand what a volcano was like. In reviewing the lesson, she drew on the blackboard her own conception of a flaming mountain, using colored crayon with extraordinary effect. "What is it?" she asked. The pupils shook their puzzled heads. "What does it look like," pursued Miss Freeman.

A small boy soberly answered: "It looks like hell, ma'am."

MINISTERIAL ASSO. INSTALLS OFFICERS

(Continued from Page 1)

ter Furr, president; Forest Wagoner, vice-president; Hermon Yokley, secretary-treasurer; and L. F. Strader, chaplain. These were presented to the retiring president, D. M. Nifong, by the secretary, Joe Coble.

Mr. Nifong charged the incoming officers as to their duties and their responsibilities, and this was followed by the response of the new officers. After this, each new officer expressed his appreciation of the trust that has been placed in him by his fellow ministerial students and each one pledged his service to the work of the association.

Clerk: Can you let me off tomorrow afternoon, sir? My wife wants me to go shopping with her.

Employer: Certainly not. We are too busy.

Clerk: Thank you very much, sir. That'll suit me very nicely.

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

The Future Of High Point College

That High Point college has [illegible] splendid future is the opinion of [illegible] M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

In 19[illegible], the year that the Annual Conference took action which led to the building of High Point college, [illegible] students were graduated from North Carolina high schools. [illegible]

[illegible]

The college is a [illegible] of the Methodist Protestant church. [illegible]

[illegible]

A VISION—THEN REALITY

[illegible]

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR SENIORS WILL BE HELD

[illegible]

WARD ELECTED HEAD PAN HELLENIC COUNCIL

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible] Alpha Phi [illegible] Kappa [illegible]

BOYS' SOCIETIES INSTALL OFFICERS

(Continued From Page [illegible])

[illegible]

RETURN OF ALUMNI

The return of the alumni to the campus is always [illegible] of High Point college. [illegible]

[illegible]

A Successful Teacher

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL ASSO. INSTALLS OFFICERS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible] president; [illegible] vice-president; [illegible] chaplain. [illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk: [illegible] go shopping with her.

[illegible]: Certainly not. [illegible]

Clerk: Thank you very much, sir. [illegible]

THIS ISSUE IS DEDICATED

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

TO SENIORS AND ALUMNI

VOLUME VI | HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 28, 1932 | NUMBER 22

Seniors Hold Fifth Annual "Class Day"

TREE PLANTING AND GYM DEDICATION FEATURE DAY

Unique Program To Be Offered In Evening—President To Deliver Sermon

TO HOLD FINALS MONDAY

Class Day of the fifth annual commencement will be observed today by the graduating class. In the afternoon the annual tree planting ceremony will be held at five o'clock. Immediately following this the class will make the formal dedication of their project, the gymnasium.

One day during the commencement exercises is set aside as class day during which the graduating class has complete charge of the programs for the day. The class has deviated from the usual type of class night programs and have worked out a very original and unique type of entertainment. The usual class historians, giftorians and other parts have been done away with by the present seniors. Their program tonight will be presented in three acts, instead of being presented in a straight program as has been done heretofore. It has a very unusual setting, presenting three different phases of life.

The tree-planting ceremony will take place at five o'clock this afternoon when, in accordance with a campus tradition, the class tree is planted. The site of the tree has not been definitely chosen as yet. The ceremonies will be in charge of the class president, Harvey Warlick. The program will open with the singing of the class song, following which Clifford Peace will conduct the devotionals. A musical number will be presented after which the tree will be officially planted. Thelma Moss will give a toast to the tree and the scene of meeting will be moved to the gym, which will then be dedicated.

Sunday morning the annual baccalaureate sermon will be delivered to the seniors by President Humphreys. The service will be held in the First Methodist Protestant church.

At 6:30 Sunday evening the vesper services will be conducted by the class

(Continued on Page 3)

VISITORS EXPECTED FOR COMMENCEMENT

Many visitors are expected on campus during commencement. Old students, relatives, and friends always pay tribute to their graduate acquaintances by coming back and attending the exercises.

The alumni is to meet and this meeting is always well attended. It is a fitting time to have their meeting during commencement because it enables them to see the students and also to see the improvements and developments about the campus.

All the seniors are expecting relatives and friends this week-end. Old students are making plans to come. Two prominent guests will be Mr. and Mrs. Luce who are coming down to attend commencement and to see their daughter, Miss Mildred Luce, a member of the music department.

TO DELIVER SERMON

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point college who will deliver the baccalaureate sermon Sunday morning at 11:00 o'clock.

ELOISE BEST IS CHOSEN SENIOR VALEDICTORIAN

Eleanor Young, of Henderson, Selected Salutatorian. Speak Tonight

PROGRAM BEGINS AT 8

The valedictorian and the salutatorian of the senior class have been selected and will speak at the commencement program on Saturday night.

Eloise Best, of this city, is the valedictorian and Eleanor Young, of Henderson, N. C., is the salutatorian. They will be the only seniors with the magna cum laude upon their diplomas.

Both of these young women have played an important part in the extra-curricular activities on the campus.

Eloise Best, valedictorian, is a day student, but that has not kept her from being an active participant in literary, social and scholastic activities on the campus. She has completed her work in three years by attending two summer schools. She has been a member of the Artemesian literary society and has held offices in this organization. She was marshal for the annual society day, assistant coach for the senior play and has held offices in the day student government council.

Eleanor Young, salutatorian, is a member of the Artemesian literary society and the Theta Phi sorority. She has held responsible positions in the literary society and served as president this year. She has been a member of the Pan-Hellenic council for two years and was secretary of that organization this year. She has been an active member of the Christian Endeavor and the Scriblerus club.

At the annual class day program on Saturday night, these two seniors will deliver their respective speeches.

Last year Leslie Johnson, of this city, was valedictorian and John Easter, also of High Point, was salutatorian. Both these students completed their work in three years.

Recitals Held By Students Of Music

Pupils of Professor Stimson, Miss Sloan And Miss Luce Take Part

PROGRAM IS INTERESTING

Music pupils of Professor Ernest B. Stimson, Miss Mildred Luce, and Miss Margaret Sloan gave a student's recital on Monday night in the college auditorium.

The following program was presented at that time: The Band—Wright, Sammie Taylor; Valse — Chopin and Gavotte—Cluck-Brahms, Lois Chidester; A la bien aimee — Schutt, Ernestine Voncannon, I Hear a Thrush at Eve—Cadman, Prof. J. H. Mourane; Trees—Rasbach, Mrs. J. E. Whichard; Two Little Stars—Rogers, Virginia Beam; Bolero—Mueller, Mildred Marsh; A Little Prayer for Me—Russell, Alva MacDonald; Honey dat's all—Asytn and Vale — Russell, Frances Pritchett; Polish Dance — Scharwenka, Vera Smith; Lotus Land—Scott, Alma Andrews; Gobby on the Green—Rufty and Etude—Liverman, Hubert Liverman; Adoration—Borowski, Jewel Welch; Still As the Night—Bohm, Wilma Planzer; A Lullaby—Wild, W. E. Ferree, Jr.; Elegie—Massenet and Souvenir—Drdla, Wilma Rogers; Lesson with a Fan—d'Hardelot, Vera Smith; Japanese Love Song—Brahe, Laura Braswell; and Son of Puszta—Keler-Bela, Alene Vance.

General Conference Elects New Officers

Rev. J. C. Broomfield Is Re-elected President of Conference

At the first session of the general conference of the Methodist Protestant church, Rev. J. C. Broomfield was re-elected president. He has proved himself to be a capable executive and the good wishes of the conference and the church as a whole go with him as he enters upon his second term as president.

The conference adjourned on Wednesday, May 24, and was pronounced a success by the delegates from the various churches. Much business was transacted and much business came up that was not definitely settled. Dr. Haldaway was re-elected to the position of secretary of the board of missions, and Mrs. Marie Thompson was re-elected as his assistant. Dr. G. I. Humphreys delivered an address at this conference and was later delegated to attend the conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, which will meet at Atlantic City in the near future. Several representatives from the M. E. church attended the conference and spoke on the question of church union..

Throughout the conference a news letter was published by J. Earl Cummings which gave the news of the conference from day to day. This paper was received by many of the people of the church who could not attend the conference.

AMPHITHEATRE TO BE BUILT BY Y. M. C. A.

Construction will begin on the Y. M. C. A. amphitheatre when Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary, returns to the campus today.

The specific plans have not been completed as yet, but the general outline of the project is ready. The field back of Robert's Hall will be cleared of all underbrush and grass will be sown. Upon the north side of the hill there will be erected a covered speaker's stand, and upon th south side, just behind Roberts' Hall open air seats for all students will be constructed. The seating capacity will be around five hundred, so ample room will be provided for all students and visitors who wish to attend the vesper services and all other outdoor services held by the college Y. .M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

All labor will be given free of charge by the members of the Y. M. C. A. who are remaining on the campus for three weeks after the close of school.

ROGER WATSON RECEIVES 'PAUL SWANSON AWARD'

Prize Is Given Each Year To The Most Consistent Akrothinian Member

WATSON WILL GRADUATE

At the last meeting of the Akrothinian literary society Roger Watson was chosen to receive the "Paul Swanson Prize," given each year to the most consistent Akrothinian.

Mr. Paul Swanson, the giver of the prize, is a graduate of High Point college of the class of '28. He received his A.B. degree from here and then went to Duke to take up law. He graduated from Duke law school last spring, passed the North Carolina bar examination and is now practicing law in High Point. While on the High Point college campus, Mr. Swanson took an active part in forensic activities and was a member of the Akrothinian literary society. He gives a prize each year to the man who the society decides has done the best and most consistent work.

Mr. Watson, a member of the senior class was given the prize on his merits as a faithful member. He was treasurer of the organization and took active part on its programs, when called upon to do so. He was very consistent in his attendance, having no absences or tardies marked against him.

New Gymnasium Is To Be Formally Presented Today

Senior Class Makes Presentation As Gift

DR. HUMPHREYS ACCEPTS

Presentation To Be Made By Harvey Warlick, Senior Class President

ELOISE BEST TO SPEAK

The Gymnasium will be formally presented to the college on Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock. Harvey Warlick, president of the senior class, will make the presentation. Eloise Best will have a part in the program, and the entire class will be present for the ceremony. The event will take place on the campus in front of the gymnasium.

The gymnasium is the project of the graduation class of 1932, the fifth class to complete four years' work at the college. Custom has made the presentation of a project to the school a part of the duties of the graduating classes. Each class as it finished its work has presented something of great and lasting value to the school. The class of 1928 gave the gate; the class of 1929, the fountain; the class of 1930, the benches; and the class of 1931, the curbing.

The Saturday afternoon of examination and commencement week has been set aside for this formal and official ceremony.

The speech of acceptance will be made by Dr. Humphreys, president of the college.

The entire student body is highly in favor of the tradition. Those matriculating as freshman begin to prepare almost immediately to give something to the college when they are ready to leave.

WELCOME ALUMNI

The student body of High Point college wish to extend to the returning alumni a very hearty welcome. It is indeed a pleasure for us to see you again on the campus of our alma mater.

When you return to visit us it makes us feel good for we feel as if you are taking an interest in us. We feel as if we are being watched and are inspired to greater things because of this. We are interested in you and want to keep in touch with you. We have our way of conveying the campus news to you through the Hi-Po. This paper gives the campus news very thoroughly. An effort is being made to enlarge the alumni column so that a more complete account of the acts of your fellow classmen and other graduates may be given to you. We want to know what you are doing and any news at any time will be printed.

If you are not already a subscriber to the Hi-Po, subscribe at once and keep in touch with us.

Alumni Association Will Hold Its Annual Meeting On Monday

Business Session Is Scheduled To Begin At 2 P. M.

H. E. COBLE TO PRESIDE

Several Speeches Will Be Made At the Completion of Business Session

ALL SENIORS ARE INVITED

The Alumni Association of this college will hold its annual meeting in the auditorium of Robert's Hall on Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The president, Herman E. Coble, will preside at the business session.

The plans for the future work of this association will be drawn up at the business meeting. The officers for the coming year will be elected and formally installed. The president-elect will make his speech of acceptance at this time.

Several speeches will be made by the outstanding members of the Alumni Association after the business meeting. The principal addresses will be delivered by Dr. Humphreys, president of the college, Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary, and Harvey Young. Mr. Young is a graduate of the class of '30 and has taught at Maiden, N. C., for the past two years.

The senior class has been invited to attend this meeting, and all those present will become active members of the Alumni Association.

This year the association has changed from its custom of meeting on Monday morning of the commencement week and is meeting in the afternoon. Prior to this year, an alumni banquet has been held, but for various reasons it has been impossible to carry forward the regular custom.

NOTICE!

Anyone who wishes to secure a 1932 Zenith may do so by applying to Mr. .Gunn, Bursar, anytime before June 25. Copies will be mailed direct from the publishers to all students who have paid their fee. This announcement concerns only special students and friends outside the college who might wish an annual.

Several Boys Find Work For Summer

Many Will Remain On Campus —Work On Gym and Y. M. C. A. Project

A need for money to meet expenses of the coming school year has stimulated a wide campaign for work among the boys of High Point college. Many jobs have been found, varying all the way from picking cotton and raising potatoes to working in the hosiery mills and selling Delineators. They are located all the way from Georgia to Rhode Island and from the Atlantic to the Rockies.

The new Gymnasium will give about a dozen boys work for two or three weeks. Ten boys, under the supervision of the president of the Y. M. C. A., Clarence Morris, are remaining on the campus to help on this project. They will receive no pay, but Mr. Harrison has arranged for them parties, free shows, picnics, and other forms of amusement during their stay here. Board and room will be secured at the college without charges.

Joe Craver and Robert Williams have work on the campus for the entire summer. They will work on the gymnasium until it is completed. Then they will keep the campus in order, paint some of the buildings, clean up the rooms, and do some canning. Craver had the same job last year. In payment for this work, the two students will have their expenses for next year reduced by the college.

Ben James is planning to continue his work with the Greensboro Daily News during the vacation.

A number of the local boys are planning to work in various industries and establishments around the city. Jester Pierce, Bill Jarrel, and Wilton Kimmer will have work in the Kenny Shoe Store, the Ring Drug Co., and the East Green Street Drug Co., respectively. Others will work as the jobs can be found. Curtis Humphreys,

(Continued on Page 3)

Professor N. P. Yarborough Selected Zenith Advisor

Professor N. P. Yarborough has been selected faculty advisor of the Zenith for 1933. The faculty advisor of the Zenith is annually selected by the editor and business manager of the publication.

Professor Yarborough served as advisor for the Zenith this year and performed his advisory work in a very efficient and proficient manner whichc lead to his selection for the same position next year. Hastings and Denny selected him as advisor for the 1932 edition and Davidson and Craver, the new editor and business manager, asked him to retain the same post for next year.

Professor Yarborough is the faculty advisor for the rising senior class as well as advisor for their Zenith.

ANNUAL SENIOR ESSAY-ORATION CONTEST HELD

Seven Seniors Took Part In Contest. Awards Made By Local Men

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

The fifth annual essayists and declamation contest of the local college was held on Friday night in the college auditorium. As part of the regular commencement program. Four essays and three declamations were delivered.

Four senior girls delivered the essays: Sue Morgan, Anzelette Prevost, Verdie Marshbanks and Grace Koontz. The declamations were given by Clay Madison, L. E. Mabry, and Lawrence Lee.

The essays were entitled: "Jazz," Sue Morgan, "The Art of Living," Verdie Marshbanks; "Man-Made Ideals for Women," Anzelette Prevost; "Progress in Education," Grace Koontz.

The declamations were: "The City's Future," Clay Madison; "The Responsibility of Christian Citizenship," L. E. Mabry; "Launched: Where Shall We Anchor?" Lawrence Lee.

Only seniors are eligible for this contest. The orator's medal is awarded by Mr. S. Robinowitz of this city to the young man who delivers the best oration in the contest held during the commencement season. The essayist's medal is awarded to the young lady in the senior class who gives the best essay. This medal is given by Mr. S. L. Davis, also of High Point.

Immediately after the speeches were delivered last night, awards were presented to the intercollegiate debaters. The presentation of the debating awards is a part of the annual essay-oratorical contest held at commencement. The awards were presented by Dr. P. S. Kennett, debate coach. .Clay Madison, John Morgan and Dwight Davidson received stars and Aubert Smith was presented a letter in recognition for his first year on the team. This year completed Madison's third and final year as a debater while Morgan and Davidson were given their first star for their second year's debating.

FANCY FREE

There are many things around the campus that should be given more serious thought. For instance, what if: Eloise were Worse instead of Best, Martha were a Corridor instead of a Hall, Thelma were a Gern instead of a Moss, Sally were Stone instead of Wood, Eleanor were Old instead of Young, Rhuvator were French instead of English, Unity were a Studebaker instead of a Nash, Lester were Velvet instead of Furr, C. L. were White instead of Grey, Ollie were a Prince instead of a Knight, Joe were Brick instead of Stone, Violete were a Knitter instead of a Weaver, Ada were a Pencil instead of a Penn, G. W. were a Pear instead of an Apple, or Wyatt were a Floor instead of a Wall?

And when you have thought over those, just imagine: Helen Betts and Sarah Holmes coming to class "unprepared," Mr. Mabry eating a popsicle, Joe Craver singing "mammy," Ralph Jacks doing a tap dance, Vera Smith six feet tall, Emma Carr Bivins whistling, seeing Laura Braswell without Virginia Beam, or Katie Sue Stanfield weighing 200 pounds.

And while we are "speculating," believe it or not: Anzy and Carl haven't always gone together, Lewis Bethea was once serious, Clay Madison hasn't always been a preacher, Robert Byrum once had a thought, there was once a time when Susie White wasn't called Susie, Mavis Hester wasn't always a pest, Ernest Howell once translated a Spanish sentence, and Forrest Wagoner didn't always look this way.

And say, girls, wouldn't you like to have: Hyacinth Hunter's eyes, Sue Morgan's personality, Viril Andrew's hair, Edith Lee's legs, Jane Lingo's accent, Lib Ross' clothes, and Virginia Massey's eye-brows?

And, by the way, didn't you like to hear Dr. Kennett say "parents," Dean Spessard, "dormitory," Professor Allred, "father," and Madelyn Packer "down?"

THIS ISSUE IS DEDICATED

THE HI-PO

TO SENIORS AND ALUMNI

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Seniors Hold Fifth Annual "Class Day"

TREE PLANTING AND GYM DEDICATION FEATURE DAY

[illegible] Program To Be Offered [illegible] Evening— President To Deliver Sermon

TO HOLD FINALS MONDAY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 2)

VISITORS EXPECTED FOR COMMENCEMENT

[illegible]

TO DELIVER SERMON

[illegible] Humphrey, president of High Point college, [illegible] deliver [illegible] baccalaureate sermon Sunday [illegible]

ELOISE BEST IS CHOSEN SENIOR VALEDICTORIAN

[illegible] Young, of Henderson, Selected Salutatorian, Speak Tonight

PROGRAM [illegible]

[illegible]

Recitals Held By Students Of Music

Pupils of Professor [illegible], [illegible] And Miss Lowe Take Part

PROGRAM IS INTERESTING

[illegible]

General Conference Elects New Officers

[illegible]

AMPHITHEATER TO BE BUILT BY Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

ROGER WATSON RECEIVES PAUL SWANSON AWARD

Prize Is Given Each Year To The Most [illegible] Member

WATSON WILL GRADUATE

[illegible]

Alumni Association Will Hold Its Annual Meeting On Monday

NOTICE!

[illegible]

[illegible] Is Scheduled To Begin [illegible]

[illegible] TO PRESIDE

Several Speeches Will Be Made [illegible] the Completion of [illegible]

ALL SENIORS ARE INVITED

[illegible]

Several Boys Find Work For Summer

Many Will Remain On Campus —Work On Gym and Y. M. C. A. Project

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Professor N. P. Yarborough Selected Zenith Advisor

[illegible]

New Gymnasium Is To Be Formally Presented Today

WELCOME ALUMNI

[illegible]

Senior Class Makes Presentation As Gift

DR. HUMPHREYS ACCEPTS

Presentation To Be Made By Harvey Warlick, Senior Class President

ELOISE BEST TO SPEAK

[illegible]

ANNUAL SENIOR ESSAY ORATION CONTEST HELD

Seven Seniors Took Part In Contest, [illegible] Made By Local Man

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

[illegible]

FANCY FREE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor ..... John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Francis Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor ..... Ben James
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed. ..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor ..... Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr. ..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

BON VOYAGE!

Examinations are over and we come again to the end of another school year. This is the saddest time of the year for most of us because we know that when we leave this time we will never again see some of our fellow students whom we have grown to love. We will miss their faces about the campus next year. We all have friends in the senior class and hate to see them go. They will go out into the world, to their respective homes or to their work, be it where it may. Some will visit us in years to come but seeing them occasionally will not be like seeing them daily.

Our old section-mates will be scattered. True, some of them will be back but they will be moved to other sections of the building, and our associations will not be the same. Many of us roomed in the same sections or same suites with seniors and will miss their dignified manners and commanding tones. They have won a warm place in our hearts which no others will ever be able to fill. Luck to you, seniors!

ALUMNI!

Is the graduate forgotten when he leaves school?

This, of course, depends upon the graduate. As a general rule, however, nothing is further from the truth. The returning graduate stands in a class all by himself. He is something of a god to the undergraduates, a pioneer deserving all the honor and courtesy due to the builder of cherished traditions.

The interest shown by the graduate in his Alma Mater and the students is the rule by which he may measure their interest in him upon his return. His association is appreciated, and even sought, by the students. The influence which he may exert over undergraduates is greater than would be imagined. He owes it to the college, to the student body, and to himself to exert that influence in the best way possible. This can be done only if the alumni, as a unit, keep the interest of the college at heart. Return at every opportunity and mingle with the studens. Keep in touch, through some medium, with the activities of former classmates. You, alumni, were responsible for the first traditions of High Point College. You were proud of them, and justly so, while in school, so why not put your support behind them even though you have graduated.

Alumni, the student body of High Point College, welcomes you on the campus for your annual meeting!

THE PAPER

Did you ever wonder just how our college newspaper is printed? Did you ever want to know the different steps through which it goes before it reached you? I have wondered many times about this. Recently it has been my privilege to watch the printing of our paper, and I have found it to be a fascinating process.

As you all know, news has to be written in copy form before it can be printed. This process is carried on in the two journalism classes here at school. After it has been corrected, it is carried to the printer.

The first operation is carried on by the linotype machine. This machine is basically like a typewriter in that it writes the material. However, as the material is written, it comes out in the form of type. The operator who publishes our paper is a very competent man, and it is a pleasure to watch him work.

Another man sets up the type after the galley proof has been read. The setting of the type is a fascinating operation, and requires skill in reading the lead type and in knowing where each piece belongs. Four pages are set up by the type-setter. In the first form, the front and back pages are placed. The editorial and sport pages are placed in the second form. The type-setter is skillful and knows his job thoroughly. The type must fit in the forms tightly before it can be put on the press. This is done by means of lead plates which are fitted in between the different pieces of type.

After the type is set, a page proof is made of each page. Corrections are made, and then the paper is ready for the press.

The press is a long affair with a large roller which revolves the paper around the type. The type is clamped in the press very firmly. At one end of the press, there is a gas jet which dries the ink as the paper passes into the container. After the front and back pages have been printed, the second form is clamped in the press and the same operation begins again.. One thousand issues are printed each week. It usually takes about two hours to run the paper through the press.

A child who loved to read but was often told to run out in the fresh air and play was asked, "What will you be when you grow up?" "I think I'll be an invalid," was the reply, "so I'll have plenty of time to read."—Parents Magazine.

LAST DAYS

A deepening hush
Descends upon the campus,
Making the past more real,
The future, a question, an expectancy.
Aimlessly we wander to and fro,
Trying to fathom the beginning
Of a new era,
And the new era
Evades us,
Darting behind present events,
And receding beyond our visions.
We press hot palms against feverish foreheads,
Trying to concentrate . . . Useless!
The future is as the spokes of a speeding wheel.

Familiar faces we blot out temporarily
To anticipate the feeling their absence.
They bob up again
Alike the fisherman's cork
When ripples sweep it under.
We cannot realize that on tomorrow
Those faces really will be gone,
That we shall not see some of them
Ever again.

Distances will keep some away,
Fond memories will last there;
Some shall forget on the parting day,
Other attractions will receive their care,
Death shall be the cause of some's delay,
Their places in our hearts will ever be bare.
The last days are here,
We know not what to do,
We restlessly await the break of dawn
Which signals the arrival
Of the great new day.

—Denny.

Four-year-old Alice was discussing a recent wedding in the family with some playmates on the back porch. After many details had been described one little girl asked, "Was your mother maid of honor?"

"Oh, no," said Alice. "She is made just like the rest of us!"—Parents Magazine.

PETE THE PIPER

Says: Robert's Hall is "half way to heaven!" It's half way between McCullock and Woman's Hall.

Tommy Knew

The teacher was trying to give her pupils an illustration of the word "perseverence."

"What is it," she asked, "that carries a man along rough roads and smooth roads, up hills and down hills, through jungles and swamps and raging torrents?"

There was a silence, and then Tommy, whose father runs a garage, spoke up.

"Please, miss," he said, "there ain't no such car."—School Board Journal.

NEW CURES

Most every day we see advertisements of new cures for various ailments which we may have. Some of the best cures of the day are compound cathartic pills, Dr. Caldwell's Syrup of Pepsin, SSS, 666, Listerine, Dr. Pierce's Liver Pills, Black Draught ,and Swamp Root. However, let us assume that the "old ways are the best ways," and suggest the following remedies for physical disorders:

To prevent contagious diseases—tie a small bag of asafetida on a string and wear it around your neck.

Bad blood—Rusty iron tea. Pour whiskey over scraps of rusty iron and drink the liquid.

To ward off the grippe—Place molasses-covered cloth on chest.

To cure a headache—Drop a twenty pound piece of lead on the forehead from a heighth of ten feet.

Tonic for spring fver—Poison-oak and sassafras roots boiled into a tea.

Sore throat—Red Devil lye on the tonsils.

To purify the system—Calotabs.

Bee stings—Tobacco poultice (we suggest picnic twist tobacco).

To draw out carbuncles—Fat meat.

Black eye—Beefsteak.

To prevent vomiting—Three tablespoons of soda in one cup of water.

Sun stroke—Place the patient near a hot fire and pour hot water over him.

To cure warts—Wrap a camel hair around the wart and bury the hair under the door steps. (Camel hairs may be bought at Finklestien's beanery in the Sahara desert.)

Fits—Cut a turtle open, and while it's heart is still beating apply it to the bottom of the feet.

Cramp—Amputate the afflicted limb (if it is stomach cramp take lysol).

Rheumatism—Fill a quart fruit jar with earthworms. Let them stay in the sun until they are thoroughly dry. Then take the oil and rub it on the afflicted parts.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief John Ward
Managing Editor [illegible]
Ass't Managing Editor John Taylor
Associate Editor Francis Taylor
Associate Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Ass't Sports Editor [illegible]
Feature Editor [illegible] McCrary
Exchange Ed. [illegible]
Faculty Adviser Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Arthur [illegible]
Circulation Mgr. Alexander [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible] 1879.

BON VOYAGE

[illegible]

ALUMNI

[illegible]

THE PAPER

Did you ever wonder just how your college newspaper is printed? Did you ever want to trace the different stages through which it goes before [illegible] reached you? I have wondered about these things. Recently it has been my privilege to watch the printing of our paper and I have found it to be a fascinating process.

[illegible]

The first operation is carried on by the linotype machine. [illegible]

[illegible]

After the type is set, a page proof is made of each page. Corrections are made, and then the paper is ready for the press.

[illegible]

[illegible] Farmers Magazine

LAST DAYS

[illegible]

—[illegible]

[illegible]

PETE THE PIPER

Say, Robert Hall is "half way to heaven." It's half-way between McCulloch and Woman's Hall.

[illegible]

NEW CURES

[illegible]

Tennis Tournament Reaches Final Stage

Hamil And Taylor Reach Finals In Girl's Tourney

Andrews And Varner Play In Semi-Finals

LINDLEY FORFEITS GAME

The semi-finals of the girls tennis tournament was reached Wednesday. The semi-finals were much faster than the first rounds of elimination.

Lindley and Braswell were the first to play in the semi-finals. It was a fast and furious match, Lindley defeating Braswell in two sets. The first set ended with the score 10-8 in favor of Lindley. Lindley came back in the second set to make quick work of Braswell by defeating her a love game, 6-0. This gave Lindley the opportunity to meet the other winners of the semi-finals. However, Lindley was not able to play in the finals, forfeiting the game to Hamil.

Hamil and Varner played an exciting pair of sets with Hamil having quite a noticeable edge on Varner, defeating her in two sets. Hamil played a very defensive game which was a little too fast for Varner. Varner went down under the onslought by two love games, 6-0 being the score in both games. This victory gave Hamil the privilege of meeting the winner of the Taylor-Andrews match.

Taylor defeated Andrews in three fast sets in the most exciting meet of the tournament. Taylor came out in the first set with an untouchable serve that swept Andrews off her feet. Continuing to place her "back hands" and "lobs" in the alleys which was entirely too much for Andrews, Taylor defeated Andrews 6-2. The next set was quite an upset, Andrews having the edge on Taylor from the start of the game. Andrews played a wonderful game which made the finals look a long way off for both. Andrews defeated Taylor in this set by a score of 0-6. In the last set Taylor came back with that same fast attack that she had in the first set and swept Andrews off her momentum for the second time. This set turned entirely in the opposite direction, giving Taylor a love set over Andrews. The final count was 6-2, 0-6, 6-0.

The finals, between Taylor and Hamil will be played soon. This promises to be a very exciting match.

This tuornament was the first to be played by the girls of the college. Twelve girls took part, six of them being eliminated during the first leg of the elimination. Due to the large number to take part, it has taken a long time to play the matches.

PHYSICAL ED

The physical education classes will have regular hours for meeting next year. There will be two field classes and one lecture each week. The field work will be somewhat similar to the work that was done this year, but the lecture class will be the same as any other lecture course. The book to be used is by Williams and assignments will be made for each lesson.

Sport Spats

State College awards 19 baseball letters to varsity players this year. Three seniors, Gerock, Lanning and McLawhorne will not be back next year.. They are the only members who will not return.

* * *

Five Southern Conference pitchers have signed professional contracts. Georgia ace was signed by the New York Yankees. Emmitt J. "Big Tim" McKeithan of Duke University was signed by the Philadelphia Athletics. The Three-Eye league signed Monk Debardeleben. Buddy Dobbs has signed with Chattanooga. John Lanning of State has signed with the St. Louis Cardinals.

* * *

W. L. "Young" Stribling knocked out Sid Terris in Winston-Salem on Monday night in the fifth round of their scheduled ten-round fight.

* * *

Burley Grimes veteran spitball pitcher has made arrangements for his retiremen which he is afraid will take place soon. He has purchased a farm near St. Louis so that when he is through with baseball he can live peacefully.

* * *

Harvey Radcliffe, one of the most outstanding athletes of High Point college for the last four years, has accepted a position to teach and coach in Southport high school.

* * *

"Coachie" Watkins will resume his duty at the play-grounds and swimming pools in Winston-Salem this summer.

SEVERAL BOYS FIND WORK FOR SUMMER

(Continued from Page 1)

another High Point boy, plans to take a boat out of Wilmington, N. C.

James Patch has a position with an excursion boat on the Great Lakes. He has been employed there for the past few years. Harvey Warlick and Roger Watson have secured work this year in the western wheat fields. They expect to leave immediately after school closes as the harvest is early this season. Allen Hastings is planning to work enough in the wheat fields to pay his expenses while on the road to California this summer. He intends to attend the Olmpics at Los Angeles which begin the latter part of the summer.

Block Island, Rhode Island, will claim Albert Fossa again this year. He will be an assistant in a barber-shop where he has been employed before.

Most of the remaining boys will go to their respective homes and pick up whatever work they may find.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA MADE BASEBALL RECORD

Takes 12 Out of 16 Games For Best Record On Diamond In Many Years

GUS TEBELL IS COACHING

The baseball team of the University of Virginia has made the best record this year under the tutorship of Gus Tebell since the year 1891.

The Cavaliers won 12 out of 16 games played this year. This is the best record that has been reached in the last 40 years. They have always taken at least five defeats.

The same team with the exception of an additional pitcher and a change in the outfield won only two games last season. The great improvement was due largely to strong competition. Only four men received letters this year that had not received them in years before, which proved that there were only a few changes in the club.

Frank Sippley, who was the captain this year, led the team in stealing bases. He was also a hard hitter, hitting safely in the majority of the games.

The games that were played this year were as follows:

Virginia 4, Randolph-Macon 1; Virginia 8, Maryland 5; Virginia 5, North Carolina 4; Virginia 5; V. M. I. 3 (12 innings); Washington and Lee 2, Virginia 1; Virginia 5, Richmond 3; Vrginia 9, Hampden-Sydney 2; Virginia 12, V. P. I. 8; Virginia 2, Washington 1; Virginia 15, V. M. I. 6; Virginia 9, V. P. I. 2; North Carolina 4, Virginia 3; North Carolina 9, Virginia 6; Virginia 16, Marines 7; Virginia 15, Navy 2; Maryland 9, Virginia 5.

All's Well That's Boswell

"Goodbye, girls, and practice your Brahms Fifth Symphony!"

Mr. Boswell went to Florida, but instead of continuing the classic violin, 'cello and piano, connie lifted a saxophone from behind the sofa, Vet took a banjo from the same place, and Martha occupied the piano bench with syncopated intent.

Playing hookey from Brahms started the famous Boswell rhythms. Papa

didn't mind so much, though, when he returned to New Orleans and listened to the vigor of their self-devised harmonies. Then they started to sing together, and radio work in New Orleans, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco soon followed. Polishing their unique rhythms on the train for New York, they invented new arrangements for auditions, and not long after landing in the big city were the sensation of the studios.

The Boswell Sisters have "arrived." The best proof is their presence in the galaxy of stars gathered by Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company for the "Music That Satisfies" programs. Every Monday and Thursday night on a Coast-to-Coast hook-up via the Columbia Broadcasting system, they perform before the nation's largest radio audience.

Originality, persistence and hobbies are theme words of Boswell success. They use no notes because what they sing can't be written. Everlastingly keeping at it has brought them to the top of the radio heap, while hobbies refresh their minds for arduous hours of practice. Martha, who still plays the piano for the trio, likes to cook. Connie paints and Vet is a tap dance expert.

The Soliloquies of a Senior

by ZEB DENNY, '32

I sit in my room just six days before receiving that bit of coveted paper which signifies that I am entitled to put the first two letters of the alphabet after my name. Yet, I have not realize what the sensations which I have anticipated are during these four years. There is no feeling of elation, of lightness of heart, of self-confidence, or of superiority. A little sadness is about all that I can boast.

I look around me. The four walls of my room are the same, but there seems to be a difference, a subtle irony, in them. They do not care for my going. Others will come, and these walls, my friends and refuge for four years, will cease to protect and befriend me as I pass through the door for the last time. Then when another takes up his abode within their shelter, they will give to him exactly the same that I received. Nothing will be reserved in memory of me.

The same might be said of the college as a whole. Others will come to crowd the rooms, the classes, offices, and the girls' club-room, and we shall be of that great past. We feel now that surely we shall be warmly remembered. But in the years to come, when we return to the campus, we shall be as much out of place as those who come back now and look as if they might feel they are. We cannot expect to remain in the hearts of those here forever. They have given us their best for four years, and now we must go, to reflect glory on them. Our lights will make the task of guiding the new ones more easy. We must be content with that.

Can we live up to the hopes and expectations of those directing and guiding us? I am positive that there are not many of us who expect to change the path or orbit of the world by our mere wishes. Unlike the all-wise freshman and sophomore, the senior has learned enough and has developed his mind to the extent that he is conscious of the very few things that he does know. During the past year the seniors, I dare say, have unearthed a multitude of things about which they were curious. And those things are only unearthed; the analysis is yet to come. When the end "bobs up in sight," it seems that the whole four years have been spent in digging around just to see what there is really to be found. Now that we have discovered all these things, I wonder when we shall study them and learn all there is to know about them.

Four years ago we looked upon college graduates as polished, almost superhuman sorts of persons. They were finished to us. Has the graduate changed, or did those graduates of '28 look at things as we do in 1932? To us, a degree was a mark of distinction, to them it was as it is to us now, a mere marker along the highway. Beyond the marker the road may take a different direction, but it is still leading toward the same goal—the end. The "A-B" will be only a point by which we may measure distance in time. It will be convenient to say, "The year I finished college," or "After I had been out of college a few years," and so on.

However, whether the marker denotes a turn at right angles, or a long straight stretch in the highway, there will have to be a re-adjustment made in order for us to fit properly in the society along that new way. That change is the problem now staring us in the face. We came out of the grades, from the country, village, or city, and set up new standards. We came from the high school to college and again society necessitated a new change. These changes have been made with ease, no great amount of disturbance being set up as they have been made under supervised direction and leadership. The change lying directly before us is going to be the greatest one of all; and one without supervision! We shall have to be careful, going slow, until we have adjusted ourselves to fit the required mold.

Ideas and ideals will be blown to pieces, and the remains trampled under the feet of the busy, intolerant multitudes. Many of us shall dispair at the ruthlessness used by the world in tearing our air castles down. We shall see those things which were a sacred part of us in school here go to naught when put to a test in the rural communities and cities. We shall be told by men and women who never saw the inside of a college hall how to act and what to believe. And we shall have to follow their dictation or else find a new position in a new locality. After a few changes, we may find that we might as well believe and act as the people do in one community as in any other one.

The question "What's the use?" will be turned over in the minds of many young graduates during the first few years. We shall think that it is worth nothing to cherish the finer things of life and that there is no use in having ideals. But, gradually, we shall begin to see that our ideas were not what we thought they were, that ours are similar to those of the current world but under different colors, and that the world "is getting along very nicely, thank you," anyway. And out of it all will come a new vision, and we shall have again adjusted ourselves to the new world. And in life this will be the final adjustment!

SENIORS HOLD ANNUAL "CLASS DAY"

(Continued from Page 1)

in front of Woman's Hall. Immediately following this service, Mr. Capus Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, will address the seniors in the college auditorium.

Monday morning at ten thirty the finals of the commencement exercises will be held in the college auditorium. Dr. Elbert Russell, Dean of the School of Religion at Duke University, will deliver the literary address. After the address the diplomas will be presented to the forty-two members of the graduating class by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college.

GREEN AGGIES OF TULANE TAKE ATHLETIC HONORS

University North Carolina Is Second With Georgia And Duke Following

TULANE MADE 29 POINTS

The athletic honors of the Southern Conference schools were taken this year by the Green Aggies of Tulane. The University of North Carolina was second and Georgia was third.

The sports included in this contest were: Football, basketball, boxing, cross-country, indoor track, outdoor track team and individual golf and tennis singles and doubles. Five points were given for first place, three for second place, two for third and one for fourth.

Tulane scored 29 points for places in six sports. She took first place in football, individual golf and tennis singles and doubles. Georgia won first in basketball; Virginia in boxing; North Carolina in cross country, indoor track and team golf, and Louisiana State in outdoor track. North Carolina came second with 19 points, Georgia following her with a score of 15½, Duke followed her with 10 points while Louisiana brought up the rear with 8 points.

Georgia and Tulane were the only two schools to score in as many as six of the 10 sports, North Carolina coming next with winnings in five and Duke next with honors in four.

Mother Was Also An Artist

"With a single stroke of a brush," said a British teacher, taking his class around the National gallery, "Joshua Reynolds could change a smiling face to a frowning one."

"So can my mother," said a small boy.—School Board Journal.

Eleanor, aged four, suggested to her old sister, Natalie, aged six, that they play school. "And," added Eleanor, "I'll be teacher."

"No," said Natalie, "you can't' be teacher because you don't know anything. I'll be the teacher and you can be principal."—Parents Magazine.

Tennis Tournament Reaches Final Stage

Hamil And Taylor Reach Finals In Girl's Tourney

Andrews And Varner Play In Semi-Finals

LINDLEY FORFEITS GAME

[illegible]

Hamil and Varner played [illegible]

Taylor defeated Andrews [illegible]

The finals, [illegible]

This tournament [illegible]

PHYSICAL ED

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

Four Southern Conference pitchers [illegible]

[illegible]

SEVERAL BOYS FIND WORK FOR SUMMER

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA MADE BASEBALL RECORD

Takes 12 Out Of 14 Games For Best Record On Diamond In Many Years

GUS TEBELL IS COACH

The baseball [illegible] University of Virginia [illegible] Gus Tebell [illegible]

The Cavaliers [illegible]

Frank Lindley [illegible]

The scores that [illegible] as follows:

Virginia [illegible]

All's Well That's Bussell

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Soliloquies of a Senior

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Four years ago [illegible]

SENIORS HOLD ANNUAL "CLASS DAY"

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

GREEN AGGIES OF TULANE TAKE ATHLETIC HONORS

University North Carolina Is Second With Georgia And Duke Following

TULANE MADE [illegible] POINTS

[illegible]

Tulane [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publishers [illegible] are requested to apply to the national organizer [illegible] Box [illegible], San Juan, Porto Rico, [illegible]

The Creation of Women

According to an ancient Hindu legend, in the beginning, when Twashtri came to the creation of woman, he found that he had exhausted his materials in the making of man, and that no solid elements were left. In this dilemma, after meditation, he did as follows:

He took the rotundity of the moon, and the curves of the creepers, and the slenderness of the reed, and the bloom of the flowers, and the lightness of the leaves, and the tapering of the elephants trunk, and the glances of the deer, and the joyous gaiety of the sunbeams, and the weeping of the clouds, and the fickleness of the winds, and the timidity of the hare, and the vanity of the peacock, and the softness of the parrot's bosom, and the hardness of adamant, and the cruelty of the tiger, and the hot glow of the fire, and the coldness of the snow, and the chattering of the jays, and the cooing of doves, and the hypocrisy of the crane, and the fidelity of the drake. Compounding all these, he made woman, and gave her to man.

But after a week man came to him, and said: "Lord, this creature that you have given to me makes my life miserable. She chatters incessantly, and teases me beyond endurance, leaving me alone. She requires attention every moment, takes up all my time, weeps about nothing, and is always idle. So I have come to give her back again. I cannot live with her."

And Twashtri said: "Very well," and took her back. After another week man came to him again, saying: "Lord, I find that my life is lonely since I surrendered that creature. I remember how she used to dance and sing to me, and look at me out of the corner of her eye, and play with me and cling to me. Her laughter was music; she was beautiful to look at and soft to touch. Pray, give her back to me again."

And Twashtri said, "Very well," and returned woman to man. But after three days had passed, man appeared once more before his creator, to whom he said: "Lord, I know not how it is, but after all I have come to the conclusion that she is more trouble than pleasure to me. Therefore, I beg that you take her back again."

Whereupon Twashtri replied: "Out upon you! Be off! I will have no more of this. You must manage how you can."

Then quoth man: "But I cannot live with her!" To which Twashtri answered: "Neither can you live without her!" And he turned his back on man, and went on with his work.

And man sat himself down and reflected: "Woe is me! What is to be done? For I cannot live either with her or without her!"

Chest With 230,000 Tiny Wood Pieces Shown at Elkin

Elkin, May 26.—On display in a local furniture establishment is a magnificent specimen of cabinet work, a cedar chest containing about 230,000 tiny pieces of wood. The chest was built by H. N. Holcomb, an aged citizen of Winston-Salem and a former resident of Elkin.

The chest is not large, measuring only 27 inches in length, 15½ inches in width and 20 in height. No nails were or could have been used in the construction, the tiny pieces, carved out with a jack knife and a jig saw, being put together with paste or glue.

The design, an original one with Mr. Holcomb, presents a striking effect.

The owner of the unique chest states that at least 1,300 hours were consumed in completing the intricate design, Mr. Holcomb having worked upon it steadily for five months counting 10 hours per day during the time. The piece of furniture is valued at $1,000.

HEARD IN A BOOTH

"Operator" is a good name for t hese telephone girls. The operator who operated on me took something out. So do these telephone girls. They take all the joy out of telepho ning.

BEING A SENIOR

You simply cannot imagine what it means to be a senior. The sensation is unusual and very different from what you might expect. Instead of being very happy that the struggle is over, you are sad and suddenly very lonely. Life is not what it was. You cannot help feeling out of the picture. It's like visiting your old home town after a few years' absence. Even your friends appear to have undergone a change. I suppose that is part of life.

There is with graduation the problem of finding a suitable employment. You can't find suitable work. Your pockets are empty. You are lonely. You have gained an unwanted dignity. .You are older and wiser about life. Your knowledge makes you unhappy because you realize that there are thousands of things that you do not know. These things worry you in spite of all that you can do.

Education has brought with it a weariness and a struggle. You wonder about yourself. You feel tired because you have not done your best. Do we ever do our best? What is our best?

It has always been said that "The saddest fate of a school girl's heart is to meet, to love, and then to part." I suppose that all of this is just a part of an education. All our lives we have heard people talk about our being out in the world. Now the senior class of 1932 is face to face with that very situation. It isn't as pleasant as the seniors had anticipated, either. Older people say to college students: "Make the most of your college days as they are your best days." Is that really true? If that is true, how can we expect the seniors to feel at the day of their graduation? They have their lives before them. They have launched their canoes on the big ocean of time. What a turbulent sea! How the waves toss it to and fro! But the seniors are strong and stern pilots. They will steer their little boats to the safety of the shore. How could they do otherwise with the splendid training that High Point college has given them?

CATS

What I like about cats is the way they insist on being themselves.

We think we own them, but they don't think so. They act as they please and they spend no time in flattering human beings. They keep in their places and they keep us in ours.

Take my cat. One night he was sleeping in front of the fireplace and the fire died down. He go tup, stretched and disappeared. After a while we called him, but he didn't come. So we went looking for him and found him sleeping deep in a pillow on the bed, where he knows he should never, never sleep.

If we leave him alone in the house we find him snoozing on the davenport when we return, though he never does that when human beings are around. When he's hungry he lets us know it. He waits a limited time and then he gets angry, jumps onto a chair and gives a plaintive, disgusted, demanding meao-oo-ow! Then he's fed.

Sometimes he's affectionate. Rubs himself against your legs. Jumps to your lap. Purrs long and loudly. Sticks his paws around your neck. He feels affectionate, however; he's not doing that because he knows that people like it.

And when he wants to get out he gets out, and when he wants to get in, he gets in. He gets what he wans. He's the boss. He's not ours. We are his. We admire him. We like him. You can't have him.

Life is very much like a cat, only it does not flatter, it does not fawn upon you. If you don't like it, all right; it has other irons in the fire, other fish to fry.

If you are careless with a knife, you cut your finger; if you can't drive a nail straight, you'll bang your thumb. If you do what you shouldn't you'll wish you hadn't.

There are many rules in life that must be obeyed. If you have a good disposition, people will like you. If you snarl at people, they'll snarl back and avoid you. If you are powerful and influencial you'll be flattered. If you don't like life and feel like giving up, you'll be unhappy.

Sometimes the sun shines and some times the lightning strikes. If you're in the way of the lightning you'll be hit; if you sit in the sun you'll be nice and warm. Sometimes life is very pleasant and charming, sometimes a clamorous, foreclosing creditor. Life purrs and life mia-o-ows! It's a beautiful cat that can scratch and delight.

If you don't like it it's your own fault. It never made any promises to you, it never told you it would fawn and flatter. It's always and forever just itself, just like the cat in the house that belongs to itself and doesn't belong to you.

DRESS PARADE

Beau Brummell would have turned green with envy had he been on the campus Monday evening when some of the boys staged a dress parade that equalled the annual "Fifth Avenue Easter Fashion Revues."

Derbys, topcoats, scarfs, gloves, canes and even tuxedos were in the vogue as the boys, responding to a request made by Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, donned more formal dress for their daily after-dinner jaunts around the campus with the fair inhabitants of the "skirt-barn."

The new fashion is not to be continued for the remaining few days of the school year. Some of the boys insist that the girls should also see them at their worst.

The Creation of Women

According to an ancient Hindu [illegible]

[illegible]

HEARD IN A BOOTH

[illegible]

BEING A SENIOR

[illegible]

CATS

What I like about cats is the way they insist on being themselves.

[illegible]

DRESS PARADE

[illegible]

Used With 330,000 Tiny Wood Pieces Shown at Elkin

[illegible]